U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Rel 1516

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5312				✓				Redo entire
5313								rel. pages
5314								~~re~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Edward T. Cunniff
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME #5312

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
May 21st, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 21,	Themistocles	Patras Piraeus Calamata	
	Guiana	West Indian Ports	
	Batavia	Hamburg	
	Havana	Havana	

5312

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5312

May 21, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, S. Kenneth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Pr. A. Baltimore, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 1

Sratord Norman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Newyork

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5312

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, S. Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Baltimore, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Norman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Newyork

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

5312

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 5719, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cancelled	Lustman	Isaac	40		m	musician	yes	yes	Claims to be U.S. Citz		U.S.	New York	Paul Lustman relative 336 76th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	Cañizares	Felipe A.	47		m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Cañizares	Clara A.	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Cañizares	Felipe G. Jr	2		m	son			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Asbun	Maria	13		f	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Pichardo	Baldomero	43		m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Fernandez Trancisco Bottenburg Realtad Hav.	Cuba	Havana
7	Pichardo	Caridad	40		f	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Fernandez Trancisco Bottenburg Realtad Hav.	Cuba	Havana
8	Pichardo	Margarita	18		f	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
9	Ibarra	Josefa	39		f	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lawton 35, Vibora, Hav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Cancelled	Castaya	Cayetano	27		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	La Palma 6 y Tejar, Hav	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Arbarsaga	Eulogio	26		m	printer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rambla y Bouza Fuerido Obispo 35, Hav	N.Y.	New York
12	Abreu	Rafael	61		m	planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Clara	Pedro Abreu corcan Puerto Palatino, Cuba	Cuba	Paul
13	Errado	Jose	21		m	employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 385, Hav	N.Y.	New York
14	Stewart	Moody	43		m	Banker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hotel Pasaje, Havana	Honolulu	Hal[illegible]
15	Lomberg	Eduardo	26		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Jose Cuba friend Las Ignacio 82, Hav	Germany	Rhein
16	de Tamburo	Julia	24		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
17	Tamburo	Attilio	28		m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
18	Tamburo	Clara	26		f	occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
ADMITTED 19	Reckless	Fritz	23		m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Reckless	Franz	28		m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Reckless	Fanni	26		f	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
22	Alvarez	Felipe	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Fonda la Victoria Havana	N.Y.	New York
23	Andrew	Juan C.	37		m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J.C. Andrew wife 16½ Mercaderes, Hav	N.Y.	New York
24	Mendez Capote	Domingo	51		m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. D.M. Capote wife 154 D. Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
25	Aguilar	Jose M.	30		m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Habana	Consulado 132, Hav.	N.Y.	Hempstead
26	Ferrea	Fernando	42		m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cannon Manteing Consulado 191, Hav.	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Obregon	Jose	57		m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calzada & J. del Monte 515	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	Mora	Pedro	60		m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
29	Mora	Eulalia D.	51		f	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
30	Mora	Angela	18		f	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York

Manuel

28

*Last permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If more room is required, use back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 5/19, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cancelled	Kistman	Franz	40	m	s.	Musician	yes	yes	Germans to be U.S.Cit		U.S.	New York	Paul Kistenman relative 33 E. 76th St.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	Canizares	Felipe G.	42	m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Soledad 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Canizares	Clara A.	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Soledad 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Canizares~~	Felipe G. Jr	2	m	s.	occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Soledad 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Askura	Maria	13	f	s.	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Soledad 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Pichardo	Baldomero	43	m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Fernandez Trancois bitterenberg Realtad Hav	Cuba	Havana
7	Pichardo	Caridad D.	40	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Fernandez Trancois bitterenberg Realtad Hav	Cuba	Havana
8	Pichardo	Margarita	18	f	s.	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
9	Brar	Josefa	39	f	s.	maid	yes	yes	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	Cuba	Havana	Lawton 35, Vibora, Hav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Cancelled	~~Castaya~~	Eugenio	22	m	s.	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~Cuba 61 Vibora Hav~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~
11	Aribasaga	Eulogio	26	m	s.	printer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rambla y Bouza Prendes Obispo 35, Hav	N.Y.	New York
12	Abreu	Rafael G.	44	m	m	planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Clara	Pedro Abreu comun Puente Palatino, Cerro	Cuba	Habana
13	Jerrado	Jose	21	m	s.	employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 385, Hav	N.Y.	New York
14	Stewart	Moody	43	m	m.	Banker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hotel Pasaje, Havana	Scotland	Halifax
15	Lomberg	Eduardo	26	m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Jose Cuba friend San Ignacio 82, Hav	Germany	Rheinland
16	de Tamburo	Julia	24	f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
17	Tamburo	Attilio	28	m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
18	Tamburo	Clara	26	f	s.	occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Industria 12 st, Hav	Italy	Rome
ADMITTED 19	Reckless	Fritz	23	m	s.	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Reckless	Franz	28	m	m.	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Reckless	Fayadi	26	f	s.	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
22	Alvarez	Felipe	26	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Fonda la Victoria Havana	N.Y.	New York
23	Andrew	Juan C.	37	m	m.	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. J.C. Andrew wife 16 y Macedonio, Hav	N.Y.	New York
24	Mendez Capote	Domingo	51	m	m.	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. D.M. Capote wife 15 y D. Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
25	Aguilar	Jose M.	30	m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Matanzas	Leonardo 33, Hav.	N.Y.	Hempstead
26	Fonseca	Fernando	22	m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carmen Martinez Leonardo 191, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
27	Obregon	Jose	57	m	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calzada de J. del Monte 515	N.Y.	
28	Mora	Pedro	60	m	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F. Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
29	Mora	Eulalia D.	51	f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
30	Mora	Angela	18	f	s.	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y F. Vedado, Hav	N.Y.	New York

Fernandez

28

Arabe DH

…shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…found on the back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1914

2

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yp Spinola~~	~~Yp Yp 1914~~	~~N.Y.~~				Paul Listeman relative 326 76th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	U. S.	New York
2	Yp self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	St Spiritus
3	Yp husband	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	Yp father	Yp	~~N.Y.~~				none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Yp father	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	W self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	W husband	Yp W	~~N.Y.~~				none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	W father	Yp W	~~N.Y.~~				none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NV	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Antonio
9	Yp employer	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				Dr. Carranza employer 2743 Vanderbilt Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	~~W self~~	~~Yp Yp 1913~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~Bro Emanuel~~ Schenectady, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	Yp self	Yp W					162 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	U. S.	Florida
12	W self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				In transit to France.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Spain	
13	Yp self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none 162 W 80th St. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
14	W self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				In transit to Nova Scotia.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
15	W self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				In transit to Germany.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fair	light blue	none	Scotland	Moffat
16	W husband	Yp W					In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	black	Germany	Rhein
17	W self	Yp W					In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
18	W father	Yp W					In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	Italy	Sicily
19	Yp self	Yp Yp 1910	N.Y.				154 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
20	Yp self	Yp Yp 1910	N.Y.				154 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
21	Yp self	Yp Yp 1910	N.Y.				154 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
22	Yp self	Yp Yp					none Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
23	Yp self	Yp Yp 1895	N.Y.				none Hotel Endicott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Zamora
24	Yp self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				none Hotel Endicott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	W self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	Cuba	Cardenas
26	W self	Yp W					47 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
27	Yp self	Yp Yp 1913	N.Y.				117 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	Yp self	Yp Yp 1914	N.Y.				none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	light brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	Yp husband	Yp Yp 1914	N.Y.				none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	light brown	none	Cuba	St Cla
30	Yp father	Yp Yp 1914	N.Y.				none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	La
														5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1914.

2

11—1115

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes Other~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Ned~~	Paul Listeman relative 3 W 6 76th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	U. S.	New London
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Ned	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	none	Cuba	St Spiritus
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	Ned	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	father	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
7	no	husband	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba Havana
8	no	father	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Cuba Asturias
9	yes	employee	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Dr. Carranza 1743 Vanderbilt Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. Employer	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rio Emanuel Schenectady, N.Y.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias
11	yes	self	yes	no			Rio Emanuel 16 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S. Florida
12	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to France. none 16 W 50 St. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Sta. Clara
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Nova Scotia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba Remedios
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Germany.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Scotland Moffat
16	no	husband	yes	no			In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany Rhein
17	no	self	yes	no			In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Italy Rome
18	no	father	yes	no			In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy Sicily
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Cont notice 15th E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy Rome
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	154 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	154 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
22	yes	self	yes	no			1903 10 yrs 208	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	N.Y.	none Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Spain Zamora
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Endycott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
25	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Endycott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba Cardenas
26	no	self	yes	no			Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
27	yes	self	yes	no			47 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	112 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	light	brown	none	Cuba Havana
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	light	brown	none	Cuba Sta Clara
30	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Sa
31	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1914

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in a workhouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes Uncle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			Paul Listeman relative 326 E. 76th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Unknown
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba St Spiritus
3	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
4	Yes	father	Yes	no	~	~	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
5	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
6	no	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
7	no	husband	Yes	no	~	~	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba Artemisa
8	no	father	Yes	no	~	~	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
9	Yes	employer	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Dr. Carrausa 2743 Vanderbilt Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~U. S.~~ Cuba
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	~	~	16 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain
12	no	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to France. none 162 W 50th St. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba St. Clara
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Remedios
14	no	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Nova Scotia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland Moffat
15	no	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Germany.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Germany Rhein
16	no	husband	Yes	no	~	~	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
17	no	self	Yes	no	~	~	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Italy Sicily
18	no	father	Yes	no	~	~	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	154 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	154 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	154 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Berlin
22	Yes	self	Yes	no	~	~	none Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Spain Zamora
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1895	N.Y.	none Hotel Endycott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Endycott	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba Cardenas
25	no	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
26	no	self	Yes	no	~	~	47 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	112 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	light	brown	none	Cuba Havana
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	light	brown	none	Cuba St Clara
29	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Sa
30	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	none Hotel St. Denis, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S S Havana, S. Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. S. Baltimore M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 17, 1914

14—150

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Lopez	Maria M.	31		f	w	singer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
2								1		Giana	Adalgisa	25		f	s	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela
3								1		Pini Corsi	Gaetano	44		m	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
4								1		Petrovick	Ricardo	58		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
5										Nicoletti	Alfredo	38		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK. Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
6								1		Barbieri	Aida	33		f	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Modena Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
7										Civciola	Michele	36		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
8								1		Barbieri	Amadeo	36		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Modena Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
9										de Biasi	Pietro	36		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
10										Fabrizio	Emma	36		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
11										Berenguer	Amelia C.	31		f	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	mass. Cuba	Boston Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
12										Ladrovi	Natale	48		m	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
13										Bartolomeo	Alberto	32		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
14										Migli	Umberto	34		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
15								1		Pharoah	Leonard	35		m	m	valet	yes	yes	British	Colored Canada	Cuba	Montreal Havana	Sir Wm. Van Horne-employer 47 Cuarteles St. Hav. Hotel Paraje Havana
16	1									Grosso	Arturo	45		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
17	1									Menocal	Emma	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gervasio 59 - Hav.
18	1									Menocal	Serafina	24		m	m	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gervasio 59 - Hav.
19		1								Abaunza	Domingo	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
20		1								Abaunza	Margarita	22		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
21		1								Abaunza	America	20		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
22								1		Betancourt	Joaquin	26		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Recheck 22, Cienfuegos
23								1		Martinez	Antonio	27		m	m	banking	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Sta. Cruz 123 Cienfuegos
24								1		de Casa Mauri	Marques	62		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Adalberto Fanes friend Vibora, Hav.
25								1		Morse	Jose P.	56		m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Adalberto Fanes friend Vibora, Havana
26								1		Martinez	Manuel	15		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Manuel Martinez Steamboat 15 - Manzanillo
27										Houlday	Alice M.	39		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr. J. Garland employer Hotel Inglaterra, Hav.
28		1								Albright	Teresa	48		f	w	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Valentina Saenz friend Picota 57 (altos) Hav.
29		1								Aguanza	Maria L.	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
30							1			Simona	Cesar	40		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Latin	Italy	Italy	Lawton 35 - J. del Monte, Hav. Laura Lugchese uncle Milano, Italy

2

1038

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 17, 1914

16—450

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Lopez	Maria M.	31	F	m. singer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
2								1	Giana	Adalgisa	25	F	s	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Valenzuela
3								1	Pini Corsi	Gaetano	28	M	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
4								1	Petrovick	Ricardo	58	M	m	artist	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
5									Nicoletti	Alfredo	38	M	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
6								1	Barbieri	Aida	33	F	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
7									Civciola	Michele	36	M	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
8								1	Barbieri	Amadeo	36	M	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
9									de Biasi	Pietro	36	M	m	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
10									Fabrizio	Emma	36	F	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
11									Berenguer	Amelia C.	31	F	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Boston	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
12									Ladevi	Natale	48	M	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
13									Bartolomeo	Alberto	32	M	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK		Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
14									Migli	Umberto	34	M	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW		Mrs. Valenzuela Havana
15								1	Pharoah	Leonard	35	M	m	valet	yes	yes	British	Colored	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Wm. Van Horne employer 42 Cuarteles Ed. Hav. Hotel Parajo Havana
16	1								Grosz	Arturo	45	M	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
17	1								Menocal	Emma	21	F	m	house	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gervasio 59 - Hav.
18	1								Menocal	Serafina	2	F	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gervasio 59 - Hav.
19		1							Abaunza	Domingo	43	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
20		1							Abaunza	Margarita	22	F	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
21		1							Abaunza	America	20	F	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
22		1							Betancourt	Joaquin	26	M	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Derbeck 28, Cienfuegos
23		1							Martinez	Antonio	27	M	m	banking	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Sto. Cruz 123 Cienfuegos
24		1							de Casa Maria	Marques	62	M	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Adalberto Fanes fruit Vibora Hav.
25		1							Morse	Jose P.	56	M	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Adalberto Fanes fruit Vibora Hav.
26		1							Martinez	Manuel	15	M	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manacas	Manuel Martinez Steinhart 15 - Manacas
27			1						Houlday	Alice M.	39	F	s	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr. J. Harhurst employer Hotel Inglaterra Hav.
28		1							Albright	Teresa	48	F	m	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Valentina Saenz friend Picota 57 (altos) Hav.
29		1							Iguranza	Maria L.	33	F	m	house	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lawton 35 - J. del Monte, Hav.
30			1						Simona	Cesar	40	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	Italy	Milan	Laude Lughese uncle Milano, Italy

1038

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 20, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Italy	Milano	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
ALIEN	2	Italy	Milano	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	Chest	Blue	none	Italy	Milano
ALIEN	3	Italy	Milano	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	Black	brown	none	Austria	Zara
ALIEN	4	Italy	Milano	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1914	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	dark	Black	brown	none	Austria	Trieste
ALIEN	5	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	139 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	Black	brown	none	Italy	Milan
ALIEN	6	Italy	Modena	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Italy, G. Limoncelli friend 51 Spring St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	Black	gray	none	Italy	Modena
ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	Black	gray	none	Italy	Montella
ALIEN	8	Italy	Modena	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Italy, Enrico Benjamini friend 15 Christopher St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	Hazel	Blue	none	Italy	Modena
ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	11	fair	Hazel	Gray	none	Italy	Verona
ALIEN	10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	Emilio Tabuzzo relative 161 E. 115th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
ALIEN	11	Mass	Boston	no	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	Manuel Berenguer husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	black	green	none	Italy	Milano
ALIEN	12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	Eleanor Cano relative 342 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	Black	blue	none	Italy	Mantova
ALIEN	13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	142 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
ALIEN	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	yes	yes 1913	no	130 W. 12th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	Italy	Piacenta
ALIEN	15	Canada	Montreal	no	employer	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Canada none Hotel Imperial N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no	Boarding House Jose Rafell 146 W. 68th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	owner	yes	no	—		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no	none Hotel Savoy, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1913	no	none Hotel Savoy, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Frontera
ALIEN	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1913	no	none Hotel Savoy, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Tabasco
ALIEN	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no	none Hotel Martinique N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
ALIEN	23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no	Hotel Martinique N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
ALIEN	24	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes 1914	no	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	gray	gray	none	Cuba	Baracoa
ALIEN	25	France	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to France Marie Lanot friend 561 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	gray	gray	none	Cuba	Baracoa
ALIEN	26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes 1910	no	2 Rector St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
ALIEN	28	Germany	Cohn	no	self	yes	yes 1911	no	In transit to Germany Husband Dr. Carrington 1243 Vanderbilt Pl. Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Germany	Cohn
ALIEN	29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	30	Italy	Milano	no	self	yes	yes 1908	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, S. Thirteenth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Havana — Stratford Norman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Newly — [illegible] Immigration Officer.

Filed May 22 1914

Arr May 21 - 14

5

16

115

Cabin 7 — 40 4 116 32 148 3 16
Steer 20 — 11 34 34 65 — 7

Aliens
Cabin 76 72 148
45 20 65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 191

14-150

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mora	Mercedes	20		f m	Occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y L. Vedado, Hav
2			Alvarez	Celena	18		f m	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Zulueta 33 - Hav. Raul Iglesias brother
3			de Iglesias	Ines	25		f m	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	190 Concordia, Hav Raul Iglesias son
4			Iglesias	Ines	50		f m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	190 Concordia, Hav Raul Iglesias son
5			Iglesias	Abraham	28		m m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	190 Concordia, Hav
Who	cancelled		~~Kohler~~	~~Alex~~	~~—~~		~~m m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
7			Ortega	Francesci	26		m s	Press	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 44 (alto) Hav.
8			Owen	William	50		m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	~~Hotel Plaza~~ Havana
9			Smith	Harry	Not		m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana
10			Molina	Jose	24		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ruz Havana
11			Marrero	Juan	15		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guines	Obregon Marrero father Guines, Cuba
12	Cancelled		~~Ocejo~~	~~Manuel~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Freda Ocejo wife 117 W. 72nd St. New York~~
13			Gual	Mabel	25		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	11th Ave 45 Hav
14			Gual	Joe	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	11th Ave 45, Hav.
15			Tensonderen	Henry	27		m s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Joseph Kohler friend 165 E. 84th St. N.Y.C. NON I.
16			Schmidt	Arzuin	33		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Scheyden NON IMI. O'Reilly 114
17			Hampson	Thomas	28		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Gomez Mena employer Havana
18			~~Gonzalez~~ Vergara	Maria Teresa	11		f s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D. Ramon Vergara, Father 206 Zulueta No. Hav
19			Yen	Lai	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	San Rafael # 9 Havana
20			Freise	Minna	45		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Newyork	Newyork	Mrs M. Mc Lurdle employer 17 St. bet 8 & 10 - Vedado
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1							Mora	Mercedes	20		f	s	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 y L. Vedado, Hav
2										Alvarez	Elena	18		f	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Zulueta 55 - Hav.
3		1								de Iglesias	Ines	25		f	m	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Raul Iglesias brother 190 Concordia, Hav
4		1								Iglesias	Ines	50		f	w	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Raul Iglesias son 190 Concordia, Hav
5		1								Iglesias	Abraham	28		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Raul Iglesias son 190 Concordia, Hav
Wdrn	Cancelled									~~Kohler~~	~~Alex~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~							
7		1								Ortega	Francisco	26		m	s	dress	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba #5 (Apts) Hav. Hotel Plaza Havana
8			1							Owen	William	27		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana
9			1							Smith	Henry	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ruz Havana
10		1								Molina	Jose	24		m	s	chemist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 111 Havana Fidler Gines, Cuba
11		1								Navarro	Juan	50		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Gines	Freda Ocejo wife
12	Cancelled									~~Ocejo~~	~~Manuela~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~to U. S. thru N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cuba to U. S. thru N.Y.~~
13		1								Gual	Mabel	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	The Rex 45 - Hav
14		1								Gual	Jose	54		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	The Rex 75, Hav.
15										Tensonderen	Henry	27		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Joseph Kohler friend 165 E. 8th St. N.Y.C.
16		1								Schmidt	Domingo	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Schneider O'Reilly 114
17			1							Hampson	Thomas	28		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Gomez Nueva empleo Havana
18		1								~~Delgado~~	Maria Teresa	11		f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D. Ramon Delgado Padre 206, Teniente Rey San Rafael #4
19			1							Yen	Lai	35		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
20										Freise	Minna	45		F.	M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Newyork	Newyork	Mrs M. Mc Urdie Lafayette 17 St. bet 8 & 10 - Vedado
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1914

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	Hotel Ft. Reno, Convent of the Sacred Heart 136 W. 91st St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
2	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Galacia
3	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	J. Rabell friend 146 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	J. Rabell friend 146 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	J. Rabell friend 146 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6										NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Mrs.	30 Church St. Hav.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	England	London	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Mrs.	In transit to London	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
9	England	London	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Mrs.	In transit to England now	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
10	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	
11	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Manuel Ocejo cousin 174 Columbia Av. Hoboken	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guines
12	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	Manuel Ocejo cousin 174 Columbia Av. Hoboken	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guines
13	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Mrs.	Hotel 40 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
14	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			540 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	16	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Catalonia
15	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Mrs.	Hotel Lenox Avenue 165-88th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	Germany	Bremen
16	Mrs.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	Boarding House 341 W. 14th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Cuba	P. Padre
17	England	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mrs.	In transit to England J. Rabell friend 146 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
18	Ing	New York	yes	Father	yes	no										5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	China	Canton
19	China	Canton	no	Self	yes	no			Partner Lis Kong Yang Co of Canton China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	China	Canton
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs Mcardle	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Man Fat Guey 69 Mott St. New York City Mrs Margaret Mcardle 176 W. 86 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Germany	Hartenger der Elba
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bossi	Maddalena B.	26		F	S	1888 New York City		Rutherford, N.J.
2	~~Starr Hunt~~	~~John L.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1862 New York City~~		~~2 Rector St. N.Y.C.~~
3	Starr Hunt	C. Blanche	47		F	M	1866 Cuba, Isle		2 Rector St. N.Y.C.
4	Montani	Pedro J.	26		M	M	1913 New York City	Del. Naturalized May 14/23 #27918	1 Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Montani	Mary E.	23		F	M	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		The Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Groscup	Bessie G.	38		F	S	1875 New York City		16 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
7	Smith	Theodore	21		M	M	1886 Springfield, Mass		Springfield, Mass
8	Phelan	Margaret	32		F	M	1877 Ky.		Hotel Marlin, Ky.
9	Johnson	Richard	59		M	M	1855 Wayne, Pa.		Wayne, Pa
10	Coffman	Mary	11		F		Penna	Father U. S. Citz.	186 E. Wayne 135th St. N.Y.C.
11	~~Coffman~~	~~Edith~~							
12	Barsch	Minnie P.	39		F	M	1875 Toledo, Ohio		365-54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Barsch	Paulina	7		F		1907 Toledo Ohio		365-54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Kohly (Hosking)	Helen	30		F	M	1884 Toledo, Ohio		365-54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	~~Hosking~~	Arthur M.	40		M	M	1874 Liberty Town, Md.		Wayne, Pa.
16	Allen	Edward T.	28		M	M	1886 Newark, N.J.		East Orange, N.J.
17	Van Horne	Sir William	71		M	M	1843 Ill.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
18	Weiel	Agustin O.	47		M	M	N.Y.	1894 New York City	~~Hotel Cadillac~~, N.Y.C.
19	Boucher	William	54		M	M	1860 Baltimore, Md.		American Blg., Baltimore
20	Dewey	Fred H.	58		M	M	1856 Albany, N.Y.		Albany, N.Y.
21	Senior	Annie	66		F	W	1848 Minersville, Pa.		2635 N. Bancroft St. Phila.
22	Hart	Paul	36		M	M	1879 Louisville, Ky.		McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	Warren	Alice M.	49		F	M	Florida	Husband U. S. Citz	Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.
24	Hinckley	Walter F.	26		M	M	1888 New York City.		39 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.
25	~~Bartlett~~	~~Mary L.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1863 New York City~~		603 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
26	Widdows	Mary J.	49		F	W	Penn. Arthurs	N.J. Husband U. S. Citz	Wildwood Crest, N.J.
27	Ross	John W.	60		M	M		N.Y. 1887 Phila, Pa	1430 S. Penn. Sq. Phila.
28	Kerr	Horace L.	31		M	S	1883 Columbus, Ohio		2 W. Gay St. Col. Ohio.
29	Manning	James H.	41		M	M	1873 Dayton, Ohio		51 Christenden St. Dayton, O.
30	Rodgers	Edward B.	33		M	M	San Francisco	1881 San Francisco, Cal.	211 Knapps Ave Middletown, N.Y.

W. Kayne Dwight

28

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 5/16, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brownson	Leonard	45		m	m	1869 Minesburg, Vt.		Martinique Hotel, N.Y.C.
2	Battelle	Earle E.	35		m	m	1879 Oakland, Cal.		79 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	Keenan	Sophie	47		f	w	1838 Philadelphia		5734 Forbes St. Pittsburgh
4	Keenan	Sophie G.	15		f	s	1857 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5734 Forbes St. Pittsburgh
5	Cope	Marcellus	57		m	m	1857 Philadelphia		2321 Locust St. Phila.
6	Cope	Frances	25		m	s	1889 Philadelphia		2321 Locust St. Phila
7	Howell	Mildred E.	25		f	s	1889 Jefferson Town, Fla.		3089 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	La Field	Joseph H.	29		m	m	1885 Plainville, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
9	La Field	Alexis H.	26		f	m	1888 Plainville, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
10	Oxnard	Benjamin	58		m	m	1855 New Orleans, La.		University Club, N.Y.C.
11	Richmond	William	69		m	s	Hartford Co. Conn.		Richmond Hill, Scranton, Pa.
12	Cunningham	William P.	28		m	s	1886 Scranton, Pa.		Richmond Hill, Scranton, Pa.
13	Richmond	Clara M.	53		f	s	1861 Carbondale, Pa.		Scranton, Pa.
14	Kotch	Emma	37		f	w	1877 Scranton, Pa.		Scranton, Pa.
15	Garrett	Maria	28		f	m	Trinidad Bertram	Husband U. S. Citz	561 W 144th St. N.Y.C.
16	Garrett	Charles	5		m	s	U.S. Born	Father U. S. Citz	561 W 144th St. N.Y.C.
17	Garrett	Maria	6		f	s	1913 Boston - Mass.		561 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
18	Bellamy	Frank L.	58		m	m	1856 Milwaukee, Wiss.		346-8 Broadway N.Y.C.
19	Bellamy	Maria	[illegible]		f			Husband U. S. Citz	Hotel St Denis, N.Y.C.
20	Marsh	William A.	39		m	m	1874 Huron, N.Y.		Jamestown, N.Y.
21	Mooney	Angelette	50		f	m	1864 Titusville, Pa.		Salisbury, Md
22	Mooney	Dwight	11		m	s	1903 Boston, Pa.		Salisbury, Md.
23	Burhans	Frank	46		m	m	1868 Kingston, N.Y.		21 Janet St. Kingston, N.Y.
24	Burhans	Celia	46		f	m	1868 Brown Station, N.Y.		21 Janet St. Kingston, N.Y.
25	Lyon	Lewis F.	40		m	m	1874 Newton, Mass.		McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
26	Lyon	Helen	30		f	m	1884 Winisma, Mass.		McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
27	Scheuerahorn	Charles	46		m	m	1857 Chatham, N.Y.		Gloversville, N.Y.
28	Scheuerahorn	Mary	(5)		f	m	1875 Gloversville, N.Y.		Gloversville, N.Y.
29	Smith	Hyde	47		m	s	1867 New York City.		Grand Hotel, N.Y.C.
30	Millard	Henry	36		m	m	1878 North Adams, Mass.		Park House North Adams, Mass

W. F. Cayne
Insp.

30

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 5/14, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 5/20, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			8						
	~~Cruise, Havana~~		~~40~~				Duplicate sheet		
1								1895 City Hall [illegible]	~~257 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.~~
2	McArdle	Margaret	25		F	M	1889	New Britain, Conn.	257 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.
3	McArdle	John J.	1	6	M	S.	1913	New York City	257 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.
4	Leppenfeldt	Antonio	41		M	M		Porto Rico	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Kohler	Alex	50		M	M	1860	Brooklyn, N.Y.	621 - 47th St. Brooklyn.
	~~Perez~~	~~Jaba~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		1882 Philadelphia,	1430 S. Penn Sq. Phila.
7	Roberts	Thomas C.	24		M	S.	1879	Ashland, Ky.	149 Cleveland Ave. Columbus, Ohio
8	Armbruster	Edward L.	32		M	M.	1882	Columbus Ohio	150 N. High St. Columbus, Ohio
9	White	Raymond	36		M	S.	1878	Defiance Ohio	1475 E. Long St. do do
10	Tejardo	Santa	44		F	M		Porto Rico	Husband U. S. Citz
11	Tejardo	Santa	8		F	S.	1905	New York City	Caldwell, N.J.
12	Cooney	Edwin	23		M.	S.	1891	Syracuse, N.Y.	Caldwell N.J.
13	Crabbe	Roscoe B	33		M	W.	1881	Moscow, Ohio	205 Union Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
14	Listeman	Franz	40		M	M	1873	N.Y. City	Station R. Cinn. Ohio.
15	Ocejo	Manuel	37		M	M			32 E. 76th St. N.Y.C
16	Cartaya	Eugenio	22		M	S.	1892	Phila. Pa.	474 Columbus Ave N.Y.C. Schmotzer
17									307 Seward Pl. N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

+56 C / 29 Jany 1910. / Southern Dist. N.Y. Judge Thos. Alexander

W. Harper Insp

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/1419, Arriving at Port of Newyork 5/17/, 1914

10

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haase	Dorothea	51		f	m	(85) Newark, N. J.	Husb U.S.B.	459 Summer Ave. Newark, N. J.
2	Haase	Anna E	24		f	s	1891 Newark, N. J.		459 Summer Ave. Newark N. J.
3	Haase	Clara A.	26		f	s	1888 Newark, N. J.		459 Summer Ave. Newark N. J.
4	Pedrick	Marie B.	21		f	s	1893 Pittsburgh, Pa.		448 & 450 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.
5	Tait	Ursula	24		f	s	1894 Key West, Fla.	with mo Warren	1063 E. 8th St. Brklyn
6	Sander	John B	52		m	m	1862 Toledo, Ohio		160 Ward St. Toledo, O.
7	Sander	Matte	28		f	m	1886 Toledo, Ohio		160 Ward St Toledo, O.
8	Sander	Mary	4		f	s	1910 Toledo, Ohio		160 Ward St. Toledo, O.
9	Sander	Florence	2		f	s	1912 Toledo, Ohio		160 Ward St. Toledo, O.
10	Fridan	Florence	36		f	m	1878 Hartford, Conn.	Husb not in for Pat'ship P.P. 17563 Oct 21/10	322 E. 77th St. N.Y.C.
11	Donghue	Timothy J.	49		m	m	1865 Haverhill, Mass		198 Main St South Bridge, Mass.
12	Wray	George A.	30		m	s	1884 Allendale, Mich.		Allendale, Mich.
13	Cafran	Celia K.	32		f	m	1882 Hillsdale Co. Mich	Husb not born	96 Alexander Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Markman	Charles	53		m	m	P.P. 16274	1893 Brooklyn N.Y. Court of Common Pleas	1616 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Bayer	Henry	64		m	m		1880 New York City.	244 E. 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Caffman	Maria	35		f	m	Porto Rico Native Born	Husband U.S. Citz	186 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
17	~~Ochoa~~	Teresa G.	27		f	m	See alien Sheet	Husband U.S. Citz.	172 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.
18	~~Ochoa~~	Antonio	4		m	s		Father U.S. Citz.	172 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.
19	Collins	John W.	47		m	s	1867 Macon, Ga.		254 W. 99th St. N.Y.C.
20	de Rohde	Angela	26		f	m	Husb not born (Resp.)	Husband U.S. Citz	23 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.
21	Rohde	William	8		m	s	Born N.Y.City 1906	Father U.S. Citz	23 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.
22	~~Bradstreet~~	Mary E.	27		f	m			503 W. 125th St. N.Y.C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19) Seasaill

19c

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Kawara, S. Sherwish (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Baltimore, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sratov Norman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Newfork

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA**, 5/17/14, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Grizzi	Alfonso	48		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON IMM
2		+Aldman	Louis	29		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW YORK	Cuba Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON IM
3		Lucchi	Cassimiro	46		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
4		Marino	Gennaro	49		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON IM
5	1	Colombo	Mary	40		f. w.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON
6	1	Canton	Harry	31		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
Null	Cancelled	~~Maestri~~	~~Jo~~	37		m. m.	musician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
8		Franz	Raffaella	34		f. s.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON
9		Arduino	Alfonso	39		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
10		Zanic	Giulia J.	35		f. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
11		Rossino	Luciano	44		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
12		Rosi	Dante	44		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
13		Salvati	Michele	43		m. m.	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
14		Lambert	Julia	26		f. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
15		Lambert	Ernest	41		m. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
16		Tappo	Herman	25		m. s.	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
17		Brodie	John	23		m. s.	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Boston Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
18	1	Paul	Candelo	30		f. m.	singer	yes	yes	British Poss.	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON IM
19	1	Bodini	Luigina	27		f. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
20		Taglioferri	Pietro	38		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
21	1	Petrovich	Gelda	43		f. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Italy Milan Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
22		Mazza	Lucia	33		m. s.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
23		Lemaire	Jean	41		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
24		Pezzetti	Jeanne wife	38		f. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy Czechoslovakia	German	Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
25		Pezetti	Desidero	46		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
26	1	Newmarker	Editta wife	30		f. m.	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
27	1	Newmarker	Arnaldo	30		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuba	Milan Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
28		de Biasi	Maria	37		f. m.	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	NEW YORK Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON
29		Giglio	Pasquale	29		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	NEW YORK. Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana NON IM
30	1	Crespo	Juan	35		m. s.	musician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Musa & Valenzuela Havana
	1 1 5	8									Pearsall			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *May 30*, 1914

12

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes				Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 77 McDougall St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	light brown	None	Italy	Naples
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes				Mrs. Veronica Grand 50 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	black gray	none	Italy	Avellino
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 77 McDougall St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blue gray	none	Italy	Sarno
ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blue gray	none	Italy	Naples
ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black gray	none	Italy	Naples
ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Italy	Turin
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Opera Co.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Died Aug 6 1906							
T ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Florence
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Lugo
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Cremona
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Florence
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Naples
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Noceano
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Austria	Gorizia
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Giuseppe Cocozza 163 Varick St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kevno
ANT ALIEN	~~Montreal~~		yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Du transit to Montreal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Canada	Laval
19	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Maria Bonnetta friend 238 E. 3 8th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Romagna Ottava
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend Salvatore 210 W. 26th St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Venezia
21	Italy	Milano	no	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Du transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Bergamo
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Antonio Guarnaccia friend 224 E. 26th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Faeto
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Cattano & Etrin friend 241 E. 35th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	swarthy	black	brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Pezzetti Home 360 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Bavaria
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Pezzetti Home 360 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Italy	Turin
IEN	~~N.Y.~~	Milan, Italy	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Italy	Milano
IEN	~~N.Y.~~	Milan, Italy	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	gray	None	Italy	Milano
LIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Dr. Biasi Husband 136 Christopher St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	black	brown	brown	None	Italy	Roma
ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Miss Teglia friend 323 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	black	black	black	None	Italy	Cortiara
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Opera Co.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Pietro Lo Cascio friend 63 Allen St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Medina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at Newyork

N. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Norman, Surgeon of the S S Havana, S Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S of Baltimore, Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sraford Norman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

W Keyser

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

(3)

13

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
July	Cancelled																				
1										Wang		43	M	M. Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
2										Wan	Wu	50	M	U.S. Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana
3										Chun	Pun	24	M	M. Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4										Jon	To	32	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5										Lee	Lay Yak	40	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6										Christensen	Grete	24	F	Artist	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Rusia & Valenzuela Havana NON IM
7										Cullen	Madeleine	22	F	Artist	yes	yes	British	British	Canada Cuba	Montreal Havana	Rusia & Valenzuela Havana
8										Sivatoff	Ruben	28	M	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Rusia & Valenzuela Havana
9										Careri	Ida	34	F	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Rusia & Valenzuela Havana
10										Rati	Emelia	44	F	Singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NEW YORK Cuba	NEW YORK Havana	Rusia & Valenzuela Havana NON
11	Cancelled									Escandon	Eduardo	50	M	Financier	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concha 16, Guanabacoa
12	Cancelled									Escandon	Josefa	9 mo	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concha 16, Guanabacoa
13	Cancelled									Escandon	Mercedes	11	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concha 16, Guanabacoa
14		1								Conde	Catalina	50	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Silvio Mastr Consulado 103, Hav
15		1								Fernandez	Jose	66 47	M	Mfg. clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Fernandez father La Cantabria, Spain
16		1								Salas	Juan	24	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Salas brother Velazquez letra D. Hav
17		1								Ramos	Ezequiel	25	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Josefa Ramos mother Egido 5, Vibora, Hab
18		1								Lorenzo	Manuel	18	M	Mfg. clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Lorenzo E. Palma 2 o/f. del monte, Hav
19		1								Perez	Cristina	23	F	Mfg. midst	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55, Hav. NON IM
20		1								Fallos	Maria F.	21	F	Mfg. midst	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Salud 55, Hav. with
21	Cancelled									Rivadeo	Joaquin	22	M	Mfg. jeweler	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Pinta cousin Alegria 5, Cerro, Hav.
22		1								Reulecke	Karl	28	M	Mfg. mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	C. Lopez Obrapia 16, Hava NON IM
23		1								Castaneda	Manuel	26	M	Mfg. cabinet maker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Castaneda Acosta 86, Havana
24		1								Giscard	Casimiro	27	M	Mfg. tinsmith	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Carmen Giscard. Father Matanzas
25		1								Bembibre	Mary R	22	F	Mfg.	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	New York	Father in Cuba Dr. Luis Bembibre San Carlos Cienfuegos,
26		1								Ochoa	Teresa	32	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguila 44 65 Havana
27															*7:26 Bishop Pearsall						Expd 7:26. W
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1914

14

14—491

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hoi Hau
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hoi Pau
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Wan Hoi
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pun Wue
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pun Wue
6	NWT ALIEN Nfld	New York	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	Christensen father 635 Baker St. Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Zurich
7	Canada	Montreal	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	Dr. transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Canada	Montreal
8	Nfld	New York	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	I. Agriatoff father 4166 Broadway Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Russia	Kief
9	Nfld	New York	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	Cargo d'acht friend 24 E 155 St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Italy	Cerena
10	ALIEN Nfld	New York	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	Jno Sinn Sandotte relative 16 Charles St Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Italy	Parma
11	Nfld	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Jos A. Arcantellion 340 E 115 St Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
12	Nfld	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	Jos A. Arcantell brother 340 E 115 St Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
13	Nfld	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	Jos A. Arcantell brother 340 E 115 St Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
14	Nfld	New York	yes	self	60	yes	yes	1910	Nfld	Paul Rahle friend 1200 110 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Left 14 days	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	Nfld	New York	yes	self	100	yes	yes	—	—	Alfred Teller friend 511 Main St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Cristobal
16	Nfld	New York	yes	self	60	yes	yes	1907	Nfld	Jos Diaz friend 113 Forth St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	Nfld	Poughkeepsie	no	self	100	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Mr. McCabe friend Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Nfld	New York	no	Self	—	—	—	—	—	Enzo brothers 5 Gregory St Nfld	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corona
19	ANT ALIEN Nfld	New York	yes	employer	60	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Eguskoyen Hotel America N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
20	ANT ALIEN Nfld	New York	yes	employer	60	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Cabrias Garcia Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
21	Nfld	New York	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	John Velpe friend 666 [illegible] St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
22	NI ALIEN Germany	Northern Ind	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1914	Nfld	In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Palermo
23	Nfld	Poughkeepsie	no	self	45	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Mr. McCabe friend Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Germany	Hanoverbergen
24	Nfld	New York	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
25	NT ALIEN Nfld	New York	yes	Self	25	yes	yes	1907	Husband	Thomas Crantfore 503 St 135 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	Brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
26	Nfld	New York	yes	Self	—	yes	yes	1913	Nfld	Husband Antonio Chova 192 to 133 St Nfld	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Cuba	Havana
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H. Service, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of T. Baltimore, Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

(2)

15

Actual Manifest
16
17
SHD
Name (3) Dwelt

May 21/14

Billed May 22/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Total 23

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Won	Kang	37			M	S. Traders	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate
2										Chang	Kan	38			M	S. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3										Sian Nain	Loo	56			M	S. Laborer	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4										Lu	Kang	35			M	S. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Havana
5										Fan Lui	Lin	30			M	S. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6										Lin	Lang	30			M	S. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Friend Manuel Kofar
7		1								Durana	Manuel	32			M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Aguila 116 a. Havana
8		1								Goirg	Andres	26			M	S. Clerk	No	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Novo Factoria 20 Havana
9		1								Roello	Pablo	38			M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Salas, friend granduyo 20. Havana
10		1								Romero	Manuel	20			M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Salas, friend San Pedro 24 Havana
11										Levy	Nasin	25			M	S. Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Santa Clara	Placita Lani (brother) Santa Clara
12		1								Farelo	Jaci	22			M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Lopez (cousin) 22 Esq a Vedado, Cuba
ADMITTED 13		1								Martinez	Paulino	30			M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Melchor Martinez (father) Sti Spiritus Cuba
14		1								D'Amato	Nicolas	31			M	M. Peddler	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Luis D'amato (brother) Corrales 220 Havana
CANCELLED 15		1								Rodenas	Francisco	32			M	M. Merchant	No	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jaci Haro (cousin) Prado 65 Havana
16		1								Mantilla	Luis Ll.	37			M	M. merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel "Los Valles" Hav. Teodora Hernandez (mother)
17	Cancelled									Rodriguez	Aniceto G.	25			M	S. Laborer	No	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 9 Jesus del Monte Ramon Lopez friend
18		1								Perez	Patricio	22			M	S. Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Felix Murcia 20 Vedado
19			1							Sagarvia	Joseph	24			M	S. Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nicola Felix Murcia NON IMM
20			1							Mendez	Isidro	30			M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nicola Felix Murcia NON IMM
21			1							Mallo	Escolastico	25			M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nicola Felix Murcia NON IMM
ADMITTED 22		1								Garcia	Jose	22			M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nicola Felix Murcia NON IMM
23		1								Echea	Antonio	13	10		M	N. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Aguilar St. Havana
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Not admitted

Deported from Cuba

J. J. Donovan Insch

11 13 10 1/6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Won	Kang	37	M	S.	Traders	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
2			Chang	Han	38	M	S.	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate
3			Sian Nan	Loo	56	M	S.	Laborer	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4			Lu	Kang	35	M	S.	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Havana
5			Fan Lui	Lin	30	M	S.	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6			Lin	Lang	30	M	S.	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Friend Manuel Kofas
7			Durana	Manuel	32	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Aguila 116 a. Havana
8			Goirz	Andres	26	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Novo Estevia 20 Havana
9			Raello	Pablo	38	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Salas, friend Aguila 116 a. Havana
10			Romero	Manuel	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Salar, friend San Pedro 25 Havana
11			Levis	Nasin	25	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Santa Clara	Pancha Lang (brother) Santa Clara
12			Fareb	Jai	22	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Lopez (cousin) 22 Esq. a Vedado, Cuba
13			Martinez	Paulino	30	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Medina Martinez (father) Sti Spiritus Cuba
14			D'Amato	Nicolas	31	M	M.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Luis D'amato (brother) Corrales 232 Havana
15			Rodenas	Francisco	31	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Haro (cousin) Prado 95 Havana
16			Mantilla	Luis Ll.	37	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel "Las Villas" Hav. Teodora Hernandez mother
17	Cancelled		Rodriguez	Aniceto G.	25	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Lopez 15 years old Roman Lopez friend
18			Perez	Patricio	22	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Felix Fernandez Hav.
19			Lagarria	Joseph	24	M	S.	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Uncle Felix Fernandez Hav.
20			Mendez	Isidro	30	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Gracenia Hav.
21			Mallo	Escolastico	25	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Gracenia Hav.
22			Garcia	Jose	22	M	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rose 8 Aguilar St. Havana
23			Echea	Antonio	13	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

SUBMITTED

Deported from Cuba

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 20, 1914

16

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Nen	
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wane	
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Nen	
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Han Nam	
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wane	
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wane	
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	32	No	No	No	Friend Joe Diaz 183 South St N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Madrid	
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	40	No	No	No	183 South St N.Y.C. A Amaro + friend		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Lugo	
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	173 South St N.Y.C. Jose Romero brother		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Valencia	
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	40	No	No	No	350 W. 112 St N.Y.C. Joseph Lucy		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Ferrer	
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	23	No	No	No	176 Christie St N.Y.C. Bautista Fabela brother		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople	
12	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Madison av. Albany N.Y. Francisco Martinez brother		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Spain	Orniya	
13	[illegible]	Cleveland	Yes	self	52	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio Nicolas Mercantile cousin 209 Brooklyn Ave O.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Oviedo	
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	40	No	No	No	Pedro Avana friend		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	none	Italy	Padua	
15	N.Y.	New York	No	self	45	No	No	No	111 Cherry St N.Y.C. Educ. E. Evans brother in law		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Black	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Almeria	
16	N.Y.	New York	No	self	50	No	No	No	335 E. 95 St N.Y.C. E. Medina friend		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Laguna	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Havana	
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	Jesus Perez brother 616 second av. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Catalonia	
ALIEN 19	N.Y.	New York	No	Landline	[illegible]	No	1909 1914	N.Y.	Angelina Segovia Mother 292 Lafayette Ave Bklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Italy	Galicia	
ANT ALIEN 20	N.Y.	New York	No	Landline	43	No	1909 1914	N.Y.	Friend John Leiro 6 Columbia Place Bklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lucia	
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	New York	No	Landline	[illegible]	No	1905 1914	N.Y.	Friend John Leiro 6 Columbia Place Bklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lucia	
ANT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	New York	No	Landline	[illegible]	No	1913 1914	N.Y.	O. J. [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Panama	Panama	
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	1906) 1913	N.Y.	Mother 1724 W. 133 Street	NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana	
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at Newyork

W Carmel
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 556 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 5/17/14, 19..., Arriving at Port of Newyork 5/20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frost	Arthur P.	21		M	S.	July 15 1892 Hampton Va.	Father U. S. Citz.	Cedarhurst Long Island 142 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.
2	~~Oakes~~ Allen								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. HAVANA WARD #1 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from C. 18

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Recklless, Fritz	1	19	3	lpc 2 cab	1100	Pearsall							57/21	56	B	4									—	3	—
38m		Frans																											
26f		Friede																											
38m	2	Rodenas, Francisco	8	15	1	lpc cert	1240	Donov	5/23	189	6PS											4 SOS	5/29/14	Saratoga		8	9	8
32m	3	Garcia, Jose	8	22	1	lpc	100	Donov	5/23	188	6PS				Landed 5/29/14 - 32											8	9	8
30m	4	Martinez, Paulino	8	15	1	ol	250	Donov							57/21	36	B	23								—	1	—

16 m 16

Havana 5/21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAVANA (Ward Line) arrived May 21. 1814., 19..., M., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:40							
1	Mantilla, Luis	8	16		1	To sister	Jt Chas Clair 1855 - 24 hrs C Bel 25 13 - 4 4 4						
2	Ochoa, Teresa (Cab)	6	26		1	" husband	Bil, Aut. m detot 172 $ 21 15 - 1 —						
3	Ochoa, Antonio	8	23		1	" father	milk - mo. - no 2 - $ - 15 - 1 -						
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

HAVANA MAY 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, L. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Unikas	Kazimieras	20	m	s	labr	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Siesiai	8-172745-505- 9/14/39- NO C/A fath: Laurinc Unikas Jurgyna bro: Stanislovas Jurgyna Ukk Town
ADMITTED 2			Lachecky	Tekla Vitaly	18	f	s	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Sosny Town	
ADMITTED 3			"	Thekla	15	f	s	sister	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 4			"	Stefan	11	m	s	brother	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5			"	Marta	9	f	s	sister	" "	"	"	"	"	
X 6			Sieklicki	Jan	18	m	s	labr	" "	"	"	"	Klimkowo	fath: Piotr Sieklicki Klimkowo
ADMITTED 7			Kotelko	Chaje mother	50	f	w	keeping house	2-7643 625-6/9/39	"	Hebrew	"	Feodosia	bro in l: Mendel Kotelko Feodosia
ADMITTED 8			"	Michel ch	15	m	s	laborer	2-713 647-4/16/40	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9			"	Ethel "	10	f	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 10			"	Aaron "	9	m	s	"	2-[illegible] 6-15-36 Rec 10-15-36	"	"	"	"	
11			Wlendzinke	Antoni	48	m	m	labr	" "	"	Polish	"	Feodosia	wife: Marianna Wlendzinke Feodosia
12			Franska	Bolesław	20	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Andrejewo	fath: Franc Franska Andrejewo
13			Jaremba	Zygmunt	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Smiadowo	" " Jozef Jaremba Smiadowo
14			Kulessa	Czesław	19	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Wisiałki	moth: Michalina Kulessa Wisiałki
15			Lipiński	Jankel husb	44	m	m	baker	7-15613	"	Hebrew	"	Elizabeth-	" " Chaje Lipinski Elizabethgrad
16			"	Chasche wife	40	f	m	wife	2A-18088 12/16/43 I-404	"	"	"	grad	
17			"	Abram ch	3	m	s	child	2A-189- C-3/6/43-I 404	"	"	"	"	
18			"	Leiach bro	16	m	s	brother	" "	"	"	"	"	
19			Bielokerniecki	Anton	21	m	s	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Chmielnik	fath: Klemens Bielokerniecki Chmielnik
ADMITTED 20			Baranowski	Wiktoryn	50	m	m	mason	110 110	"	Polish	"	Nisko	son: Jan Baranowski Nisko
ADMITTED 21			"	Alexander	17	m	s	"	1-7-367 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-1940 (60S)	"	"	"	"	
X 22			Sinski	Chaje mother	48	f	m	none	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife: Cal Sinski Kiew
X 23			"	Etele ch	20	f	s	laughter	" "	"	"	"	Zitomir	
24			Krawczyk	Dominik	40	m	m	labr	" "	"	Polish	"	Gniwin	wife: Wladislawa Krawczyk Gniwin
X 25			Zielinska	Ewa	23	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Kielce	fath: Franc Wardak Kielce
X 26			"	Michal ch	5	m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	
27			Klasiin	Wincenthusb	27	m	m	labr	8-148516-505 5-10-41- NO C/A	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	fath: Jan Klasiin Kostowo NON IM
28			"	Zofia wife	23	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IM
29			"	Silvester ch	6	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IM
30			Siepolski	Andrzej	18	m	s	labr	8-25406- " 11/17/41	"	Polish	Russia	Gadka	fath: Michel Siepolski Bogustawowa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John P. Montgomery
Ex 2/26
Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

14—210

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vaikas	Kazimieras	20	m	s	8-177745-505- 9/14/39- NO C/A	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eiviniai	fath: Laurinc Vaikas Eiviniai
ADMITTED 2			Lachecky	Tekla Vitaly	18	f	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Stary Sioux	bro: Ignacy Lachecky Stary Sioux
ADMITTED 3			"	Thekla	15	f	"	sister	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 4			"	Stefan	11	m	"	brother	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5			"	Martha	8	f	"	sister	" "	"	"	"	"	
X 6			Sieklicki	Jan	18	m	"	labr	" "	"	"	Ekaterinoslav		fath: Piotr Sieklicki Ekaterinoslav
ADMITTED 7			Mendelson	Chaje mother	50	f	wid	2-564-2 N.Y. Cent.	625- 6/9/39 no no	"	Hebrew	"	Feodosia	bro in l: Abraham Mendelson Feodosia
ADMITTED 8			"	Rachel ch	15	f	s	2-713 Evanston	647- 4/16/40 "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9			"	Ethel "	10	f	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 10			"	Abram "	9	m	"	child	" "	6-15-36 Sea	1015 36	"	"	
11			Wisniewski	Antoni	48	m	m	labr	" "	"	Polish	"	Trzcin	wife: Marianna Wisniewski Trzcin
12			Franska	Boleslaw	20	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Andrejowa	bro: Franc Franska Andrejowa
13			Jaremba	Zygmund	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Smiadowo	fath: Ignacy Jaremba Smiadowo
14			Kulesza	Czeslaw	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wisiadla	moth: Michalina Kulesza Wisiadla
15			Lipiansky	Joseph husb	22	m	m	7-156 Baker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Elisabeth-	-"-: Chaje Lipiansky Elisabethgrad
16			"	Chaske wife	20	f	m	2A-13088 wife	12/16/43 I404	"	"	"	grad	
17			"	Abram ch	3	m	s	2A-1200 child	C-3/10/43-I404	"	"	"	"	
18			"	Gersch bro	16	m	"	brother	" "	"	"	"	"	
19			Bielokermicki	Aron	21	m	"	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Slawutsk	fath: Chaim Bielokermicki Slawutsk
ADMITTED 20			Karanowska	Wiktorya	50	f	wid	"	100 100	"	Polish	"	Wisocko	son: Jan Karanowsky Wisocko
ADMITTED 21			"	Alexander	18	m	s	1-2-36 IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 3-11-1940 (DOS)	"	"	"	"	
22			Lisicki	Chaje mother	48	f	wife	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kiev	wife: Rachel Lisicki Kiew Litovsk
23			"	Chaie ch	20	f	s	daughter	" "	"	"	"	Litovsk	
24			Krawczyk	Dominik	40	m	m	labr	" "	"	Polish	"	Zgierz	wife: Wiktorya Krawczyk Zgierz
25			Zielinska	Anna	40	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mielin	fath: Franc Wardak Mielin
X 26			"	Michael ch	5	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	" "	"	"	"	"	
27			Klasun	Vincent husb	43	m	m	2-145506-505- 5-10-44 - NO C/A	300 300	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	fath: Jan Klasun Kanowo NON IMM
28			"	Zofia wife	33	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
29			"	Silvester ch	6	m	s	child	100 100	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
30			Siepolski	Andrzej	18	m	"	8-354406	yes yes 11/17/41	"	Polish	Russia	Galicia	fath: Michal Siepolski Zagurtsowa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

John Montgomery
Inspector

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June*, 1914

21

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased in advance?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	own	15	no		bro: Anton Kuckas Scranton Pa Lackawanna Co 213	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. bl	none	Russia	Simnie
2	Minn	Duluth	6	father				Julius Zaleski Duluth Minn 3215 Scottstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br	"	"	Krug Town
3	"	"	6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	20			uncle: Anton Blockowski New York, 332 E 75th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" bl	"	"	Klingsen
7	"	"	"	son				bro: Stanislaw Kulas Box 767	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	black br	"	"	Terespol
8	"	"	"	brother	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	br bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" br	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Dumont	Pa	self	35	yes	Uncle Antoni Zalenski	bro: Jozef Zalenski Dumont N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	br bl	"	"	Kulpow
12	"	Kensington	Pa	"	50	no		friend: Wladyslaw Zaleski Kensington N.J. 2553 N. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Andrzejki
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	Pa	"	25	"		bro: Jan Skrzynski Brooklyn L.I. 51 Meserole st	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	"	Sulmierzyce
14	"	New York	Pa	"	24	"		brother: Antoni Sulecki New York City Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br "	"	"	Wieruszki
15	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"				uncle: Louis Rosenthal West Hoboken, N.J. Central Ave 448	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	" br	"	"	Wloclawek
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	father	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	N.J.	New York	Pa	"	10			bro: Jozef Sukowski New York 317 E 108th	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" bl	"	"	Skudzik
20	"	Jersey City	Pa	"	25			bro: Jozef Jankowski Frankfort, N.J. Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Pomorze
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	New York	Pa	husband	0			husband: Anton Lisinski New York 154 Avenue A	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Nowe Miasto
23	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Mass	Springfield	Pa	bro in l.	600			bro in l.: Jozef Ciburowski Springfield Mass 260 Byers st	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" br	"	"	Kamin
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Pa	self	30			brother: Jan Zulinski Buffalo, N.Y. 611 Seneca st	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" bl	"	"	Skrzin
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	br "	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	Pa	self	40	no	1914 Chicago Ill	bro in l.: Josef Chrzanik Chicago, Ill. 4932 Lowe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br br	"	"	Wrzesnia
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Wash	Seattle	Pa	self	50	no		cous: Josef Tomczak Seattle, Wash. Pine st 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" br	"	U.S.A. Chicago Russia Gniezno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) swear of the ....., from Hamburg ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, no
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.	7	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.	8	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kownatzky	Kazmir	30		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sesnovo	wife: Rosalia Kownatzky Sesnovo
2										Mankus	Marianna	19		f.	s.	servt	2-46458-8/5/40		"	"	"	Olszynka	father: Jan Mankus Olszynka
3							1			Kuzia	Ludwika	6		f.	s.	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	"	mute:
4										Perelstein	Bobel	22		"	"	unid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowitz	father: Shlaime Perelstein Dombrowitz
5	ADMITTED						1			Ilgo Kugen	Abram	35		m.	m.	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladimir	wife: Dwoire Kugen Wladimir
6										Chmielek	Helena	17		f.	s.	unm	1-2[illegible]3-6/14/41		"	Polish	"	Rozovo	friend: Ludwika Kaskiewicz Rozovo
7										Gregorowicz	Franziszek	27		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowicz	father: Nikodem Gregorowicz Jankowicz
8										Tamoszaukas	Steponas	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Plutki	" : Gaspar Tamoszaukas Plutki
9										Tyranus	Herzhori	19		"	"	"	6-48911-7/10/36		"	Russian	"	Tamporzysk	brother: Leonti Tyranus Tamporzysk
10										Tamoszaukas	Fiodor	34		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Tamoszaukas Tamporzysk
11										Nikolajew	Nikita	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Irina Nikolajew
12										Iwska	Marzanna	30		f.	"	wife	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Gardner Glenbrook	brother: Szczepan Gleba Glenbrook NON IMM
13										"	Stanislaw	11		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	Polish	"	" Minn	mute: NON IMM
14										"	Boleslaw	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	" NON IMM
15										Neimann	Leiser	40		"	m.	gardner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Wirsolki	wife: Edel Neimann Wirsolki
16										Rogorski	Edward	25		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lissi	father: Stefan Rogorski Lissi
17										Kizilewicz	Antoni	19		"	"	"	1-13689		"	Russian	"	Obiz	" : Alexei Kizelewicz Obiz
18	ADMITTED									Kunis	Wlamil	25		"	s.	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chmielnik	Moische Kunis Chmielnik
19							1			Taus	Bitke	57		"	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Skolenka	sister-in-l: Sore Taus Smurskewicz
20										Kaupf	Leiser	20		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pawrow	father: Benjamin Kaupf Pawrow
21										Loszynski	Bronislaw	21		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kozlowka	stepfather: Franziszek Loszynski Kozlowka
22										Reihmann	Simche	18		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wyszkow	mother: Liba Reihmann Wyszkow
23										Sabalinski	Hirsch	17		"	"	tailor	2-61093-8/14/39	yes	(505) "	"	"	Pjeska	" : Chaje Sabalinski Pjeska
24										Dzikowski	Wincenty	20		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowarsko	father: Pawel Dzikowski Kowarsko
25										Wrowski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	2-330171		"	"	"	Nisiolki	" : Piotr Wrowski Nisiolki
26										Zuchowski	Czeslaw	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grajski	mother: Marzanna Zuchowski Grajski
27										Chromanski	Julian	40		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrzani	wife: Josefa Chromanski Chrzani
28										Zork	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	" : Bronislaw Zork Ostrow
29										Skinewski	Jan	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pawierzy	" : Emilia Skinewski Pawierzy
30										Szepetowski	Ignac	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warele	father: Tomasz Szepetowski Warele

53

3 | Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kownatzky	Kazimir	30		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leszno	wife: Rosalia Kownatzky Leszno
2			Mankus	Marianna	19		f.	s.		2-364458-8/5/40		"	"	"	Olszynka	father: Jan Mankus Olszynka
3		1	Kuzia	Ludwika	6		f.	s.		2-140042-12/2/40-505		"	"	"	"	mute:
4			Perelstein	Bobel	22		"	"	mid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowitz	father: Shlaime Perelstein Dombrowitz
5			Hye Wugen	Abram	35		m.	m.	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladimir	wife: Dwoire Wugen Wolkowir
6			Chmielek	Helena	17		f.	s.		1-283213-4-4-41		"	Polish	"	Rozowo	friend: Ludwika Kasterewicz Rozowo
7			Grezgniewicz	Franziszek	27		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowicz	father: Nikodem Grzegniewicz Jastkowicz
8			Tomoszauskas	Steponas	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Plutki	" : Kaspar Tomoszauskas Plutki
9			Tyranus	Yerzhori	19		"	"	"	6-48911-7/10/36		"	Russian	"	Jampolczik	brother: Leonti Tyranus Jampolczik
10			Tomimow	Fiodor	34		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Afsi Tomimow Jampolczik
11			Nikolajer	Nikita	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Irun Nikolajer
12			Tuska	Marzanna	30		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Polish	U. S. A.	Gardner Mass	brother: Szepan Gleba Gardner
13			"	Stanislaw	11		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mute:
14			"	Boleslaw	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims to be	"	"	"
15			Neimann	Leiser	40		"	m.	gardner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Wrzolki	wife: Idel Neimann Wrzolki
16			Rogorski	Edward	25		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lisi	father: Stefan Rogorski Lisi
17			Kiszilewicz	Anton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Obiz	" : Alexei Kiszelewicz Obiz
18			Kmais	Shmil	25		"	s.	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chmelnik	" : Moische Kmais Chmelnik
19			Taus	Bitke	57		"	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	sister-l: Sore Taus
20			Kaupf	Leiser	20		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pawrow	father: Benjamin Kaupf Grunskowicz
21			Grezgirski	Bronislaw	21		"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krzlowka	stepfather Franziszek Grezgirski Pawrow
22			Reichmann	Simche	18		"	s.	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wyszkow	mother: Lida Reichmann Krzlowka
23			Labalinski	Yisrok	17		"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pjeska	" : Chaje Labalinski Wyszkow
24			Dzikowski	Wincenty	20		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowarina	father: Pawel Dzikowski Pjeska
25			Wiorowski	Stanislaw	18		"	s.		2-320171		"	"	"	Nizioly	" : Piotr Wiorowski Kowarina
26			Fuchowski	Czeslaw	19		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nizioly	mother: Marzanna Fuchowski Nizioly
27			Chromanski	Julian	40		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trzaski	wife: Josefa Chromanski Trzaski
28			Zoch	Jan	35		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzan	" : Bronislaw Zoch Chrzan
29			Shimerski	Jan	28		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrov	" : Emili Shimerski Ostrov
30			Szepetowski	Ignac	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Couzenicz	father: Conny Szepetowski Warele

23

3 | Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1914

23

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass. Whately	yes	bro. in l.	25	no				br. in l: Antoni Orlowski no str. Whately, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Med. blue	none	Russia	Lesnovo
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	cousin	4	"				cousin: Franz Skibra father 99 Evergreen str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Oszywilz
3	" "	"	father																			
4	New York City	"	uncle	5	"				uncle: Leon Perelstein 115 Monroe str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Dombrowitz
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	cousin	10	"				cousin: Gabriel Lakus 251/2 Vallabout str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	"	"	Wladimir
6	N.Y. Newark	no	brother	25	"				brother: Bruno Chmielecki 329 Fairmount str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Rozwo
7	New York City	yes	"	25	"				brother: Florian Gregorczyn 18 Clinton str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Zajen
8	N.J. Jamesport	"	cousin	25	"				cousin: Tusapea Zlotnik no str. Jamesport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pluski
9	" Brooklyn	"	friend	25	"				friend: Josef Winer 42 Ware str. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
10	Oh. Columbus	no	"	25	"				friend: Josef Chaszcte 373 1/2 6th st. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	New York City	yes	"	25	"				friend: Stefens Krynel 319 1/2 Houston str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"
12	Mass. West Gardner	no	self	1906	Gardner, Mass.				husband: Jan Turska father 343 Pleasant str. West Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Wolkowo
13	" "	"	mother	13																		
14	" "	"	"																			
15	New York City	yes	self	60	no				br. in l: Philip Chaneski 172 E. 6th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	U. S. A. Gardner	
16	N.J. Yonkers	no	"	25	"				brother: Josef Rozowski 359 Nepperhan ave. Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Prusin	Wrzoltki
17	" Port Chester	"	"	25	"				uncle: Danilo Makarewicz L. Main st. 45 Port Chester, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Irzi
18	New York City	yes	"	5	"				brother: Samuel Rumo 14 Rivington st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Chiz
19	" "	"	"	0	"				son: Sedalje Tauc 134 Lafayette st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	Slunchitz
20	" "	"	"	25	"				friend: Vozel Petkunas 6 Columbus st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Strolentas
21	N.J. Newark	no	"	25	"				brother: Wladyel Gorzynski 65 Rolf st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med. blue	"	"	Penowo
22	New York City	yes	"	25	"				cousin: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 163 E. 22nd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Kwowo
23	" "	"	"	25	"				brother: Abram Sabelinski 87 Chester st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Wyszkow
24	N.J. Bayonne	no	"	35	"				friend: Josef Rusak 19 W. 20th st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	"	"	Ojosko
25	" Layreville	"	"	15	"				br. in l: Leop. Kwiatkowski Box 2 No. 25 Layreville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nowowiejski
26	Conn. Branford	"	"	38	"				brother: Wladyslaw Zurkowski Box 613 Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Skrzydlki Stare
27	" "	"	"	25	no	1906	Branford Conn.		cousin: Josef Kiegkowski Box 613 Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. blue	"	"	Orzyski
28	N.J. Woodbaven	"	"	15	yes	1907	Woodbaven N.J.		brother: Josef Zaer 3956 Atlantic ave. Woodbaven, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn
29	" Jamesport	"	"	21	no				br. in l: Josef Gleba no str. Jamesport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Ostrow
30	N.J. Le Roy	"	"	30	"				cousin: Stanis. Czyzewski Box 219 Le Roy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Pomerzy
																					Warele	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	11	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	5	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.	2	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
10	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Książiski	Lubie	16	m	s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolozyn	father: Josef Książiski Kolozyn
2			Boglińskawski	Chaim	23	"	m.	smith	" "	"	"	"	Elizabetgrod	wife: Rivke Boglińskawska Elizabetgrod
3			Kawzibowski	Leib	34	"	"	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Zolwanesh	" : Sive Kawzibowska Zolwanesh
4			Friedmann	Moisahe	22	"	s.	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Pinone	father: David Friedmann Pinone
5			Krawczyk	Katarzyna	26	f	m	wife	" "					" : Marcin Brzewanski
6.			"	Wacław	3	m	s.	child	9A-419-4/7/13 no no	"	Polish	"	Ślizjice	gr. " : Ślizjice
7			"	Hanna	7	f	"	"	" "					" :
														mother: Anna Sabalowe
8			Sabalowa	Hanna	17	m	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinneberg	father: Adam Frybielski Pinneberg
9			Frybielska	Marjanna	16	f	s.	f. land	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romanówki	wife: Antonina Wolanczuk Romanówki
10			Wolanczuk	Antan	27	m	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Russian	N. S. A.	Omega	" : Helena Orzechowa Omega
11			Orzechowa	Walentz	29	"	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	father: Petro Sabaschke Wiensbuttel
12			Sabaschke	Metodi	26	"	s.	"	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lankuntz	wife: Anna Bialaka Lankuntz
13			Bialaka	Teofan	24	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" :
14			Ozyska	Stanislaw	18	fem.	s.	maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Andrejki	father: Simion Ozyska Andrejki
15			"	Janina	20	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" :
16			Nadkerszpany	Iwan	22	m	"	f. lab.	no no	"	Russian	"	Shizjice	father: Andrej Nadkerszpany Shizjice
17			Kary	Nikifor	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jamzolerika	" : Iwan Kary Jamzolerika
18			Srbanski	Marjanna	32	f.	m	wife	" "					father: Michal Cieslak Kalisch
19			"	Genofeva	11	"	s.	child	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalisch	gr. " : Kalisch
20			"	Maria	8	"	"	"	no no					" "
21			"	Helena	6	"	"	"	" "					" "
														mother: Anna Grobska
22			Zamza	Johann	19	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovjak	Hungary	Zalecha	father: Tandor Zamza V. Zalecha
23			"	"	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" :
24			Wadolewski	Boleslaw	24	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korzewo	" : Wincenty Wadolewski Korzewo
25			Bilinski	Wladimir	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Novlish	" : Adam Bilinski Novlish
26			Jurenkamm	Jankel	24	"	s.	dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Uzrichow	" : Ciaig Jurenkamm Uzrichow
27			Lapolski	Noah	18	"	"	Schmaker	" "	"	"	"	Odessa	" : Judel Lapolski Odessa
ADMITTED			Lemke	Alfred	21	"	s.	f. weaver	" "	"	German	"	Lodz	father: Michael Lemke Lodz, Smilja 60.
29			Kazewski	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Kalinowo	mother: Juliana Kazewska Kalinowo
30			Rozniakowski	Jozef	36	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Naminski	wife: Michalina Rozniakowska Naminski

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Różycki	Sabie	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolbyen	father: Josef Różycki Kolbyen
2										Boglizlawski	Chaim	23		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabetgrad	wife: Rivke Boglizlawska Elisabetgrad
3										Nawizlowski	Leib	34		"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Zolwanesh	" : Sive Nawizlowska Zolwanesh
4										Friedmann	Moische	22		"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinone	father: David Friedmann Pinone
5										Krawczyk	Katarzyna	26		f	m	wife	9A-719-4/7/13		"	Polish	"	Slizjice	" : Marcin Krawczyski
6										"	Waclaw	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. " : Slizjice
7										"	Hanna	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Lahalowa
8										~~Schalowa~~	Jonas	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinneberg	father: Adam Sybielski Pinneberg
9										Sybielska	Marjanna	16		f	s	f. land	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rumunki	wife: Antonina Walewczuk Rumunki
10										Walewczuk	Antan	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	N. Y. C.	Chicago	" : Helena Orzeczek Chicago
11										Orzeczek	Walenty	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	father: Petro Schvaschke Wiensowice
12										Schvaschke	Metodi	26		"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lankuntz	wife: Anna Bialaka Lankuntz
13										Bialaka	Tekla	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14										Czyzka	Stanislaw	18		fam.	s	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Andrejki	father: Simian Czyzka Andrejki
15										"	Janina	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Andrej Nadkarniczany Slizjice
16										Nadkarniczany	Iwan	22		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Slizjice	" : Iwan Karz Jarzynkowka
17										Karz	Nikifor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzynkowka	
18										Sobanski	Marjanna	32		f	m	wife	"	"					father: Michal Ciesiak Kalisch
19										"	Jenfeva	11		"	"	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalisch	gr. " : Kalisch
20										"	Marta	8		"	"	"	no	no					"
21										"	Helena	6		"	"	"	"	"					mother: Anna Zaitska Kalisch
22										Zaitsik	Johann	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zalacka	father: Laudov Zanga
23										Zanga	Johann	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Wincenty Wadolewski Korzevo
24										Wadolewski	Boleslaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korzevo	" : Adam Bilski Mordish
25										Bilski	Wladimir	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mordish	" : Ciesz Jurenkaum Czerkow
26										Jurenkaum	Jankel	24		"	"	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czerkow	" : Judel Lapolski Odessa
27										Lapolski	Noah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Michael Lemke Gorowy pt. 1.
ADMITTED										Lemke	Alfred	21		"	"	p. weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Lodz	mother: Julianna Jaszewska Lodz, Ulica Ogrodowa 60.
29										Jaszewski	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalinowo	wife: Michalina Rozanowska Kalinowo
30										Rozanowska	Zofia	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naminski	Naminski

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1914 25

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no			mrs: Jonkel Beiss 297 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kobryn
2	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	25	"			bro-in-l: Leo Rosenthal 448 Central Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethgrad
3	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"			cousin: Israel Ostrai 390 E. 8th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Meier Feigenbaum 236 E. 73d str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	husb.	father					husb.: father: Jan Krawczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Silesia
6									222, 13th str	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld.				
7									" : Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Ohio	Richmond	"	self	25	"			male: Felderf Alex nr str Richmond Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	bro-in-l	20	"			bro-in-l: Marcian Zimmermann 1754 Girard Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Russian
10	N.J.	Oswego	"	self	yes	yes	1907	N.J. Oswego	bro-in-l: Julian Idorniszin 116 Webb Albany str Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blol.	gr.	"	"	Prussia
11	"	Port Chester	no	brother	20	no			brother: Wladislaw Lebelski 93 Midland Ave Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Austria	Wenshowice
12	Pa	Reading	yes	self	25	"			" : Jwan Slewenke 616 Linden str Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Lenkowitz
13	"	"	"	"	5	"			friend: Jwan Leuko 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Greenlawn	"	brother	50	"			brother: " : Joe Syzka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Andrejki
15			"	"					123 Box Greenlawn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	O.	Ransford	no	self	25	"			friend: Pawel Sikaki 2 Box Ransford, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blol.	bl.	"	"	Prussia
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"			" : Jeremi Kaziak 319 E. Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Jarocyn
18				husb.					husb.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Bernby
19	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	father	8	"			father: Josef Solanski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20			"	"					" : 355 Bohemian str Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21			"	"					" :	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Pa Pittsburg	father: George Goilich nr str Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blol.	gr.	"	Hungary	Bakerka
23	"	Verona	"	"	20	"	1912	Verona, Pa	bro-in-l: Mike Heydük nr str Verona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	5	no			brother: Peter Wadolowski 369 Grand str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Krzewo
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			sister: Stanislawa Gitzka 60 Linden str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blol.	"	"	"	Swerbitz
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin: Maryan Zakrzewski 60 Henry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blol	"	"	"	Lerichow
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			cousin: Stefan Kanfinski 64 & 5 Willoughby Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Odessa
28	"	New York	"	"	0	"			cousin: Alexander Lutkowski 180, 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blol.	gr.	"	"	Lodz
29	Pa	Carbondale	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antoni Waliszewski ng str Carbondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kaliszewa
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"			friend: Karyton Kilejka 55, 2nd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krowinec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) sworn, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not ~~write~~).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

26

L Viville

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean	
Armenian.	6	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	1	Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	17	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.	2	Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
1 German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
2 Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

203

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 8th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sarna Wawrzyniec	30	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-250855-505-10/12/13	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Father: Andrzej Pawlowski Lowicz
2			" Marya	5	"	child	" "	" "	"	"	"	"
3			" Wawrzyn	4	m	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-233663 6-6-38	" "	"	"	"	"
4			" Henryka	11	f	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	"	"	"	"
5			Sasak Zofia	19	"	serv. girl	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krayz	Father: Wojciech Sasak Krayza
6			Wlinowszewski Wladislaw	17	m	M	laborer	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Chrzanow	mother: Julia Wlinowszewski Chrzanow
7			Pudlosek Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Cygan	wife: Anna Pudlosek Cygan
8			Woelula Alexander	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kowalewo	wife: Alexander Kowalewo
9			Topolewski Jan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lakin	mother: Marianna Topolewski Lakin
10			Gun Salomon	20	"	"	G-93978-1/26/40 (505-4/22/40)	" "	Hebrew	"	"	Albiopol	father: Josef Gun Albiopol
11			Reba Tmasz	28	"	married	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Albiopol	father: Wladimir Reba Albiopol
12			Bolser Felie	20	"	"	2-211574 2 4/5/37 5-5 painter	no no	Hebrew	"	Kowel		mother: Beile Bolser Kowel
13			Gajdemowicz Jons	20	"	S	lab	yes yes	Polish	"	Ogern		father: Josef Gajdemowicz Ogern
14			Sobanowicz Simonas	18	"	"	2-5-8300-6	no 6/29/37	"	"	Bobicz		mother: Jadwiga Sobanowicz Bobicz
15			Sedat Ludwig Paris 1598	19	"	"	Clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	fath: Rudolf Sedat Halle
16			Brzozowski Adolf	27	"	M	S lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukowan	wife: Zofia Brzozowska Lukowan
17			Strigun Dawid	37	"	"	"	no no	"	Russian	"	Kowno	wife: Fridelia Strigun Kowno
18			Skwierczinsz Josas Fol	46	m	M	"	yes yes	"	Lithuania	U.S.A.	Newarker U.S.	brother: Ignacowicz Skwierczinsz Elizabeth NON IM
19			" Magdalena m	36	f	"	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	brother: NON I
20			" Chaskiel	8	m	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: NON I
21			" Anela	9	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle:
22			" Adela	6	"	"	"	no no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle:
23			" Josas	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Bielinski Jadwiga
24			Bielinski Jozsi	17	"	"	laborer	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujvidek	brother: Ujvidek
25			Wojczyszak Stanislaw	20	"	S	lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiezin	brother: Bauer Erzsinah
26			Locko Kowalski Antony	24	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Rowly	wife: Kiczeyn Franciszka Kowalczyk
			Ciszewski Josefa	43	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Rupcewicz	mother: Rowely Ludwiga Ciszewska
			Wierzejewska Anna	19	"	"	serv. girl	" "	"	"	"	Gniazdowo	mother: Rupcewicz Daniela Wierzejewska
			Ludwiszki Adam	22	m	S	lab	" "	"	"	"	Sulubowo	mother: Gniazdowo Josefa Ludwiszki
			Waskewicz Stanislaw	24	"	M	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Wizun	wife: Lubowo Felagia Waszkiewicz Wizun

Hans Gavon
Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 8th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Sarna	Wawrzyniec	30	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Father: Andrzej Pawlowski Lowicz
2							1			Maria		5	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Gr Father: "
3							1			Kazimirz		4	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"
4										Hermina		11	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"
5										Sasak	Zofia	19	"	"	two girls	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krayz	Father: Wojciech Sasak Krayna
6							1			Klimaszewski	Wladislaw	17	m	S	1 boat			Russia	"	Russia	Chrzanow	mother: Julia Klimaszewski Chrzanow
7										Pudlocek	Stanislaw	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cygany	wife: Anna Pudlocek Cygany
8										Woelula	Alexander	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zhwalenow	wife: Alexander Wasserlibey
9										Topolowski	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukiw	mother: Ivanowna Topolowski Lukiw
10										Gun	Salomon	20	"	S	6-93978-4/26/40 (505-4/22/40)			Hebrew	"	"	Albinopole	father: Yosif Gun Albinopole
11										Rola	Jonas	28	"	"	mortgager			Russian	"	"	"	father: Wladimir Rola Albinopol
12										Bolsren	Felic	20	"	S	2-211674 2-4/25/37 505 laborer no no			Hebrew	"	Kowel	"	mother: Beile Bolsren Kowel
13										Grajdenowicz	Jons	20	"	S	1 boat	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zgarn	father: Josef Grajdenowicz Zgarsk
14										Adamowicz	Simonas	18	"	S	2-5-6360	no	no/29/37	"	"	"	Bobicz	mother: Marija Adamowicz Bobicz
15										Sedat	Ludwig	19	"	S	farmer 1598	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	fath: Rudolf Sedat Halle
16										Brzozowski	Adolf	27	"	M	1 boat	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukowan	wife: Lotya Brzozowska Lukowan
17										Strigun	Dawid	37	"	S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kowno	wife: Zivolek Strigunas Kowno
18										Lewkowicz	Josas	Jol 46	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuania	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	brother: Ignasas Lewkowicz Ilgakemis
19										"	Margida	wife 36	f	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: "
20										"	Stabenas	8	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
21										"	Amelia	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
22										"	Adela	child 6	"	S	"	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle: "
23										"	Jonas	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
24							1			Balint	Jenno	17	"	S	Lodge	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujvidek	mother: Rosalia Balint Ujvidek
25										Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	20	"	S	1 boat	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuczin	brother: Johann Wojciechowski
26							1			Locko Stawicki	Antony	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowky	wife: Josefa Stawicka Locko
27										Cisarewski	Josefa	43	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pupcerka	mother: Ludwika Cisarewska Rowky
28										Kierzejewska	Anna	19	"	"	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Gniazdowo	mother: Aniela Kierzejewska Gniazdowo
29										Ludwiczki	Adam	42	m	M	1 boat	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowan	mother: Josefa Ludwiczki Lukow
30										Waskewicz	Stanislaw	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wizun	wife: Felagia Waszkiewicz Wizun

Hans Bauer
Insp

15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914 27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mutes or aliens, or persons who have been and registered by sheriff, 1913.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Chrome	no	self		no			Husband: Franz Sierra Chrome NJ Box 249	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr	none	Austrian	Sradi
2	"	"	"	mother	no			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill E. St. Louis	S yes	brother	12 no				brother: Evlugen Lisnals E. St. Louis Ill. Carlstr. 913					br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY Indepeth	no	self	30 "				friend: Andrzej Waldowski Indepeth NY Shermount pk. 250					5 4	br	br	"	"	"	Austria	Krayra
7	NH Ashuelot	"	"	30 "				stepsister: Anna Andrzejewska ashuelot NH Box 87					5 6	bld	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chojarn
8	N.Y. New Suffolk	"	"	25 "				pass. i. l.: Stanislaw Jasinski New Suffolk N.Y. Box 31					5 7	bld	gr	"	"	"	"	Pobriska
9	Conn New Britain	"	"	40 "	1902	Oriental		brother: Josef Poplawski					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shraschitzy
10	NY New York	yes	"	25 yes	11	Por		New Britain Conn Hamilton pl. 242					5 7	"	bld	"	"	"	"	Lakir
11				25 "				cousin: Lenden Conn New York 239 E 12 str					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albuqrol
12	"	"	"	20 "				friend: Lenden Conn					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Great Neck	no	"	33 "				father: Johann Prokasen New York 198 Broadway str					5 6	"	br	br	sprd	favus	"	Rovel
14	" Caldwell	"	"	25 "				cousin: Jan Petrowski Great Neck NY L.I.					5 8	"	bld	bl	none	"	"	Opeme
15	" New York	"	"	32 "				brother: Adam Stanowner Caldwell NJ					5 4	"	br	"	"	"	"	Podsa
16	N.J. Jersey City	"	"	25 "				work: Must Fedgt New York 46 122					5 7	"	br	"	"	"	Germany	Lutte
17	Pa Dunmore	no	"	24 "				br. i. l.: Justin Antonovic Jersey City NJ 143 9th str					5 4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Russia	Lukovan
18	NJ. Newark	S yes	"	yes	1905	Newark		brother: Alexander Strigun Dunmore Pa Jersey st. 688					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
19	"	S	husband	28 "				daughter: Wladislaw Kurlowicz Newbank N.J. Adams st. 114					5 6	"	br	"	"	"	"	Vyrakeus
20	"	S	father	yes "				sister:					5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	S		"									— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	S		"									— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	S		"									— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A Newark
24	O. Cleveland	no	self	3 yes	1905	Cleveland O.		father: Tranon Pralinsk Cleveland O. Madison st. 1434					— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NJ. Chrome	"	"	25 no				friend: Gurewitz Waldowski Chrome N.J. Box 52					5 5	"	bld	br	"	"	Hungary	Indus
26	Neb Grand Island	"	"	30 "				br. i. l.: Ladislaw Lewandowski Grand Island Neb 108 str					5 6	"	dbld	bl	"	"	Russia	Kulpin
27	NY Brooklyn	yes	"	65 yes				brother: Jan Kovacz Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st. 36					5 6	"	black	gr	"	"	"	Powely
28	"	"	"	25 "				brother: Jan Chrzanowski Brooklyn N.Y. Division 53 st.					5 7	"	dbld	bl	"	"	"	Lupeserka
29	"	"	"	14 "				brother: Stanislaw Zyzanowski Brooklyn N.Y. 198 st.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardow
30	N.Y. Buffalo	no	"	25 "				brother: Stephan Jaskowicz Buffalo N.Y. Genesee 460					5 9	"	"	br	"	"	"	Lubno
													5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Wrzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Batavia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith (Strike whether Master, "sailing therewith," or the owners thereof, "as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	18	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	1	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Liszy	Marya	22		f.	s	housework	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarzyrna	mother: Katarina Liszy Tarzyrna
2		Rogalska	Alexandra	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bojno	father: Stanislaus Rogalska Bojno
3		Lewanska	Helena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plojin	" : Franziszka Lewanska Plojin
4		Mistak	Wladislawa	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lulicy	" : Stanislaus Mistak Lulicy
5		Nagorka	Wladislawa	23		"	m.	wife	yes		"	"	"	Kruzyni	husband: Roman Nagorka Plojin
6			Jan	2	6	m.	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"		
7		Pop	Vasilie	34		"	"	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Tartoly	brother: Joan Pop Tartoly
8		Kodorkowski	Todi	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawoley	" : Josef Kodorkowski Pawoley
9		Spekter	Moishe	29		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	mother:
10		"	Chaje	25		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife: Ester Spekter
11		"	Elke	5		f.	s.	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	"	"	"	grandma: Deile Spekter Kiew
12		"	Fossel	3		m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
13		Lowenberg	Chaje	30		f.	m.	farmer	no		"	"	"	Ostrov	wife: Sure Lowenberg Ostrov
14		Flink	Leibish	42		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Kubiczyn	" : Sure Flink Kubiczyn
15		Wisbinski	Jechiel	28		"	s.	joiner	yes		"	"	"	Warshau	mother: Fittel Wisbinski Warshau
16		Jaszczombek	Julian	39		"	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomzk	wife: Marianna Jaszczombek Lomzk
17		Etlowski	Bronislaw	21		"	s.	f. lab.	no		"	"	"	Makowize	father: Stanislaw Etlowski Makowize
18		Golaszewski	Boleslaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chopanck	mother: Walentyna Golaszewska Chopanck
19		Pogorzelski	Piotr	26		"	m.				"	"	"	Franki	wife: Marianna Pogorzelski Franki
20		Morchalska	Josef	20		"	s.		yes		"	"	"	Mojsiewitz	sister: Wladyslaw Michalska Mojsiewitz
21		Jasinski	Ludwig	32		"	m.		no		"	"	"	Sierhanowze	wife: Anna Jasinski Sierhanowze
22		Chojnacka	Michalina	28		f.	s.		yes		"	"	"	Pultuzk	mother: Josefa Chojnacka Pultuzk
23		Liszko	Pawel	30		m.	m.		"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Bord	wife: Marya Liszko Bord
24		Pawlowski	Antonina	19		f.	s.		no		"	Lithuan.	"	Buzynin	mother: Ona Pawlowski Buzynin
25		Jakubowicz	Gerstle	28		"	"		yes		"	Hebrew	"	Skolin	father: Josef Jakubowicz Skolin
26		Kaczkowski	Antoni	38		"	m.		no		"	Polish	"	Grozero	wife: Franziska Kaczkowski Grozero
27		Szpreszinsky	Josef	29		"	"		"		"	"	N. S. A.	Buffalo	father: Josef Szpreszinsky Brozero
28		Krymiakowski	Stan	22		"	s.		"		"	"	Russia	Stolin	" : Franciszk Krymiakowski Zabelin
29		Kaczinski	Alexander	26		"	m.		no		"	"	"	Lyctwo	wife: Josefa Kaczinski Lyctwo
30		Lipska	Stanislaw	43		"	"	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	"	"	Borowa	" : Katarzyna Lipska Borowa

16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Luszy Marya	22	f.	s.	housemaid yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarzyna	mother: Katarina Luszy Zarzyna
2		Rogalska Alexandra	17	"	"	f. lab. "			Russia	"	Russia	Bojno	father: Stanislaus Rogalska Bojno
3		Lewanska Helena	19	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Plojin	" : Franziszek Lewinski Plojin
4	1	Mistak Wladislawa	27	"	m.	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED no	no	"	"	"	Sulisz	" : Stanislaus Mistak Sulisz
5		Nagorka Wladislawa	23	"	m.	wife yes			"	"	"	Skuzni	" : Marcin Nagorka Bojna
6		Jan	26	m.	s.	son no	no		"	"	"	"	grandf:
7		Pop Vasilie	34	"	"	f. lab. yes			Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Tartoley	brother: Joan Pop Tartoley
8		Kodorkowski Todi	22	"	"	baker "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawoley	" : Josef Kodorkowski Pawoley
9		Spekter Moische	29	m.	m.	hatmaker "			"	"	"	Kiew	mother:
10		" Chaje	25	f.	m.	wife "			"	"	"	"	" : Ethel Spekter
11		" Elke	5	f.	s.	HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	grandm: Beile Spekter
12		" Josel	3	m.	s.	HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	" Kiew
13		Löwenberg Chije	30	f.	m.	tanner no			"	"	"	Ostrow	wife: Sure Löwenberg Ostrow
14		Flisk Leibisch	42	"	"	shoemaker "			"	"	"	Kubiczyn	" : Sure Flisk
15		Wisthinski Jechiel	28	"	s.	joiner yes			"	"	"	Warshau	mother: Fittel Wisthinski Warshau
16		Jaszczombek Julian	39	"	m.	wheelwright "			"	Polish	"	Lowsk	wife: Marianna Jaszczombek Lowsk
17		Olowski Bronislaw	21	"	s.	f. lab. no			"	"	"	Skakowize	father: Stanislaus Olowski Skakowize
18		Golaszewski Boleslaw	21	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Chopanek	mother: Walentyna Golaszewski Chopanek
19		Pogorzelski Piotr	26	"	m.	3-18-59 4-5-10 58½			"	"	"	Franki	wife: Marianna Pogorzelski Franki
20		Skrzhalska Josef	20	"	s.	" yes			"	"	"	Skojschutz	sister: Wladzyslaw Skrzhalska Skojschutz
21		Jazinski Ludwig	32	"	m.	" no			"	"	"	Sierhanowize	wife: Anna Jazinski Sierhanowize
22		Chojnacka Skrzhalina	28	"	f.	s. " yes			"	"	"	Pultusk	mother: Josefa Chojnacka Pultusk
23		Szczko Pawel	30	m.	m.	" "	"		"	Russian	Russia	Pord	wife: Anna Szczko Pord
24		Pawlowski Antonina	19	f.	s.	2-24-78-5'8 no	3-1-14		"	Lithuan	Russia	Buzunin	mother: Ona Pawlowski Buzunin
25		Jakubowiz Gerzke	28	m.	s.	tailor yes			"	Hebrew	"	Mosin	father: Josef Jakubowiz Mosin
26		Maczkowski Antoni	38	"	m.	f. lab. no			"	Polish	"	Grozero	wife: Franziska Maczkowski Grozero
27		Szczesnesky Josef	29	"	"	" "			"	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo	father: Josef Szczesnesky Brozero
28		Wozniakowski Stan	22	"	s.	3-3-92 yes			"	"	Russia	Stolin	" : Franciszek Wozniakowski
29		Mazinski Alexander	26	"	m.	" no			"	"	"	Lyszno	wife: Josefa Mazinski Lyszno
30		Lipska Stanislaw	42	"	"	IN HOSPITAL "			"	"	"	Borowa	" : Katarzyna Lipska Borowa

16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914

14—S13

29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	ys	sister	12			sister: Tekla Lusz 720 Herbst st. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld. br.	none	Austria	Zagyna
2	Mass.	Westfield	"	self	15			uncle: Piotr Sadowski 31 Mechanic st. Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld.	"	"	Russia	Bojno
3	"	"	"	"	15			stepbr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Worcester	"	"	3			brother: Wacławek Kwiatek 82 Lafayette st. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lulz
5	"	Westfield	"	"	25			husband: Alexander Nagorka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zbuzin
6	"	"	"	mother				father: 54 Meador st. Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Kassena Springs	V	self	39			br. sil: Zbona Jakob Box 290 Kassena Springs, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. br.	"	Hungary	Tarbolz
8	N.J.	Brous	"	"	3			brother: Kazik Kotalewski 425 Villa ave. Brous, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	Russia	Pawolez
9	New York C.	"	"					br. sil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	br. br.	"	"	Wasilkow
10	"	"	"	husband	9			Elie Geller	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	father	27			uncle: 348 W. 145th st. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	self	40			friend: Abram Tauber 1465 Fulton ave. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld. blue				
14	"	"	"	"	30			br. sil: Chaim Zbolz 222 E. 2nd st. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	Ostrow	
15	"	"	"	"	25			uncle: Meier Weiss 170 2nd st. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Rabostait	
16	Mass.	Turners Falls	no	"	25			br. sil: Abram Leneridi Box 156 Turners Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Klawa	
17	Conn.	Willimantic	"	"	25			uncle: Antoni Kieselski 137 Clyman st. Willimantic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pizanow	
18	N.J.	Kaspeth	"	"	28			brother: Andrzej Polanowski 259 Thurman st. Kaspeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld. blue	"	"	Kakowice	
19	New York C.	—	S		15			br. sil: Teofil Przyzakowski 193 Brooklyn st. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chojno	
20	Conn.	New Britain	no	"	25			cousin: Franz Pazakowski 242 Washington st. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	Frankl	
21	N.J.	Chrome	"	"	25			uncle: Ignacy Zakrzewski Box 52 Chrome, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Mojsiewicz	
22	Pa.	Scosta	no	"	14			br. sil: Alexander Zurawinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ciechanowiz	
23	N.J.	Passaic	yes	"	30	1909	12	Chicago Ills. cousin: Stefcia Lapczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Cultinsk	
24	"	Trenton	no	"	2			no st. Passaic, N.J. uncle: Wincenty Zmijak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. blue	"	"	Borowiec	
25	"	Newark	yes	"	30			no st. Trenton, N.J. cousin: Stefan Stefanowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Negrzine	
26	"	Buffalo	"	"	9			34 Prince st. Newark, N.J. br. sil: Szczepan Szczepanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Skoplin	
27	"	"	"	"	8	1911	Buffalo	42 Ritter ave. Buffalo, N.J. brother: Szczepan Szczesniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. blue	"	"	Goszewo	
28	"	"	"	"	28	13	N.J.	42 Ritter st. Buffalo, N.J. cousin: Jan Dulinowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brzezno	
29	Pa.	Fairchance	"	"	25			419 Logan st. Buffalo, N.J. friend: Andrzej Zajac no st. Fairchance, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Skelin	
30	Vt.	Rutland	"	"	20			br. sil: Franz Pawza Box 772 Rutland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lyzno	
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Trotki	

Undersigned Holdmid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket),

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

30

14—2,5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tryistofic Ludwig	27	m	s	joiner	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klapuvinska	father: Stefan Tryistofic Kraguvinsk Croatia
2			Tyaan György	34	m	s	lab	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Feketéspatak	wife: Veronika Tyaan Feketéspatak
3			Liebermanska Henoch	28	m	s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielgi	uncle: Chaim Liebermann Zeckow
4			Regerbam Schlome	18	m	s	—	yes yes	"	"	"	Zagrose	uncle: Shifrel Regerbam Zagrose
5			Silbermann Dwojre	16	f	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	Droshkupan	—: Rebeka Silbermann Droshkupan
6			Szarnak Leiba	27	m	m	painter	" "	"	"	"	Smolewitz	wife: Frieda Szarnak Szczepanty
7		Ex Reg. 4/1888	Gertner Leib	33	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Slotok	—: Feige Gertner Libera
8			Silimowicz Schmul	33	m	m	—	no no	"	"	"	Minsk	—: Sinka Silimowicz Sigrez
9	X		Lutostanska Stefania	20	f	s	maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Lomza	aut: Marcela Lutostanski Kalgorose
10	X		Sekowicki Michal	30	m	s	lab	" "	"	Lith.	"	Olszewnika	wife: Domicela Sekowicki Szczuzki
11	CANCELLED		Szczinski Mendel	28	m	m	painter	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sloski	work: Samuel Szczinski Klamowcuk
12	CANCELLED		" Esther	33	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	CANCELLED		" Myram	ch	f	s	child	2-6 5/12	4/10/33	Rech 1/14/38	"	"	
14	CANCELLED		" VL 506/289 Sypl	"	m	s	"	2-7 4/12	4/10/33	"	"	"	
15	CANCELLED		" Chane	"	f	s	"	6	2-3 6/12	"	"	"	
16	CANCELLED		" Herschel	"	m	s	"	3 6	2-4 3/12	3/27/34	Rech 7/22/38	"	
17			Bogda Stanislaw	20	m	s	lab	yes yes	"	Lith.	"	Smorne	wife: Rozalia Bogda Lyzinene
18			Olender Veronika	18	f	s	—	no no	"	"	"	Satken	father: Tekla Olender Sirkis
19			Sawlowski Josef	34	m	m	—	" "	"	Polish	"	Lenk	wife: Marjanna Sawlowski Kamuka
20			Tikuis Kazmir Father	38	m	m	—	yes yes	"	Lith.	"	Kamen	—: Marjanna Tikuis Kamen
21			" Veronika Child	11	f	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
22			Slotowsk Moses	18	m	s	shoemaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kozow	work: Feige Slotowsk
23			Slenkoski Stanislaw	19	m	s	lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Klimont	father: Andrej Slenkoski Klimont
24			Kulas Zofia	18	f	s	—	no no	"	"	"	Volkow	—: Josef Kulas Volkowo
25		VL 411/134	Sorin Leib	39	m	m	painter	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	wife: Rosie Sorin Tarnopol
26			Zelazny Jan	18	m	s	lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Ropia	father: Wojciech Zelazny Ropia
27			Szczesnika Rozalja	20	f	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	Andrzejki	—: Wincenty Szczesnika Andrzejki
28			Kowalczyk Katarina	21	f	s	—	no no	"	"	"	Klonkowo	" Stefan Kowalczyk Klonkowo
29			Zajka Anna	18	f	s	lab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Sokolowy	wife: Marja Zajka Sokolowy
30	CANCELLED	1	Sienska Franz	40	m	m	—	" "	"	Polish	"	Nowy Targ	—: Anna Sienska Nowy Targ

17

Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 9 to 18 inclusive and 19 to 30 inclusive Detained at Ellis Island for Special Inquiry

[illegible] Inspector

Inspector for balance

This sheet to be detained to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Cit. etc.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krzistofic	Ludwig	27		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kapuvar	Father: Stefan Krzistofic Kapuvar Poplice
2			Fazsan	György	34		m	s	lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsőszeg	wife: Wiktoria Fazsan Felsőszeg
3			Libermirsh	Hersch	28			s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riedgi Lecksn	wife: Chane Libermirsh Riedgi Lecksn
4			Regerbam	Schlome	18					yes	yes				Lagoze	wife: Schifre Regerbam Lagoze
5			Silbermann	Isaac	16			s	waich						Troschkunen	—"—: Rosalie Silbermann Troschkunen
6			Esermak	Leiba	27		m	m	painter						Smolewitz	wife: Frieda Esermak Zyrowgrod
7			Jeffries	Leib	33			s	tailor						Slonim	—"—: Feige Jeffries Slonim
8			Silimowicz	Schmuel	33			s		no	no				Minsk	—"—: Sinke Silimowicz Minsk
9			Lutostanska	Stefania	20			s	maid				Polish		Lomza	sist: Marcela Lutostanska Lomza
10			Sokolnicki	Michal	20		m	s	lab				Lith.		Grajewko	wife: Tomicata Sokolnicki Grajewko
11			Sechinski	Mendel	23		m	m	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Sokolki	wife: Sonia Sechinski Kamenetsk
12			"	Esther	33		f	m	wife						"	
13			"	Abram	ch		m		child						"	
14		V-L 506/289	"	Fejge	"		f		"						"	
15			"	Chane	"		f		"						"	
16			"	Herschel	"		m		"						"	
17			Bogda	Wladislaw	20			s	lab	yes	yes		Lith.		Smorgon	wife: Rosalia Bogda Smorgon
18			Olender	Wernika	18			s		no	no				Sokolka	bro: Isaac Olender Sokolka
19			Sawlowski	Josef	39		m	m					Polish		Lomza	wife: Marjanna Sawlowski Lomza
20			Tikunis	Kazmir	father 38			m		yes	yes		Lith.		Vilna	—"—: Marjanna Tikunis Vilna
21			"	Veronika	child 18		f	s							"	
22			Golowsk	Abram	18		m	s	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Kovno	wife: Feige Golowsk Kovno
23			Slawbocki	Stanislaw	19			s	lab				Polish		Klimont	bro: Andrej Slawbocki Klimont
24			Kulas	Rozalja	18			s		no	no				Wolkowo	—"—: Josef Kulas Wolkowo
25		V-L 411/134	Sosin	Leib	39		m	m	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tarnopol	wife: Sonie Sosin Tarnopol
26			Zdzarny	Jan	18			s	lab				Polish		Ropia	bro: Wojciech Zdzarny Ropia
27			Olszewska	Rozalja	20			s	maid						Andrzejki	—"—: Wincenty Olszewska Andrzejki
28			Kowalczyk	Katarzina	24			s		no	no				Klonkowo	" Stefan Kowalczyk Klonkowo
29			Zajka	Anna	24			s	lab	yes	yes		Russian		Sokolka	wife: Anna Zajka Sokolka
30			Sienska	Franz	40								Polish		Nowy Targ	—"—: Anna Sienska Nowy Targ

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the master has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John P. Mostyn Inspector
Inspector
For balance

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg - , May 6th 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kristofic	Ludwig	27	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krapinsko	father Stefan Kristofic
2			Igaan	György	34	m	s	Lab	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsőszopor	wife Gyöngyös Igaan
3			Libermirski	Henoch	28	m	s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielgi	uncle Chaim Libermirski
4			Segerbaum	Schlome	18	m	s	-	yes yes	"	"	"	Libnose	uncle Shelfe Segerbaum
5			Silbermann	Dwojre	16	f	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	Drozskopan	-"- Mosheme Silbermann
6			Szermak	Leiba	27	m	m	painter	" "	"	"	"	Swolowick	wife Frieda Szermak
7			Gertner	Leib	33	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Slotok	-"- Feige Gertner
8			Silimowicz	Shmuel	33	m	m	-	no no	"	"	"	Minsk	-"- Sirota Silimowicz
9			Lutostanska	Stefania	20	f	s	maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Lomza	sist. Marcela Lutostanska
10			Mokrowiecki	Michal	30	m	s	Lab	" "	"	Lith	"	Grzepnika	wife Domicela Mokrowiecki
11			Szczinski	Mendel	35	m	m	painter	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sokocki	work. Samuel Szczinski
12			"	Esther	33	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Kamenczuk
13			"	Abram	13	m	s	- Child	2-7-06	"	"	4/10/33	Rech 1/4/38	"
14		V.L 506/289	"	Fajgl	11	m	s	- "	2-3-06	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	Chane	6	f	s	- "	2-3-06	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Herschel	3	m	s	- "	2-4-08	"	"	"	Rech 7/22/38	"
17			Rogda	Wladislaw	30	m	m	Lab	yes yes	"	Lith	"	Smorne	wife Rozalia Rogda
18			Olender	Wernika	18	f	s	-	no no	"	"	"	Sirkan	father Chaim Olender
19			Pawlowski	Josef	34	m	m	-	" "	"	Polish	"	Lenek	wife Marjanna Pawlowski
20			Tekwio	Kazmirz	38	m	m	-	yes yes	"	Lith	"	Dawon	-"- Marjanna Tekwio
21			"	Veronika	11	f	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	Dawon
22			Stolowick	Abram	18	m	s	Shoemaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kozan	work. Feige Stolowick
23			Slembocki	Stanislaw	14	m	s	Lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Klimont	father Andrej Slembocki
24			Kulas	Rozalja	18	f	s	-	no no	"	"	"	Zyrkow	-"- Josef Kulas
25		V/L 411/134	Sowa	Leib	34	m	m	painter	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	wife Rosie Sowa
26			Kolpsny	Jan	18	m	s	Lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Ropia	father Wojciech Kolpsny
27			Jaroszenka	Rozalja	20	f	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	Ambagiki	-"- Wincenty Jaroszenka
28			Kowalczyk	Katarina	21	f	s	-	no no	"	"	"	Klonkowo	" Sylen Kowalczyk
29			Zajka	Anna	21	f	m	Lab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Sokolowy	wife Marja Zajka
30			Sienska	Franz	40	m	m	-	" "	"	Polish	"	Nowy Jary	-"- Anna Sienska
			17											Nowy Jary

#1,2,5,6,9 to 18 Inc. #25 to 28 Inc. 31 Wednesbury

John P. Montgomery Inspector

Inspector for balance

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ca	Pittsburg	Yes	self	25	no		brother Stjepan Kristofic Pittsburg, Pa. 5302 Kincaid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	blue	none	Austria	Vrgo sto.
2	Ohio	Zanesville	"	"	35	"		" Paula Lasalla " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	"	"	Hungary	Tchorsapoly
3	"	New York	"	aunt	0	"		aunt Jenny Belosh New York, 18 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria	Podgratsch
4	"	"	"	Self	0	"		Self Vasilios Sarandos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	brn.	Scar	Greece	Zarnos
5	"	"	"	"	50	"		Benjamin Silberman New York, College of P. & S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grajchlapan
6	"	"	"	bro. in law	0	"		Samuel Stern 44 E. 106th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	"	"	"	Hungary
7	"	"	"	"	0	"		Samuel Stern 44 E. 106th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"		brother Simon Silberstein Brooklyn, N.Y. 65 Sumner ave.	"	Med	Cert		Rendered Dazed		5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"	Turce
9	"	New York	"	sister	20	"		sister Antonia Zatorska New York, 96 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
10	N.J.	Bayonne	"	uncle	0	"		uncle Kasimir Sakowski 40th Bayonne N.J. 648 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Galicia
11	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"		brother Hazel Petrunski New York, Chester st. 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	mixed	Farms	"	Denmark
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"	Germany
18	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
19	Mass.	Taunton	Yes	"	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	yes	07	Sister Antonia Adamczyk New York, 3 Ave 233.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Jankel Kimberg Troy, N.Y. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	"	Huntington	no	"	25	"		friend Zalewska Wladyslaw Huntington, W.Va. 842	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	"	New Britain	"	"	15	"		uncle Jan Rudnik New Britain, Conn. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"		uncle Stanislaw Gotfryan Brooklyn, N.J. 1214 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	Penn.	Wilkes Barre	no	"	20	"		brother Ludwik Skibinski Wilkes Barre, Penn. 164 Ross st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	N.Y.	Rockland	"	"	25	"		friend Jozef Kraska Rockland, N.Y. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn.	"	"	"	Hungary
28	Mass.	W. Gardner	no	"	25	"		bro. in law Jan Tchaka Gardner, Mass. 1 Cleveland st.	"	Held for	Med		Cert		5	4	"	lt.	"	"	"	"	Slovakia
29	Minn.	St. Paul	no	"	150	"		brother Albert Zielinski St. Paul, Minn. 1 Short st. 582	"	med.	Cert		Rendered	Dazed	ma.	etc.							Poland
30	N.Y.	Cold Brook	"	"	25	yes	12	friend Jankiel Wiazuk Cold Brook, N.Y.	"	Held	Cert		5	Hernia	Operation	to	be	performed				Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia two sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

32

Immigration Officer.

11—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.'

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	14	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	3	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
9	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
8	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Urban	Amela	18		f. s.	f. lab.	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmolas	father: Jan Urban Zmolas
		Auerbach	Ester	44		f. m.	wife	not		"	Hebrew	"	Annieczin	brother: Leiser Steinbruch Annieczin
		"	Sali	8		m. s.	child	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —
		"	Lie	4		f. "	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —
5		Gnat	Frantz	22		m.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzosteika	brother: Anton Gnat Wola Brzosteika
6		Pietronska	Maryanna	16		f.	maid	no		"	"	"	Virna	father: Jacob Pietronski Virna
7	2/10666-B 5/9/3	Dymanecka	Michalina Louis	16		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Francisceck Dymanecki
8		Dziechczynoeck	Zacharia	26		m.	f. lab.	2-56405	4-15-30	Russian	Polish	"	Ujmeciik	— " — Tist Dziechczynoeck Ujmeciik
9		Majira	Simon	24		m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Orle	brother: Paranka Majira Orle
		Cieminska Cizewska	Emilie	22		f.	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	Lipniki	aunt: Ugnienka Cieminska Lipniki
			Rozalia	50		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Eisenberg Eisenberg	Boris	17		m.	tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kelitz	aunt: Lute Leon Kelitz
13		Moslowitz	Chone	21		m.	shoemaker	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	Skakay	father: Aron Moslowitz Skakay
		Pocchner	Maria	21		f.	maid	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hungary	Ovarhely	1/3/3 Martin Pocchner Ovarhely
15		Wolowelski	Israel	21		m.	shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Russia	Kolomea	mother: Yente Wolowelska Kolomea
16		Sjiesenko	Mitka	19		m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chimin	father: Mateusz Sjiesenko Chimin
17		Kotenko	Dimitry	19		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Cierpience	wife: Teodora Kotenko Cierpience
18	917/67 4/14/3	Alexejunas	Leon	25		s.	"	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Ilgani	father: Stanislawa Alexejunas Ilgani
19		Sudanene	Marjana	30		f.	wife	"		"	"	"	Zeveling	mother: Ursula Sudanene Zeveling
20		"	Jonas	3		m.	child	"		"	"	"	"	
21		Haberaat	Amalia	14		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend: Jasef Rackewicz Limant
22		"	Sara	1		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	
23		"	Natalia	9		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	
		Osgorzaski	Leon	40		m.	f. lab.	yes		"	Polish	"	Ulojno	wife: Leon Osgorzaski
25		Baraban	Abram	40		m.	s. laborer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Edessa	mother: Libe Baraban Edessa
26		Rahmann	Israel	22		m.	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Janowo	Alexa Sijajgdanskaja "
27		Ryczynski	Josef	18		m.	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Horelec	father: Wojciech Ryczynski Janowo
28		Sadowska	Alexandra	18		f.	"	"		"	"	"	Zbajno	— " — Stanislaw Sadowski Horelec
		Gorski	Waclaw	40		m.	Painter	"		"	"	"	Mlawa	wife: Regina Gorski Zbajno
		"	Tadeusz	9		m.	son	"		"	"	"	"	Mlawa

18 40

Dy Ike Orrick

Number of aliens on this sheet on which Commissioner is requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Urban	Amela	18		S.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmolas	father: Jan Urbanyn Zmolas
Admitted		Auerbach	Ester	44		m.	wife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Austerlitz	brother: Leiser Auerbach Austerlitz
3		"	Sali	8		s.	child	yes		"	"	"	Austerlitz	" "
Admitted		"	Lie	4		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "
5		Gnat	Frantz	22		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola Braxtiska	brother: Antos Gnat Wola Braxtiska
6		Pietranska	Maryanna	16		f.	maid	no	"	"	"	"	Virna	father: Jacob Pietranski Virna
7	2/1066-B 5/19/11	Dymancka	Michalina (Louis)	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Dymancka
8		Dziechgyonek	Zacharia	26		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Gzmecsik	Gzmecsik Tit Dziechgyonek
9		Kagira	Simon	24		"	"	yes	"	2-56405 4-25-30 Dec	"	9-21-36	Orle	mother: Paraska Kgira Orle
Admitted		Cieszenska	Emilie	22		f.	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	Lipniki	aunt: Agnieska Cieszenska Lipniki
Admitted			Rozalia	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted		Eisenberg Eisenberg	Baris	17		m.	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kelitz	aunt: Leite Leso Kelitz
13		Moslowitz	Chane	21		f.	dressmaker	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	Krakau	father: Aron Moslowitz Krakau
Admitted		Pocechner	Maria	21		f.	maid	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	Hungary	Ovarhely	13/23 Mentsin Pocechner Ovarhely
15		Wolowelski	Israel	21		s.	shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Kobryn	mother: Yente Wolowyleska Kobryn
16		Sejcenko	Mitka	29		m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chirin	father: Mateuj Kotlenko Chirin
17		Kotenko	Dimitry	29		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Cirkpenze	wife: Teodora Kotenko Cirkpenze
18	917/67	Alexejunas	Leon	25		s.	"	no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zljani	father: Stanislawa Alexejunas Zljani
19		Judanene	Marjana	30		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zemeling	mother: Ursula Hetzerich Zemeling
Admitted		"	Jonas	3		s.	child	"						
21		Haberaat	Amalia	14		f.								friend: Josef Lackerioff Limans
22		"	[illegible]	1		[illegible]								
23		"	Natalia	9		f.	"	"	"					
Admitted		Osgorzaski	Leon	17		m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Chojno	wife: Leon Osgorzaski
25		Baraban	Abram	20		s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edessa	mother: Lile Baraban Edessa
26		Rahmann	Israel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	" " Filka Rahmann "
27		Wysocynski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wrelic	father: Wojciech Wysocynski Janowo
28		Sadowska	Alexandra	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zhajno	" " Stanislaw Sadowski Wrelic
Admitted		Gorski	Waclaw	18		m.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Zhajno	wife: Regina Gorski Zhajno
Admitted		"	Tadeusz	9		s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	Mawa	Mawa

Dy Clerk

18 40

Number of aliens on this sheet on by whom the master was required to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1914

14—913

33

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bayonne							Brother: Hyn Abelgan Bayonne N.J. 112 E 22 St				gd	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	dbld	grey	none	Austria	Emolas
2		Lubland							Lubland: Israel Auerbach																	
3	N.Y.	New York							New York N.Y. Attorney at Law				"	"	"	"	"		3	5	"	black	lt.	"	"	Lubatschow
4									Father: — —																	
5	R.I.	Warren							— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Yonkers							— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"							— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Bayonne							Mother: Katharina Gast Father				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Kola
9	N.Y.	New York							Warren R.I. Box 239				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dbld	"	"	"	Buratzka
10	Mass.	Southbridge							Brother: Gustan Bitanofski				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna
11	"	"							Yonkers N.Y. 14 Mansfield str.				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago							— " — Franciszek Szymanski				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York City							Cousin: Nestor Kandinow				"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
14	O.	Youngstown							Bayonne N.J. 145 E 16				"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Orla
15	N.Y.	Syracuse							Wife: Lizzie Andrejew				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Orla
16	"	Cortland							New York N.Y. Orchard st. 196				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Orla
17	"	"							Cousin: Alexander Eisenwalla				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Lipnitka
18	Pa.	Fruland							Southbridge Mass. Hopkinton st. 32				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Lipnitka
19	"	"							Brother: — —				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Lipnitka
20	"	"							Father: Jacob Alexandrow				Dr	"	cer	tificate	of		5	5	"	lbr.	"	"	"	Kelietz
21									Chicago Ill. 1638 Division str.				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	lbr.	"	"	"	Kelietz
22	N.J.	Bayonne							Brother: Isaac Abramowitz				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Knakow
23									Long Island City 410 E. 95 str.				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Hungary	Arankely
									Uncle: Martin Kantal																	
									Youngstown O. 2308 Bradhaven str.				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	brn.	"	Russia	Kolegn
									Father: Abram Valomelskli																	
									Syracuse N.Y. Onondaga Hotel 825				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	brn.	"	"	Chimin
									Cousin: Nikolai Zajewenko																	
									Cortland N.Y. 32 Pitkin Ave				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Chimin
									Friend: Michael Zajchenko																	
									— " — 190 South Main str				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chimin
									Cousin: Michael Tadolun																	
									Fruland Pa				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersevire
									Husband: Jakubas Sadowski																	
									— " —				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersevire
													"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersevire
									Husband: Adam Haberaat				"	"	"	"	"				"	blk	bl	"	"	Zyani
									Bayonne N.J. 21½ str. 26				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	lbr	"	"	Zyani
									Father: — —																	
									— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Zyani
									— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Friend: Andrew Wlasiewski				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbld	bl.	"	"	Chojno
									Hartford N.Y. Clymont str. 250																	
									Uncle: Jan Jaugus				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brn	"	"	Chojno
									Yonkers N.Y. 71 Odell Ave str.																	
									Bayonne Friend Jackmann				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chojno
									Stafford 511 Columbus str.																	
									Uncle: Konstanty Szczepanski				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dbld	bl.	"	"	Janowo
									Long Beach N.Y. Box 419																	
									Friend: Jan Gadowski				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Worlee
									Westfield Mass. Mechanic str. 31																	
									Cousin: Jan Szczepanski				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	gr.	"	"	Bean
									Chicago Ill. Ashton Ave 1257																	
									— " — — " —				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Wompiek
													"	"	"	"	"				"	blk	"	"	"	Mowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ~~public charge~~, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, + in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

F. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jager	Kamila	20		f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezin	father: Stanislaw Jager Brezin
2			Sylarh	Wartolomej	17		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Warany	" : Piotr Sylarh Warany
3			Wiegan	Zaidar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jurgen Wiegand "
4			Kwalunis	Anton	24		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sikeras	mother: Ozalia Kwalunis Sikeras
5			Krapowitzki	Anton	35		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandeno	wife: Ona Krapowitzka Bandeno
6			Kalpanowicz	Jovan	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Panshi	father: Simon Kalpanowicz Panshi
7			Krapowitzke	Bronislawa	20		f.	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borzezni	" : Alexander Krapowitzke Borzezni
8			Gregorick	Marianna	16		"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Lysy	" : Jan Gregorick Lysy
9			Stralis	Wladyslaw	27		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Penapola	sister: Teofila Stralis Penapola
10			Jarovick	Vincenz	28		m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zherka	wife: Helena Jarovick Zherka
11			Stuistak	Martha	28		f.	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Oleinowica	brother: Andej Stuistak Krawezi
12			Jeslinowa	Amela	30		"	h. wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalvaria	sister: Maria Jeslinowa Kalvaria
13			Bezmertny	Noiach	19		m.	f. tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Turka	father: Zirik Bezmertny Turka
14			Grigalauitz	Ursula	19		f.	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Podzydliski	" : Jonas Grigalauitz Podzydliski
15			Cirlowicz	Sofia	18		"	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kupno	" : Jakob Cirlowicz Kupno
16			Lubczynski	Jan	33		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Makszymowice	wife: Anna Lubczynska Makszymowice
REJECTED 17			Jarencho	Dmytro	49		m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	brother:
REJECTED 18			"	Helena	47		f.	"	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	br in l: Stefan Jarencho "
19			Kozierowska	Viktoria	20		"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Porely Dimiarskie	father: Franciszek Kozierowski Porely Dimiarski
20			Marzuk	Amiela	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spalvo	mother: Maria Sukurak Spalvo
ADMITTED 21			Kolin	Schlojme	49		m.	widower	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	" :
ADMITTED 22			"	Rivke (wife)	44		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br in l: Michel Kolin Kamenetz
ADMITTED 23			"	Sender (son)	17		m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother:
ADMITTED 24			"	Chaje Hinde (dau)	23		f.	clothmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
25			Bracio	Zofia	17		"	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krosic	father: Michal Bronio Krosic
26			Rawa	Paraszka	16		"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Rawa "
27			Bracio	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bracio "
28			Warwshi	Jan	35		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turley	wife: Marya Warwshi Turley
29			Pekajen	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jutrzenczta	" : Hana Pekajen Jutrzenczta
30			Posejewsk	Kirsil	25		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cremelenka	" : Sofia Posejewska Cremelenka

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jager	Kamila	20		f. m.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berezino	father: Stanislaw Jager Berezino
2		Sylarb	Wacfolomej	17		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wrzany	" : Piotr Sylarb Wrzany
3		Wrzyn	Isidor	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jakobyn Wrzyn "
4		Kowalunis	Anton	20		m	"	no	no	1	Lithuanian	"	Sikeras	mother: Aneslia Kowalunis Sikeras
5		Knapowitzki	Anton	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandanu	wife: Ona Knapowitzka Bandanu
6		Kalpanawicius	Juozas	18		m.	"	2-834862	yes	yes	Russian	"	Onuski	father: Simon Kalpanawicius Onuski
7		Knopowitzke	Bronislawa	20		f.	h. maid	no	no	1-422527	Polish	"	Brzezani	" : Alexander Knopowitzke Brzezani
8		Gregarik	Marianna	16		f.	h. hand	"	"	1-5-43	"	"	Lysy	" : Jan Gregarik Lysy
9		Stralis	Wladyslaw	24		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Penafela	sister: Teofila Stralis Penafela
10		~~Jervenik~~	~~Helena~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Herba~~	wife: Helena Jervenik Herba
11		Stuzak	Martha	28		f.	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Olelunewica	brother: Andrej Stuzak Olelunewica
12		Jesliunowa	Anela	30		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalvaria	negri: Maria Singinchas Kalvaria
13		Bezmerzny	Noiach	19		m	f. labr.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuroh	father: Eizik Bezmerzny Kuroh
14		Zigalauskty	Ursula	19		f.	f. hand	no	no	7-175560-505-6/6/41	Lithuanian	"	Podydiskki	" : Jonas Zigalauskty Podydiskki
15		Cirlunicz	Sofia	18		f.	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rupno	" : Jakob Cirlunicz Rupno
16		~~Liberzynski~~	Jan	33		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nakrynowice	wife: Anna Liberzynska Nakrynowice
ADMITTED 17	1	~~Jarezycko~~	~~Dorotko~~	~~49~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ brother: Stepan Jarencko
ADMITTED 18	1	"	Helena	47		f.	h. wife	"	"					" father: Franciszek Kozjarowski
19		Kozjarowska	Viktorya	20		f.	h. maid	yes	yes	2-835569 1/21/41	Polish	"	Poreby Dzimiarskie	mother: Maria Sobczak Lysolice
20		Sobczak	Aniela	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysolice	" : Ruchel Kvlin Kamenka
ADMITTED 21	1	Kvlin	Schlajme	49		m.	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenka	gr. mother:
ADMITTED 22	1	"	Rivke Wife	44		f.	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
ADMITTED 23	1	"	Sender Son	17		m	f. labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Bronis Kronis
ADMITTED 24	1	"	Chaje Hinde Daughter	23		f.	cloak maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Roma "
25		Bracio	Sofia	17		f.	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kronie	father: Jan Bracio "
26		Rawa	Paranka	16		f.	h. maid	"	"	2-1024707-1/7/43	"	"	"	wife: Morga Warnicki Turley
27		Bracio	Anna	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Pekijn Jutingiuta
28		Warnicki	Jan	35		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turley	" : Sofia Pekijn Petejcinka
29		Pekijn	Mike	23		m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jutingiuta	Cremelanka
30		Petejcinka	Kiril	25		m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cremelanka	

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Alien a. N. Roland
Inspr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New Yo, May 21, 1911 — 35

14–813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 1 mo			Cr Pl: Kristal Czernichi 2926 Ransom str New York												
2	"	"	"	"	2			Czernichi Roman Andrzejewicz 55 4th str New York							5	4	fair	br.	bl.	mole	Russia	Biezwin
3	"	"	"	"	15			Czernichi Iwan Sylnik " 55 Ave B							5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Warany
4	"	Rochester	"	"	10			brother: Juozas Prevolenis 167 Joseph str Rochester, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Warany
5	Penn.	Waterbury	"	"	5			Pl: Lotke Lilina 802 Bank str Waterbury, Conn.	Jude						5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Virkelun
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25			brother: Zakari Kalpavicius 55 B. Ave New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rondonu
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	14			cousin: Stanislaw Krzyzewiska 58 Lidersfeld str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Pinski
8	Mass.	Easthampton	"	"	31			cl. brother: Juozas Kaunaivich 5 Pinepen ave Easthampton, Mass.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brezmi
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	12	yes	1907 in 13 Brooklyn	married: Maria Lapis 757 [illegible] st Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	bld. br.	"	"	Uzdrej Ladis
10	"	New York	"	"	15	yes		friend: Dimafej Witka [illegible] st New York							5	6	"	"	br. bl.	"	"	Bnegala
11	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		brother: Dimafej Swinciala 1020 Dumbach ave Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Swinela
12	Penn.	Nanticoke	"	"	30	"		cousin: Jungis Jardinikas 129 Lyon str Nanticoke, Penn.	& daughter						5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Kranuni
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	15	"		married: Pinte Lekaiz 270 Seigel str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wilkiki
14	Pa	Freeland	"	"	2	"		brother: Lukas Lidaniz no str Freeland Pa	& Jude						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlani
15	Mass.	Lowell	no	"	26	"		Bro-in-l: Franciszek Kleszewicz 5 Bellard Ave Lowell, Mass.	& Jude						5	5	"	"	bld	"	Austria	Krupno
16	W. Va	Wheeling	yes	"	30	"		cousin: Semen Krzyzik 262 Offerr Wheeling, W. Va							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chakeymaire
17	"	"	"	"	20			brother: Mark Matechi	Dem Cath	Dilocalin	left thigh	Hernia	right	thumb affected						
18	"	"	"	brother	22			"												
19	N.Y.	New York	"	father	25			69 Offerr Wheeling, W. Va cousin: Maria Padach	Dem Cath	Lehania	Palestine	thumb	affected							
20	"	"	"	"	27			231 Willivane New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porelyjimiechi
21	"	"	"	self	30			sister: Anna Madroch 38 Washington str New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sprnitz
22	"	"	"	brother	30			brother:	Dem Cath	Hernia	left	thumb	affected							Russia	Karrenlin
23			"	father	"			Jan Kolin mother: 127 Houston str							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"			" New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	23			sister: Marya Brzezie 185 Twelfth st New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	10			brother: Jan Rawa	Gliv	Jude					5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krasie
27	Pa	Nazareth	no	"	20			606 E. 11th str New York friend: Petronika Kawal							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Laurel Hill	"	"	18	yes	1907 in 13 Laurel Hill	176 Bay Nazareth, Pa bro-in-l: Walenty Pabgrzyk							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	"		friend: Krisin Sipka							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Jersey City	"	brother	25	"		419 Yeckerson Kleinpeute, Detroit brother: Stanislaw Potzier Jr.							5	6	"	"	bld.	"	"	Pirby
								456 Pacific st Jersey City, N.J.							5	8	"	"	br. br.	"	"	Zintzgrecka
																					Russia	Viesnelanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—612

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36.

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	14	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.	11	Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	1	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	2	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

14—213

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jakimiuk Jakimiuk / Jakub	26	m	s	f. lab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plock	bath. Nikita Jakimiuk Plock
2		Kulecki / Sergy	32	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Sawadowka	wife Anna Kulecki Sawadowka
3		Tobczowski / Peter	28	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Maria Tobczowski "
4		Zawadski / Joan	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Julia Zawadski "
5		Kalenenko / Simion	18	"	7-188717	2-9-42 (JJS)	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyula	moth. Teodora Kalenenko Gyula
6		Kozlenko / Stefan	20	"	m	7-130481 4/23/40		"	"	"	"	wife Helena Kozlenko "
7		Tusin / Stanislaw	23	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrowica	bath. Jan Tusin Dombrowica
8		Dobczowska / Marya	15	"	"	8-139 [illegible] 11/13/39	205	"	"	"	Krzywik	moth. Josefa Dobczowska Krzywik
9		Pedowski / Adam	21	m	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kalisz	wife Marianna Pedowski Kalisz
10		Jansen / Anna	10	"	d	11-315916 - 7-17-41	no	"	German	"	Kosalin	moth. Christine Jansen "
11		Spodarek / Jan	18	m	"	11-13 x 980	yes yes	2-24-36	Russian	"	Polin	bath. Leon Spodarek Lodzka
12		Jemiel / Jozef	28	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalib	wife Marianna Jemiel "
13		Jankowicz / Feiko	20	"	s	2-443968-5/24/36	"	Rec. 4/18/39	"	"	Wladimir	bruth. Sibsky Jankowicz "
14		Suchora / Samel	40	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Zelazezyc	wife Agnieska Suchora "
15		Jekiora / Samel	34	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wojciechow	" Paulina Jekiora Wojciechow
16		Adamczyk / Karol	62	"	w	"	no no	Russian	"	"	Skarbimierz	moth. Ludwika Adamczyk "
17		Szubstowska / Maria	17	"	s	3-147704 - 5/25 - 10/2/39		Polish	"	"	Krzywik	fath. Czesl Szubstowska Krzywik
18		Sowakowska / "	4	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	husbd. Wojciech Sowakowska "
19		Kendrzika / Michael	28	m	s	lab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Sobowice	wife Aleksa Kendrzika Sobowice
20	DEPORTED	Gorgb / Antonina	22	f	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suchinia	mark. Katarzyna Gorgb Suchinia
21	X	Kawoj / Aleksander	14	m	s	1-82 1/27	"	"	Russian	"	Jeoskurrow	bath. Jefim Kawoj Jeoskurrow
22		Kenkow / Sawa	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kulczyny	wife Maria Kenkow "
23		Kwiecak / Anna	16	f	s	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Krzewow	moth. Zofia Kwiecak Krzewow
24	X	Kurowa / Franz	25	m	-	11-190526 4-12-38	" "	"	"	"	Wrocker	" Malgrzata Kurowa Wrocker
25		Wojciechowek / Klemens	39	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakrowa	wife Christina Wojciechowek Jakrowa
26		Flammenbaum / Chaie	22	f	s	clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Wodawa	mark. Wirl Flammenbaum Wodawa
27		Woz / Stanislaw	40	m	m	f. lab	no no	"	Polish	U.S. Soldier	Wrocker	wife Anna Woz Klonka
28		Berbeska / Andreas	24	"	s	"	" "	"	Lith	"	Jodargyn	moth. Eva Berbeska Jodargyn
29	X	Gjanin / Elke	18	f	s	domestic	yes "	"	Hebrew	"	Elusk	fath. Elke Gjanin Elusk
30		Krzeca / Michal	40	m	m	f. lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Rawice	wife Julia Krzeca Rawice

J J Donovan
Insp

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jakimiuk	Jakobow Tamel	26		m	s	f lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sloje	fath. Nikita Jakimiuk Sloje
2			Kulesiski	Sergej	32		/	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	Jaroslowka	wife Anna Kulesiski Jaroslowka
3			Tobczowski	Piotr	28		/	/	/	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	/ Maria Tobczowski
4			Lewicki	Jwan	25		/	/	/	no	no	/	/	/	/	/ Julia Lewicki
5			Kalczenko	Simion	18		/	/	7-188717	2-9-42	(JOS)	/	/	/	Sjeble	moth. Teodora Kalczenko Sjeble
6			Kozlenko	Stefan	24		/	m	7-130481	1-23-40		/	/	/	/	wife Helena Kozlenko
7			Jwan	Stanislaw	23		/	/	/	/	/	/	Polish	/	Dombrowica	fath. Jan Jwan Dombrowica
8			Dobczowska	Marja	17		/	/	8-139496	11-23-31	205	/	/	/	Krzemik	moth. Jozefa Dobczowska Krzemik
9			Bilewski	Adam	21		m	m	/	/	/	/	Russian	/	Kalisowka	wife Marjanna Bilewski Kamyszowka
10			Jwasz	Anna	19		/	/	11-315916	- 7-17-41		/	German	/	Krzelow	moth. Christine Jwasz Krzelow
11			Spodarek	Jan	8		m	/	11-13x980		2-24-26	/	Russian	/	Sohi	fath. Leon Spodarek Sohi
12			Jemiel	Karol	28		m	/	/	/	/	/	Polish	/	Kulik	wife Marjanna Jemiel Kulik
13			Jankowiak	Feliks	23		/	/	2-443968	5-24-36		/	Rech	4/18/39	Wodzimir	moth. Sikolaj Jankowiak Wodzimir
14			Stachira	Samel	40		/	m	/	no	no	/	/	/	Jelzkezyc	wife Agnieska Stachira Jelzkezyc
15			Jchikora	Samel	34		/	/	/	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	/ Paulina Jchikora Wojciechow
16			Adamczyk	Karol	62		/	/	/	no	no	/	Russian	/	Chorzyminie	moth. Ludwika Adamczyk Chorzyminie
17			Jankowski	Maria	17		/	/	3-147170	5-25-	10/2/39	/	Polish	/	Krzemik	fath. Samel Jankowski Krzemik
18			Romakowska	/	4		/	m	wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	husb. Wojciech Romakowska Bukin
19			Andrzeika	Michail	28		m	/	lab	yes	yes	/	Russian	/	Sobonki	wife Aksana Andrzeika Sobonki
20		1	Jezyk	Antonina	22		f	/	/	/	/	/	Polish	/	Jachimin	moth. Katarzyna Jezyk Jachimin
21			Kawoj	Anker	19		m	/	1-82127			/	Russian	/	Jaroslawo	fath. Jakim Kawoj Jaroslawo
22			Wiskow	Samel	34		m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Jachimin	wife Maria Wiskow Jachimin
23			Kwiecak	Anna	16		/	/	/	/	/	/	Polish	/	Krzelow	moth. Zofia Kwiecak Krzelow
24			Kurczina	Joing	25		m	/	17-19526	4/2-38		/	/	/	Wodzin	wife Antonina Kurczina Wodzin
25			Wojciechowek	Klemens	30		m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Bekrowce	wife Michalina Wojciechowek Bekrowce
26			Blumenbaum	Chaie	22		/	/	clerk	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Wodzimir	moth. Zirl Blumenbaum Wodzimir
27			Wasz	Samiulaw	40		m	/	lab	no	no	/	Polish	U.S.	Sobonki	wife Anna Wasz Sobonki
28			Berbeska	Antonas	24		/	/	/	/	/	/	Lith	/	Sodargyn	moth. Eva Berbeska Sodargyn
29			Gawin	Elke	18		/	/	siamstress	yes	yes	/	Hebrew	/	Glusk	fath. Elke Gawin Glusk
30			Rzonca	Michal	40		m	m	lab	no	no	/	Polish	/	Rzonce	wife Julia Rzonca Rzonce

J J Donovan
Insp.

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 21, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, or not; and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading; and what language, or dialect, if any, he can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, other than those specifically excepted by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm	Kenosha	Yes	self	45	no		Friend: Adam Sydolski Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bn	bn	none	Russia	Pole
2	J. J.	Cortland	"	"	25	"		Cousin: Stan Drozowski Cortland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saratowka
3	"	"	"	"	35	"		Uncle: Albert Sobczanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	45	"		—"— Stanislaw Sawicki	"	S	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30	"		Cousin: Antro Arlemenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polska Wola
6	"	"	"	"	30	"		—"— Kazimierz Pac 22 Ul. i. l. Josef Sosnowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chas	Cleveland	"	"	40	"		Uncle: Franz Gotkowski Cleveland O. Scarboro A. 7304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerania
8	M.	Detroit	"	"	30	"		Aunt: Katharina Tomaszek Detroit Mich. 30 A. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywo
9	Wm	Chicago	"	"	30	"		Uncle: Jan Jakora Chicago, Ill. c. Taylor A. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
10	"	"	"	"	50	"		—"— Ludwig Klimczak Clifton A. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeszyn
11	"	"	"	"	25	"		Friend: Michal Zaborgo Bolton 98 950	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sadenbeck
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	Chicago	Uncle: J. Strzemczak —"— Carl 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kulik
13	J.	Jasonic	"	"	25	no		Friend: Franz Ujazdecki Jasonic Ind. c. Jefferson A. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice
14	Wm	Wheeling	"	"	30	"		Uncle: Stanislaw Jachim Wheeling W. Va. c. Chaplin A. 2454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wojciechow
15	"	"	"	"	35	"		Cousin: Stanislaw —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ed.	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"		Uncle: Josef Adamczyk Cincinnati O.	S	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanowice
17	"	Virginia	"	"	50	"		Uncle: Simon Kaliszewski Virginia Minn. c. Main A. 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	Pleszew
18	N.	Bagnell	"	"	35	"		Cousin: Wladislaw Stankowski Bagnell Ida. c. Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkowice
19	J. J.	Cortland	"	"	30	"		Friend: Dmitro Fuzikin Cortland, Spy Pond Way A. 32 Ul. i. l. Ignatz Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poborzeki
20		Niagara Falls	No	"	25	"		Niagara Falls N. Y. Jefferson ave 238 Ul. i. l. Erik Krawczyk	Pgt	(S.E.M.)					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Suchowa
21	Tom	Thompson	"	"	25	"		Thompson, Conn Box 1 Ul. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trostenica
22			"	"	25	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzowice
23	M.	Chicago	"	"	50	"		Uncle: Josef Banaszak Chicago Ill. Vernon ave 5812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Grabow
24			"	"	50	"		—"— Rudolph Wojtowicz —"— Street 81 Ul. i. l. Antoni Skrzypczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Pyskowice
25	Ed.	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"		Cousin: Stanislaw Skrzypczynski Cincinnati O. c. Gilmore A. 1258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszew
26	J.	Brooklyn	No	"	35	"		Friend: Adolf Stellmachowicz Brooklyn, Kalkman A. 98 Ul. i. l. Rafalski Ludwik	S	K	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Wrzesnia
ANT ALIEN	Ed.	Scranton	S	"	35	Yes 15	Scranton	Cousin: Stanislaw Greenwald Scranton, Pa. c. Wyoming Ave.	St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Pleszew
28	Chas	East Syracuse	No	"	15	no		Friend: Wincenty Kortyka East Syracuse, Onon. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podegrodzie
29	J. J.	New York	No	"	25	"		Uncle: Josef Kohn New York, South Ferry ave 14 Ul. i. l. Antoni Zawisza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slupia
30		Brooklyn	No	"	50	"		Brooklyn, N. Jersey ave 254	S	K	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyce

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	17	Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	4	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.	3	Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	3	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	1	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pekurs	Jonas	37		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Darbyna	sister: Anna Pekurs Darbyna
2			Pelz	Mote	23		s.		peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Telshiai	father: Ernst Pelz Telshiai
3			Malczewski	Franziszek	29		m.		shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago	wife: Viperty Malczewska
4			"	Helena	23		f.		wife	no		"	"	Russia	Kovno	" " Kovno
5			Müller	Ernst	37		m.		miller	"	"	"	"	"	Tyshkiai	mother: Paulina Müller Tyshkiai
6			Laics	Vojé	36		"		f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Roumn.	Hungary	Szaszfe	wife: Maria Laics Szaszfe
7			Nagy	Janos	38		"		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kerekinye	" " Barbara Nagy Kerekinye
8			Fekete	Janos	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Barbara Fekete "
9			Kegedis	Janos	47		"		"	no		"	Ruth.	"	"	" " Erzsebet Kegedis "
10			Szeman	György	40		"		"	yes		"	Slovak	"	"	" " Maria Szeman "
11			Foriik	Lajos	24		s.		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Biher	mother: Erzsebet Foriik "
12			Reti	Janos	39		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katalin Reti Biher
13			Kiss	Laszlo	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Belenyes	" " Rebeka Kiss "
14			Borowski	Jozef	31		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Dowszo	" " Maria Borowski Belenyes
15			Gubanovik	György	32		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" " Dezso Gubanovik Dowszo
16			Gavrila	Adam	28		f.		wife	"	"	"	Roum	"	Biher	father: Gavrila Gavrila "
ADMITTED			Benedek	Imre	30		m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaporlunfalu	" " Karoly Benedek Kaporlunfalu
ADMITTED			"	Krisztina	20		f.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "
19			Mata	Joszef	49		m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Toledo	wife: Rozalia Mata Egerszalok
20			Kalabitka	Istvan	39		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hungary	Kerekenye	" " Veronika Kalabitka Kerekenye
21			Bszaha	Illes	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozoterebes	" " Ilona Bszaha Kozoterebes
22			Szoboszlai	Sandor	38		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovisso	" " Rozalia Szoboszlai Felsovisso
23			Feher	Lajos	44		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Biher	" " Julianna Feher Biher
24			Szekely	"	45		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Eszter Szekely "
DEBARRED	1		Krizan	Janos	25		s.		"	"	"	"	Roum	"	Keresztes	father: Joan Krizan Keresztes
26			Janus	Terka	18		f.		Lutheran	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyvitez	" " Janos Janus Nagyvitez
27			Ungraszki	Paulina	18		"		wife	3-147878	9/11/38	3-505-1/10/39	"	"	"	" " Istvan Ungraszki "
28			Nemet	Istvan	31		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Domszo	wife: Verona Nemet Domszo
ADMITTED	1		Feher	Janos	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Jozsi Feher "
30			Zaszczurinski	Wacław	24		s.		"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Silvia mother: Antonia Zaszczurinski Silvia

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pekurs Jones	37	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Darbyna	sister: Anna Pekurs Darbyna
2										Pelz Mote	23	"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Telshii	father: Isaac Pelz Telshii
3										Malczewski Franciszek	29	"	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Viverty Malczewska
4										" Helena	23	f.	wife	no				"	Russia	Kovno	" " Kovno
5										Müller Ernst	37	m.	miller		"	"	"	"	"	Zyzhlii	mother: Paulina Müller Zyzhlii
6										Laics Voje	36	"	f.	lab.	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Hungary	Szaszfa	wife: Mari Laics Szaszfa
7										Nagy Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kerekinye	" : Barbara Nagy Kerekinye
8										Fekete Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Barbara Fekete do
9										Kegelis Janos	47	"	"	"	no	"	Ruth.	"	"	"	" : Erszebet Kegelis do
10										Szeman György	40	"	"	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	" : Mari Szeman do
11										Forik Lajos	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Biher	mother: Erszebet Forik Biher
12										Reti Janos	39	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katalin Reti do
13										Kiss Laszlo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belenyi	" : Rebeka Kiss Belenyi
14										Borovski Jozef	31	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Donovsko	" : Mari Borovski Donovsko
15										Gubanovik György	32	"	"	"	"	"	Magy	"	"	"	" : Jeren Gubanovik do
16										Gavrila Elena	28	"	f.	wife	"	"	Roman.	"	"	Hatar	father: Gavrila Gavrila do
ADMITTED										Benedek Imre	30	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kapolnas fulu	" : Karoly Benedek Kapolnasfulu
ADMITTED										" Kristina	20	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "l: " " "
19										Mata Jozsef	49	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo	wife: Rozalia Mata Egerszolok
20										Kalabitka Istvan	39	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Kerekegyhaza	" : Veronika Kalabitka Kerekegyhaza
21										Biszaha Illes	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyteremes	" : Ilona Biszaha Nagyteremes
22										Szoboszlai Sandor	38	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Felsotarkany	" : Rozalia Szoboszlai Felsotarkany
23										Feher Lajos	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biher	" : Julianna Feher Biher
24										Szekely "	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jozsef Szekely do
DEBARRED										Krizan Janos	25	"	s.	"	"	"	Roman.	"	"	Keresztes	father: Joan Krizan Keresztes
26										Janus Szofia	18	"	f.	"	[illegible]		Slovak	"	"	Nagyvites	" : Janos Janus Nagyvites
27										Ungraszki Paulina	18	"	"	"	3-[illegible]878	9/8/38	3-505-1/0/31	"	"	"	" : Ustan Ungraszki do
28										Nemet Ustan	31	m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Donovsko	wife: Verona Nemet Donovsko
REJECTED										Feher Janos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Terezia Feher do
30										Zaszczurinski Wasler	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Silvia	mother: Barbara Zaszczurinski Silvia

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 21, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Kensington	yes	self	17	yes	1907	Kensington, Ill.	wife: Amalia Petrus no st. Kensington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Russia	Derbyna
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no			sister: Neche Petrus 900 Cullom ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Telashin
3	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin: Kazimir Kondratski 1070 Kercanthage ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kovin
4	"	"	"	husband	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	28	"			sister: Benjamin Müller 1722 Noblendale Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyublin
6	"	"	"	"	22	"			friend: Vasile Butiala 4412 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szarpka
7	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	38	yes	1905 08	Pittsburgh, Pa.	br. ch. Johann Skardes 1310 Ellsworth ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerekunge
8	"	"	"	"	34	"	1908 12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	35	"	1905 09		bro. ch. Johann Tauber 116 Ritter st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	34	"	1902 08		brother: Istvan Hennum Kecskemet, H. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	
11	O.	Cleveland	"	"	36	no			father: Lajos Erich 7722 Parkside ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bikar
12	"	"	"	"	32	yes	1907 08	Cleveland, O.	friend: Lajos Balori 2783 E. 79th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bekescsaba
13	"	"	"	"	25	no			bro. in l: Pal Lanyes 2789 79th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula
14	O.	Youngstown	"	"	34	"			brother: Paul Barocke Box 144 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Domoszlo
15	"	"	"	"	34	yes	1906 08	Youngstown, O.	cousin: Andreas Imbrovik Box 477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lindro
16	"	Columbus	"	"	17	no	1908 11	Columbus, O.	husband: Demeter Farcila 190 Parsons ave. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiktor
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	32	"	1907 11	Milwaukee, Wis.	brother: Istvan Benedek 146 Reddick st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolcsfalu
18	"	"	"	husband	30	no			bro. in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	O.	Toledo	"	self	30	yes	1910 13	Toledo, O.	bro. in l: Frank Lukacs 640 Dorr st. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencs
20	Pa.	Port Kennedy	"	"	102	"	1903 11	Pittsburgh, Pa.	friend: Johann Szegan no st. Port Kennedy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda
21	"	Vintondale	"	"	34	"	1902 04	Rea & Derby Coal Co.	bro. in l: Gyorgy Kolub no st. Vintondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keszthely
22	O.	Cleveland	"	"	36	no			bro. in l: Lajos Nagy 2687 Barkin Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Felbukita
23	"	"	"	"	44	"			bro. in l: Barbara Nagy 2793 E. 79th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bikar
24	"	"	"	"	48	"			bro. in l: Lajos Kovacs 8126 Raclinge Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	single	4	5	"	fr.	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	34	"			friend: Franz Berkes 2630 E. 89th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kerecsfes
26	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	26	"			brother: Peter Janus 9 Chemung st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrieter
27	"	"	"	"	44	"			cousin: Andrew Ungvarszki 449 Madison st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	O.	Youngstown	"	"	32	"			bro. in l: Sandor Gyllos Box 527 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Domoszlo
29	"	"	"	"	36	yes	1907 10	Youngstown, O.	cousin: Mihaly Faber Box 482 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	broker	10	"			brother: Andreas Jagyinski 332-34th st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Janova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Ruyer [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

40

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	10	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.	4	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.	9	Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mankowski Jan	24	m	s	f.lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borkow	father: Michal Mankowski Borkow
2		Jasinowicz Magda	44	f	m	wife	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Paskreu	friend: Kasis Stankutes Paskreu
3		Burmutz Stanislaw	18	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kalintz	father: Klemmasz Burmutz Kalintz
4	1	Tczek Maciej	35	m	m	f.lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Struisiewa	wife: Aniela Tczek Struisiewa
5		Turak Juliana	17	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Kufus	father: Jadzay Turak Kufus
6	1	Andrusak Simon	31	m	m	f.lab	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Laczkówka	wife: Marya Andrusak Laczkówka
7		Zajac Wasyl	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Jwanowka	—"— Jusia Zajac Jwanowka
8		Sabat Karl	44	m	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	"	—"— Andria Sabat —"—
9		Gajda Peter	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Porzyborka	father: Wawrzyniec Gajda Porzyborka
10		Wrona Maryanna	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Bienkowka	mother: Katarzyna Wrona Bienkowka
11		Skurzynski Anna mother	49	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Joanna Kuszyńska —"—
12		" Katarzyna ch	6	f	s	child	no	7-201448	505	11/5/12	"	" "
13		" Amalia "	3	f	s	"	"					
14		Simanowitsaite Marcianna	21	f	s	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tirkale	father: Petras Simanowicz Tirkale
15		Weber Friedrich	37	m	m	f.lab	"	"	German	"	Danowiec	wife: Florentina Weber Danowiec
16		Czech Michael	46	m	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gradzic	—"— Marjanna Czech Gradzic
17		Balcerak Wiktoria	15	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ignac Gradzic Zalinska Gradzic
18		Bandi Janos	37	m	m	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	B. Kiralys	wife: Ilona Bandi B. Kiralys
19		Kajda Andreas father	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekegyz	—"— Anna Kajda Kerekegyz
20		" Kincza ch	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —"— —"—
21	X	Prekúp Janos father	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Csaholy	mother: Julianna Prekúp N. Csaholy
22	X	" Maria ch	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —"— —"—
23	X	" Janos "	8	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—"— —"— —"—
24	X	" Emma "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"— —"—
25		Lustyczky Karolina mother	44	f	m	wife	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kuthavs	mother: Karolina Juanda Kuthavs
26		" Janosh ch	4	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —"— —"—
27		Kubilovics Kata	16	f	s	maid	yes	2-99717	11/5/12	"	Jakabfalva	uncle: Miklos Csapjak Jakabfalva
28		Kano Janos	23	m	m	f.lab	"	"	Magyar	"	Ruttka	mother: Katalin Kano Ruttka
29		Bak Lajos	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Laukko	father: Andras Bak Laukko
30		Welt Frantz	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybecskerek	wife: Magdalena Welt Nagybecskerek

32

V

John R. Mc Donough
Ex 6 Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914 — 41

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Port Amboy		self		24				friend: Bolaslaw Wyrwenowski Port Ambon N.J. Shetland str								
2	N.Y. Brooklyn		"		210				nephew: Thomas Jurkiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Grandstr 13				no	no	no	good	wr
3	" Shenectady		"		35				husband: Jonas Byrnis Shenectady N.Y. Clope str 20				"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill. Stratton		"		27				husband: Peter Smigelskas Stratton Ill. Lamberts 215				Med	Cert.	Weak	abdominal	walls
5	Pa McAdoo		"		26				friend: Samuel Matiuszkiewicz McAdoo Pa Box 403				"	"	5	5	"
6	Ind. Hammond		"		18				brother: Sigmd Tumack Hammond Ind. 4th 155 Hoyt				"	"	5	6	"
7	N.Y. New York		"		40				friend: Paulo Yajus New York N.Y. Hamilton str 227				"	"	5	6	"
8	" "	"	"		45	19	New York		brother: 130 E 7th St				"	"	5	6	"
9	" Helmetta N.J.		"		42				brother: Marcin Gajda Helmetta N.J.				"	"	5	6	"
10	N.J. Salamanca		"		20				father: Jos Kozmal Salamanca N.Y. Wildwood str				"	"	5	6	"
11									husband: Antan Skarynak Elm str 93.				"	"	5	6	"
12	" "		mother		70				father: — " —				"	"	—	—	"
13									— " — — " —				"	"	—	—	"
14	Pa Pittsburg		self		20				brother-in-law: Thomas Kleinowicz Pittsburg Pa Bates str 21				"	"	5	6	"
15	Mich. Detroit		"		26				husband: Emil Walter Detroit Mich. Illinois str 510				"	"	5	4	"
16	Ill. Chicago		"		36				friend: Lazlan Rukowiecki Chicago Ill. W. Ada str 5005				"	"	5	6	"
17	Mass. Raymond		"		24				husband: Ignacious Balcerzak Raymond Mass. Box 237				"	"	4	6	"
18	N.J. Port Amboy		"		26	1910			friend: James Kalinyak Smith str 409 Port Amboy N.J.				"	"	6	5	"
19	Pa Williamstown		"		22	1913	James Williams		cousin: George Wajda Williamstown Pa				"	"	6	5	"
20	" "		father		60				brother: — " —				"	"	5	6	"
21	Mich. Detroit		self		30	1912	Ridgeway Pa		wife: Magda Trutkish Detroit Mich 244 Colbrill St				"	"	—	—	"
22	" "		father		60				mother: — " —				"	"	—	—	"
23	" "		"		"				— " — — " —				"	"	—	—	"
24	" "		"		"				— " — — " —				"	"	—	—	"
25	N.J. Landing		self		16	1912	New York N.Y.		husband: Jaricsky Lutgicsky Landing N.J. New York				"	"	5	6	"
26	" "		mother		36				father: — " —				"	"	—	—	"
27	Pa Pittsburgh		self		22		Sister		brother: Jozef Malina Pittsburg Pa 13th Logotte				"	"	5	6	"
28	" New Kensington		"		45				husband: Thomas Lutgicsk New Kensington Pa Box 667				"	"	5	6	"
29	Pa McKeesport		"		40	1906	McKeesport		husband: Balazs Lazar McKeesport Pa Box 403-405				"	"	5	6	"
30	Ill. Chicago		"		26				brother: Mihaly Mutty Chicago, Ill. 1/20 Bellingath				"	"	5	6	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Lt Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	7	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	6	Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	1	Servian.
1	German.	9	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
4	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Skvia	Eva	38		f	wid. h. wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gyurieg	brother: Ivan Brigkas, Gyurieg
2										Sustri	Tmila	39		f	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sustri "
3										Neda	Nicolae	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" i Paraschiva Neda "
4										Szilagyi	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadamelek	father: Istvan Szilagyi
5										"	Anika	19		"	"	h. wife	"	"					bro " Ilka " Nadamelek
6										Szaka	Gyorgy	33		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Maria Szaka
7										~~Lido~~ Szido	Laszlo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ermenkiraly	" i Borbola Szido Ermenkiraly
8										Szaka	Gergely	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	Rotzfas	"	Meresterebes	" i Flora Szaka Meresterebes
9										Freireich	Jetti	25		"	s.	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hajdudoroszlo	father: Mor Freireich Hajdudoroszlo
10										Schlesser	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" i Jarkas Schlesser "
11										Toth	Gyorgy	25		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jeremy	wife: Juri Toth "
12										Cosic	Gyuka	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ostrovo	" i Maria Pasic Jeremy
13										Pezelner	Kristina	27		"	"	h. wife	no	no	"	German	"	Auarbely	husb: Martin Pezelner Ostrovo
14										Varga	Miklos	30		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jeremy	wife: Anna Varga Auarbely
15										Orozga	Anna	30		"	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	"	N. Y. C.	Eriszpolya	aunt: Teneder Vernesizen Jeremy
16										"	Maria	2		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " NON IM
17										Szaga	"	17		"	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Borsadamb	father: Josef Szaga Borsadamb
18										Szaszko	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hishars	" i Janos Szaszko "
19										Szanda	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" i Szilvaly Szanda Hishars
20										Szidrzka	Anna	17		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" i Janos Szidrzka "
21										Szalnior	Szusanna	19		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfalva	mother: Maria Szalnior "
22										Szembinski	Jano	27		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzmin	father: Stanislaw Szembinski Kuzmin
23										Szaszerewska	Alexandra	22		"	f	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod	" i Piotr Szaszerewski "
24										Szelamnik	Abram	48		"	m	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Helsinki	wife: Malke Szelamnik Nowogrod
25										Szczepanik	Josef	38		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Przepatiny	" i Marianna Szczepanik Helsingfors
26										~~Abramovics~~	Wiktor	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" i Marianna Abramovics Przepatiny
27										Szelleand	Wolf	18		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fabrinish	father: Felix Szelleand "
28										Siemen	Marianna	20		"	f	s. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Delitzew	" i Simon Siemen Fabrinish
29										Szanowski	Alexander	40		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lowsk	" i Janusz Szanowski Delitzew
30										Szinanko	Michael	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posthew	" i Pawel Szinanko Lowsk

ADMITTED 5 27

ADMITTED 5 28

ADMITTED 5 29

ADMITTED 5 30

23

E E Fred 5/21/14

(J. J. Donovan 21. Insk 7.29.30 only.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector is requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Steia	Ivan	38	M.	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyuieg	brother: Joan Briskas Gyuieg
2			Sustri	Traila	39	M.	gen. s. lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sustri "
3			Neda	Nicolae	36	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Paraschiva Neda "
4			Szilagyi	Peter	24	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Vadamtelek	father: Szimon Szilagyi Vadamtelek
5			"	Anika	19	F.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	bro. " sis.:
6			Szabo	Gyorgy	33	M.	gen. s. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Ermenthirely	wife: Maria Szabo Ermenthirely
7	EXCLUDED		~~Szido~~ Lido	Laszlo	37	"	"	" "	Roth Jews	"	Meriterebes	"	" : Borbala Szido Meriterebes
8			Szabo	Gergely	30	"	"	no no	Mag	"	Jinokhita	"	" : Flona Szabo Jinokhita
9	X		Freireich	Jetti	25	F.	s. housemaid	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Hajdubovszeny	father: Mor Freireich Hajdubovszeny
10	X		Schlesser	"	28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" : Jakas Schlesser "
11			Toth	Gyorgy	25	M.	gen. s. lab.	" "	Slovak	"	Jerenj	wife: Juri Toth Jerenj
12			Panic	Szoka	39	"	"	" "	Servian	"	Ostrovo	" : Maria Panic Ostrovo
13	ADMITTED 5/27		Perelner	Kristina	27	F.	housewife	no no	German	"	Auarhely	husb: Martin Perelner Auarhely
14			Varga	Miklos	30	M.	gen. s. lab.	" "	Slovak	"	Jerenj	wife: Anna Varga Jerenj
15			Orosz	Anna	30	F.	housewife	" "	N. S. A.	"	Kistoffolz	sister: Teneker Vincesizen NON IM
16			"	Maria	2	"	child	" "	N. S. A.	"	"	" : " NON IM
17			Szaga	"	17	"	housemaid	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Borsodamb.	father: Josef Szaga Borsodamb.
18			Maczko	"	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hisbars	" : Janos Maczko Hisbars
19	X		Csanda	Helena	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Mihaly Csanda "
20			Mudrzyk	Anna	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Jan Mudrzyk "
21			Malnion	Susanna	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakabfalva	mother: Maria Malnion Jakabfalva
22			Demkinski	Jan	27	M.	gen. s. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzmina	father: Stanislaw Demkinski Cuzmina
23			Varzerowka	Eleanora	22	F.	s. maid	" "	"	"	"	Varsigaw	" : Piotr Varzerowki Varsigaw
24			Verkamrik	Abram	28	M.	peddler	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Meilinki	wife: Malke Verkamrik Mlyfisier
25			Kowalczik	Josef	38	"	gen. s. lab.	no no	"	Polish	"	Przygpatiny	" : Marianna Kowalczik Przygpatiny
26			Abramowicz	Wiktor	28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Marianna Abramowicz "
27	ADMITTED 5/27		Axelband	Wolf	18	"	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrinsk	father: Felix Axelband Bobrinsk
28			Simon	Marjanna	20	F.	s. maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Delitava	brother: Simon Simon Delitava
29	ADMITTED		Kanwoski	Alexander	19	M.	gen. s. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Lawsk	" : Jonas Kanwoski "
30			Kinanko	Michail	21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jastkow	" : Pawel Kinanko Lawsk Jastkow

23 E.J. Fred 5/21/14

(J. J. Donovan 21. Insk 7.29.30 only.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector is/was requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May*, 1914

14—913

43

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	yes	1908	O. sister: Paraski Birtar O. Cincinnati 1910 Central ave Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gyires
2	"	"	"	"	27	"	1904/12	"	brother: Nicolae Szitar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bereny
3	"	"	"	"	32	"	1907/12	"	1972 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyiring
4	Pa	So. Bethlehem	"	"	55	"	"	"	" : Dagger Parkerlot	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nordenbelch
5			"	husb.		"	"	"	803, 3rd ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	B. Farnos
6	"	Lealp Level	"	self	30	"	"	"	2 Boys George Kamlos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blck	blck	"	"	"	Ermenthipa
7	"	Tintendale	S	"	20	yes	1910/12	Tintendale	bro: Stefan Zsiba Tintendale, Pa	"	"	"	Medical Certificate Abdominal Walls									
8	"	Harrysville	"	"	32	"	"	"	" : Gergely Fesko Harrysville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blck	blck	"	"	Mezöteredes
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	bro: Adolf Wein 363 E. 71st str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hajdúböszörmény
10	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	cousin: Adolf Farkasz 5 W 117th str	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Perth Amboy	"	S	24	yes	1913/12	Perth Amboy	cousin: Paul Petinz 367 Fayette str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremy
12	Pa	Greenville	"	S	22	"	"	"	bro in l.: Imre Hivahanics	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrovec
13	O.	Youngstown	"	"	9	"	"	"	Brother: Martin Kubel O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ovarkeby
14	N.J.	Perth Amboy	not	O	52	"	"	"	287 E. Pondonnock, Youngstown O. bro in l.: Tobin Paul 367 Fayette str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremy
15	"	Passaic	yes	"	24	"	1909/13	Nicholas Christoffels	brother: Andro Oroger	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnadrila
16	"	"	"	brother	21	"	"	"	father: 1st Place Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							N.J.	Christoffels
17	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother: John Juraga 5, 1st Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rosnadomna
18	N.J.	Clifton	not	"	22	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Szenko Kielska str Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbarso
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	S	38	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Csanada 26 Fremont str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
20	N.J.	Clifton	not	S	17	"	"	"	sister: Mary Sandzyk 7 Arlington str Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pa	Negaunee	"	S	41	"	"	"	bro in l.: Peter Kemmenila Negaunee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jahaspalva
22	N.J.	S. Amboy	yes	Cousin	25	"	"	"	uncle: Kazimierz Jodkiewski 542 Broadway So. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Sredzin
23	Pa	New Castle	"	brother	18	"	"	"	brother: Boleslaw Sadkiewski 642 " New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blank	gr.	"	"	Sancevo
24	N.J.	Bronx	"	self	20	"	"	"	daughter: Bertha Stefanowska 908 Hilly str Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Helsinki
25	Wisc.	Thorpe	"	"	22	"	"	"	bro in l.: Ladwig Stramowicz 322 Broadway Thorpe, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Przypatowy
26	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	
27	N.Y.	New York	"	sister	4	"	"	"	sister: Zea Axelband 21 Bridges Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Boberno
28	N.J.	Elizabethport	not	uncle	54	"	"	"	uncle: Kazimir Arsonski 135 Broadway Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	Medical Certificate Lack of physical		4	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Felixow
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	aunt	20	"	"	"	niece: Anna Nagyszegyan 199 Evergreen str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hidasnemeti
30	Nicholaiev	Lapinaw	"	brother	44	"	"	"	brother: Jan Szmagalski 216 Ukraine str Lapinaw	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarthen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Viville, swear, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(If "employed by owners thereof," so state.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lt. Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—21?

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

16—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Moorza	Fiodor	26	X	m	m	S	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wizin	father: Fiodor Moorza Wiezinor
2								Bulins	Mathwei	18		"	s		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rendeny	father: Mathwej Bulsins Rendenow
3								Bralesbamps	Weronika	24	✓	f			"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mitebe	father: Ignaz Yorkstamps Mitebe
ADMITTED								Hechtmann	Jerten	33	✓	f	m		wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Berdyczew	son: Moische Hechtmann Berdiczew
	1							V.L. 676/751	Rose	3	X	f	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:
DEPORTED	1							Dolgi	Wilsiba	24	✓	m	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	sister in l: Wasilina Dolgi Lagoral
7								Breesler	Dwoire	18	✓	f	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrolenka	father: Salman Bressler Gawrowo
8								Pawlowicz	Stanislaw	28	✓	m	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pawlowo	brother: Stefan Pawlowicz Pawlowo
9								Lenkowski	Ignacy	24	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozkowo	wife: Marynya Lentowski Borkowo
10								Jankowska	Helena	27	✓	f	"	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwilno	friend: Adam Jankowski Kwilno
11								"	Josef	—	6	m	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
12								Stankewicz	Stanislaw	26	✓	"	m	S	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mazuly	wife: Theofilia Stankewicz Mazuly
13								Berezowska	Anna	25	✓	f	wid	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Brzezowice	father: Josef Tenkowski Brzezowice
ADMITTED								Wassen	Leiwel	18	✓	m	S	watch maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Moses Wasser Kolomea
15								Baradzin	Grofim	27	✓	"	"	f	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrauik	wife: Zelazaja Baradzim Bobrauik
16								Pawelczuk	Wiaczeslaw	19	✓	f	"	S	serv. girl	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lowicz	father: Andrzej Pawelczuk Lowicz
17								Slusarski	Andrzej	26	✓	m	m	f	lab	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pinkard Co	wife: Gusiela Slusarski Kamocz NON IMM
18								Goldstein	Salomon	29	✓	"	"	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czudec	wife: Lea Goldstein Czudec
ADMITTED	1							Swatan	Pawel	21	✓	"	S	f	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father: Andrey Swatan Grodno
20								Tuszynski	Wincislaw	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Wincslaw Tuszynski Pobronisch NON IMM
21								Kowalewski	Edward	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kosciun	father: Wladyslaw Kowalewski Kroetin
22								Jaroeinisk	Jan	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golski	brother: Wojciech Jaroeinisk Golski
23								Frydrychowska	Helena	16	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzemnikr	father: Antoni Frydrychowski Rzemnikr
24								Wasielewska	Anna	23	✓	"	m	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tulischkowo	father: Walenty Wasielewski Tulischkowo
25								"	"	—	10	"	S	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
26								Dimicka	Jewidia	18	✓	"	"	"	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Wroesna	father: Piotr Dimicka Wisny
27								Rosenbusch	Julie	18	✓	"	m	"	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mseliborzec	father: Salomon Rosenbusch Mseliborzec
28								Marmanuk	Petro	32	✓	"	m	f	lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Dluto	wife: Stepka Marmanuk Dluto
29								Bot	Chaim	26	✓	"	S	"	shoemaker	"	—	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrow	wife: Chaie Bot Ostrow
30								Kamlet	Itzik	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rahame Kamlet Ostrowo

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1914 45

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY Buffalo		no	self	25	no			Friend: Mahar Jaskiewicz Buffalo NY Delaware st 460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dkbd	bl	none	Russia	Wirzin
2	NY Bayonne		no	"	06	"			Brother: France Kubsins Bayonne NJ 124 Ave D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsny
3	" New York		yes	"	—	"			Brother: Antanas Jakstanys New York 6 14th st ptr 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Sitebinye
4	"		"	"	3	"			Husband: Abram Realtmann New York 270 Broome ptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkbd	br	"	"	Berdyczew
5	"		"	mother		"			Father:														
6	"		"	self	25	"			Brother: Nahum Dvlas New York London st 269	"	"	"	"	Asthmatic	"	5	9	"	dkbd	"	"	"	Chisik
7	"		"	"	2	"			Brother: Abraham Breslau NY Rivington Place 11	"	"	"	"	"	not	5	2	"	black	bl	"	"	Ostrolenka
8	NY Perth Amboy		NJ	"	20	"			cousin: Wacław Lyszewski Perth Amboy NJ Barbadus av 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbd	"	"	"	Pavlowo
9	"		"	"	25	"			friend: Bolesław Wyszniewsky Perth Amboy NJ Cortland 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roskowo
10	" Jersey City		"	"	35	"			husband: Franz Jankowski Jersey City NJ 74 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Kurlno
11	"		"	"		"			Father:														
12	"		"	"	14	"			Brother: Vincent Faukewicz Jersey City NJ, Newark av 795	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Basuta
13	"		"	"	20	"			cousin: Maxim Paplawsky Jersey City NJ Grand st 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Gremerovce
14	NY New York		"	uncle	—	"			uncle: Jacob Romacz New York Greenwich st 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Austria	Korosno
15	NY Newark		no	self	25	"			cousin: Lodar Lisinyda Newark NJ Broome st 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Pobranek
16	NY Lebanon		"	"	15	"			Father: Franz Leonne Lebanon NY Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Sadi
17	Pa Pittsburgh		"	"	15	yes	1912 14	Husband Pa	friend: Dmytri Radomyeski Pittsburgh Pa Lyncoln st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbd	br	"	"	Zanowce
18	NY Brooklyn		yes	brother	35	no			brother: Beni Goldstein New York Brooklyn 240 S. second st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brudec
19	Pa Philadelphia		no	self	5	"			cousin: Josef Lewandowski Philadelphia Pa Wharton st 3600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Witowere
20	NY Brooklyn		yes	"	1	yes	1901 14	Brooklyn NY	brother: Josef Tustynski Brooklyn NY Newell st 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr	"	"	Bobrowniki
21	Mich Wyandotte		"	"	30	no			cousin: Johann Barczakowski Wyandotte Mich 8 st 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbd	br	"	"	Kosarin
22	Ill Chicago		"	"	40	"			brother: Josef Charemiak Chicago Ill Howe 14400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Golski
23	"		"	"	30	"			Br in L: Marcin Zimmermann Chicago Ill Girard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Plominki
24	"		"	"	25	"			husband: Roman Wasielewski Chicago Ill 4522 Marwood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fulkowo
25	"		"	"		"			Father:														
26	NY Yonkers		no	"	15	"			brother: Stanislaw Dimicka Yonkers NY Orchfield 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wresna
27	" New York		yes	"	20	"			cousin: Adolf Krann New York Lewis st 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Swatibarcze
28	"		"	"	25	"			family: Daniel Kalinski NY Bismark st 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbd	"	"	"	Lgoty
29	"		"	"	40	"			cousin: Ward Dmitruck New York Essex st 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Ostrow
30	"		"	"	25	"			brother: Jan Kamulet New York Fulton av 1467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkd	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

46

L. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

109

14—213

Form 505 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																							
1										Beija	Janas	16	m/s	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lesnica	brother: Katharina Beija Lesnicz
2										Hajduk	Pal	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kislankas	wife: Susanna Hajduk Kislankas
3										Dicz	Istvan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkenje	mother: Maria Dicz Berkenje
4										Kadveczki	Wasyl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Kadveczki Berkenje
5										Rakowna	Katarzyna	19	"	f.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nyitkaricz	mother: Kunigunda Rakowna Nyitkaricz
6										Kolodrij	Teodor	18	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gudymcz	father: Michal Kolodrij Gudymcz
7										Kuc	Marya	18	"	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konjarc	—"— Kat Kuc Konjarc
8										Kanal	Anna	17	"	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasycz	—"— Michal Kanel Krasycz
9										Weidergarten	Froim	40	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasnoj	—"— Chaim Weidergarten Kasnoj
10										"	Froim	20	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Abraham —"—
11										Lirincz	Rafael	33	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolnasfalu	wife: Marya Lorincz Kapolnasfalu
12										Bertku	Sandor	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	mother: Julianna Bertku Nyiregyhaza
13										Eratku	Andreas	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mari Eratku
14										Hajas	Ilona	29	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	B. Kiraly	"	mother: Agnesa Hajas B. Kiraly
15										Andrejcsak	Andreas	36	"	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Slovak	"	Szepsvaralja	"	wife: Katharina Andrejcsak Szepsvaralja
16										Szalonyai	Ferencz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ungtarnocz	"	—"— Elizabet Szalonyai Ungtarnocz
REMANDED 17							1			Mayselwitz Lengyelicz	Pavel H	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagymadfalva	"	father: Janas Lengyelicz Nagymadfalva
ADMITTED 18							1			"	Anna W	23	"	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l: —"— —"—
19										Jatuchlik	Ignac	29	"	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Slovak	"	Turrofalva	"	wife: Maria Jatuchlik Turrofalva
20										Paluch	Janos	26	"	"	"	8-99899 12/6/94	no	no (505)	"	"	"	"	—"— Katalina Paluch —"—
21										Miklusak	Anna H	23	"	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Clarence Pa	father: Janos Hrapolnik Akemenese
22										"	Anna H	3	"	f.	"	child	no	born U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	father-in-l: —"— —"—
23										"	Janos H	1	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—
24										Csuptanovics	Istvan	44	"	m.	div.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Otelek	brother: Josef Csuptanovics Jalek
25										Zsivojnov	Milan	42	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Temesvigyet	wife: Anna Zsivojnov Temesvigyet
26										Gyuratola	Janos	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Osi	brother: Istvan Gyuratola Osi
27										Kopec	Thomas	19	"	m.	"	6-36730	4/19/95	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fata	father: Anton Kopec Fata
ADMITTED 28							1			Lesinet Leshner	Schie Ephraim	44	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nagusanna	wife: Anna Lesinet Nagusanna
29										Marginean	George H	26	"	m.	"	"	no	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovesekvestur	father: Tanas Marginean Kovesekvestur
30										"	Floarea W	22	"	f.	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-l: —"— —"—

35

Karl Rawor
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED			Brejo	Janas	16	m	s	f. lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lesnica	Mother: Katharina Brejo Lesnicz
2			Hajdutk	Pal	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kislankas	wife: Susanna Hajdutk Kislankas
3			Dicz	Istvan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkenje	mother: Maria Dicz Berkenje
4			Kadweerki	Wasyl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Kadwerki Berkenje
5			Rakowna	Katarzyna	19	f.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaythartz	mother: Kunigunda Rakowna Kaythartz
6			Kolodziij	Tadar	18	m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dudynce	father: Michal Kolodziij Dudynce
7			Kuc	Marya	18	f.	"	7-158862	12-13-40	"	"	"	Konicow	—"— Kat Kuc Konicow
8			Kawal	Jaszko Anna	17	"	"	2-475039	10/14/36	"	"	"	Krasycz	—"— Michal Kawal Krasycz
9			Weidergarten	Froim Yankel	40	m.	"	2-751905	505-7-5-40	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russ.	—"— Chaim Weidergarten Russ.
10			"	Froim	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Abraham —"—
11			Lwincz	Rafael	33	"	m.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolnasfalu	wife: Marya Lwincz Kapolnasfalu
12			Bartku	Sandar	24	"	s.	"	2-672218	12/4/39	"	"	"	mother: Julianna Bartku Szirocsaholy
13			Kratku	Andreas	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szirocsaholy	wife: Mari Kratku "
14			Hajas	Elana	29	f.	wife	"	3-160780	8/23/39	(505)	"	Roumanian	B. Kiraly	mother: Agnieska Hajas B. Kiraly
15			Andrejcsak	Andras	36	m.	m.	f. lab	2-819446	12-3-40	"	"	Slovak	Stefurovarsja	wife: Katharina Andrejcsak Stefurovarsja
16			Szalomon	Ferencz	36	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ungtarnocz	—"— Erzsebet Szalomon Ungtarnocz
REMOVED 17			Angelucz	Pavel H	34	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Nagymadfalva	father: Janos Angelucz Nagymadfalva
REMOVED 18			"	Anna W	23	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l: —"— "
19			Sztuchlik	Ignac	29	m.	s.	f. lab	"	"	Slovak	"	Turocfalva	wife: Maria Sztuchlik Turocfalva
20			Palucz	Janos	26	"	"	8-99899	12/6/34	No. Cdn.	(505)	"	"	—"— Katalin Palucz —"—
21			Miklusak	Anna	23	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clarence Pa	father: Janos Krampolaich Akemenose
22			"	Anna	3	"	d.	child	no	born U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandfather: —"— —"—
23			"	Janos	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"— —"—
24			Csuszanovics	Istvan	44	"	m.	f. lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Otelell	brother: Josef Csuszanovics Otelell
25			Zsivojnov	Milan	42	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Servian	Temesvigut	wife: Anna Zsivojnov Temesvigut
26			Gyurtola	Janos	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Osi	brother: Istvan Gyurtola Osi
27			Kapec	Thomas	19	"	s.	"	6-36790	4/19/05	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Anton Kapec Fata
SUBMITTED 28			Lasher Schie Lainer	Ephraim	44	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nagyszenna	wife: Anna Lainer Nagyszenna
29			Marginian	George H	26	"	s.	"	"	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszkeresztur	father: Tanna Marginian Szaszkeresztur
30			"	Floarea W	22	"	wife	"	yes					father-in-l: Marcz Keresztur —"—

35

Karl Kawon
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Yaleton	yes	self		48 mos			brother: Jakob Brzja Yaleton Pa Box ?339	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Lonica
2	" Helena	no	"		35 yrs	1911 Helena Pa		brother-in-law: Georg Hanka Helena Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	right blind	"	Kistanka
3	N.J. New York City	yes	"		38 mos			cousin: Mihaly Draskuk New York City N.J. Grenwich Ave 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Perbaye
4	" "	"	"		28			friend: Mihal Kuzsocko " " Greenwich ave 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill. Chicago	S	"		22			friend: Elizieta Rakonna Chicago Ill. Henri str 1953	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Uzkerek
6	Pa Avoca	S	"		22			brother: Nikolaj Kolodrej Avoca, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fedynce
7	Pa Kilmerding	S	"		20			friend: Karol Kusc Kilmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniow
8	N.J. New York	"	"		30			cousin: Henry Frohack New York R.R.D. 4 Hatty 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krayc?k
9	" "	"	"		22			— Abraham Hirschfeld — 624 E 6th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nemoj
10	" "	"	"		25			— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wisc. Ludaky	S	"		30 yrs	1907 Ludaky Wisc.		brother: Willi Benadek Ludaky Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kapolnafalu
12	N.J. Alpha	no	"		32 mos			— — Jonas Kratka Alpha N.J. Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirmaby
13	" Roseton	"	"		28 yrs	1907 Roseton N.Y.		— Anthyas Kratek Roseton N.J. Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Trenton	"	"		4 yrs	1911 Trenton N.J.		cousin: Lucie Gyuntar 149 Hancock st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	B. Kraly
15	" Jersey City	"	"		40 yrs	1904 Jersey City N.J.		brother-in-law: Jos. Sipko 161 1st st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	fingers are webbed on right hand.	"	Szepsenalja
16	" Woodbridge	"	"		36 yrs	1904 Woodbridge N.J.		— Gabor Gyburo Woodbridge N.J. Box 650	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Ungarosz
17	" Bath Amboy	"	"		24 mos			cousin: Gabor Kaporzi Room 10 N.738, Bath Amboy N.J.	Wed ber: Wolvula						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmaspalva
18	" "	"	"		8 "			— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich. Detroit	yes	"		40 "	1907 Detroit Mich.		cousin: Johann Konopleck Detroit Mich. Hamtramck str 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa Springdale	no	"		38 mos			— Valuch Stefan Springdale Pa Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turzofalva
21	" Clarence	yes	"		30 "	1907 Clarence Pa		husband: Ignac Kirkmall Snow Shoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	S	mother		22 "	"	"	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Clearcreek
23	" "	S	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clarence
24	Mich. Wyandotte	S	self		26 yrs	1907 Wyandotte Mich.		brother-in-law: Gyula Kanyan 1464 Front st Wyandotte, Mich.	Lyc Exy						5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Szentmgt
25	Pa Philadelphia	S	"		24 "	1907 Union Pa.		— — Emerich Kajik Philadelphia Pa 4th Master str. 1614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Temesvigel
26	" Uniontown	S	"		45 mos			Istvan Tadelik Uniontown, Fate str 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Cri
27	" Shamokin	S	"		24 "			cousin: Sophie Skapec Shamokin Pa 896 Fifteenth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr.	"	Austria	Tata
28	N.J. New York	"	"		6 "			brother-in-law: Hermann Fiske New York N.J. 58th str 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Terovicz
29	Ind. Indianapolis	S	"		20 "			brother-in-law: Owen Jacsa Indianapolis, Ind. South California	Lyc Exy						5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Szentbenedek
30	" "	S	husband		"	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—21

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean	
Armenian.	4	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	1	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.	4	Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
4	German.	1	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chanine Finkel	34	m.	m.	peddler	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slezandrowsk	wife: Beile Chanine Slezandrowsk
2		Elgorl Jankel	30	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Radomysl	" : Sima Elgorl Radomysl
X 3		Eisenberg Chisie	18	f.	s.	dressm.	02-619 70-12 14	38-505	"	"	Sirsk	father: Abraham Eisenberg Sirsk
4		Jurgutis Petras	23	m.	m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Lith.	"	Lvekniszy	" : Josef Jurgutis Lvekniszy
5		Kibeau Vasile	45	"	"	"	yes	Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Pogmare	wife: Anna Kibeau Pogmare
6		Berkes Janos	30	"	"	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kiezpeslek	" : Mary Berkes Kiezpeslek
ADMITTED 7		Lemann Herzek	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanzuny	cousin: Noach Lemann Lanzuny
X 8		Dziunkowska Walerya	24	f.	s.	f. lab.	3-214723-3-6-41	"	Polish	"	Couiany	father: Jan Dziunkowska Couiany
X 9		Dziurkanowski Jan	29	m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mikolajevo	" : Wladislaw Dziurkanowski Mikolajevo
X 10		Weinman Melika	28	f.	m.	wife	2-473107-7/3/36 yes	"	German	"	Pawenitza	mother:
X 11		" Hugo	3	m.	s.	child	no	"	"	"	"	grandm: Justina Touss Pawenitza
X 12		" Erwin	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13		Brandz Arthur	11	"	"	"	2-[illegible]96450 1st marg yes	9/14/33 Rec 4.15.38	"	"	"	
14		Postanowski Piotr	28	"	m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Skibin	wife: Dana Postanowski Skibin
ADMITTED 15	1	Nowicki Jozef	21	V	s.		" "	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 16	1	" Wladislawa	8	V	f.	sister	8-117789-5/23/36 no no	"	"	"	Lukasze-wiczow	uncle: Marcy Szmanski Szustyn
X 17		Gendler Schmilek	29	V	m.	joiner	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rovno	father: David Gendler Rovno
ADMITTED 18	1	Klotz Leibl	19	V	s.	hatmaker	11-342796-505-5-22-42	"	"	"	Felszy	" : Lobe Klotz Felszy
X 19		Dylewski Wawrzyniec	25	V	m.	f. lab.	2-354176 "	"	Polish	"	Blichowa	wife: Marya Dylewski Blichowa
20		Martinajtis Josef	28	"	s.		no	"	Lithuan.	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	mother: Elsa Martinajtis
21		" Alexander	21	"	"	"	3-185488 4-5-40 505	"	"	Russia	Jenkuny	father: Moses do
22		"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Isaac do
23		Tarnyka Jan	17	"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Grigew	" : David Tarnyka Grigew
24		Finkewitz Sindra	29	f.	m.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Beletzin	wife: Hefania Finkewitz Beletzin
25		Silvanin Anton	40	m.	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Novosiolka	daughter: Veronika Silvanin Novosiolka
26		Manzyuk Was	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lovlozyn	wife: Tatiana Manzyuk Lovlozyn
ADMITTED 27	1	Blacher Berl	21	V	s.	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	mother: Gitel Blacher Brest
ADMITTED 28	1	" Moisha	14	V	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Szuchedal Stani	26	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenka	wife: Petronela Szuchedal Kamenka
30		Rizuk Szczepan	38	"	"	"	no	Russian	"	"	Labun	" : Maria Rizuk Labun

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

13, 6/8, 10/13, 26 0
26 + 24/30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Chanine	Fridel	34		m.	m. peddler	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slezun Drovsk	wife: Beile Chanine Slezundrovsk
2									Elgorl	Jankel	30		"	" tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rotumpel	" : Lina Elgorl Rotumpel
X 3									Eisenberg.	Chisie	18		ff	s. dressm	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father: Abraham Eisenberg Pinsk
4									Iwrgnskis	Petras	23		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Lwekuicz	" : Josef Iwgnskis Lwekuicz
5									Nikeaus	Vasile	45		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roum. Hungary	Hungary	Prognos	wife: Anna Nikeaus Prognos
6									Berkes	Janos	30		"	"	yes		"	Slovak	"	Kriegszalatk	" : Mari Berkes Kriegszalatk
ADMITTED	1								Lermann	Herzk	21		"	" shirtmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czuzmirz	cousin: Noach Lermann Czuzmirz
X 8									Dziurkowska	Walerya	24		f.	s. f. lab.	3-214723	3-3-6-41	"	Polish	"	Couiany	father: Jan Dziurkowska Couiany
X 9									Dziurkowski	Jan	29		m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mitrolajevo	" : Wadislaw Dziurkowski Mitrolajevo
X 10									Eisman	Melida	28		f.	m. wife	2-473107	7/3/36	yes	"	Germany	Pawenitza	mother:
X 11									"	Hugo	3		m.	s. child	no		"	"	"	"	grandm: Justina Tomas Pawenitza
X 12									"	Erwin	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 13									Brandt	Artur	11		"	"	2-779480	9/14/33	yes	Reb 4/15/38	"	"	
14									Postanowski	Piotr	28		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skitin	wife: Daria Postanowski Skitin
ADMITTED	1								Nowicki	Jozef	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	1								"	Wladislawa	8		f.	s. sister	8-117789	5/22/36	no	no	"	Lukaszewizow	mate: Marej Szmanski Szmanski
17									Gendler	Schmilek	29		m.	m. joiner	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father: David Gendler Kowno
ADMITTED	1								Klotz	Leibe	19		"	s. hatmaker	11-342796	505 5-22-42	"	"	"	Felszy	" : Abe Klotz Felszy
X 19									Dylewski	Wawrzyniec	25		"	m. f. lab.	2-357476		"	Polish	"	Blichowa	wife: Marya Dylewski Blichowa
20									Martinajtis	Josef	28		"	s.	"	no	"	Lithuan.	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	mother: Elsa Martinajtis NON IM
21									"	Alexander	21		"	"	3-185488	505 4-5-40	"	"	Russia	Jenkany	father: Mikes do
22									"	"	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Franz do Jenkany
23									Tarnyska	Jan	17		"	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Grigow	" : Jozef Tarnyska Grigow
24									Zinkewitz	Andra	29		"	m.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Beletzji	wife: Hafania Zinkewitz Beletzji
25									Schmann	Anton	40		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Novosiolka	daughter: Genovefa Schmann Novosiolka
26									Manzyuk	Wlas	26		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lovlozyn	wife: Fabiana Manzyuk Lovlozyn
ADMITTED	1								Blacher	Berl	21		"	s. shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	mother: Gitel Blacher Brest
ADMITTED	1								"	Moische	14		"	" tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29									Swiecheal	Adam	25		"	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamiotki	wife: Petronela Schwiecheal Kamiotki
30									Rizyk	Szczepan	38		"	"	"	no	"	Russian	"	Labow	" : Wasil Rizyk Labow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—833

13, 6/8, 10/13, 26/8
26 + 24/30

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May*, *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	brother	10	no			brother: Tikote Chasme 1033 Main st. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Orosk
2	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	20				brother: Stan Palgosk 208 Dinkins st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld.	blue	"	"	Slezyn
3	New York	City	"	uncle	3				uncle: Max Schulmann 113 Stanton st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld.	"	"	"	Pinsk
4	Ill.	De Kalb	"	br. in l.	25				br. in l: Frank Lyienek 1111 Pleasant st. De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld.	"	"	"	Kovno
5	O.	Youngstown	"	self	29	yes	1909	Whitestone, L.I.	nephew: Alexander Nilsen The Keller Brick Co. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Pozsnor
6	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	28		1909 12	Uniontown, Pa.	uncle: Michael Zeleny Box 206 Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld.	blue	"	"	Vizeyatok
7	New York	City	"	br. in l.	20	no			Rich Finkel Baran 302 E. 102nd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.		"	Russia	Tuzyniz
8	Vt.	Bellows Falls	"	"	2				br. in l: Joseph Lesleski 3964 Jersey Bellow Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld.	br.	"	"	Pomiany
9	N. J.	Trenton	"	S.	7				br. in l: Wladyslaw Kondratowicz 109 Taylor st. Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Strzkyzow
10	New York	City	"	husband					husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nascherow
11	"	"	"	father	24	no			father: Evstar Weiman 60 E. 116th st.													
12	"	"	"	"	30				New York City													
13	"	"	"	step					step father:													
14	N. J.	New Brige	no	brother	25				brother: Jan Tartanowski Box 23 New Brige, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld.	"	"	"	Skibni
15	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	28				father: Bizepan Kowiski 96 - 30th st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vezmir
16	"	"	"	"																			
17	N. J.	Bronx	"	brother	5				brother: Harrah Leudler 3878 - 3rd st. Bronx, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ronno
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	5				brother: Antonie Metz 1251 Evans st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Telszy
19	N. J.	West Camps	"	father	22				father: Tignacy Dylewski Box 120 West Camps, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld.	blue	"	"	Pinkova
20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	25	yes	1913 14	Pittsburgh, Pa.	brother: Petras Martinaytis 1417 Ridedale st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Tenkuny
21	"	Perla	S.	"	29	yes			cousin: Petras Martinaytis 119 Fontenate	"	"	"	"	Started	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
22	"	Delphi	W.	"	20				S.: Pinter Delphi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Pa.	Pittsburgh	D.	"	46				uncle: Jan Pankes 1417 Ridgedale st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Philadelphia	D.	"	26				friend: Alexander Zaubenske 223 Fred st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lizer
25	New York	City	"	"	1	yes	1907	New York	friend: Nicholas Zaglanski 390 Grand st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beltzyn
26	N. J.	Elizabeth	no	"	26	no			br. in l: Jessian Oleksewicz 12 Washington st. Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stroszelka
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	65				brother: Tatuen Stasher 5107 Lovil ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.		"	"	Svolozyn
28	"	"	"	"												5	8	"	D.	br.	"	"	Prek
29	New	Lawrence	yes	"	25				cousin: Dominik Kondrat 300 Pine st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	
30	Pa.	Philadelphia	D.	"	28				cousin: Peter Gmeiskoski 6128 Girard Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Klemoske
																5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Labova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Viville

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	1	Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	6	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.	3	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	1	Russian.	
English.	8	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	4	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
6 Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-[illegible].	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Buczynski	Piotr	21	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Viesawo	father: Adam Buczynski Viesawo
2									Wiśniewsky	Rachmiel	26	m	m	tailor	4	4	4	Hebrew	4	Hrenenetz	wife: Lea Wiśniewska Hrenenetz
ADMITTED									Schapiro	Leib	16	m	s	2-114507 laborer	4	4	4	4	4	Skwira	mother: Chaima Schapiro Skwira
4									Czarnecka	Bronislawa	22	f	m	wife	1-12 yes	2-5 yes	4	Polish	4	Kalinowo	" : Alexandra Karlowska Kalinowo
5									4	Alexandria Sister-in-law	20	f	s	d.h. maid	4	4					" : Karolina Czarnecka
6									Kajdanowicznik	Ignati	38	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	4	Russian	4	Piwarowka	mother: Lubija Kajdanowicznik Cicarowka
7									Bogdanowiczite	Maria	22	f	s	p. maid	no	no	4	Lithuanian	4	Mariampol	father: Wladas Bogdanowiczite Mariampol
8									Jacinska	Josef	25	m	m	f. lab.	4	4	4	Polish	4	Nowogrod	wife: Antonina Jacinska Nowogrod
9									Psij	Tudor	34	4	4	4	4	4	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Caransas	" : Johanna Psij Caransas
10									Lejan	Mihaly	37	4	4	4	4	4	4	Lithuanian	4	Viesalé	" : Evelikka Lejan Viesalé
8 DEPORTED									Lazarij	Wasily	27	4	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	4	4	4	4	brother: Vasil Lazary
12									Lejan	Jure	27	4	m	4	no	no	4	4	4	4	sister: Zuzjana Kafei Broko
13									Filetka	Wasily	32	4	m	4	4	4	4	Slovak	4	4	wife: Anna Filetka Viesalé
14									Demko	Peter	41	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Anna Demko
15									Berliner	Laszlo	31	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Jerka Berliner
16									Kominecz	Mihaly	29	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Mari Kominecz
17									Khrin	"	35	4	4	4	yes	yes	4	Russian	4	4	" : Kalaj Khrin
18									Kominecz	Andras	41	4	4	4	no	no	4	4	4	4	" : Maria Kominecz
19									Kolnik	Jurka Mihaly	37	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Tarenza	" : Anna Kolnik Tarenza
20									Gazza	Vasile	42	4	4	4	4	4	4	Rumanian	4	Bijanikova	" : Maria Gazza Bijanikova
21 DEPORTED									Fratzila	George	48	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Maria Fratzila
22									Skelebej	Mihaly	40	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Anna Skelebej Arlata
23									Kaserchan	Andri	32	4	m	5-47033 f. lab.	4	4	4	4	4	4	" : Anna Kaserchan
24									Hangai	Janos	43	4	m	4	4	4	4	Magyar	4	Ocsko	" : Maria Hangai Ocsko
25									Hamerberg	Chane	26	f	s	2-753/14-M/20/40-505 s. dr. maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wedrizewo	mother: Kinde Hamerberg Wedrizewo
26									Fleishi	Rivke	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	4	4	4	Rejsin	mother: Chaja Kleingarten Rejsin
27									"	Berisch Chr	14	m	s	2-759082 - 8/5/14 - 505. school	no	no	4	4	4	4	gr. " : Rejsin
28									Flenk	Herrm	20	4	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	4	4	4	Warschau	father: Salomon Fleisch Smotrze
ADMITTED									Kanarwitzki	Walerija	21	f	m	wife	no	no	4	Polish	4	Kirkawiza	" : "
30			1						"	Leonadina	1	f	s	IN HOSPITAL [redacted] school	"	"	"	"	5/26/14	"	gr. father: Ignacy Kanarwitzki Kirkawiza

Ex 30 J H Wuebben Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Burzynski	Piotr	21		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiersovo	father: Adam Burzynski Wiersovo
2											Wiśniewsky	Nachmiel	26		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krzemenetz	wife: Lea Wiśniewska Krzemenetz
ADMITTED								1			Schapiro	Leib	16		m	s.	shoulder	"	"	"	"	"	Shmina	mother: Chaima Schapiro Shmina
4											Czarnecka	Stanislawa	22		f	m	wife	1-12	5-23	3-505	"	"	Kalinowo	" : Alexandra Narkowska Kalinowo
5											"	Alexandra (Sister-in-law)	20		f	s.	ch. maid	"	"	"				" : Karolina Czarnecka "
6	7/7/66										Kajdanowiczuk	Ignati	38		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pinarowka	mother: Ludwiga Kajdanowiczuk Pinarowka
7											Bagdonawiczuite	Marta	22		f	s.	maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mariempol	father: Wincas Bagdonawiczuite Mariempol
8											Zarisch	Josef	25		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vowozgrod	wife: Antonina Zarisch Vowozgrod
9											Pej	Todor	34		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Casmas	" : Johanna Pej Casmas
10											Lejan	Mihaly	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Virezlo	" : Orlikhor Lejan Virezlo
S. DEPORTED											Zawrij	Wasily	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Vasil Zavay "
12											Lejan	Jure	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Zaijan Kafei Bosko
13											Fiseltha	Wasily	32		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Anna Fiseltha Virezlo
14											Fenko	Peter	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Jenko "
15											Berlinecz	Laszlo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jarka Berlinecz "
16											Wenineez	Mihaly	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mari Wenineez "
17											Khrin	"	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" : Halaj Khrin "
18											Wenineez	Andros	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Wenineez "
19											Kolnik	Jurko Mihaly	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovanya	" : Anna Kolnik Tovanya
20											Zarra	Vasile	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Bujankova	" : Luzara Zarra Bujankova
21								1			Fratzila	George	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Jovenila "
22											Skelebej	Mihaly	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Cereslau	" : Maria Skelebej Cereslau
23											Kroscekan	Andri	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Kroscekan "
~~24~~											~~Hungarian~~	Janos	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Orlek	" : Maria Hangai Orlek
~~25~~											Hamerberg	Chane	26		f.	s.	dr. maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wedrikovz	mother: Kinde Hamerberg Wedrikovz
~~26~~											Flenk	Rivke	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rejsin	mother: Chaja Klingarten Rejsin
~~27~~											"	Bonish (Ch)	14		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Salomea Flenk Smotina
28											Flenk	Abram	20		"	s.	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warshau	" :
ADMITTED											Warowicka	Walerya	21		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rikowica	Henry Warowicka
	1											Leonadia	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Rikowicz

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/26/14

Ex 30 J H Wubbenhorst Inspector

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—828

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	So. Amboy	✓	self	25	no			ber i/l: Kanstantsy Galaseyshi 392 Bro So. Amboy, N.J.					no	no good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.		Russia	Kanevina
2	N. Y.	New York	✓	brother	5				brother: Anna Brimbimbri 62 27th st 1159 New York					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Minsk
3	"	"	✓	father	0				father: Gedalie Khapino 62 4th st 1266 New York					Need Certificate	back of photo also for appeal		16	Underaged					
4	Minn.	Chisopee	✓	bro.	30				bro: Hawlow Tarnuchi					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Italinowa
5	"	"	✓	brother	"				brother: 32 Emeraldstr Chisopee, Minn.					"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	N. Y.	Mechanicsville	✓	self	20				brother: Joseph Kajdanowitz 1079 Bro Mechanicville, N.Y.					NE	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.		"	Pisarenka
7	Pa	Pittston	✓	br i/l.	25				br i/l: Joras Joras 128 Parsons Pittston, Pa					"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"		"	Marienpol
8	Conn.	Middletown	✓	brother	20	yes	1907 Conn.	Middletown	brother: Teofil Zaviacke 56 Mineral str Middletown, Conn					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stanczyce
9	O.	Youngstown	✓	self	21	yes	1913	O.	cousin: Kabalan Kristan Lovings Lane, Youngstown, O.					"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br		Hungary	Parzman
10	Pa	Jermyn	no	"	30				br i/l: Oleksa Jasiw Jermyn, Pa					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		"	Veresk
11	"	"	"	"	35				brother: Michal Lazarij Jermyn, Pa					Held for Inquiry			5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	30				agri: Lazar Juan					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1907	Pa Jermyn	brother: Juan Lilatka					"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	30				agri: Petro Lehmann					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Epsan	no	"	30				" : Juan Kallocha					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Poor marked	"	"
16	"	"	no	"	30				" : Jyungy Germanius					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	no	"	35				brother: Johann Lehri					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	no	"	25	yes	1907	Pa Export	bro i/l: Bila Kelka					"	"	"	6	5	"	black	brn		"	"
19	Pa	Export	yes	"	43				cousin: Sikaly Kalondra near str Export, Pa					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Varanya
20	N. Y.	Valley	no	"	30				" : Bisa Vasile 20 Box Valley, N.Y.					"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Bujanhova
21	"	"	✓	"	30				" :					NE	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.		"	"
22	Pa	Epsan	no	"	28	yes	1913	Erden Pa	bro i/l: Brumgar Peter Epsan, Pa					"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	bl.		"	Varenka
23	"	Bosvell	no	"	30	no			cousin: Hagka Helena near Bosvell, Pa					"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br		"	"
24	Ukr	Stockgrin	✓	"	11				~~brother: Jenny Tani 162 Pinkerman New York~~ Privic Tony Horvath 2452 62 Kalk 85 Stockgrin					"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br		"	Vaska
25	"	"	✓	br i/l.	0				" : Pridel Malamid 635 4th str 219 New York					"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.		Russia	Nedribova
26	"	New York	no	bro.	10				bro: Viktor Klirk					"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	Repino
27	"	"	✓	father	0				father: 22 Division str New York					"	"	"								
28	"	"	✓	brother	14				brother: " " "					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zelenkov
29	N. J.	Passaic	✓	bro.	5				bro: Iwanz Kanuninka					"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	Rikunin
30	"	"	✓	father	1				father: 29, 3rd str Passaic, N.J.					"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lt Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	11	Roumanian.
East Indian.	12	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
3 German.	2	Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paulik	Maria	38		f	married	no	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	bookk. Andreas Paulik Kassa
2			Kazsuna	"	27		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Mihaly Kazsuna Kassa
3			Nilean	Vasile	45		m	m	Lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Vaseros	wife Anna Nilean Vaseros
4			Szucin	Ivan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodon	" Maria Szucin Bodon
5			Andreka	Dumitru	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Andreka "
6			Popa	Nicolae	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonad	" Maria Popa Bonad
7			Andreka	Jakob	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodon	" Lekina Andreka Bodon
8			Botos	Teigor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Luciana Botos "
9			Szucin	George	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Szucin "
10			Medea	Stefan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaszmos	" Sofia Medea Vaszmos
11 DEPORTED			"	"	45		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Paulina " "
12			"	Jaroslava	5-470		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Vasilica Medea "
13 ADMITTED			Schmidt	Karl	35		m	married	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	" Heinrich Schmidt Strassdorf
14			Baran	Zacheus	38		m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pschowic	wife Maria Baran Pschowic
15			Koszewska	Simion	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Teodora Koszewska "
16			Paszenski	Jacob	32		"	married	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cherson	" Ester Paszenski "
17			Kolinek	Ivan	23		"	s	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wichnowka	fath. Feodor Kolinek Kolinek
18			Romanescu	Vasil	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Romanescu Pschowka
19			Paszenski	Joil	34		"	married	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cherson	wife Ester Paszenski "
20			Kaulk	Gottfried	14		"	s	Lab	no	no	"	German	"	Ludovicow	fath. Daniel Kaulk Kaulk
21			Fuchsner	Adolf	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suda	moth. Wilhelmina Fuchsner Tomaszowka
22			Szczesnska	Semion	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wichnowka	wife Anna Szczesnska Suda
23			Zyzak	Trofim	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Zyzak Wichnowka
24			Moskaluk	Fedor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jevdokia Moskaluk "
25			Korkun	Aron	35		"	married	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Serowsk	" Rose Fuchsner Serowsk
26			Szczesniak	Franc	35		"	m	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swistuiki	" Rozela Szczesniak Swistuiki
27			Wyszomirski	Franz	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	" Wladislawa Wyszomirski Lomza
28			Lapczuk	Wasili	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sosnowice	" Sofia Lapczuk Sosnowice
29			Sobota	Leonid	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuski	" Ulesina Sobota Tuski
30			Szuzuk	Klemens	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath. Semion Szuzuk "

Dyck & Sinton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 191**1, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Paulik	Maria	38	f	s	maid	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	bro. Andras Paulik Lorse
2		Kaczuga	"	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	hus. Mihaly Kaczuga Kajdacsradvor
3		Milan	Vasile	45	m	m	labor	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Fossenos	wife Anna Milanos Fossenos
4		Szecsi	Joan	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bodon	" Maria Szecsi Bodon
5		Andreska	Demeter	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Anna Andreska "
6		Popa	Nicolae	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bomad	" Maria Popa Bomad
7		Andreska	Jakob	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bodon	" Katrina Andreska Bodon
8		Botos	Bugor	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Sicilina Botos "
9		Szecsi	George	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Dorka Szecsi "
10		Medea	Stefan	43	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tasnos	" Sofia Medea Tasnos
11		"	"	45	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Justina " "
12		"	Jemuliva	5-4704	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	fath. Vasilica Jemuliva
13		Schmidt	Karl	58	m	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	German	Berlin		" Heinrich Schmidt Eisenach
14		Baran	Grigori	38	"	s	labor	no no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Tschernie	wife Maria Baran Tschernowka
15		Koszewska	Simion	26	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Teodora Koszewska "
16		Taszewski	Czech	32	"	widower	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson	" Ester Taszewski "
17		Kolinek	Ivan	23	"	s	labor	" "	Russian	"	"	Tschernowka	talk. Feodor Kolinek "
18		Romanescu	Vasil	24	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Romanescu "
19		Taszewski	Jos.	34	"	widower	"	" "	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson	wife Ester Taszewski "
20		Kaub	Gottfried	19	"	s	labor	no no	German	"	"	Ludwigsau	talk. Daniel Kaub "
21		Kirchner	Adolf	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Suda	moth. Wilhelmina Kirchner "
22		Strzemska	Semion	38	m	m	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Tschernowka	wife Anna Strzemska Suda
23		Szpak	Trochim	22	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Stasia Szpak "
24		Chorkaluk	Fedor	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Feodoska Chorkaluk "
25		Kirkun	Aron	33	"	widower	"	" "	Hebrew	"	"	Tarnowitz	" Sore Kirkun Tarnowitz
26		Szczesniak	Franc	35	"	s	labor	" "	Polish	"	"	Swiatniki	" Rozela Szczesniak Swiatniki
27		Wyszomirska	Franz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lomna	" Mathilda Wyszomirski Lomna
28		Lapczuk	Wasili	25	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Postorynie	" Natalia Lapczuk Postorynie
29		Sobota	Lazar	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Turki	" Helena Sobota Turki
30		Gruntz	Klemens	8	"	"	11-3705	no no	"		"		talk. Simon Gruntz "

By Order

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914

53

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Uniontown	$	2014	44.00				cous: Nagie Uniontown, Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Slovak
2	"	do	$	"	50				Cousin "	"	"	no	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Uniontown Pa
3	"	Youngstown	$	"	26				uncle Alexandria Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Hungary
4	N.Y.	Watertown	$	"	25				Husband Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	$	"	25				Wife Watertown N.Y. Box # 501	"	"	"	"	"	six	6	6	—	"	gr	"	"	Austria
6	Pa	Homestead	$	"	46	09	3rd Norton		cous: John Salakasan Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Watertown	$	"	25	yes	yes		cous: Nicolas Sabaseen Box 86 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	$	"	32				cous: John Salakasan Box # 501 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	$	"	25				Father Peter Vrsik	"	"	"	"	"	six	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Youngstown	$	"	23	05	Sister		Wife Flora Vrsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$	"	22	06	Sister		cous: Peter Sabalka Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	$	"	30				Friend Wilson Sabaseen Oklahoma # 226	Does not	Write his	name	left	office		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	$	"	30				bro. in law Joan Lenka Box # 2	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	$	"	25				Friend Oscar Feldmeyer Philadelphia Pa 450 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br	"	"	Germany	Frankfort
15	"	"	$	"	30				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Volhynia
16	"	"	$	"	25				uncle Stanislaw Tyblicki 535 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	$	"	38				friend Oscar Gelfmeyer Pa. 450 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	$	"	25				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Volhynia
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	$	"	22				cous: Adam Rozanski Brooklyn, 336 George St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	Ill	Evanston	$	"	20				Friend Stanislaw Kaus Evanston Ill Washington # 1326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	$	"	25				bro. in law Tom " "	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria
22	Pa	Philadelphia	$	"	35				Friend Oscar Gelfmeyer Philadelphia Pa 450 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Volhynia
23	"	"	$	"	24				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	$	"	25				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	Penn	New Salem	$	"	10				bro. in law Benjamin Rivka Box # 331 South St	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
26	N.Y.	Rochester	$	"	40				bro. in law Frank Jarzynski Rochester N.Y. William St # 312	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Austria
27	Pa.	Rutland	$	"	25				cous: Victor Valczynski Rutland Pa Box # 12	"	"	"	"	"	six	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	N.J.	Kenport	$	"	25	12	Kenport N.J.		bro. in law Sikola Lapsuk Kenport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Pa	Pittsburg	$	"	25				Friend Joseph Milenchko Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave # 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	$	"	25				cous: Nikolas Klecznyk Box # 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* swear *of the* Batavia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean
	Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	7	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	6	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	3	Russian.
	English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniák).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	1	Servian.
1	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
6	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Draganic	Joan	33		m m f	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Breara	father: Bucur Draganic Breara
2		"	Galina (wife)	30		f "	wife	"		"	"	"	"	father in l.: — —
3		Urdea	George	32		m "	f. lab	"		"	"	"	Felsötatarlak	father: wife: Galina Urdea Felsötatarlak
4		Tomovan	Jasif (Father)	45		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Szavenes	wife: Pawelka Tomovan Szavenes
5		— "	Gavril (son)	15		s "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: — —
6		Boistaczek	Itzik	22		m "	glazier	"		Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Krumenetz	father: Chaim Boistaczek Krumenetz
7	X	Bodner 40281-8-7-78-Det.	Epie Rachel	16		f "	drummaker	"		2-8 40480- 11/17/41		"	Rachwalowka	—"— Israel Bodner Rychwalowska
8		Jakaczka	Antola	19		f "	f. lab	no		"	Polish	"	Chludnie	—"— Bronislaw Jakaczka Chludnie
9		Krzyzanski	Bronislaw	17		m "	"	yes		"	"	"	Pruszkirki	—"— Wladyslaw Krzyzanski Pruszkirki
10	X	Remiszewska	Czeslawa	16		f "	maid	no		"	"	"	Lomza	—"— Ludwig Remiszewska Lomza
11	X	Klaronski	Antone	19		m "	f. lab	yes		"	"	"	Lomaliscaek	—"— Clemenli Klaronski Lomaliscaek
12	X	Gottlieb	Rose Chaie	18		f "	dressmaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Telsan	—"— Tadrea Gottlieb Telsan
13		Regula	Stefan	19		m "	f. lab	no		"	Polish	"	Wladimir	—"— Franz Regula Wladimir
14	X	Feldmann	Chane	21		f "	wife	3-19616 yes	56- 4/16/40	"	Hebrew	"	Kamel	brother: Abram Gamel Kamel
15		Barzikowski	Henryk	25		m "	f. lab	no		"	Polish	"	Kosmin	father: Jacob Barzikowski Kosmin
16		Kaasz	Peter	25		m "		yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vörsmarty	—"— Adam Kaasz Vörsmarty
17	ADMITTED	Prochoroff	Michael	24		m "	+ turnery	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanowo	mother: Natalia Prochoroff Bogdanowo
18		Abramkow	Pawel	20		m "	"	no		"	Polish	"	Kramo	father: Taz Chym Abramkow Kramo
19		Pytlor	Alexander	26		m "	"	yes		"	"	"	Kborow	mother: Melanie Pytlor Kborow
20	ADMITTED	Walucki	Ignatz	35		m "	"	no		"	Russian	"	Zmierzkowo	brother: Jnuan Walucki Zmierzkowo
21	ADMITTED	"	Agafia (wife)	25		f "	wife	67 66391	9/9/38	"	"	"	"	br. in l.: — —
22		Bura	Makar	25		m "	f. lab	yes		"	"	"	Corbaki	father: Wasyl Bura Corbaki
23		Rodowitz	Jechil	18		m "	watchmaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Rzany	—"— Jankel Rodowitz Rzany
24		Sacharczinko	Alexey	29		m "	f. lab	"		"	Russian	"	Kobrin	wife: Jefrosima Sacharczinko Kobrin
25	X	Michalowskene	Wincula	27		f "	wife	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Kominarki	father: Mikas Jnuklas Kominarki
26	X	Gurwitz	Maischa	18		m "	f. lab	"		"	Hebrew	"	Borisow	—"— Jakob Gurwitz Borisow
27		Klykow	Emil	33		m "	"	"		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Banalud	wife: Mila Klykow Banalud
28		Pamkulius	Dumitru	41		m "	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Turjunagas	—"— Maria Pamkulius Turjunagas
29	X	Fliria	George	46		m "	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Jukeljendrafalva	—"— Vincenz Fliria Jukeljendrafalva
30		Ambrus	Ferenc	45		m "	"	yes		"	Magyar	"	Budapest	brother: Lajos Ambrus Budapest

29

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

Polizei A. St. Ruhland
Inspektor

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Draganir	Joan	33		m s	f. lab	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Breara	father: Buneu Draganir Breara
2			"	Galina wife	30		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.: — —
3			Urdea	George	32		m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Telsötatarlak	father: wife: Galina Urdea Telsötatarlak
4			Tsmovan	Jasif Father	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szavenes	wife: Pawlka Tsmovan Szavenes
5			"	Gavril son	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: — —
6			Roistaczer	Itzik	22		"	glazier	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krumenetz	father: Chaim Roistaczer Krumenetz
7	X		Bodner 40281-8-7-28-205	Esrie Rachel	16		f	drummaker	2-8 40480-	1/17/41	"	"	Radwalenka	—"— Israel Bodner Radwalenka
8			Jakaczka	Antola	19		"	f. lab	1-66456	no	"	Polish	"	Uhludnie —"— Bronislaw Jakaczka Uhludnie
9			Krzyzenski	Bronislaw	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Poudzirski —"— Wladyslaw Krzyzenski Poudzirski
10	X		Remiszenska	Czerlawa	16		f	maid		no	"	"	"	Lomza —"— Ludwig Remiszenska Lomza
11	X		Klaronski	Antone	19		m	f. lab		yes	"	"	"	Zarnaliszczk —"— Vincenti Klaronski Zarnaliszczk
12	X		Gottlieb	Rose Chaie	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Telsan —"— Tadrus Gottlieb Telsan
13			Regula	Stefan	19		m	f. lab		no	"	Polish	"	Wladimir —"— Frank Regula Wladimir
14	X		Feldmann	Chane	21		f	wife	3-196186-	4/16/40	"	Hebrew	"	Kamel brother: Abram Gamel Kamel
15			Barzikowski	Henryk	25		m	f. lab		no	"	Polish	"	Kosemin father: Jacob Barzikowski Kosemin
16			Haasz	Peter	25		m	"		yes	Hungary	Germon	Hungary	Vaszombor —"— Adam Haasz Vaszombor
17		1	Prochoroff	Michael	24		m	"	12-192624	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanovo mother: Natalia Prochoroff Bogdanovo
18			Abramkow	Pawel	20		"	"		no	"	Polish	"	Krasno father: Jan Chym Abramkow Krasno
19			Pytlor	Alexander	46		m	"		yes	"	"	"	Kborow mother: Helena Pytlor Kborow
20	ADMITTED	1	Walucki	Ignatz	35		m	"		no	"	Russian	"	Zmierzkowo brother: Jwan Walucki Zmierzkowo
21	ADMITTED	1	"	Agafia wife	25		f	wife	67 36341	9/9/38	"	"	"	bro in l.: — —
22			Bura	Makar	25		m	f. lab		yes	"	"	"	Corbaki father: Wasyl Bura Corbaki
23			Rodewitz	Jechil	18		"	watchmaker		"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzany —"— Jankel Rodewitz Rzany
24			Sacharczenko	Alexey	29		m	f. lab		"	"	Russian	"	Medwin wife: Jefrosina Sacharczenko Medwin
25	X		Michelaunkene	Wincula	27		f	wife		no	"	Lithuanian	"	Komiarki father: Mikas Jaudlas Komiarki
26	X		Gurwitz	Maische	18		m	f. lab		"	"	Hebrew	"	Borisow —"— Jakob Gurwitz Borisow
27			Klykow	Emil	33		m	"		"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Beraluel wife: Mila Klykow Beraluel
28			Pangkeliss	Demetre	41		"	"		"	"	Lithuanian	"	Turjuvegas —"— Maria Pangkeliss Turjuvegas
29	X		Eliria	George	42		"	"		"	"	Roumanian	"	Szekelyjendromfalva —"— Wasseniy Eliria Szekelyjendromfalva
30			Ambrus	Ferenc	45		"	s		yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest Arachni Lajos Ambrus Budapest Gyorgyfalva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

3

Polin A. St. Rutander
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

55

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or alcoholics, or persons likely to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Cleveland		yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Cleveland O	Brother: Bureux Dragomix Cleveland O Herman str 1331	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ber.	ber.	none	Hungary	Bihara
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Married. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Homestead	"	self	35 yes	68	1906	Homestead Pa	Brother: Joan Uzpka Homestead Pa 406 str 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zensan
4	O	Portsmouth	"	"	45 yes	"	"	"	Married: Joan Grimbalpnas Portsmouth O Grake str 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felvitatanlad
5	"	"	"	father	55 "	"	"	"	Married: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skasenes
6	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	10 "	"	"	"	Married: Joseph Rascher New York N.Y. 8.6. 1st str. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	"	"	Russia	Kremenetz
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	D "	"	"	"	Cousin: David Ros Brooklyn N.Y. Stone Ave 593	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rastvalenka
8	Pa	Plains	"	"	65 "	"	"	"	Married: Fedor Jakacki Plains, Pa. Main str. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Uhludne
9	N.Y.	Jersey	yes	brother	15 "	"	"	"	Brother: Kazimir Szczymuski Jersey N.Y. 9th str. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbld	ber.	"	"	Pradziadki
10	N.Y.	Harrison	"	bro in l.	0 "	"	"	"	Married: Vasilios Nikaniewski Harrison N.Y. Harrison str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lomza
11	N.Y.	Newark	yes	uncle	4 "	"	"	"	Single: Wasyszynic Szymanowicz Newark N.Y. Exter str. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbld	ber.	"	"	Torske
12	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	25 "	"	"	"	Married: Jan Gottlieb New York N.Y. Ulrige str. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tetkan
13	"	Laurel Hill	no	self	25 "	"	"	"	Married: Wojtan Lesiewski Laurel Hill N.Y. Washington Ave 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	ber.	"	"	Wladimir
14	Conn	Hartford	"	husband	0 "	"	"	"	Married: Michel Federmann Hartford Conn. 45 Avon str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gmile
15	Ind	Wyandotte	yes	self	30 "	"	"	"	Brother: Hanigay Bartlikowski Wyandotte Mich. 185 5th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Koremin
16	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	27 "	"	"	"	Married: Jacob Klaasz Harrisburg Pa 1132 Vine str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vitke
17	[illegible]		"	"	24 "	"	"	"	Cousin: Stefan Zadkiw Judson, Pa. Jones str. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lomlyo
18	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	Brother: Ivan Abramkow Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbld	bl.	"	"	Russia Kaluga
19	N.J.	New York	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	Married: Kontzeti Petlin New York N.Y. 106 Gladstone str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skarno
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	Husband: Apostle Wasylchuk Philadelphia Pa. 412 Marshall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zboron
21	"	"	"	husband	15 "	"	"	"	412 Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zmiackowo
22	N.J.	Courtland	yes	self	25 "	"	"	"	Friend: Peter Stanciunkis Courtland N.J. Railway Ave 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	New York	yes	father	0 "	"	"	"	Father: Samuel Rabinowitz New York N.Y. Orchard St. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Urhalka
24	"	Courtland	"	self	25 "	"	"	"	Friend: Jakob Szychunker Courtland N.J. Main str. 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ber.	"	"	Brany
25	N.J.	Newark	no	"	0 "	"	"	"	Husband: Tomas Michalowski Newark N.J. Caroline str. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Medwin
26	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	Cousin: John Kaplan Fort Wayne Ind. 113 E. Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	ber.	"	"	Nemirantis
27	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	30 yrs	9 yrs	Detroit Mich	"	Friend: Jonakan Kudlin Detroit Mich. Fischil str. 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ber.	"	"	"	Borisov
28	Pa	Uniontown	no	"	30 yrs	4 yrs	Pa	"	Brother: Andreas Klusnicek Uniontown Pa Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Hungary	Banatsid
29	Conn	Torrington	"	"	45 "	10 yrs	Torrington Conn	"	Husband: George Mozel Torrington Conn. Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber.	"	"	"	Terjonegan
30	N.J.	New York	yes	"	4 Home				Husband: David Ulick New York City 75 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berkhan
																				Grajdikigh

Affidavit of the Master ~~or Commanding Officer~~, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), ~~No—No (can neither read nor write)~~, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon," and whether "of the vessel" or "of the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

56

E. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean
Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	6	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	9	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3	Russian.
English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.	3	Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 191, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Szczanskinske	Magdalena	16		f.	s.	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Olita	father: Antanas Szczanskinske Olita
2									Schliachmann	Chemie	20		m.	s.	farmhand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	" : Benzion Schliachmann Pinsk
ADMITTED 3							1		Feigenbaum	Itte Rive	50		f.	wid.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	cousin: Chaim Eibenmann Lublin
4									Weshal	Wincenty	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ponare	wife: Ewa Weshal Ponare
5									Nesso	Wasily	23		m.	s.		2-62084			Russian	"	Terbaki	father: Simian Nesso Terbaki
6									Grinko	Abram	27		m.	m.				38	"	"	Lyska	" : Feskali Grinko Lyska
7									Szimkske	Antonia	18		f.	s.	h. maid	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Pidraklia	" : Petras Szimkske Pidraklia
8									Orlawski	Franciszka	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wajlej	wife: Sylwestyna Orlawska Wajlej
9									Feigenbaum	Feige	28		m.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	father: Donatel Rotk Lublin
10									Bordian	Petre	44		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rabitna	wife: Alexandru Bordian Rabitna
11									Warzlerska	Andrej	28		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	" : Warzlerska
12									Bordian	Pentelei	45		m.	m.		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	" : Ileana Bordian
13									Paskalinska	Teodor	43		m.	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Paraska Paskalinska
ADMITTED 14							1		Bajkó	Lörincz	31		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Varvia	" : Maria Bajkó Varvia
ADMITTED 15							1		Bokra	Istvan	16		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bokra
16									Jancsea	V.L. 917/671 - 9/18/25 Jean	34		m.	m.		yes	yes	"		"	Hegen	wife: Jancsea " Hegen 022
17									Czarko	Janka	23		m.	s.		no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Dom. gajsan	father: Ruzsko Czarko Kozarnica
18									Berekgzürkó	András	27		m.	m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bely	wife: Maria Berekgzürkó Bely
19									Bikari	Flonia	27		f.	s.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mezökeresbes	father: Gyorgy Bikari Mezökeresbes
20									Olarevskó	Eva	44		m.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Nagykamlos	cousin: Gyula Flener Nagykamlos
21									Marinka	Nicolae	32		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kagylidas	wife: Maria Marinka Kagylidas
22									Lorincz	Szaszma	19		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Beregujfalu	mother: Bilinka Bilinka Beregujfalu
23									Bilinka	Vasil	25		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lonzka	wife: Maria Bilinka Gonzka
24									Kotnez	Gabor	39		m.	m.		no	no	"	"	"	Janvosfalva	" : Pavel Kotnez Janvosfalu
25									Vekony	Gyorgy	34		m.	m.		yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Vzirparavanya	" : Maria Vekony Vzirparavanya
26									Bijalki	Maria	19		f.	s.		no	no	"	Slovak	"	Zedovacalika	mother: Flea Bijalki Zdovacalika
27									Lithi	András	26		m.	m.		yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Kisloanya	wife: Julia Lithi Kisloanya
28									Tomori	Ferenz	27		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogolaszi	" : Erszebet Tomori Bodrogolaszi
29									Haan	Leisa	32		f.	m.	h. wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Varish	br. Vl.: Cernak Stefan
30							1		Anjalcha		9		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Cernak Anook

30

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom information has been requested by cable? ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 191, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Szczepinska	Magdalena	16		s	girl	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Olita	father: Antonas Szczepinskas Olita
2	Schlichmann	Chemie	20		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	" : Bencion Schlichmann Pinsk
ADMITTED 3	Feigenbaum	Itte Rive	50		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	cousin: Chaim Eichenmann Lublin
4	Weshal	Wincenty	28		m	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ponare	wife: Ewa Weshal Ponare
5	Nesso	Wasily	23		m		2-6208 11-14/38		"	Russian	"	Lerbaki	father: Simian Nesso Lerbaki
6	Grinko	Abram	27		m				"	"	"	Lipka	" : Feitali Grinko Lipka
7	Szimskike	Antonia	18		s	f.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pidrokia	" : Petras Szimskike Pidrokia
8	Olanvski	Franciszek	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wajlej	wife: Sylwestrya Olanvska Wajlej
9	Feigenbaum	Feige	28		m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	father: Donasd Rotk Lublin
10	Bordian	Petre	44		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rabitna	wife: Alexandra Bordian Rabitna
11	Warzlerska	Andrej	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	" : Wasylerska "
12	Bordian	Penteler	45		m	f.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	" : Jeana Bordian "
13	Paskalinka	Teador	43		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Paraska Paskalinka "
ADMITTED 14	Bajkó	Lörincz	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Varviz	" : Maria Bajkó Varviz
ADMITTED 15	Bokra	Lörincz	16		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bokra "
16	Jaszczca	V.S. 917671 - Jean	9/18/25	34	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Hegen	wife: Jaszczca " Hegen 122
17	Uracko	Hirska	23		m		"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father: Danilko Uracka Kozowcsa
18	Kerékgyártó	András	27		m		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Mária Kerékgyártó Bely
19	Bikari	Flora	27		f	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	father: György Bikari Mezöcsrebes
20	Olarevski	Eva	44		m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nagykamlos	caviain: Gyurka Fener Nagykamlos
21	Marinka	Nicolae	34		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Vagylirdas	wife: Maria Marinka Vagylirdas
22	Lörincz	Zsuzsanna	19		f	girl	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Beregujfalu	mother: Bikari Lörincz Beregujfalu
23	Bikiala	Vilka	25		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lorincka	wife: Maria Bikiala Gazcka
24	Kotincz	Gabor	39		m		"	no	no	"	"	Janvosfalva	" : Pavel Kotincz Janvosfalva
25	Vekony	György	34		"		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	" : Maria Vekony Vajparavanya
26	Vgalki	Maria	19		f		"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	mother: Flea Vgalki Zadvaralika
27	Lithi	András	26		m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	wife: Julia Lithi Kidanya
28	Tamari	Ferenz	37		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bodogaloaz	" : Ursebeth Tamari Bodogaloaz
ADMITTED 29	Haan	Lena	32		f	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Varish	Br. M.: Czernak Stefan Varish
ADMITTED 30		Augustka	9		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: "

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914

57

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by unlawful means.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Nahanyg Sus		br. yl.					br. yl.: Jonas Pilorkis							5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Plika
2	N. J.	New York		"					W. 32d St. Mijelis Nahanyglig, Pa							5	4	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
3	"	"		"					" David Palmer 216 Eldridge str New York							5	4	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
4	R. I.	Providence		self					son: Sam Feigenbaum 196 Orchard str							5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Lublin
5	N. Y.	Cortland		"					brother: Swan Weshal 4 Bleecker str Providence, R. I.							5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lowicz
6	"	"		"					friend: Wahel Szczerbicka 22 Railway ave Cortland, N. Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbaki
7	"	Brooklyn		male					cousin: Frank Szadulsky 190 Chrystie str							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lithia
8	"	Wenzestone		brother					male: Wincas Urbanowicz 118-5th str Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Warnesy
9	"	New York		husb.					brother: Josef Orlowski 210 str Wenzestone, N. Y.							5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wolchinny
10	Pa	Reading		self					husb.: Sarl Feigenbaum 196 Orchard str New York					Macula Corneae L. Cornea		5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Lublin
11	"	"		"					1st brother: Seweryn Tekurski 435 Canal str Reading, Pa							5	8	"	"	bl.	Skin left	"	Patrikna
12	"	"		"					male: " " "							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"					friend: " " "							5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	"
14	N. J.	Perth Amboy		br. yl.					br. yl.: " " "							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"		brother					br. yl.: Herkner Karavenni 409 Smith str Perth Amboy, N. J.							5	5	"	blck	gr.	"	Hungary	Varna
16	O.	Sharonsburg		father					brother: Bobra Gabor 409 Smith " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass.	Pittsfield		sister					father: Joan Gruncz 720 Clark str Sharonsburg, O.							5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Hegen
18	Pa	Carnenburg		br. yl.		N. Y.	1906	Carnan	sister: Marisa Hirska 35 Greylock ave Pittsfield, Mass							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Austria Kovoscava	
19	"	Windber		brother					br. yl.: Ehero Prdnde 113 Bro Carnenburg, Pa							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Bely
20	Ill.	Chicago		husband					brother: Bikari Szungy 210 str Windber, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berotereches
21	Ind.	Indianapolis		brother					husb.: Clarence George 2244 Peria str Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhindas
22	Pa	Pratstown		br. yl.					brother: George Lucznika 19 E. California ave Indianapolis, Ind							5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Nagyhindas
23	Ill.	Chicago		male					br. yl.: Otto Leikler 1 Bro Carnenburg, Pa							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berenyfalu
24	O.	Cincinnati		"					male: Vasile Britiala 939 Bogard Blvd Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szuicha
25	Pa	Mt. Kerzer		married					brother: Tomas Johnes 1929 Central ave Cincinnati, O.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Janoschelen
26	"	Pittsburg		br. yl.					married: Tomas Johnes 1 Bro Mt. Kerzer, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bizparasan
27	N. J.	New Brunswick		sister yl.					br. yl.: Steph Lenczak 64 Pittsburg str Pittsburg, Pa							5	5	"	blck	"	"	"	Jedrowalika
28	I.	Youngstown		brother			1907	O. Youngstown	sister yl.: Angusz Breda " " New Brunswick, N. J.							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Tristanya
29	O.	Dayton		husb.					brother: Andrew Dankri 261 Youngstown, O.							5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Brokogalany
30				father					husb.: Jozef Kaan father: 109 Kazimierz Dayton, O.															Balgonia

Certificate of Detention of Certain Aliens for Special Inquiry.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years ~~German Government~~ Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Viville

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Gumik	Gawriel	16		m	S	Farb	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buckowo	father: Jozef Gumik Buckowo
2			Goga	Wawrzyn	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pelagja Goga
3			Borkowski	Josif	37		m	M	Polish	"	Rakowice	"	"	"	"	Jadwiga Borkowski Rakowice
4			Wolenczuk	Michael	35		m	"	Russian	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	"	Antonina Wolenczuk Rzeszow NON-IMM
5			Romaniuk	Nikita	36		m	"	"	"	Lemis Wysoka	"	"	"	"	Anna Romaniuk Lezajsk Wysoka
6			Klepaczuk	Feliks	22		m	"	Farmer	1-343587-505-4/18/41		"	"	"	"	fath: Filip Klepaczuk wife: Marta Wojtkowski Jaworzno
7			Wojtkowski	Jan	38		m	"	Farb	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jesionek	fath: Adam Jagonska Skoky
8			Jagonska	Kamila	11		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skoky	" Chaim Kulpa "
9			Kudon	Joseph	17		m	"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tuoki	" Jacob Kurzynski Tuoki
10			Wrzesinski	Wojciech	17		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesien	" Abram Kurzynski Wrzesien
11			"	Abram	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wiktorowo "
12			Kiszczunas	Leonbenia	21		f	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Polish	"	Kowno	moth: Zofia Kiszczunas Kowno, Wyszogrodzka 19
13			"	Ludowina	9		f	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	
14			"	Jozef	16		m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	
15			Weinman	Hendel	48		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	friend: Michal Feuhel Lodz, Wysockiska 6.
16			"	Chaje Helke	18		f	S	niemtn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Lorgaszewski	Boleslaw	17		m	"	farb	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szczekocin	fath: Wincenty Lorgaszewski Szczekocin
18			Kijanowa	Kazimir	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Pieniow	" Simon Kijanowa Pieniow
19			Borowica	Kazimir	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Regow	wife Leonora Borowica Regow
20			Markelbohn	Meier	35		m	"	grocer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroslaw	" Lea Markelbohn Jaroslaw
21			Schmicent	Abram	24		m	"	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Ester Schmicent Jaroslaw
22			Andrzejewski	Wincenty	38		m	M	farb	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bogdanowka	wife: Antonina Andrzejewski Bogdanowka
23			Fiodorow	Nikifor	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jampolnik	" Helena Fiodorow Jampolnik
24	DEPORTED	1	Filipow	Wasilowy	48		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Olina Filipow "
25			Wyglicki	Wasilowy	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okipce	" Anna Wyglicki Okipce
26			Kaches	Chaina	23		f	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rakaszby	fath: Jankiew Kaches Rakaszby
27			Chilicki	Stanislaw	26		m	"	labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chicza	" Martin Chilicki Chicza
28			Radomska	Weronika	46		f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzow	moth: Rozalia Radomska Jastrzow
29			Schneider	Saul	25		m	S	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Krulewiec	wife: Sinke Schneider Krulewiec
30			Halko	Andrzej	24		m	"	farb	3-16-1911-8/14/34 (505)		"	Lith	"	Retkowice	moth: Katarzyna Halko Retkowice

Total number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—225

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 21st*, 1914

59

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, express or implied, or promise of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Willimantic	yes	self	25	no		sister Viktoria Wasowicz Willimantic Conn. Box 1190					Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age		5	4	fair	br	ll	none	Russia	Pukrow
2	"	"	"	"	30	yes	Pittsburgh	wife Bronislawa Wasowicz 66 E. Main St.					"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no		husband Benjamin Wasowicz 66 E. Main St.					"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Pukrow
4	N.Y.	Owego	"	"	30	yes	12 Owego N.Y.	uncle Ewa Kaczorowska Owego N.Y. East Sec. St. 73					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
5	Ohio	Springfield	"	"	35	yes	07 Springfield Ohio	cousin Wm. Klepacki Springfield Ohio 1907					"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Stanczki
6	"	"	"	"	15	no		cousin George Klepacki					"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Jastkow
7	Pa	Everson	"	"	25	yes	05 Everson Pa.	brother Wladislaw Wasowski Everson Pa. Box 84					"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	"	Stanczki
8	N.Y.	Jonkers	no	brother	2	no		brother Jozef Sadowski Jonkers, N.Y. Jefferson 216					"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Sekowa
9	"	Plattsburg	yes	"	2	00		cousin Klemens Sudor Plattsburg N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Pilzno
10	"	New York	"	uncle	30			uncle Ignac Schumanowski New York, 179 E. 112					"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Przeclaw
11	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	Ohio	Akron	yes	husband	30			husband Joseph Wiczorek Akron O. 786					"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Korzow
13	"	"	"	half				half					"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"									"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	husb.	30			husband Rafael Oleszczak New York 4 St. Co. 3					"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Alexandrow
16	"	"	"	half				half					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Tonawanda	"	br i.l.	20			br i.l. Franek Konka Tonawanda N.Y. Niagara 580					"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Strzelce
18	Conn	Waterbury	"	self	30			cousin Franz Pekarz Waterbury Conn. Bank 170					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
19	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	50	yes	09 Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y. Jan Szymborski 2					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa
20	"	New York	"	"	25	yes		uncle Simon Olszewski New York, 5 Av. 1351					"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Janowa
21	"	"	"	"	20	"		fath. Alex Clemont					"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
22	Ont.	Brampton	"	"	25	"		bro i.l. Ignace Osiak Brampton Ont. Box 426 Indianola					"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Bogutowice
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		friend Joseph Krauss Brooklyn N.Y. West St. 42					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzynka
24	"	"	"	"	35	"																
25	Ohio	Rossford	no	"	2	00		friend Jozef Sosnicki Rossford O. Box 84					"	"	6	4	"	gr	br	"	"	Stopnica
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	5	4		bro i.l. Albert Kaczka New York, 4 St. 337					"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	Rokiczany
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	40	00	05 Chicago	uncle Anna Skibinski Chicago Ill. Ashland Av. 963					"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Lask
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	40	00		bro i.l. Franciszek Sakowski Detroit Mich. Woodbridge 9306					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100			brother Adam Szkudlarek New York 2 114 E. 112					"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Sochaczew
30	"	Huntington on Hudson	no	"	30	00		bro i.l. Alexander Nalli Huntington on Hudson Box 492					"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Wilkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	12	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	4	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	1	Russian.
	English.	4	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	9	Servian.
3	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 8th 191-, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sobolewsky	Benedykt	38	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Cegaly	wife: Zofia Sobolewsky Cegaly
2		Wiesiea	Zofia	16		s.	f. s. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mozyna	mother: Wiktorya Wiesiea Mozyna
3	5/5/1940 - 1/29/35 18794 8-2/5/37	Polczynski	Stefan	20		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lisnice	wife: Jelena Polczynski Lisnice
4		Kazimierczyk	Krzysztof	20		s.	s.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blaskaiewo	father: Kazimir Kazimierczyk Blaskaiewo
5		Bibik	Zawra	34		m.	8-260000-5/5/42	Hungary	Serb	Hungary	Belaniza			wife: Zamira Bibik Belaniza
6		Czolak	Maria	25		f.	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit,			mother: Milena Rozynowic
7		"	Ziwa	3		s.	child	no	U.S.A.	(Claims U.S. born)	"		Mich.	grandm. Pasalard
8		Zamira	Frau	39		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Imperlyszcfalu	wife: Maria Zamira Imperlyszcfalu
9		Toperresan	George	41				"	"	"	"	"	Ito	Ena Toperesan, Ito
10		Zan	Constantin	29				yes	"	"	"	"	Kapejan	wife: Sinska Zan Kapejan
11	V/L 12911	Zap	Frau	35				"	"	"	"	"	Bodon	" : Caroline Zap Bodon
12	P-4011/1944 - Chicago - 7-6-38	Kaspern	Emilie	16		s.	house-maid	"	"	"	German	"	Orzallas	father: Fabian Kaspern Orzallas
13		Kalpern	Josefa	17				"	"	"	"	"	Ito	" : Ludwig Kalpern Ito
14		Weiss	Friedrich	33		m.	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	" : Mathias Weiss Ujvidek
15		Przybylska	Anna	18		s.	f.	house-maid	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mauerlehr	" : Josef Przybylski Mauerlehrberg
16		Wodniak	Walerya	19				no	"	"	"	"	Dolzy	" : Wojcik Wodniak Dito
17		Michalczyk	Jan	19		m.	f. lab.	yes	Russia	"	"	Russia	Zdzieciolowice	stepfather: Tanczyniec Czyzyk Zdzieciolowice
DEPORTED 5/7/42		Petliczka	Zofia	20		s.	f.	house-maid	"	"	"	"	Prena	father: Franz Petliczka Prena
19		Pazniakiewicz	Zofia	17			2-955584-3/11/42	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krazier	stepfather: Wasyl Zabel Krazier
20		Beska	Paulina	19				yes	"	"	"	"	Czastkowce	father: Aloizy Beska Czastkowce
21		Luthmann	Samuel, Leib	18		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krystynopol	" : Meyer Luthmann Krystynopol
22		Leszkiewicz	Jan	23				"	"	"	Polish	"	Blizyanka	mother: Teofila Leszkiewicz Blizyanka
23		Stanislawczyk	Wojciech	19				"	"	"	"	"		Marzanna Stanislawczyk Blizyanka
24		Kinasz	Michal	42		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Kuszkow	wife: Ludwika Kinasz Kuszkow
25		Kiewiesel	Michal	38				no	"	"	"	"	Stanislawdolny	" : Franciska Kiewiesel Stanislawdolny
26		Kozial	Josefa	22		f.	m.	house-maid	yes	11-35 3461 - 12-28-42			Zebrzydowice	father: Franciszek Kozial Zebrzydowice
27		Latka	Franziska	17				"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawdolny	" : Josef Latka Stanislawdolny
28		Worzbiety	Piotr	25		m.	f. lab.	no	"	"	Polish	"	Leonidowice	brother: Jwan Worzbiety Leonidowice
29		Slowik	Marzanna	21		f.	house-maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenkowice	mother: Marzanna Slowik Lenkowice
30		Ryba	Walerya	19				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Starkel	father: Piotr Ryba Starkel

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 1

F B Macalin Insp Dt No 80

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 8th 191, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sobolewsky	Benedykt	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Russia	Lith.	Russia	Cegaly	wife: Zofia Sobolewsky Cegaly
2										Witeska	Zofia	16		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skozna	mother: Wiktorya Witeska Skozna
3	8/10/290 - 7/29/35 7879465 - 2/5/37									Polczynski	Stefan	20		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lisnice	wife: Helena Polczynski Lisnice
4										Kazimierowicz	Hipolit	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Blaskaiewo-wensk	father: Kazimir Kazimierowicz Blaskaiewowensk
5										Bibin	Zavra	34		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Serb.	Hungary	Melenze	wife: Dumka Bibin Melenze
6										Czolak	Maria	25		f.	m.	8-260000-5/5/42 wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.	mother: Helena Bozymerow NOV IMM
7										"	Ziva	3		f.	s.	child	no	"	U.S.A.	(illegible)	U.S. born	"	grandm: Basalid NON IMM
8										Dawca	Frau	39		m.	m.	farmer	f. lib.	"	Hungary	Rom.	Hungary	Kisfalu Imperby	wife: Maria Dawca Imperbyszentlaszlo
9										Toperesan	George	41		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ito	Ena Toperesan, Ito Szentlaszlo
10										Dan	Constantin	29		m.		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kazsan	wife: Lenuta Dan Kazsan
11	v/l 2/11/38									Cap	Ivan	35		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodon	" : Caraslan Cap Bodon
12	4011/1v4 - Chicago - 7-6-38									Kaspers	Emilie	16		f.	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	German	"	Orszallas	father: Fabian Kaspers Orszallas
13										Kalserin	Josefa	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" : Ludwig Kalserin Do
14										Weiss	Friedrich	33		m.	m.	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	" : Mathias Weiss Ujvidek
15										Przybylska	Anna	18		f.	s.	house-maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	" : Jozef Przybylska Stanislaudolny
16										Wodniak	Walerya	19		f.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Dolny	" : Wojcik Wodniak Do
17										Michalczyk	Jan	19		m.	m.	farmer	f. lib.	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Dzierkowice	stepfather: Tanczyniec Czapik Dzierkowice
DEPORTED 18										Cetkiewicz	Jozefa	20		f.	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Prena	father: Franz Cetkiewicz Prena
† 19										Pazuszkiewicz	Zofia	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasiec	stepfather: Wasyl Latus Krasiec
† 20										Bekta	Paulina	19		f.	s.	"	2-955584-3/11/42 yes		"	"	"	Praskowce	father: Nikolaj Bekta Praskowce
21										Suhmann	Samuel, Leib	18		m.	s.	farmer	f. lib.	"	"	Polish	"	Krystynopol	" : Steier Suhmann Krystynopol
22										Leszkowicz	Andrzej	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blizyanka	mother: Teodora Leszkowicz Blizyanka
23										Stanislawczyk	Wojciech	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" : Marzanna Stanislaw- Blizyanka
24										Kiwacz	Michal	42		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszkow	wife: Ludwika Kiwacz Kraszkow
25										Kiewesel	Michal	38		m.	m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Stanislawdolny	" : Franziska Kiewesel Stanislawdolny
26										Kozial	Josefa	22		f.	m.	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	Zebrzydowice	father: Franziszek Kozial Zebrzydowice
27										Tatka	Franziska	17		f.	s.	maid	11-35 3461 - 12-21-42		"	"	"	Stanislawdolny	" : Josef Tatka Stanislawdolny
28										Worzybietz	Piotr	25		m.	m.	farmer	f. lib.	no	"	Polish	"	Leszniowice	brother: Jozef Worzybietz Leszniowice
29										Slowik	Marzanna	21		f.	s.	house-wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubkowice	mother: Marzanna Slowik Lubkowice
30										Ryba	Walerya	19		m.	s.	farmer	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	Stanki	father: Piotr Ryba Stanki

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

I B Macaulay Insp Dt No 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1911

61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under charge or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	White Plains	no	friend	10	yes	1909	White Plains	friend: Antoni Kinowicz 340 Lake st. White Plains, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Kolo
2	"	Cathaine	"	father	11	no			father: Konstanty Witerska no 24 Platane, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Kroszyn
3	Pa.	Cottetown	yes	self	320				friend: Alexandr Tetsanin 657 Main st. Cottetown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnice
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	24				uncle: Piotr Cwarsowicz 4620 Marshfield ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pizy
5	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	34				friend: Wladislaw Slawkowski 438 Franford st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kunczyce Skolnicze
6	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1910	Detroit Mich.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Zasbie
7	"	"	"	mother					father: 446 Friedrich st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.
8	Ohio	Elyria	"	self	25		1910	Elyria Ohio	friend: Cornel Cherean 209 W. River st. Elyria, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kunczyce Cmyerby
9	"	"	"	"	20		1909	Elyria Ohio	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	32				br. in l.: Peter Skurzak 25 Southwood st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Kisielin
11	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	22				friend: Stefan Lukasi 768 Webb st. Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapsin
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	18				br. in l.: Paulina Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bordu
13	"	"	"	"	16				friend: 5025 Marshfield ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Orzellus
14	New York	"	"	"	15				br. in l.: Bart Zaterkoff 547 E. 138th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	44				friend: Josef Kowalski 4259 Lawrence ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blk.	blue	"	"	Wyrobki
16	"	"	"	"	44				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"	Austria Stanislau
17	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	36				friend: Alexander Skrzecz 115 S. 69. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Dobry
18	"	Perry	no	"	44				cousin: Marcin Skwara Box 800 Perry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		br.	"	"	Russia Zyrzchow
19	New York	"	yes	"	34				sister: Anna Pajonczkowska 185 (12) 12th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		blue	"	"	Prusa
20	"	"	"	"	36				sister: Helena Peter 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		br.	"	"	Austria Krasne
21	"	"	"	"	24				br. in l.: Samuel Gruber 24 Ludlow st. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gr.	"	"	Galicia
22	N.J.	Newark	no	"	39				brother: Michal Szczepanski 53 Bowery st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.		"	"	Krzeszarpol
23	"	Elizabethport	"	"	40				father: Jan Stanislawczyk 109 Carl st. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Krzyanka
24	Ill.	Sergo	"	"	38		1910	Chicago Ill.	br. in l.: Henryk Lipowski 2622. 61st Ave. Sergo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	Kruszewo
25	"	Chicago	"	"	28	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	br. in l.: Jan Skarzet 1059 Bonkers st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Zdzy
26	"	"	"	"	44	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrzydowicz
27	"	"	"	"	36				friend: Piotr Kowalski 4759 Lawrence ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Zdzy
28	Pa.	Fort City	"	"	40				cousin: Wawrz Zaleski no st. Fort City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		br.	"	"	Leonowice
29	N.J.	Summit	"	"	35				brother: Wawrzyniec Slowik 35 Abeny st. Summit, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zubrowice
30	Pa.	Lyndora	"	"	47				brother: Franciszek Rzeka Box 125, Lyndora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Slowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* swear *of the* Batavia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Viville

62

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	1	Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	9	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.	11	Russian.	
English.	3	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
1	German.	9	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																							
1							1			Wilgorska	Wiktorzyna	42		f	wid	p. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podol	brother: Wojciej Wierzbenda Podol
2										Nikiforuk	Franciszka	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potok złoty	husb.: Hryc Nikiforuk Potok złoty
3										Bidrowska	Maria	18		f	s	p. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Podol	father: Tadeusz Bidrowski Podol
4										Rochasowicz	Tiwofej	37		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chradowie	wife: Aksenia Rochasowicz Chradowie
5										Lewin	Szmerke	26		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polock	" : Gittel Lewin Polock
6										Kalwinka	Piotr	26		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodzisk	" : Maria Kalwinka Grodzisk
7										Melnik	Stanan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka	wife: Jewdokima Melnik Wisniowka
8										Wengrzewski	Jan	44		m	"	Baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wrzlawek	wife: Marjana Wengrzewska Wrzlawek
9										Melnik	Nikifor	23		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lisniowka	wife: Marja Melnik Lisniowka
10										Heinbrinka	Adolf	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kaslohi	mother: Wilgelde Heinbrinka Kaslohi
DEPORTED										Poch	Ferenz	34		f	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsadomb	wife: Hanna Poch Rozsadomb
ADMITTED 12							1			Csonda	Janos	8		"	s	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
13										Szabó	Julianna	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Sárkör	father in l.: Gyorgy Csizsz Sárkör
14										Berkowicz	Jenö	26		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Rakospotak	wife: Lenke Berkowicz Rakospotak
15										Szewczuk	Semion	27		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wierzdowka	" : Katrona Szewczuk Wierzdowka
16										Chajek	Abram	19		"	"	p. k. maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nikolajew	father: Kapitoli Chajek Nikolajew
17										Pawler	Franz	34		"	"	painter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Wilhelmina Pawler Czernowitz
18										Kowalczuk	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" : Marya Kowalczuk "
19										Grajek	Karolina	17		f	s	p. k. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowka	father: Ignacy Grajek Tarnowka
20										Pitera	Regina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizera	" : Jakob Pitera Lizera
21										Hayn	Michal	31		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tiszatyn	wife: Marya Hayn Tiszatyn
22										Gasdrykiewicz	Katarzyna	19		f	s	p. k. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kutkowce	father: Pawel Gydrikiewicz Kutkowce
23										Lisikamper	Andrzej	26		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wisłok	brother: Hryc Lisikamper Wisłok
24										Ulewicz	Josef	35		"	m	"	ar	no	Austria	Polish	U. S. A.	Cyler, Pa.	wife: Rozalia Ulewicz Ostrowiec
25										Rabczewski	Michal	18		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wlodawa	father: Josef Rabczewski Wlodawa
26										Koszelnik	Dimitri	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Borki	father:
27										"	Jerwia	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" pl.: Grigori Koszelnik Borki
28										Hricuk	Ignati	27		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzina Hricuk "
29										Skoczylas	Tiwofej	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekow	" : Gwedorka Skoczylas Sekow
30										Kaminarik	Petro	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedliszcze	" : Kristja Kaminarik Sedliszcze

33

Inspector

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May*, 1914

63

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bayside	no	self	$1	no		son Wl: John Warska N.J. Cor Pine and Higgins, Bayside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ber.	bl.	none	Austria	Swarnovka
2	"	New York	yes	sister	$0	"	"	sister: Anna Warska 100 E 9th near 2nd ave 304 01 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	ber.	"	"	Potokpolsky
3	"	Great Neck Station	no	cousin	$1	"	"	cousin: Georgi Paizin 98 Bro Great Neck Station N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lemnovka
4	"	New York	yes	self	$20	"	"	cousin: Roman Onischenko 55 B. ave cor 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Lahivny
5	O.	Cleveland	S	"	$25	"	"	br Wl: Borsuk Past 2552 E. 34th str Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	cut red	Jews	Polonka
6	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	$40	"	"	friend: Terenen Oleksiuk 13 Washington pl Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	1	bl.	none	"	Cerkovna
7	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$25	"	"	friend: Iohan Kondratenko 47150 Pike str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Lemnovka
8	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1904 New York	br Wl: Jann Berg 470 Columbus ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vorlawka
9	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	friend: Iadwen Kondratenko 47 Pike str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lisnowka
10	Fll.	Chicago	S	br Wl.	$40	"	"	br Wl: Richard Hansen 2367 Lynnwyn str Chicago, Fll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	ber.	"	"	Liashki
11	Penn.	Forestville	S	"	$10	yes	1907 Forestville	br Wl: Stefan Csonda	"	Medical Inspector			left	remained in the left							Hungary	Rozsadomb
12			S	father	$0	no		father: author Forestville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	Pa	Scranton	S	uncle	$0	"		uncle: Jannuszjet Csonka 610 Cleveyn str Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkow
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	sister	$30	"		sister: Jozefa Berkavics 226 N. 9th str Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Retzpotaka
15	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$25	"		uncle: Teodor Holubiecz 455 Bro Prospect, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Verzdenka
16	Fll.	Chicago	S	"	$24	"		nephew: Iwan Petkewski 1345 Wash ave Chicago, Fll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vitalejew
17	"	Chicago	yes	"	$40	"		neph: Carl Benda 440 & 40th str Chicago, Fll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Chermostz
18	"	"	S	"	$30	"		" : Karl Benda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Buffalo	S	"	$40	"		brother: Franciszek Gwojek 43 Roville str Buffalo, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germanka
20	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	"	$30	"		sister: Josefa Cibera 116 Walnut Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lupena
21	Fll.	Joliet	S	yes	$20	yes	1912 Joliet Fll.	br Wl: Wm Sylychanowycz 113 Nyse str Joliet, Fll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Israelyan
22	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$16	"		neph: Wasyl Dzyrnika 608 W 45th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rithowce
23	Conn.	Southport	no	"	$25	"		br Wl: Benjamin Grabowski uncle: Tomasz Sowa, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wishnik
24	Pa	Tyler	S	yes	$20	yes	1913 Tyler, Pa	brother: Iwan Chanas Tyler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber.	ber.	"	Russia	Ostrowetz
25	"	"	S	"	$20	"		br Wl: Iwan Chanas 164 Bro Tyler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kibowniw
26	N.J.	Port Chester	no	"	$25	"		brother: Fedor Korchuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borki
27				husb.				br Wl: 339 Bowen Ave Port Chester N.J.														
28	"	"	"	"	self	$25		sister Wl: Teodozia Chrapek 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	New York	yes	"	$23	"		friend: Victor Tarnisz 77 Ridge str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ellenville	no	"	$25	"		friend: Tomas Kwilosh mother Ellenville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Selenc
															5	8	"	1	bl.	"	"	Sedlisca

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

F. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	9	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	4	Russian.
	English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
4	German.	1	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
11	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									158083-6/4/-6												
2									Aspern	Josefa	24	f	s	maid	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: Fabian Aspern Crosvallas
3									Konrad	Ferencs	9	"	child	no			Hungary		Hungary	Crosvallas	grfather: — " —
4									"	Mihaly	7	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-165089			"	"	"	"	" — " —
5									Goldstein	Sachmen	19	"	"	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dina	father: Mordechko Goldstein Dina
6									Brandtuch	Mokel	20	"	s	dealer	yes		"	"	"	Janow	" — " — Ewa L. Brandtuch Janow
7									Garula	Stanislaw	19	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED f lab	"		Polish	"	Egenmil		mother: Zofia Garula Egenmil
8									"	Walezya	16	f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" — " —
9									Hanke	Bertha	18	"	s	housemaid	yes		"	German	"	Ragasen	" — " — Emilie Hanke Ragasen
10									Nasiewonski	Eugenius	20	m	s	f. lab	"		"	Polish	"	Nasziewo	father: Piotr Nasiewonski Nasziewo
11									Swerdlow	Yanker	19	"	"	watchmaker	no	2-684950 - 12/18/29	"	Hebrew	"	Borisow	" — " — Chaim Swerdlow Borisow
12									Kutzikowitz	Feivel	18	"	"	painter	yes		"	"	"	Liminic	" — Meiseke Kutzikowitz Liminic
13									"	Gittel	14	f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —
14									Wasserman	Abram	19	m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bolesawo	" — Josel Wasserman Bolesawo
15									Kazox Barc	Wladislawa	19	f	m	wife	"		"	Polish	"	Warschau	" — Jan Yakubowski Warschau
16									Racyk	Jan	42	m	m	f. lab	2-539760	4/21/37	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lydaszow	father-in-l. Zofia Kalinowitz Lydaszow
17									Grinberg	Hayer	20	"	s	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Getrowo	mother: Liebe Grinberg Getrowo
18									Kapfstein	Abraham	19	"	s	(Artist) painter	"		"	"	"	Cozalkow	father: Josef Kapfstein Cozalkow
19									Portnoy	Abram	23	"	s	baker	"		"	"	"	Radomyel	painter: Ester Portnoy Radomyel
20									Kamalnick	Josefine	23	f	m	wife	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nevicska	father: Janos Bilecki Nevicska
21									Borodaty	Klement	30	"	m	f. lab	"		Russian	Russian	Russia	Verrzdenek	wife: Emma Borodaty Verrzdenek
22									"	Simon Hyhonj	26	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Grigori Borodaty — " —
23									"	Franciszka	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — Jan Wojcik Tamowka
24									Przewoznik	Franciszek	26	m	m	"	1-19555 - 11/8/35		Austria	"	Austria	Blaskowa	" — Michal Przewoznik Blaskowa
25									Narlak	Stanislaw	19	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	Sekodna	mother: Zofia Narlak Sekodna
26									Lusaniuk	Iwan	20	"	s	"			Russia	"	Russia	Swiszczow	father: Iwan Lusaniuk Swiszczow
27									Adler	Meiseke	22	"	m	locksmith	2-8-1935-4/4/1 yes		"	Hebrew	"	Wisnipwitz	" — Lilli Adler Wisnipwitz
28									Kleinberg	Lib	51	"	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Skirow	wife: Bene Kleinberg Skirow
29									Kaiuck	Iuggy	36	"	"	f. lab	no		Austrian	"	"	Bopki	father: Tomo Kaiuck Bopki
30									Leiter	Dmitri	30	"	"	"	2-70951 - 8-5-1940 yes		"	"	"	Kitzigorod	wife: Elena Leiter Kitzigorod

34

FB Illegible Josef Ex 2, 3, 6 87

I certify that the above is up to date
[illegible] authorized to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

65

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or encouraged by any person, corporation or agent, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self														
2	"	"	"	aunt														
3	"	"	"	"														
4	N.Y.	New York	"	brother														
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	bro.in.l.														
6	"	Joliet	"	"														
7	"	"	"	"														
8	O.	Cleveland	"	"														
9	Pa.	New Castle	"	brother														
10	N.Y.	New York	"	bro.in.l.														
11	Mich.	Flint	"	uncle														
12	"	"	"	"														
13	N.Y.	New York	"	aunt														
14	Pa.	Reading	"	husband														
15	N.Y.	New York	"	wife														
16	"	"	"	father														
17	"	[illegible]	"	self														
18	"	New York	"	bro.in.l.														
19	Pa.	New York	"	husband		1913	Thor, Pa.											
20	Vt.	Proctor	"	self														
21	"	"	"	"														
22	N.J.	Chrome	"	brother														
23	"	"	"	"														
24	Mass.	Uxbridge	"	self														
25	N.Jer.	Newark	"	"														
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"														
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"														
28	N.J.	Camden	"	"		1907	Chicago Ill.											
29	N.Y.	East Chester	"			1913	Chester N.Y.											
30	"	New York	yes			1913	New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Batavia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at New York

... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

E. Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED															
1		1	Engel	Mihaly	45	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrajo	friend: Johann Janovich
2			Frih	Augusta	25		s.	mant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ungvar	wife: Borbala Bugyi Nagyrajo
3			Boros	Mihaly	32		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Frih
ADMITTED														Ungvar	wife: Erzsebet Boros
4		1	Elintk	Adolf	30		s.	f.	4-13297-3/10/36	"	"	Heber	"	Gyanta	" : Mariska Elintk
5			Bliasker	Leizer	21		s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tekaterinoslov	father: Yossel Bliasker
6			Bruna	Reile	17		s.	dresm.	"	"	"	"	"	Krementz	mother: Chaje Bruna
7			Muszkinski	Adam	36		m.m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smielow	wife: Anna Muszkinski
8			Marma	Fabrizja	17		s.	"	"	no	"	Lith.	"	Kovno	father: Petras Marma
ADMITTED															parents: Herzk Berger
9			Shapiro	Stella mother	19		m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Heber	U. S. A.	Nagy-	NON IM
10		1	"	Leo	16		s.	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	U. S. A.	"	"	alnas	grmdp: Nazyalnas NON IM
11			Wolf	Johann	38		m.	shoem.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	wife: Maria Wolf Arad
12			Dulka	Konstantz	36		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russin	Russia	Lipno	" : Viktoria Dulka Lipno
13			Malesitk	Zofia	17		s.	mant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrov	father: Makeim Malesitk Ostrov
14			Majchrowna	Anna	24		s.	mant	11-202866-10/21/38-505	no	Austria	"	Austria	Bielkowa	" : Jan Majchrowna Bielkowa
15			Czepiel	Klemens	38		m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	wife: Franziska Czepiel Wadowice
16			Durak	Janos	18		s.	"	3-127852-6/14/36	no	"	"	"	Kalbuszowa	father: Wawrzyniec Durak Kalbuszowa
17			Dzyak	Adam	40		m.	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Walerya Dzyak Cracau
18			Koszra	Vincenti	22		s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Stanislawow	" : Anna Koszra Stanislawow
19			Kleban	Antoni	28		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goreszko	" : Maria Kleban Goreszko
20			Dolfan	Nachim	28		s.	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Crostkowo	mother: Sossie Dolfan Crostkowo
21			Brydan	Denis	24		m.	f. lab.	no	"	"	Russin	"	Selvo	father: Grigori Brydan Selvo
22			Melnitk	Alekay	29		s.	"	yes	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	" : Andrej Melnitk Zirkowo
23			Kirilutk	Makeim	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sedlizzy	wife: Natalie Kirilutk Sedlizzer
24			Cieslak	Stanislaw	32		m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipetko	" : Marianna Cieslak Lipetko
25			Valczyk	Oszyp	30		m.	"	"	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Terryville	" : Marjanna Valczyk Skarszew
26			Bohnarczyk	Ignaz	18		s.	"	"	yes	"	Russin	Russia	Popotka	father: Franz Bohnarczyk Popotka
27			Weissmann	Hersch	17		s.	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lopsianka	father: Abraham Wolf Lopsianka
28			Farkas	Moricz	16		s.	f. lab.	1-345419-6-10-41	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanyahaza	parents: Hermann Farkas Kanyahaza
29			Sark	Josef	24						Austria	German	Austria	Siegen	friend: Wilhelm Ferdetzy Siegen
30															

35

Karl Braun
insp.

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 [illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914. 67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the prison or almshouse, or institution, or reformatory, or hospital, or by reason of any of which he was supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	N.Y.	Watertown	Yes	friend	no yes	1905 06	Watertown N.Y.	friend: Johann Emrich 705 Lillian st. Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tagyaja
2	New York	City	"	sister	" no			sister: Emily Larsen c/o H. Robinson New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
3	Ohio	Cleveland	S	brother	" no			brother: Caspar Pavas 8117 Hilton st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Halodrisen	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarta
4	New York	City	"	"	" 15			brother: David Glista 75 Chrystie st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jo
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	" 15			uncle: Louis Wagner 329 Cook ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Perezyno
6	New York	City	"	"	" 15			uncle: Schaje Barber 150 Ludlow st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Kremenetz
7	Me.	Bangor	S	br. in l.	" 25			br. in l: Wolenstein 33 Front st. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swidowa
8	Ind.	La Porte	S	self	" 25			cousin: Ignatas Balkunas 335 Park st. La Porte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Swirsky
9	New York	City	"	husband	no yes	1907 13	New York City	husband: Jakb. Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kaszkaso
10	"	"	"	father	" "			father: 500. 136th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
11	Ill.	Chicago	S	br. in l.	20 no			br. in l: Abbak Nakes 491. 25th st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kamen-
12	N.J.	Bayonne City	S	friend	10 yes	1902 07	Bayonne City, N.J.	friend: Josef Kmak 19 W. 20th st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"	Russia	Lipno
13	"	"	S	cousin	10 no			cousin: Wojciech Kalemnik 44-18th st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ostrov
14	Ill.	Chicago	S	self	30 "			friend: Michal Lapczyk 714 Noble st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"	Austria	Pietkowka
15	Conn.	Columbia	no	"	30 yes	1907 10	Columbia Conn.	br. in l: Jan Kubik 63 Meadow st. Columbia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cadowice
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	"	28 no			sister: Helena Darcke 3073 Salmon st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobenzara
17	New York	City	yes	"	22 yes	1914	New York City	friend: Wladyslaw Cronek Metropolitan ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Otesza
18	N.J.	Bayonne City	S	"	28 yes			br. in l: Szczepan Drobniel 422 E. 21st st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.	br.	"	"	Stanislawow
19	"	"	S	"	30 "			br. in l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Goreszko
20	New York	City	"	"	22 "			Hotel: Hotel Franklin 198 Delancey st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krokowor
21	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	22 "			friend: Teodor Tyratin 297 Wallabout st. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Selus
22	New York	City	"	"	40 yes	1908 13	New York City	cousin: Franz Kolinsk 324 E. 6th ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Zyskowo
23	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	20 "			cousin: Ignac Kirilak no st. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lelis-zyn
24	Conn.	Terryville	S	"	45 "			friend: Pawel Czapitalec 2 Main st. Terryville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyasko
25	"	"	S	"	40 no	1913 14	Terryville Conn.	friend: Franciszek Przepiorka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Skarszyn
26	Pa.	Jermyn	S	brother	20 "			brother: Kasiby Brzuszyk 137 Main st. Jermyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pszorka
27	New York	N.Y.	no	br. in l.	75 "			br. in l: Jakob Langer 124 Waverly ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Lopianka
28	New York	City	yes	brother	10 "			brother: Lajos Farkas 319 E. Houston st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	Hungary	Kanya-
29	"	"	"	self	15 "			friend: Wasilek Jakubiak 27 [illegible] 10th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dblt	br.	"	Austria	Lazy Sybol
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Batavia *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two swear years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
1	Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	3	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	4	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	3	Russian.
	English.	5	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
8	German.	8	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
5	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 6th 1914**, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1								Igancsczew	Isik	25		m	Peddler			Russia	Armenian	Russia	Batades	moth. Faustyna Igancsczew
2	P-39037/1078						5/1/37 (ALIAS)	Goldsilber,	Feige	1/2 40	6/107	m	23 55 1/2 53	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria 94406/107	Jaroslau	fath. Schmiel Goldsilber Jaroslau.
3								Janeczka	Katherina	60		w	Mk & single	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jakowicka	son: Anton Janeczka Jakowicka
4								Majors	Amelia	19		s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Majors
ADMITTED 5								Czeczek	George	30		m	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hrosenc	wife: Maria Czeczek Hrosenc
ADMITTED 6								"	Fedor	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. "
7								Kluczinicz	Maria	17		s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Serb	Hungary	Turzowagas	moth. Julia Kluczinicz Turzowagas
8								Lipos	Anna	23		m	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csokoz	broth. Joseph Lipos Csokoz
9								Kmeck	Johan	52		m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Serb	Austria	Radoz	wife Emka Kmeck Kmeck.
10								Kmeck	"	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fema Kmeck Radoz
11								Brdwar	Fedko	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hanuska Brdwar
12								Zagrocka	Jewa	23		s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Johan Zagrocki "
13								Bozrodiansky	Berl	50		m	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	cous. Aaszum Moreski Kiew, Kotzmyowka
14								"	Rochel	48		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15								"	Lee	18		m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
16								Andrasko	Maria	24		w	Domestic	no	no	Hungary	Slovak U. S. A.		Detroit	moth. Verona Kaczak Detroit NON IMM
17								"	Anna	2		f	child	"	"	"	U.S. Born		"	NON IM
18								"	Gyorgy	2 mo		m	8-151/851	505-1/24/40		"	Slovak		"	NON IM
19								Kotlar	Jozef	27		m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horson	wife: Eudoxsiwa Kotlar Horson
20								Szewczik	Fiodor	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilka	" Eudoxsiwa Szewczik Wilka
21								Lelais	Tuncas	45		m	"	"	"	"	Serb	"	Brokonoy	" Apolonia Lelais Brokonoy
22								Gund	Rozalie	30		s	maid	"	"	"	Roman	"	Mezenkowka	moth: Ludwika Gund Mezenkowka
23								Bodnarczukowa	Dominika	28		m	wife	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sprzoska	fath. Daniel Zaklikuy Sprzoska
24	X							Biber	Feige	18		f	Waitress	no	no	3/17/43	Hebrew	"	Buidweka	moth. Laube Biber Buidweka
25								Kuzsa	Jean	33		m	Lab	farmer		Hungary	Roman C.	Hungary	Terzolas	wife. Anneza Kuzsa) Tarzolas
26								Flore	Vazile	35									Kuruzzan	wife. Maria Flore Kuruzzan
27								Sulkowski	Adam	27		m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Trzaskuni	moth. Salomea Sulkowski Wejdlowa
ADMITTED 28	1							Wojciechowicz	Jonas	27		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Joniewoa	fath. Tyrwo Wojciechowicz Joniewoa
29								Kumun	Eguak	33		m	"	"	"	"	Serwan	"	Zodz	wife. Julia Kumun Zodz
30								Wiedwich	Mathias	25		s	Butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wisden	fath. Mathias Wiedwich Wisden a Coblenz

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1914

69

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	So.	friend	$ no				friend Sarge Sorkinjian Los Angeles Cal 152 Lincoln					do	do not	good	Russ	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Yerevan
2	N.Y.	New York	"	self	9 "				wife Maggie Burkhart New York Lexington Av 293					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yerevan
3	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	So.	son	50 "				wife & C. Alexander Majors Niagara Falls N.Y. 14th & 56th Sts					"	Cirtis	Lemlich		5					"	"	Lublin
4	"	"	"	father	"				"					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	So.	brother	3 "				brother Sylvester Czarnik Detroit, Mich 580 Trumbull Ave					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
6	"	"	"	"	— "									"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ca	Lawrenceville	So.	father	3 "				father Andrew Ulanowicz Lawrenceville Pa Box 6					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Szmanagos
8	N.Y.	Geneva	So.	husband	one $ 1910				husband Ignatz Andrzejewski Geneva Seneca Street 1 N.Y. 658					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolo
9	Ill	Chicago	So.	self	30 " 1913	Chicago			Cousin Barbara Kleinmeier Chicago, Ill. 1839 Diversey Av 130					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	Austria	Radom
10	"	"	"	"	40 "				Cousin					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	28 "				Father					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25 "				"					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	So.	son	6 "				son Cochan Kirodjanoky New York, Orchard St 152					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Kiew
14	"	"	"	"	50 "									"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	brother	— "				brother					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	St Louis	So.	self	40 yrs	09	13	Russia	husband Leon Kaszczenko St. Louis, Mo Kosciusko St 2204					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Nitshon
17	"	"	"	mother	— "	"	"	"	wife					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark
18	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	L.	self	12 mo				friend Mikhle Lilanski New York, Cherry St 456					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovsun
20	"	Brooklyn	R.	"	25 yrs	07	Brooklyn	N.Y.	wife Augusta Ulanowska Brooklyn, N.Y. Evergreen Ave 124					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	grain in the eye	"	"	Wilkin
21	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	26 yrs	09	Boston	"	Cousin Mathias Lawrence Mass. 102 Gt. 101					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	none	"	"	Brokowy
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	100 mo				Cousin Barbara Schwab Chicago, Ill. 1839 Diversey Av					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Warszawska
23	Ca	Jerome	So.	husband	50 "				husband Wanda Jodlowska Jerome, Ca Main St 137					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Zgorka
24	Ca	Los Angeles	So.	brother	5 "				brother Roman Biber Los Angeles Main St 1316					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	Zaidacka
25	Ms	Kansas City	So.	self	30 "				cousin Tomasz Zima Box 309 Kansas City Kansas Third Ave 1224					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	br	"	Hungary	Tarnow
26	Ny	Yonkers	"	"	30 "				brother Jozef Zima Box 309 Kansas City Kansas Third Ave 1224					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Tarnow
27	"	Brooklyn	L.	"	10 "				cousin Stefan Wyrembas Brooklyn, N.Y. Hudson Ave 31					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	black mark	Russia	Wielanek
28	"	Bronx	L.	"	10 "				husband Wojciech Wisniewski Bronx N.Y. 155 St 293					"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	none	"	Sneyma
29	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	30 $				husband Dawid Zek Milwaukee, Wis. Walnut St 257					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kodz
30	"	"	So.	"	$ 22				brother Antoni Smolarek " 64 St 278					"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville swear Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon, or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had two years' expgrience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Viville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wiridicki	Stanislaw	27		m	s	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pedlicanz	wife: Marina Wiridicki Liedtke
2			Kolker	Avalke	22		m	s	a pressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	mother: Frauke Kolker Kowel
3			Frei	Johann	50		m	m	f. hab	no	no	"	German	"	Ivankowo	wife: Johanna Frei Ivankowo
4			Rosenbach	Meier	32		"	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rusanow	wife: Rachel Rosenbach Rusanow
5			Pliva	Johan	29		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kratinow	mother: Barbara Pliva Kratinow
6			Gretzinger	Rudolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Dolany	brother: Ernst Schmidorf Gretzinger
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Wiebenhorst
Inspector

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911

71

14—612

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Peterson	no	self	$37	no			brother Wasil Kinjiluk Peterson N.Y. Main St 468	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	gld	bl	none	Russia	Podleore
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$2	"			brother Abram Tscheen New York Ridge St 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovell
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	son in l. Julian Schmalz Chicago Ill. Marmora St 3009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mankow
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$2	no			brother Mordache Rosenbaum Brooklyn N.Y. Montgomery St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gy	"	"	Dobostow
5	"	Rhinecliff	"	brother	$4	"			brother Frantz Olinow Rhinecliff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Austria	Rasimow
6	Minn.	St. Paul	no	self	$30	yes			brother Albert Gretzinger St. Paul Minn. Prescott St 582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Polawz
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beyer

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

27

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viville swear Surgeon of the Batavia two, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Viville

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Ps. Batavia 11

actual

75 & c

759 Tot

111 5 S.I. cc

May 21/14

Revised

75 & 4 c

754 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Drabik	Victor	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedlanka	mother: Sophie Drabik Jedlanka
2		"	Maria	19		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Lyakowska	Julianna	25		f "	"	no	"	"	"	"	Krupanvo	father: Felix Jonacki Krupanvo
ADMITTED	1	Jaroszk	Marcin	45		m m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boylince	brother: Piotr Jaroszk Boylince
5		Protasewiczk	Klementi	22		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janiolki	father: Simon Protasewiczk Janiolki
ADMITTED	1	Ginzburg	Jose	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrie	—"— Aron Ginzburg Alexandrie
ADMITTED	1	Bialagas	Motel	18		m s	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Jankel Bialagas "
8		Grünwald	Natalia	18		f s	maid	no	"	"	German	"	Alexandrowka	—"— Daniel Grünwald Alexandrowka
9		Kacpmark	Jan	23		m m	f. lab	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Gadow	wife: Marjana Kacpmark Gadow
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-228112 3-14-38

38

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1914

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Peabody		self					Sotyrios Konstantinos Kleisch Peabody Mass. Liberty str 42 no no no good no					good	no	5	8	fair	dbld eye	none	Russia	Jellanka
2	"		husband					father.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	A. A. Lyncefutt		"	17				husband: Michal Lukaszka Lynchfutt 17 Landeck str 18					"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Kempova
4	Ind. Hammond		father	no				Hammond Ind. Gregory Yarosh Hammond Ind. Lindenstr 502					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Boylinel
5	N.J. Harrison		no	self				requisini: Jan Gatasenicff Harrison N.J. Cross str. 156					"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Russia Jenirski
6	" Brooklyn		"	2				brother: Kole Ginsburg Brooklyn N.Y. 116 columbia str 109					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
7	" Jersey City		"	2				bro.-i.: Jorgel Kaiserl New York N.Y. 3 str. 317					"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"
8	Ill. Forest Park		"	10				Wm. Jahnmalz Forest Park, Ill. Rockford Ave 184					"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Alexandrowsk
9	" Evanston		father	no				father: Ladislaus Szczerzenski Evanston Ill. Grove Street 1413					"	"	5	6	"	dbld	"	"	Gadom
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ryer
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(20)

NO. ____

S.S. BATAVIA HAM AMER #1 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Perelinski, Mendel	7	11	6	1pc	145 Wub							5/22	162	K	2.30							6	6	6
33f		Ester																								
11m		Abram																								
8f		Lipe																								
6f		Chame					—																			
3m		Hershel																								
30m	2	Benedek, Imre	11	17	2	1pc cc	200 Schwartz							5/24	174	C	10.20							6	4	6
30f		" Kristina																								
40f	3	Metelesi Chaje	2	7	4	1pc	200 Monty							5/22	171	OPS	12.55							4	4	4
15f		Ruchel																								
10f		Ettel																								
9m		Affrum																								
18m	4	Lachecky, Witaly	2	2	4	1pcunder 16	200 Monty	5/25	145	NS				6/1	181	OPS	11.10							4	4	4
15f		Shekla																								
11m		Stefan																								
8f		Marta																								
38m	5	Feber, Janos	11	29	1	1pc	210 Schwartz							5/24	172	C	10.55							3	3	3
38m	6	Waluski, Kuzma Ignatz	19	20	2	1pc	215 Rich							5/25	B		10							6	6	6
25f		Agafie																								
47f	7	Poschmed, Kristina	15	17	2	1pc	200 Gjessing	5/20	84	M				5/27	4	Jd	1							12	12	12
21f		Maria																								
25m	8	Krisan, Janos	11	25	1	1pc	215 Schwartz	5/19	60	M								2.40	5/27	27/14	Batavia			6	6	6
21m	9	Matan, Pawel	14	19	1	1pc	220 Macint							5/22	16	M	2.50							1	1	1
22m	10	Czarnak, Leiba	7	6	1	1pc	220 Wub							5/22	195	Mag	11.35							1	1	1
19m	11	Wasser, Pawel	14	14	1	1pc	225 Macint							5/22	200	Mag	12							1	1	1
22m	12	Lemke, Alfred	4	28	1	1pc	227 Macint	5/26	82	M				5/26	86	J	4.05							5	5	5
23m	13	Lermann, Hersch	16	7	1	1pc	300 Remey	5/22	196	Mag				5/23	6	OPS	11.35							5	1	2
			84		8	1pc under 16	245 Marte	5/23	5-8	J	5/24	89	K	Landed 6/9 — 6.20 am										34	32	34
					29																					

Batavia 5K

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BATAVIA HAM*AMER #2 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from 75

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
								5/16	30	C									240	5/27/14	Batavia		6	6	6
32f	15	Orsyb, Antonia	10	29	1	lpc	245 Donov																			
														5/23	34	m	2.50							2	2	2
34m	16	Prochoroff, Michael	19	17	1	lpc	250 Rich							5/25	72	HGS	1.50							4	4	4
35m	17	Oganesow, Lak	26	1	1	lpc	252 Piag							5/24	197	B	9.45							3	3	3
*37m	18	Moksnowicz, Jonas	26	28	1	lpc	255 Piag							5/22	182	May	10.50							1	1	
18m	19	Axelband, Wolf	13	27	1	lpc	300 Gjessing							5/23	44	7	2.05							4	4	4
30m	20	Csucok, George	26	5	2	lpc	300 Piag																			
16m		Todor																								
20f	21	Baranowska, Wiktorya	2	20	1	lpc	305 Monty	5/26	88	m				5/29	99	BC	3.55							8	8	8
30m	22	Gluk, Adolf	25	4	1	lpc	305 Bawor							5/22	198	May	11.50							1		1
19m	23	Goldstein, Nachman	24	4	1	lpc	300 Macate							5/22	118	K	1.45							1	1	
13m	24	Kopstein, Abraham	24	17	1	½lpc	310 Macate	5/26	17					5/27	15	Ed	1.40							6	6	6
48m	25	Goraki, Waclaw	8	29	2	lpc	315 Dyckes							5/26	90	m	11.10							10	8	10
9m		Tadjss.																								
17m	26	Baliut, Erne	5	24	1	lpc	315 Bawor	5/20	12	7	6/11	14	Dort	6/9	8	Dr	12							17	16	17
31m	27	Nowicki, Joseph	16	15	2	lpr	325 Gjessing							5/25	24	HS	4.10							8	8	8
8f		Wladyslawa																								
30m	28	Bajbu, Lairins	20	14	1	lpc pd	320 Piag							5/23	73	7	4							2	2	2
16m	29	Bokre, Lorinez	20	15	1	lpc	320 "							5/23	35	7	1.35							3	3	3
38m	30	Schmidt, Karl	18	13	1	lpc	335 Dyckes							5/25	10	JGS	10.30							4	3	4
25m	31	Jarosz, Marcin	28-	4	1	lpc	325 Piag							5/25	71	HGS	1.45							4	4	4
19m	32	Swerdlow, Yankef	24	10	1	lpc	330 Macate							5/23	117	Mon	10.10							2	1	2
20f	33	Pellitzka, Josefa	22	18	1	lpc cert	340 Macte	5/26	163	Gjed	5/27	162	Mag					2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
20f	34	Feigenbaum, Ith Rivke	20	5	1	lpc	340 Piag							5/22	187	May	11.10							1		1
22m	35	Lebek, Maxej	12	4	1	lpc cert	340 Monty							5/20	5	Mon	12.40							√	√	√
48m	36	Polipow, Hrihory	21	24	1	lpc cert	345 Schwarts	5/16	11	Mon								2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
23m	37	Wugen, Abram	3	5	1	lpc	340 Smosh							5/22	173	OPS	1							1	1	
18m	38	Medes, Steven	18	11	1	lpc cert	345 Dyckes	5/25	56	m	1.0							2	5/25/14	Waterland				4	4	4
23m	39	Pech, Ferenez	25	11	2	lpc cert	350 Smosh	5/23	97	God								"	"	"				6	5	6
		Geddis, James												5/23	97	God	11									
40	40	Ginsberg, Isaac	28	6	1	lpc	350 Piag	5/22	157	K				5/22	174	K	3.35							1	1	1
					39																			115	105	

Batavia 5/14 Passed

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

GEM S. S. BATAVIA HAM*AMER #3 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from 76

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	41	Bialogar, Mordche Motel	28	7	1	lpc	352 Pieg							5/22	165	K	2.40							1	1	1
21m	42	Blacher, Berl	16	27	2	lpc under 16	400 Gjesing	5/26	13	Mon	5/29	98-81	1/29	5/1	39	1196	1.035							2	2	2
14m		Moische																								
22f	43	Zegzewska Emilie	8	10	2	lpc cert	350 Dyckes							5/24	1	B	10.							6	6	6
5f		Rozalia																								
15m	44	Geimick, Gawriel	21	1,	1	lpc cert	400 Schwartz							5/26	9	Mon	12.25							U	V	J
32f	45	Kaen, Lena	30	29	2	lpc cert	355 Pieg							5/27	68	OPS	2.35							1	1	1
9f		Angelika																								
13m	46	Grinberg, Mayer	24	16	1	lpc cert	400 Mac ste							5/22	149	K	1.35							1	1	1
16m	47	Schapiro, Leib	17	3	1	lpc cert	400 Wub							5/22	4	Mag	12.45							1	1	1
17m	48	Eisenberg, Boreo	8	12	1	lpc cert	400 Dyckes	5/25	142	Lot				5/29	10	OPS	2.35							8	8	8
28m	49	Dolgi, Mikits	14	6	1	lpc cert	400 Mac int	5/26	9	Mon								2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
27f	50	Taus, Itke	3	19	1	lpc cert	400 Zamosh	5/26	81	M.				5/27	133	K	12.25							6	5	6
18m	51	Bergerman, Schloime	7	4	1	lpc cert	405 Monty	5/22	169	Mag								5.30	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
48m	52	Fradzila, George	17	21	1	lpc	410 Wub	5/26	74	K								2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
49m	53	Koln Schlojme	9	21	3	lpc cert	350 Rich	5/22	146	K				5/25	64	M	11.							1	2	1
17m		Sendar																								
23f		M Hinde																								
46m	54	Pientka, Franz	7	30	1	lpc cert	415 Monty	5/23	94	Lot								2	5/28/14	Cleveland				4	4	4
8m	55	Klots, Leiba	16	18	1	lpc	410 Gjesing							5/25	129	Lot	3.10							X	X	X
42f	56	Welyokke, J Katarzyna	23	1	1	lpc	420 Zamosh							5/23	93	Gord	10.32							2	1	2
37m	57	Lids Gyido, Laszlo	13	7	1	lpc cert	415 Donov	5/26	174	God								2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				6	6	6
6f	58	Kerwenski, Alex	13	29	1	lpc cert	410 Donov							5/23	32	M	2.35							2	2	2
41m	59	Jerenko, Domko Dmytro	9	17	2	lpc cert	420 Rich	5/26	26	C								2.40	5/27/14	Batavia				1	1	1
8f		Helen																"	"	"						
39m	60	Jarsombek, Julian	6	16	1	lpc cert	425 Gjesing	5/26	2	Mon								"	"	"				6	6	6
47m	61	Wosko, Antoni	5	26	1	lpc	425 Bawor	5/26	43	M				5/27	67	OPS	3							6	6	6
44m	62	Klimaszewski, Wladyslaw	5	6	2	lpc cert	400 Dyckes							5/25	99	Lark	10							8	8	8
		Oszerowski, Leon	8	24																						
		Szmaszenski, Josef	34	25	1	lpc	400 Mac ste							5/25	108	Lark	10							3	3	3
					49																					

See S.D. Krowdenger

Batavia-57m

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

ON S. S. BATAVIA HAM*AMER #4 arrived May 21, 1914, 191-, M., from [illegible] 77

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	64	Leskner, Efroim (gehil)	15	28	1	lpc	455 Bawor							5/23	154 Non 11									2	1	2
24m	65	Muyeselowitz, Pavel	15	17	2	lpc cert	500 "Q	5/22	71	1											5/31/14	Graf Wal		2	2	2
23f		Anna																								
45m	66	Engel, Mihaly	25	1	1	lpc	450 "							5/25	124 Lor	250								4	4	4
16m	67	Brija, Manos	15	1	1	lpc cert	500 "							5/27	110 K	1015								6	6	6
31m	68	Andrusak Simeon	12	6	94	lpc 5 pm	#1025 Gjessing	5/16	182 Gjed											240	5/31/14	Batavia		6	6	6
7m	69	Spektor Moische	6	9/12		" SI 5/24/14	10 Johnson							5/24	36 K	120									2	
25f		Chaje					"																			
37f	70	Fleckman Ester	14	4		Seell SI 5/24/14	11 30 Dr Mudd							5/24	39 K	125									1	
44f	71	Kohen Rifke	9	22		lpc from Hosp 5/24/14	11 45 Loubt.							5/25	64 M	11								1	1	1
8m	72	Spekter Jossel	6	12		" " " "	#69 1200 "							5/24	36 K	120									1	
21f	73	Manawreka Waleria	17	29		" SI 5/25/14	10 am Johnson							5/25	112 Lark	1052										
44f	74	Auerbach Ester	8	2/3		" SI 5/25/14	1120 pm Johnson							5/25	136 Lor	350									2	
8f		" Sali					"																			
57f	75	Shapiro Stella	25	-		lpc SI 5/25/14	120 Johnson							5/25	80 Mey	355									1	
21m	76	Galuszewski Bolezuski	6	18		cert 7 M. "	5/22/14-9 12 Brophy	5/17	134 Mey											2nd	5/31/14	Batavia			1	
28f	77	Kowalczyk Katarzyna	7	28		cert 7 M. SI 5/25/14	12 Alex	5/28	115 NS											2	6/4/14	Graf Wal		6	7	6
18m	78	Baranowski Alexander	2			lpc from Hosp 5/28/14	11 0 Donovan							5/29	99 K	255								1	2	1
27m	79	Jasarij Wasily	17	11		lpc cert SI 6/5/14 2 pm	Dr Mudd	6/												345	6/8/14	Lapland		3	3	3
																								22		
																								55	36	36

Batavia 5/24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived May 21, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from ? 78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:40						
1	Silberman, Dwoire	7	5		1	To father	father Benzion 278 Madison nyc	J	21	10	—	1	—
2	Hamerberg, Chane	17	25		1	" b-i-l	Brol Judel Melamed 219 E 85 nyc	J	21	10	—	1	—
3	Ecker, Malke	27	2		1	" father	fath Abraham 197 Clinton nyc	Bch	21	2	—	—	—
4	Mikalauskiene, Wurzula	19	25		1	" husband	Bil Kast Jakstys 170 Atlantic Ave Newark N J	J	22	1	6	5	6
5	Pinski, Chaje & dau	2	22		2	" husband	Husb Aaron 127 Broome nyc	A	21	2	—	—	—
6	Lutostanka, Stefania	7	9		1	" husband	Polish Nat Aid	Bch	25	1	4	4	4
7	Joches, Chiena	21	26		1	" brother	Bro Aleks 374 E 4 nyc	J	21	2	—	—	—
8	Gottlieb, Rasche	1 9	12		1	uncle	Dest Rose J. 64 Rutgers nyc	J	21	2	—	—	—
9	Targonska, Kamila	21	8		1	" brother	Bro Piotr 16 Jefferson Yonkers NY	A	23	10	2	1	2
10	Koshrowska, Victoria	9	19		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Adam 231 Willis Ave nyc	A	23	11	2	1	2
11	Maczok, Aniela	9	20		1	" sister	Dest Anna 155 Washington nyc	D	23	11	2	1	2
12	Berezowska, Anna	14	13		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Jcka Poptronska 36 Spruce Jersey City NJ	J	23	10	2	1	2
13	Bodner, Rachel	19	17		1	" uncle	Uncle David Rose 593 Stone ave Brklyn	A	21	2	—	—	—
14	Sajczemko, Mitta & bro.,						RR Husb & bro a law Wooldi Jaicenko	J	22	12	—	—	—
15	Kotenko, Dimitry	8	16		2	" tel $	22 Riwey ave Cortland NY	J	22	12	4	2	4
16	Moslowitz, Chawe	8	13		1	" brother	Dest Zanya Jelastein 734 E 180 nyc	J	21	3	—	—	—
17	Weiman, Melida 2 ch and						Husb father & Stepfather Gustaf S	A	21	3	—	—	—
18	Brandt, Arthur	16	10		4	" husband	601 E 11 nyc	A	21	3	—	—	—
19	Yankowska Helena & ch	14	10	1	1	" husband	Husb Jaroszek Jankowski 74 marys. Jersey NJ	J	22	9	1	—	1
20	Federman, Chane	19	14		1	" husband	RR Husb 41 Aaron Hartford Conn	J	22	3	1	1	1
22	Mierziewska, Anna	5	28		1	" brother	Polish Nat Aid	J	24	1	3	2	3
22	Jakstanys, Weronika	14	3		1	" brother	Bro Antanas 336 E 149 nyc	J	22	9	1	—	1
23	Bruna, Kaile	25	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Becky Rosenberg 154 Madison nyc	Bch	21	3	—	—	—
24	Szuplak, Martha	9	11		1	" brother	austrian Loc	J	26	1	5	5	5
25	Baro, Wlad,a	24	14		1	" tel $	RR Husb Jan 429-7 Reading Pa	J	23	12	2	1	2
26	Mildener, Feige	2 6	2		1	" sister	Dest Sittel Demba 298 Delancy nyc	J	21	3	—	—	—
27	Biber, Feige	26	24		1	" tel $	Bro Borich 336 W Main St De Lancy	T	24	11	3	2	3
28	Kroprwnicka, Bron.a	8	7		1	" cousin	Polish Nat Aid	Bch	25	1	4	4	4
29	Perelstein, Bobel	3	4		1	" uncle	Uncle aaron P 115 Monroe nyc	J	22	9	1	—	1
30	Kewal, Anna	15	8		1	" cousin	Cous Marya Zykacz 185 ave B nyc	D	23	11	2	2	2

BATAVIA MAY 21.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from 79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Papusykiewicz, Zofia &						Sist Anna 185 ave B nyc	J	23	11.25	—	—	—
32	Beka, Paulina	22	19		2	To siste	Sist Helena 185 ave B nyc	J	23	11.25	4	2	4
33	Pietrowska, Ma and						Bro anton 14 Garfield Yonkers ny	a	22	9.45	—	—	—
34	Dzmanska, Michalina	8	6		2	" brother	Bro Francisek 14 Garfield Yonkers ny	a	22	9.45	2	—	2
35	Rasinowicz Josefawizeny, Magda	12	2		1	" husband	Bil Joseph Bitanowicz 15 Greenland Bklyn	J	21	11	4	3	4
36	Bracio, Zofia	9	25		1	" sister	Sist marya Ignacz 185 ave B nyc	D	23	11.20	2	1	2
37	Dzinkowska, Waleria	16	8		1	" tel $	DR Sist bro-in-law Josef Sierlecki 39 old Terrace Yellows Falls ny	J	23	12	2	1	2
38	Sliva, Johan	27	5		1	" tel $	Une d'Irany S Rhinecliff ny	ach	25	1.25	4	4	4
39	Schneider, Srul	21	29		1	" brother	Bro Abraham S 112 E 114 nyc	J	22	11.0	1	—	1
40	Sieckluoki, Jan	2	6		1	" uncle	Brolaw antoni Slothowiak 839 E 225 nyc	J	22	9.22	1	—	1
41	Rawa, Paranka	9	26		1	" bro	Sist Sofia 606 E 13 nyc	J	22	9.36	1	—	1
42	Maleszik, Zofia	25	13		1	" cousin	Cousins Kate Pozymus 124-26 St Bklyn	J	24	1.00	3	2	3
43	Eisenberg, Chisie	16	3		1	" uncle	Sist Sarah 178 Marion nyc	J	21	3	—	—	—
44	Wilecka, Zofia	4	2		1	" ind add,	father Kostanti Chatham nj	J	22	12.35	1	—	1
45	Mikytczak, Fran.a	23	2		1	" sister	Sist Anna Kuczak 335 E 100 nyc	J	21	3.25	—	—	—
46	Frydrykiewicz, Kata	23	22		1	" friend	Austrian Society	J	21	2	4	4	4
47	Honka, Bertha	24	8		1	" tel $	RRW Sist Paulina 3616 Wade ave Cleveland O	J	23	4	2	2	2
48	Moisa, Simon	8	7		1	" sister	Bro Slaw Sist Adregen 196 orchard nyc	J	22	1.00	1	1	1
49	Pawlowska, Antonina	6	24		1	" [illegible]	Slavonic S S	Rel	25	4.00	4	4	4
50	Remiszewski, [illegible]	19	10			" [illegible]	Sist Marianna Orecka 214 Tapin Harrison nj	J	21	3.25	—	—	—
51	Pitera, Regina	23	20		1	" sister	Sist Sophia 116 Wall Elizabethport nj	J	22	2.25	1	1	1
52	Kunnis, Schmuel	3	18		1	" brother	Bro Jankel 14 Rutgers St nyc	J	22	9.35	1	—	1
53	Bacyk, Jan	24	15		1	" wife	Wife anna B. 400 W. 37 nyc	J	22	3.15	1	1	1
54	Chanda, Helena	13	19		1	" brother	Bro Stefan 26 Greenwich nyc	J	22	1.00	1	1	1
55	Schlosser, Yetti	13	10		1	" cousin	Cousins Sora Jarkus 5 W. 117 nyc	a	21	3.22	—	—	—
56	Freireich, Yetti	13	9		1	" b-i-l	Brolaw adolph Klein 1333-1 ave nyc	J	22	11.50	1	—	1
57	Jaruzki, Jan	16	23		1	" tel $	RRW Desk	J	23	4	2	2	2
58	Nikolajew, Nikita	3	11		1	" friend	Une Ephrin Kozioł 116 Madison St nyc	J	25	2.45	4	4	4
59	Bressler, Dwoire	14	7		1	" brother	Bro Rachman 28 Raffelt nyc	a	21	3.30	—	—	—
60	Portnoy, Abm	24	18		1	" sister	Sist Jennie Sossa 406-6 nyc	J	21	3.30	—	—	—
											47	33	47

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Papusykiewicz, Zofia &						Dist arma 185 ave B nyc	J	22	11.25	—	—	—
32	Beka, Paulina	22	19		2	To siste	Dist Helena 185 ave B nyc	J	23	11.25	4	2	4
33	Pietrowska, Ma and						Bro Anton 14 Garfield Yonkers ny	a	22	9.45	—	—	—
34	Dzmanska, Michalina	8	6		2	" brother	Bro Francisek 14 Garfield Yonkers ny	a	22	9.45	2	—	2
35	Josefawizeny, Magda	12	2		1	" husband	Bil Joseph Pittsburg 15 Green Land Bklyn	J	21	11	4	3	4
36	Pracio, Zofia	9	25		1	" sister	Dist Marya Tyhacz 185 ave B nyc	D	23	11.20	2	1	2
37	Dzinkowska, Waleria	16	8		1	" tel $	Yellow Falls ny RR Dist Broslaw Josef Sieklecka 39 old Terrace	J	23	12	2	1	2
38	Sliva, Johan	27	5		1	" tel $	Une d'rang L Rhinecliff ny	Ach	25	12.25	4	4	4
39	Schneider, Srul	21	29		1	" brother	Bro Abraham S 112 E 114 nyc	J	22	11.10	1	—	1
40	Sieckluckl, Jan	2	6		1	" uncle	Broslaw antoni Blathowiak 839 E 225 nyc	J	22	9.22	1	—	1
41	Rawa, Paranka	9	26		1	" bro	Dist Rofia 606 E 12 nyc	J	22	9.36	1	—	1
42	Maleszik, Zofia	25	13		1	" cousin	Cousins Kate Rozmus 124-26 St Bklyn	J	24	10.00	3	2	3
43	Eisenberg, Chisie	16	3		1	" uncle	Dist Sarah 178 Marion nyc	J	21	3	—	—	—
44	Wilecka, Zofia	4	2		1	" ind add,	father Kostanti Chatham nj	J	22	12.35	1	—	1
45	Mikytczak, Fran.a	23	2		1	" sister	Sister Anna Kuczak 335 E 100 nyc	J	21	3.25	—	—	—
46	Frydrykiewicz, Kata	23	22		1	" friend	Austrian Society	J	21	2	4	4	4
47	Honka, Bertha	24	8		1	" tel $	RRW Dist Paulina 3616 wade ave Cleveland O	J	23	4	2	2	2
48	Moisa, Simon	8	7		1	" sister	Bro Slaw Piotr Adrejen 196 orchard nyc	J	22	12.40	1	1	1
49	Pawlowska, Antonina	6	24		1	" uncle	Slavonic S S	Ach	21	4.00	4	4	4
50	Reniszewski, [illegible]	19	10			" [illegible]	Sister Mananna Orecka 214 Tapin Harrison nj	J	21	3.25	—	—	—
51	Pitera, Regina	23	20		1	" sister	Dist Sophia 116 Wall Elizabethport nj	J	22	2.25	1	1	1
52	Kunnis, Schmuel	3	18		1	" brother	Bro Jankel 14 Rutgers St nyc	J	22	9.35	1	—	1
53	Bacyk, Jan	24	15		1	" wife	Wife anna B. 400 W. 37 nyc	J	22	3.15	1	1	1
54	Chanda, Helena	13	19		1	" brother	Bro Stefan 26 Greenwich nyc	J	22	12.00	1	1	1
55	Schlosser, Yettd	13	10		1	" cousin	Cousins Sara Farkus 5 W 117 nyc	a	21	3.22	—	—	—
56	Freireich, Yetti	13	9		1	" b-i-l	Broslaw adolph Klein 1333-1 ave nyc	J	22	11.50	1	—	1
57	Jaruski, Jan	16	23		1	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	4	2	2	2
58	Nikolajew, Nikita	3	11		1	" friend	Uncle Ephrain Kozial 116 Madison St nyc	J	25	2.45	4	4	4
59	Bressler, Dwoire	14	7		1	" brother	Bro Hachiman 28 Raffolt nyc	a	21	3.30	—	—	—
60	Portnoy, Abm	24	18		1	" sister	Dist Zemie Sinon 408-6 nyc	J	21	3.30	—	—	—
											47	23	47

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from 80

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Valczyk, Osip and						RR & Dest	J	22	9 15	—	—	—
62	Bieclaw, Stan.a	25	24		2	To late	RR & Dest	J	22	9 15	2	—	2
63	Gurwiz, Moische	19	26		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Joseph Kaplan 223 E. main Fort Wayne Ind	a	26	11 30	5	4	5
64	Rodowitz, Jechil	19	23		1	" father	father Jacob 95 Orchard nyc	J	21	4	—	—	—
65	Hodeskowski, Todi	6	8		1	" brother	Bro Emanuel 437 E 161 nyc	J	22	11 10	1	—	1
66	Gnat, Franz	8	5		1	" tel $	Moth Katarina Box 239 Warren Rl A		25	12	4	3	4
67	Poryszewski, Bole	21	17		1	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	12	2	1	2
68	Narlak, Leoneslav	24	25		1	" ind.add.	Polish Nat All	J	24	11	3	2	3
69	Klucsiwicz, Marta	26	7		1	" tel $	RRW father Andras 4 Prospect Simontown Pa	J	23	12	2	1	2
70	Klarowski, Antoni	19	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Wawronecz Hermanowicz 63 Baxter Newark nj	J	22	9 58	1	—	1
71	Pyania, Elke	10	29		1	" uncle	Uncle & aunt Mrs Sarah Cohen 144 So Terrace ave	B	22	2 50	1	1	1
72	Kowalunis, Anton	9	4		1	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	12	2	1	2
73	Adler, Moische	24	27		1	" brother	Bro Mose 221 Broome nyc	J	21	4	—	—	—
74	Wolowelski, Israel	8	15		1	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	12	2	1	2
75	Bihari, Ilona	20	19		1	" tel $	Bro Georgy Windber Pa	A	25	12	4	3	4
76	Flisie, Geo	19	29		1	" late	RR & Dest	J	22	9 15	1	—	1
77	Aspern, Josef	24	1		1	" b-i-l	5023 Marshfield Ave Chgo RR & Dest Bil Julia Konrath nj	B	1	2	11	11	11
78	Makowecki, Michal	7	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Kasimir Makowicke 240 Hall ave Perth Amboy	a	22	11 20	1	—	1
79	Kowalczyk, Kata ~~Ferschbaumel Hatchi~~	7	28		1	" med exm.		A	24	12	7	6	7
80	Prskup, Janos & 3 ch	12	21	1	3	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	12	9	6	9
81	Hangai, Janos	17	24		1	" tel $	RRW Dest	J	23	4	2	2	2
82	Choromanski, Julian	3	27		1	" late	RR & Dest	J	22	9 15	1	—	1
83	Kurczina, Franz	10	24		1	" med exm.	RRW Dest	J	23	2 20	2	2	2
84	Dziokanowski, Jan	16	9		1	" b-i-l	Cous Wladislaw Kurathewicz 109 Taylor Trenton nj	J	22	2 25	1	1	1
85	Frigenbaum, Feige	20	9		1	" husband	Husb Samuel 196 orchard nyc	J	21	6 22	—	—	—
86	Jaga, Kamila	9	1		1	" sister	Polish Nat All	Bch	25	10	4	4	4
87	Krawczyk, Kata & 2 ch	4	5		3	" tel $	RRW Husb 222-10 Niagara Falls ny	J	22	3 50	3	3	3
88	Oberman, Hendel & ch	21	15		2	" husband	Husb Leib 3 ave B nyc	J	21	4 20	—	—	—
89	OzarkoHuska,	20	17		1	" tel $	Sis Kastasia 25 Greylock Ave Pittsfield Mass	A	25	3 30	4	4	4
90	Pankiki, Antonia	20	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Maria Vorlenovic 118 N 5 nyc	a	23	11 15	77	77	77

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ... 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Satrauskiute, Mag.da	20	1		1	To tel $	Mahony City Pa RR W Aunt Moza Rylackas 3 N W. Morfel	J	23.	4	2	2	2
92	Dulinska, Ewa	2	25		1	" await ch in Hosp	RR to Mrs. Jan. Stoklosa Detroit Mich	D	6/14	11[45]	2	2	2
93	Shapiro Stella	25	9		1	" await ch in hosp.		J	25	1[30]	4	4	4
94	Fruh, Augus te	25	2		1	" sis	Dist mrs Emily Larsen Upper Nyack NY	J	22	12[15]	1	—	1
95	Manowicka, Maleria	17	29		1	" await ch in Hosp		J	25	10	4	3	4
96	Kriwoj, Mokar & one	10	21		2	" late	RR E Dept	J	22	9[15]	2	—	2
97	Kriszczunas, Konstancia & ch	21 12	1	1	1	" await ch in Hsop	Aust Jonj 650 Monticello St Brooklyn Kans	Bch	3	2[30]	17	16	17
98	Fluk, Riwke & ch	17	26	1	1	" husband	Aust Wgdor 89 Division NYC	J	21	4[20]	—	—	—
99	Nasierowski, Eugenia	24	9		1	" tel $	RR W Dept	J	22	12	2	1	2
100	Lasarij, Wasily	17	11		1	" mmed exm		J	5	2	8	8	8
101	Auerbach, Ester & ch	8	2		2	" await ch in Hosp		J	25	1[15]	8	8	8
102	Mankus, Ma	3	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Brand Kenn 97 Clay Brklyn	D	6	10[30]	12	11	12
103	Golaszewski, Bole.	6	18		1	" med exm.		Bro	27	9[45]	6	5	6
104	Zuchowski, Czislaw	3	26		1	" late	RR E Dept	J	22	9[15]	1	—	1
105	Hechtmann, Ester	14	4		1	" await dau in Hosp		D	24	1[30]	3	2	3
106	Libermirski, Henoch	7	3		1	" aunt	Cous Morris Beloff 198 Stanton NYC	J	22	9[20]	1	—	1
107	Bidrawska, Maria	23	3		1	" cousin	Sr Nicole Sta L.I. Cous Katagyna Saftin Box 98 Cutters Mill Road	D	23	10	2	1	2
108	Gendler, Scheindel	16	17		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 3878 - 3 ave Bronx	D	23	10[30]	2	1	2
109	Pawelczuk, Walentine	14	16		1	" b-i-l	Bil Boleslaw Sarna 55 - 2 St Bronx	D	23	10	6	5	6
110	Spekter, Moische & wf	6	9		2	" await 2ch in Hosp		J	24	1[45]	6	4	6
111	Sarna Kazmika & ch	5	1/4	1	1	" await 2 ch in Hsop	Husb Dom 31 Grand St Chrome NJ	J	11	10	16	15	16
112	Garula, Waleria	24	7		1	" await bro in Hosp.	RR to Bro-in-law Julius Stein 192 Manhattan Ave	B	B	10[30]	13	12	13
113	Wottiuk, Alex	5	8		1	" late	RR E Dept	J	22	9[15]	1	—	1
114	Andrusak, Simeon	12	6		1	" med exm		Spring	22	11[30]	1	—	1
115	Liszewska, Josefa	5	27		1	" Bil	Cous Josef Kuliak 55 Ninth St Brklyn	D	25	11[45]	4	3	4
116	Blacher, Lazer	25	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Wagner 219 Ellery Brklyn	J	23	12[20]	2	1	2
117	Ludwerf, Marjanna	8	19		1	" ch in hosp	RR to Sath Jacob Freeland	B	1	2[30]	11	11	11
118	Wladislawy, Wojciak	6	4		1	" from hosp 5/23 1[45]	RR E. Bro. Waclaw, 82 Lafayette, Worcester, Mass.	a	26	11[30]	3	2	3
119	Garula, Stan	22	6		1	" from hosp 5/24 11am	with 112	B	B	12[30]	10	10	10
120	Kriszunas, Zacharia	21	12		1	" from hosp 5/31	With 97	Bch	3	2[30]	17	16	17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Satrauskiute, Mag.da	20	1		1	To tel $	Mahony City Pa						
92	Dulinska, Ewa	2	25		1	" await ch in Hosp	RR W Aunt Moza Rylaskas 3 N W. Morfel / RR to Mrs. Jan. Sto Detroit	J	23	4	2	2	2
93	Shapiro Stella	25	9		1	" await ch in hosp,	SD	J	25	1[30]	4	4	4
94	Fruh, Augus te	25	2		1	" sis	Sis mrs Emily Larsen Uperyark ny	J	22	12[15]	1	—	1
95	Manowicka, Maleria	17	29		1	" await ch in Hosp	SD	J	25	10	4	3	4
96	Kriwoj, Mokar & one	10	21		2	" late	RR E Dest	J	22	9[15]	2	—	2
97	Kriszczunas, Konstancia & ch	21	12	1	1	" await ch in Hsop	Aunt Josej 660 Monticello St Brooklyn	Bch	3	2[30]	17	16	17
98	Fluk, Riwke & ch	17	26	1	1	" husband	Husb Wrgdor 89 Division nyc	J	21	4[30]	—	—	—
99	Nasierowski, Eugenia	24	9		1	" tel $	RR W Dest	J	22	12	2	1	2
100	Lasarij, Wasily	17	11		1	" mmed exm	SD	J	5	2	8	8	8
101	Auerbach, Ester & ch	8	2		2	" await ch in Hosp	SD	J	25	10	8	8	8
102	Mankus, Ma	3	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mat Frank Klein 97 Clay 13 Keyn Bklyn	D	25	10[45]	12	11	12
103	Golaszewski, Bole.	6	18		1	" med exm.	SD	Bw	27	9[40]	6	5	6
104	Zuchowski, Czislaw	3	25		1	" late	RR E Dest	J	22	9[14]	1	—	1
105	Hechtmann, Ester	14	4		1	" await dau in Hosp	SD	D	24	1[30]	3	2	3
106	Libermiwski, Henoch	7	3		1	" aunt	Cous Morris Beloff 198 Stanton nyc	J	22	9[20]	1	—	1
107	Bidrawska, Maria	23	3		1	" cousin	Sr neice Sta L.I. / Cous Wataggna Kaysten Box 98 Cutters mill Road	D	23	10	2	1	2
108	Gendler, Scheindel	16	17		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 3878 - 3 ave Bronx	D	23	10[30]	2	1	2
109	Pawelczuk, Walentine	14	16		1	" b-i-l	Bil Boleslaw Roma 55 - 2 St Chrm	D	23	[illegible]	6	5	6
110	Spekter, Moische & wf	6	9		2	" await 2ch in Hosp	SD	J	24	10[45]	6	4	6
111	Sarna Kazmika & ch	5	1/4	1	1	" await 2 ch in Hsop	Husb Brant 31 Grand St Grmn	J	11	10	10	15	16
112	Garula, Waleria	24	7		1	" await bro in Hosp.	RR 6 3-11 Stein Joliet Ill / Brother Mathias Lucas	B	6	3	10[30]	13	13
113	Wottiuk, Alex	5	8		1	" plate	RR E Dest	M	22	9[45]	1	—	1
114	Andrusak, Simeon	12	6		1	" med exm	SD	Spring	22	11[30]	1	—	1
115	Liszewska, Josefa	52	7		1	" Bro Cous Joseph Kuhiak 55 h 10 St Bklyn		D	25	10[45]	4	3	4
116	Blacker, Lazer	25	5		1	" Uncle	Uncle Louis Wagner 219 Ellery Brklyn	J	23	12[20]	2	1	2
117	Ludwerek, Marjania	8	19		1	" ch in hosp	RR to Jack Jacob Troland	B	1	2[30]	11	11	11
118	Wladislawy, Wojciak	6	4		1	Hosp 5/23 1[45] RR E. Bro. Waclaw, 82 Lafayette, worcester, mass.		a	26	11[30]	3	2	3
119	Garula, Stan	22	6		1	Hosp 5/24 11am Recd 112		B	3	2[30]	10	10	10
120	Krasunas, Sucharia	21	12		1	Hosp 5/31	With # 97	Bch	3	2[30]	—	—	—

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Balavia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year and under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Konrad Krenzy				1	Steerage 2 Manif. #77	Detained Ellis Island	B	6/12	—	2	—	
122	Ludanence Jonga	S	20		1	Steerage Manif. #117	Detained Ellis Island	B	6/20	—	1	—	
123	Reyklina Rose		175		1	Steerage 6/1 — 3:10 pm	Detained Ellis Island	Bro	6/23	—	—	—	
124	Ludwika Kazia		32		1	Steerage 6/1 — 1:10 pm	Detained Ellis Island	D	6/2	10	1	1	1
125	Schapiro Lee	25	10		1	Steerage 6/3/14 2:45	Mother Stella 500 E 136 nyc	Sch	6/3	2:30	—	—	—
126	Auerbach Leo	8	1		1	Steerage 6/5 10:30 am	Both Deraed 121 Attorney St nyc	Bro	5	11	—	—	—
127	Sarna Maria & two	5	1		2	Steerage 6/6 2:00 pm	Manif. # 111	J	1	0	2	—	2
128	Sulinski, Michal	—	—		1	Steerage 6/14	Detained Ellis Island	D	14	11	—	—	—

3 1 4 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Virille, Surgeon of the Batavia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Virille

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

83

Batavia

May 21 — 14

Radial Steamship Co.

	Aliens
First Cabin	
Second Cabin	1 1 — 1
Steerage	

	Aliens
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	1 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Wolbrecht	Fritz	35		✓		manager	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: F. Wolbrecht Hamburg, Hellkamp 82
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

FORM 6-53 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, May 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Nollmann	Fritz	38			M	Kaufmann agent	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: F. Nollmann Hamburg, Hellkamp 82
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....1.....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in possession of $1,000 or more, or in transportation, or otherwise assisted by any society or individual.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100 yes	yes	08/08	N.Y.	tourist													Germany	Stolpe
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Tuft, (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tom Tuft
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19..,

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Rawsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaskell, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. McCaskell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at New York

N. Fauré

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara 5-8 May 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
✓1										Greig	Charles F.	18		M	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	Yes.	Gt. Britian	Scotch	St. Lucians	Georgetown	Cousin Mr. William C. Greig	Victoria Hotel Georgetown Demerara.
✓2										Jerdick	Wallis F.	22		M.	S.	Student	"	"	Do.	Assyrian Black.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt Miss Margaret Isaacs	Belfield, East Coast, Demerara. NON IMM
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

86

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25		26	27			28	29													
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket or passage paid for with the money of the alien or by other persons or by a society, corporation, or other prepaid, or how paid, in part or in whole, by the alien himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass.	Boston	No.	Self.	$30. & Yes				Cousin Miss J. De Groot. 15 Liverpool St., E. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	two scars on left leg	St. Lucia	Gros Islet
NT ALIEN	2	Pa.	Philadelphia	No.	"	$30. & Yes	1907	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend Miss Mattie Buckley 2219 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	scar on palm of left hand.	Do	Belfield
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914,

at Victoria B.C.

J. W. Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Public Health Service, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 818
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 11th, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+1	Olton	Paul	10	8	M	S	Schoolboy 2-496714-12/23/36	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Negro	Barbados	Station House Hill	Great Aunt. Miss Margaret Rogers. Station House Hill, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.	New York	New York City
2																
3														William Beck Engineer		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Seen 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or a blind person, or partially so, and whether supported or likely to become a charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Ticket	Deposit on Ship. Articles ac. 25th Month	No	—	—	—	Fullton, Paul & Ellen 4 E. 60 St, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Barbados	Station House Hell St. Michaels
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Str Tunaire, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 1, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Genoa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 819

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tillana 4-6 sailing from Demerara 5-8, May 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	De Souza	Antonio F.	25		M. m.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britian	Portugese	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Brother-in-Law, Wm Ramsay, #7 Upper Duplan St, Westmount, P.Q.	Que.	Montreal	NON IMMIG
2	De Souza	Armenia V.	26		F. m.	Housewife	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother, Jules De Abreu, #63 Brickdam Georgetown, Demerara	"	Do.	NON IMMIG
3	D'Oliveira	Heliodoro	18		M. s.	School boy	"	"	Gt Britian	Portugese	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Uncle, Sylvestre S. De Freitas, 2nd Lt., Charlestown, Demerara	Ill.	Chicago	/
4	D'Oliveira	Angelica	16		F. s.	None	"	"	Portugal	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother	Do.	Do.	/
5	De Freitas	Odalie C.	28		F. s.	None	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother	Do.	Do.	/
6	Russell	Alexander G.	34		M. m.	Bank Mgr. (Transit)	Yes	Yes	Gt Britian	English (Canadian)	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Tourist only	Canada	Quebec	NON IMMIG
7	Russell	Mary	21		F. m.	None (Transit)	"	"	Do.	Irish (Canadian)	Do.	Do.	Sis. Tourist only	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIG
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 1 Can. 2

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tiluna 4-6 sailing from Demerara 5-8, May 10th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Souza	Antonio F.	25		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Portugese	St Thomas D.W.I.	Georgetown	Brother-in-Law. Wm Ramsay 7 Upper Dorchester St. Westmount P.Q.	Ca.	Montreal
2	De Souza	Armenia V.	26		F.	m.	Housewife	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother Julio De Abreu #63 Brickdam Georgetown Demerara	"	Do.
3	D'Oliveira	Heliodoro	15		M.	S.	Schoolboy	"	"	Gt Britain	Portugese	St Thomas D.W.I.	Uncle Sylvestre S. De Freitas 12 Lee St., Charlestown, Demerara	Ill.	Chicago
4	D'Oliveira	Angelica	46		F.	m.	Wife	None	"	"	Portugal	Do.	Do.	Brother Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
5	De Freitas	Adelaide C.	28		F.	S.	None	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Russell	Alexander G.	34		M.	m.	Bank Mgr.	Do Tourist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian English	Canada	Cnl Tourist only	Canada	Quebec
7	Russell	Mary	21		F.	m.	None	Do Tourist	"	"	Do	Irish	Do	Cnl Tourist only	Do.	Do.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, not a pauper, not coming under contract to perform labor, and not excluded by any other provision of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Manuel De Souza Rua Rey Nuno Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar behind left ear	Br. Guiana	New Amsterdam
T ALIEN	2	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
	3	No.	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Antonio D'Oliveira 173 1/2 W. Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
	4	No.	Self	"	No	—	—	Son Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dark Brown	None	Madeira	Funchal
	5	No.	Self	"	No	—	—	Nephew Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	Do.	Do.
T ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ellis Island N. Y. City	—	Cityn Residence Grand Allee Apartments, Grand Allee, Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown Sandy	Blue	None	Canada	Levis
T ALIEN	7	No.	Husband	"	"	No	No	Husband Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark	Brown	"	Do	Quebec
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 1,

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Gascon, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Dumais	M. Azilda	47		F. S.	teacher	Yes.	Yes.	Gt. Britain	French	Demarara.	Georgetown	Sisters Rel. Mother Superior Ursuline Convent, Mother	Buchmans Georgetown. Br. Guiana.	N. York New York City
✓ 2	Farnum	Eustace E.	39		M. M.	Clergyman	"	"	Gt. Britain	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mary Braithwaite Kings Village St. Michael. Br.		N. York New York City
3	Fillan	Thomas D.	30		M. M.	Book Keeper	"	"	Do	West Indian	Canada.	Montreal	Brother-in-Law J. E. & Charleston Webb's, Christ Church, Barbados.	Ca.	Montreal
4	Fillan	Estelle	31		F. M.	None	"	"	Do	Do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Do Do Do Do	Ca.	Do
✓ 5	Gregory	Edith G.	52		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	Do	West Indian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Rev. W. H. Gregory Crondale, St Michaels,	Barbados N. Jersey	Bayonne
✓ 6	Hughes	Constance A.	48		F. S.	Comptrollers (en Traveling)	"	"	Do	English	England	London	Sister Tourist Only	England	London
✓ 7	Tennyson Jesse	Fryniwyde	121		F. S.	Journalist (en Transit)	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister Tourist Only	Do	London
8	Rudder	Eileen	28		F. S.	Nurse (en Transit)	"	"	Do	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Charles Rudder St Johns Courts, Bridgetown,	Barbados N York.	New York City
✓ 9	Wright	Alexander H.	68		M. M.	Engineer (en Transit)	"	"	Do	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Tourist only.	Ca.	Toronto
✓ 10	Wright	Elizabeth	47		F. M.	None (en Transit)	"	"	Do	Scotch	Do	Do	Sister Tourist only	Do	Do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
4 T
2 Can

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		Rev. Mother Superior					Guest of Rev Mother Superior Convent Mt St Vincent on Hudson													
1	Yes.	Richmond	Yes.	Yes	1899	New York City	Friend Mr. W. C. Cullen Pier 47 No. River New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey.	None	Canada Lyster
IT ALIEN 2	Yes.	Self.	"	Yes	1903 1913	Rhode Is. New York.	Wife Edith F. Farnum 142 W. 15th St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Slim Fair	Black	Grey	scar on right temple	Barbados Bridgetown
NT ALIEN 3	No.	Self.	"	"	2 Days 1909	New York City	Friend Nichols Chemical Co. 223 St James St. Montreal Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark.	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	face heated	England Dulwich
NT ALIEN 4	"	Husband	"	"	1909	Boston Mass.	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black.	Dark Brown	None.	Barbados Bridgetown
NT ALIEN 5	"	Self.	"	"	1908 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Samuel Gregory 19 W. 4th St. Bayonne N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark.	Brown	Grey.	None.	Do Bridgetown
NT ALIEN 6	"	Miss Jessie Cameron	30.00	"			Brother Arthur Haynes 52 Hereford Rd, Bayswater London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None	England Whitworth
7	"	Self.	"	Do			Club New Century Club London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Do Chidekirk
8	Yes.	Do	Do	No			Friend Miss Ada Shuhouse Princeton Hospital 141 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown
ANT ALIEN 9	No	Self.	"	Yes	August 27th 1913	New J. City	Owen Residence 401 Manning Ave. Toronto, Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada Dundas
NT ALIEN 10	"	Husband	"	"	Do.	Do.	Husband Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark.	Brown Grey	Blue	None	Do. Toronto
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 548

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. S. Tijuana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, May 11th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prentis	Mary.	64	8	F.	Wd.	Detroit, Mich. Nov. 30. 1849.		425 Canfield Ave. W. Detroit, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 17

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 516

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iruana" sailing from St Lucia 5-9, May 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	de Brettes	Royce Rose	26		M. S.	None	Yes.	Yes.	Gt Britain	West Indian	St Lucia	Castries	Mother Jeanie V. de Brettes Castries, St Lucia, B.W.I.	Texas	San Antonio.
✓ 2	Devaux	Guy	29		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	Do.	French	Do.	Do.	Father Emyle Devaux Soufriere, St Lucia, B.W.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	Devaux	Marguerite M.	28		F. S.	[illegible]	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Ca	Do.
✓ 4	Howell	Mary.	39		M. W.	None	"	"	Do.	African Black	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Mary Eadon Bruce St., Castries, St Lucia.	Ca	Toronto
✓ 5	Prendhomme	Agnes C.	30		M. S.	[illegible]	"	"	Do.	West Indian	St Lucia	Dennery	Father W. A. Prendhomme Bonaviste, Vennery, St Lucia	W Indies	Grange.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

5 / 2 1 / 1 can /

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Joseph Raymond L. Granchen 419 Main Ave, San Antonio, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown / Dark Brown	None	St Lucia	Castries
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Ferdinand Devaux C/o Canadian Bank Commerce, St John's, P.Q. Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark.	Brown. Brown	None	Do.	Soufriere
3	No.	Self.	"	No	—	—	Do Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark / "	None	Do.	Do
4	No	Self.	$50	Yes	One Day Feby 14	New York City	Husband Daniel T. Howell 383 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto, Ca	"	"	"	"	X	Contracted Consumption while in Public Institution	5	7	Dark.	Black / Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St Pauls.
5	Wife	Self.	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Julia M Otway 305 Essex Ave, Orange, N Jersey	Desire	as	per	No.	2	3	5	7	Dark	Black / Brown	None	Do.	St Georges
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

X. Caused by Neurotic

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Tiuana, from St Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 318

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Tiuana, from St Lucia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at Mobile

W. P. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica 5-9, May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Shannon	Christiana	20	7	S	York	Yes	Yes	G. Britian ~~Nova Scotia~~	Indian	U.S.A.	Merrick Long Island	Sister Mrs Beth Honeychurch Soapier Estate, Dominica B.W.I.	Long Island	Merrick	NON IMMI
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN		Self	$25	1906 / 1913	Merrick, Long Island / Long Island	Sister Mrs Isabella Kroppel, Merrick, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fernando
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Dominica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Carey,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S.S. Guiana sailing from Guadeloupe, May 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flower	Thomas P.	48		M	M	Point Coupee, Louisiana, July 7/1865		330 W. 18th St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Lough	Ernest St Geo.	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 23, 1864		82 Washington St, Cumberland, Md.
3	Lokeigh	Eloise L.	45		F	M	Cumberland, Md., May 5th, 1869		Do Do Do Do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Coyne Insp

3

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe this caution may result in delay to the passenger at this port of arrival.

11—272

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 818

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Guadeloupe 7-8, May 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Emanuelle Bastilaque		39		M S	Store Clerk.	Yes	Yes	France	African Black	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Aunt Marie Herminie Bandeire,	Guadeloupe	Fort Comm.
2	Mastilhenne Bizaroble														Dan Louis
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	$62.00	No		Cous- Mrs Wm Charles J Wells 285 Pequot St, New London, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. S. Tamaia, from Guadeloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

87

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

101

U. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua, May 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Ernest C.	50	2	M		Boston, Mass. Aug 8. 1863		C/o H.B. Claflin Co., Worth St., New York
2	Allen	Bertha L.	48	1	F		Bangor Me., April 18, 1866		Do Do Do
3	Lavicomte	Durand	46		M	S.		Cook Co Circuit Court, Ill., Oct 10, 1894	3977 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William W Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua 5-9, May 14th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendes	Martin R	30	10	M. S.	Steukeepr	Yes.	Yes.	Br. British West Indies	Negro	Antigua	St. Johns	Sister Mrs F. E. Comacho. Nevis St., St. Johns, Antigua.	N.York	New York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-584527-505-9/9/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	~~30~~ 50	Yes.	1908 to 1910	New York City, N.Y.	Sister Miss Claudine Mendes 312 W. 117 St, New York City, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark.	Dark Brown to Grey	Brown.	None	Antigua	St Johns
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Guiana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William W Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts 5-9, May 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Royards	Lurencina	21	6	F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes.	Yes.	Holland.	African Black.	St Kitts	Basseterre	Step Father Ernest Rawlins Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.	N Jersey	Mt. Clair
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng. Self.		50	No			Louisa Sarah Cairnes 5 Cherry St., Mt. Clair, N. Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Saba	Leewocks Town
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iluana sailing from St Croix 6-10, May 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rieman	Mary Jr.	30		M. S.	Housewife	Yes.	Yes.	Denmark.	African Black	U.S.A.	New York City	Aunt Mrs Amelia Anthony	N.York	New York City
2	Rieman	Freida A.	2	2	F. S.	Chil	No.	No.	Denmark	do	U. S.	Citizen	Christiansted, St Croix, D.W.I.	Born in	New York City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

W Payne Inst

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1 ALIEN	1 Yes.	Self.	Yes.		1895 1913	New York City, N.Y.	Husband Herman Rieman 245 W. 113 St., New York City, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		None	St. Croix	Frederiksted
ALIEN	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Guiana, from St Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 1.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S.S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, May 15, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Michelsen	Henry C.	32		M.	M.	Father Henry Michelsen was not U.S. Citizen		11 Belvedere Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Pickering	Margaret A.	2		F.	S.	New York City, N.Y. June 27, 1911	Cert. 34083 - 11/20/13	Jane Pickering (Mother) 588 Lenox Ave., New York City N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

13

May 21—14

9 5 14 30 44 2 8 2

actual

1st Cabin 3 5 9 4 4

2nd Cabin .....

Revised

33 9 42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A. E. Dittenhoefer Co.
8-D-6

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas 6-10 May 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Clendinen	Anna.	26		F. S.	Hair Dresser	Yes.	Yes.	Denmark	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Sophia Clendinen Charlotte Amelia St Thomas D.W.I.	N York	New York City	NON IMMI
2	Elliott	Victoria A.	21		W. F.	Dressmaker	"	"	Do.	Do	U. S. A.	Do.	Father James Elliott Charlotte Amelia St Thomas D.W.I.	Do	Do	NON IMM
3	Joshua	Olivia	36		W. F.	Housemaid	"	"	Do.	African Black	U. S. A.	Do.	Mother Mrs Margaret Joshua Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Do	Do	
4	La Beut	Carl C.	56		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	Do	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Wife Mrs C. C. La Beut Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Rhode Island	Providence	
5	Malone	Lucille	27		W. F.	None	"	"	St Bidian	Do.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs C. C. La Beut Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Do.	Do	
6	Nesbitt	Bertha	38		W. F.	Housekeeper	"	"	Denmark	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs. Eliza Thomas Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas, D.W.I.	N York	New York City	
7	~~Isaac~~															
ADMITTED	Staack	Consules.	15		W. F.	S. Schoolgirl	Yes.	Yes.	Germany.	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Uncle Alexander Barentzen Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas. D.W.I.	N York	New York City	

4

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas 6-10 May 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemmen	Anna	26		F M	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Sophia Clemmen Charlotte Amelia St Thomas D.W.I.	N York	New York City
2	Elliott	Victoria A.	21		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Father James Elliott Charlotte Amelia St Thomas D.W.I.	Do	Do
3	Joshua	Olivia	36		F S	Housemaid	"	"	Do	African Black	U.S.A.	Do	Mother Mrs Margaret Joshua Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Do	Do
4	La Beet	Carl C.	56		M M	Merchant	"	"	Do	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Wife Mrs C. C. La Beet Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Rhode Island	Providence
5	Malone	Lucille	27		F M	None	"	"	St Bidian	Do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs C. C. La Beet Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.W.I.	Do	Do
6	Nesbett	Bertha	38		F Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Denmark	African Black	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Eliza Thomas Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas, D.W.I.	N York	New York City
7	~~Stack~~														
ADOPTED	Stack	Consuelo	15		F S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Germany	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Uncle Alexander Barentzen Charlotte Amelia St Thomas D.W.I.	N York	New York City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled; if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	30.00	Yes.	1913	New York City, N.Y.	Sister Marie Clendenen, 186 W. 135 St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
2	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	1907 1913	Do	Mother Mrs Jane Watson, 555 Lenox Ave, New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
3	"	"	50.00	"	1910 1913	Do	Uncle Benjamin Josephs, 118 W. 137 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	Dark Brown	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes.	3 times 1906	Do	Friend Mr. J. W. Miller, East Greenwich, Providence, Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Do	Do
5	"	Husband	"	"	1903 1905	Winston Salem N.C.	Friend Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self.	30.00	Yes.	1907 1914	New York City, N.Y.	Sister Mrs Jane Pickering, 555 Lenox Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Do	Do
7																					
8	Yes	Uncle	5.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Louis Martin, 11 W. 126 St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Pale Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Jo Guiana, from St Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the Steerage, (Strike out "other surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Arlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 2 May, 1914

Steerage

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Saris	Christopher	24		M	S	Purser of steamer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro brother Saris Alexander Athens Greece
2	Member of crew admitted to remain in U.S.																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 May, 1914.

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	yes	himself	500	no	— —	His friend John P. Morgan 204 W 92nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	long	blue	none	Turkey	Asiaty
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Bogiazides, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or, is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Gneisenau, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at New York

W Carter

Immigration Officer.

11—4838

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 5x 1										Mapp.	Charles C. S.	22	8	m.	s.	Clerk.	Yes.	Yes	Br. Br.	African Blood	Barbados	Station Hill	Father, James Mapp. Station House Hill St Michaels, Barbados
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E Glynn 5/24/14

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the undersigned has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4629

List Crew-7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

114

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N York	New York City	Yes	Cunard Atlantic } 16 Months }	X	No	—	—	1st Cousin Mrs Maud Clarke 28 W 136 St, N Y City N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5'	11½	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Guiana, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 17,
at Halifax N.S.
W. Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Gneisenau, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 11th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Porter	James H.	32	m	m	Waiter Chamber	Yes.	Yes.	B.W.I. Br. Britain	African Blood	U.S.A.	New York City	Philip T. Bushell Great Uncle St. Martins, St. Philip, Barbados	NON IMM
2	Grosvenor	Florence	33	m	m	Maid	"	"	Do.	Do.	Barbados	Hastings	Wrinkbury Rd, St Michaels, Barbados Guest Miss Gertrude Letters	
3	Gittens	Edward F.	18	m	s.	Waiter	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Christ Church	Industry Hall, Christ Church, Barbados. Brother James Yard	
4	Inniss	Beatrice	40	f	m	Laundress	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kings Land	St. David's, Christ Church, Barbados. Uncle	
5	Inniss	Effie H.	14	f.	s.	Schoolgirl	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do Do Do.	
6	Inniss	Phyllis	10	f	s.	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do Do Do.	
7	Weeks	Conrad N.	24	m	s.	Teacher	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Government Hill	Father Jonathan Weeks Government Hill, St Michaels, Barbados	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

57

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 11th, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Porter	James H.	32	8	M	M	Waiter	Yes.	Yes.	B.W.I. ~~Gt. Britain~~	Negro Blood	U.S.A.	New York City	Philip T. Bushell Great Uncle St. Martins, St. Philip, Barbados
2										Grosvenor	Florence	33	2	F	M	Chamber Maid	"	"	Do.	Do.	Barbados	Hastings	Father-in-law Nathaniel Grosvenor Shrubbery Rd., St. Michaels, Barbados
3										Gittens	Edward F.	18	4	M	S.	Waiter	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Christ Church	Guest Miss Gertrude Gittens Industry Hall, Christ Church, Barbados.
4										Inniss	Beatrice	46	4	F	M.	Laundress	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kings Land	Brother James Yard St. David's, Christ Church, Barbados.
5										Inniss	Effie H.	14	4	F	S.	Schoolgirl	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uncle Do. Do. Do.
6										Inniss	Phyllis	10	4	F	S.	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
7										Weeks	Conrad N.	24	4	M	S.	Teacher	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Government Hill	Father Jonathan Weeks Government Hill, St. Michaels, Barbados
8																			John R. Montgomery				
9																			Inspector.				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

57

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame? Idiot, insane, or epileptic? Deformed or crippled? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N. York	New Y. City	Yes	Self.	$30.00	No	1912	N.Y. City	Cousin Florence Bushell, 239 W. 124 St, N.Y. City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Kirton St Philips Walkers Rd,
	2	Do	Do	"	Do.	$30.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. James Rudden, [illegible] St New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Do	St. Michaels
	3	Do	Do	"	Gertrude Gittens Son-in-Law	$30.00	No	—	—	2 Cousins Mrs. Clarice Prescod 152 E. 98 St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	None	Do.	Christ Church
	4	Do.	Do.	"	Courtney Corbin	$30.00	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Ella Evelyn 11 W. 137 St., N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Do	Do
	5	Do	Do	"	Do	$10.00	No	—	—	Sister Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Do	Garrison
	6	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	$60.00	No	—	—	Sister Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	Do	Do
	7	Do	Do	"	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother Archibald Watkins 68 W. 139 St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Do.	Government Hill
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 4

at Port Tarpon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 17

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Martinique, May 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Prundel	Julie	34	0	m.	s.	Maid	Yes.	Yes.	France.	African Black	Martinique	Fort-de-France	Mother Iula Prundel Rue St Pierre, Fort-de-France, Martinique
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E Gyssens 7/21/14

58/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jersey	East-Orange	No.	Self.	30	No.	—	—	Employer Mrs Pourre 121 Washington St., E. Orange, N.J.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Black.	Black	Dark Brown	None	Martinique	Fort-de-France
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey, Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. M. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 10,
at Boston.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCulloch Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCulloch MD

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

H Kaufle

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica 5-9 May 13th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1											Beard	Joseph	53	10	m	S.	Seaman	Eng.	St Helena Br.	African Black	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	American Seaman returned by American Consul at Dominica	
2											de Brito	Manuel	24	6	m	S.	Do	"	Portugal	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do Do Do Do	
3											Gardiner	Frank.	22	3	m	S.	Do	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do Do Do Do	
4											Monteiro	Joaquim	38	1	m	M.	Do	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do Do Do Do
5											Monteiro	Christopher	25	7	m	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do Do Do Do
6											St Rose	James.	20	10	m	S.	Do	Do	Do	St Portugal	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Mother Alice Calaher. New Town, Dominica B.W.I.
7											Soares	Laurence	32	10	m	S.	Do	"	"	Portugal	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Brother Seaman discharged at Dominica
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L B Macaulay Insp

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica 5-9, May 13th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Beard	Joseph	53 10	m	S.	Seaman	Yes.	Yes.	St Helena Br. British	African Black	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	American Seaman returned by American Consul at Dominica	
2									de Brito	Manuel	24 6	m	S.	Do.	"	"	Portugal	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	
3									Gardiner	Frank.	22 3	m	S.	Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	
4									Monteris	Joaquin	38 1	m	M.	Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	
5									Monteris	Christopher	25	m	S.	Do.	No.	No.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	
6									St Rose	James.	20 10	m	S.	Do.	No.	No.	St Vincent	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Mother Alice Caleher. New Town, Dominica B.W.I.	NON IMM
7									Soares	Laurence	32 10	m	S.	Do.	"	"	Portugal	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Wife. Seaman discharged at Dominica	NON IMM
8																						
9																					F B Macaulay Insp	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

120

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chas. & Rebecca Bedford			American Consul at Dominica	3 Yes		Out of 4 for 27 years	New Bedford Mass.	No. Going to Brig. Viola Dwight Bishop	No	No	No	No	Good.	Surgical No	5	-	Brown.	Black.	Dark Brown	None	St Helena Cape Colony	Jamestown.
2	Mathilda Neu Bedford		"	Do.	3 Yes	"	Out of 4 for 5 years	Do.	No. Do Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	"	"	"	Islands	St Nicholas
3	Do	Do	"	Do.	2½ Yes	"		Do.	No. Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.
4	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Yes	"	Out off for 18 years	Do	No. Do Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	"	Do	Yes	"	Out off for 4 years	Do	No. Do Do Do	"	"Hotel" for meal		Ex	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do
6	Do.	Do.	"	Self.	½ Yes	"	Out off for 4 years	Do.	No. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark Brown	Thumb on left hand cut off.	Dominica Cape Colony	Roseau
7	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	6 Yes	"	Out off for 14 years	Do	No 56 Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	None	Islands	St Nicholas
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Dominica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—4626

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell M.D.

121

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 1?

at New York

W Haupt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Guadeloupe 7-8, May. 14th, 1914

No. on List	(Space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1										Gabriel	Lyonie	26		M.	S.	Seamstress	Yes.	Yes.	7-202389-11/24/42-404 France.	African Black.	Guadeloupe.	Pointe-a-Pitre	Mother Gabriel Gabriel Pointe-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe, F.W.I.
✓ 2	3/2						0134-15	9/30/14	✓	Charville	Joseph	27		M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes.	Yes.	do	do.	do	Basseterre	Mother Mme Josephine Charville Savon St, Basseterre, Guadeloupe.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Karl Benson
Insp

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4228

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of ~~Ellis Island~~ New York, May 20th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Michigan	Detroit	No	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Sister Emma Gabriel 76 Iowa Walter Boynton, 71 Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich. Employer Mrs. E. C. Flower	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Guadeloupe	Pointe a Pitre
2	N. York	New York City.	Yes.	Self.	$30	Yes.	9 Months 1913	New York City N.Y.	320 W 15th St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown.	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None.	Do	Basseterre
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Guadeloupe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19..,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners abroad," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at New York N.Y.

M Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Antigua, May 14th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mc Gillivery	John	33	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British Subject		Antigua	St Johns	Wife Mrs Felicia Mc Gillivery St Georges St, St Johns Antigua
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70—6325

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Giuliana" sailing from Antigua, May 14th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										McGillivery	John	33	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Antigua	St Johns	Antigua	Wife Mrs Felicia McGillivery St Georges St, St Johns Antigua
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an alien, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed or crippled, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Reshipping		No Ticket	Own Effects or 25 cts Money	5.00	Yes	1905-1913	N.Y.City	Going to Reship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Casey
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunarian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua 5-9, May 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Benjamin	Amelia	25	7	F	M	General house work	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Tamar Harris Codrington Village Barbuda B.W.I.	NON IMI
X 2										Baptiste	Maud	19	X	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	St John	Mother Mrs Alice Barton Market St St John, Antigua	
3										Christopher	William	30	X	M	S	Butler	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister Mrs Evans Jennings Grays Farm, Antigua, B.W.I.	
X 4										Edward	Louisa	24	8	F	S	General house work	"	"	Do	Do	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother Mrs Estelle James Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
5										Frank	Theophilus	36	M	M	M	Janitor	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Wife Mrs Alexandria Frank Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	NON IM
6										Gordon	Robert	28	10	M	M	Baker	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Wife Mrs Pliney Gordon New St St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	
7										George	Henrietta	23	X	F	M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Father Frederick Jeffery Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
X 8										Gidy	Lucy	23	X	F	S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mrs Alice Ireland Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
9										Harris	Elkanah	35	X	M	M	Elevator Operator	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Grandmother Mrs Agnes Harris Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	NON IM
10										Hill	Percival	20	X	M	S	Engine Driver	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	Green Bay	Father John Hill Green Bay Antigua B.W.I.	
11										Hodge	John	34	X	M	M	Repair Shop	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister Amelia Hodge Cedar Grove Village, Antigua, B.W.I.	NON IM
12										Hodge	Maria	23	X	F	M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Sister Mrs Cecilia Christain Cedar Grove Village, Antigua, B.W.I.	
13										Huggins	Daniel H.	28	X	M	S	Cooper	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	Cedar Grove Village	Mother Miss Nancy Henry Cedar Grove Village, Antigua B.W.I.	
14	P- 9/80943-8.2 57:5/39									Isaac	Alice	24	X	F	M	Wife	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Anthony New Gate St, St Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	
15										John 39 1013 7/30/16	Sarah	30	X	F	S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do	Do	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Sister Mrs Norma Pelgue Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
16										John	Victoria	26	X	F	S	General housework	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Husband Harry Kelsick Cedar Grove Village, Antigua B.W.I.	
X 17										Kelsick	Grace	27	X	F	M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	Cedar Grove Village	Father George Mapp Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
18										Mapp	William	28	X	M	M	Seaman	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York City	Father William Shaw Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
19										Shaw	Alfred	20	X	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Do	Do	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Daughter Lucy Whittingham English Harbour, Antigua B.W.I.	
20	ADMITTED									Whittingham	Lucretia	63	X	F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	English Harbour	Whitfield St, St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

T. Briggs Inst

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 44

W

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua 5-9, May 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Benjamin	Amelia	25		M	General house work	Yes.	Yes.	St. Britain	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Tamar Harris Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	NON IMI
X 2									Baptiste	Maud	19		S	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do.	Antigua	St John	Mother Mrs Alice Barton Market St St John, Antigua	
3									Christopher	William	30		S	Butler	"	"	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Sister Mrs Evans Jennings Grays Farm, Antigua, B.W.I.	
X 4									Edward	Louisa	24		S	General house work	"	"	Do	Do.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother Mrs Estelle James Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
5									Frank	Theophilus	36	M	M	Janitor	"	"	Do	Do.	U. S. A.	New York City	Wife Mrs Alexandria Crooke Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	NON IM
6									Gordon	Robert	28	M	M	Baker	"	"	Do	Do.	Antigua	St Johns	Wife Mrs Pleasy Gordon Pery St, St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	
7									George	Henretta	23		M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Father Frederick Jeffrey Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
X 8									Gely	Inez	23		S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Mother Mrs Alice Ireland Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
9									Harris	Elkanah	35		M	Elevator Operator	"	"	Do	Do	U. S. A.	New York City	Grandbrother Mrs Agnes Harris Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	NON IM
10									Hill	Percival	20		M	Engine Driver	"	"	Do	Do	Antigua	Green Bay	Father John Hill Green Bay Antigua, B.W.I.	
11									Hodge	John	34		M	Shop Keeper	"	"	Do	Do	U. S. A.	New York City	Sister Amelia Hodge Cedar Grove Village, Antigua, B.W.I.	
12									Hodge	Maria	23		M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do.	U. S. A.	Do	Sister Mrs Cecilia Chanteau Cedar Grove Village, Antigua, B.W.I.	
13									Huggins	Daniel M.	28		S	Cooper	3-606-354-11/10/39		Do	Do.	Antigua	Cedar Grove Village	Mother Mrs Nancy Henry Cedar Grove Village, Antigua B.W.I.	
14	P- 9/80943-6-7 5/15/39								Isdale	Alice	24		M	wife	26440835		Do	Do.	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Anthony New Gate St, St Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	
15									John	Isaiah	20		S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do	Do.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Sister Mrs Thomas Pedgue Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
16									John	Victoria	26		S	General housework	"	"	Do	Do.	U. S. A.	New York City	Do Do Do Do	
X 17									Kelsick	Grace	27		M	House wife	"	"	Do	Do.	Antigua	Cedar Grove Village	Husband Harry Kelsick Cedar Grove Village, Antigua B.W.I.	
18									Mapp	William	28		M	Seaman	"	"	Do.	Do.	U. S. A.	New York City	Father Enos Mapp Codrington Village, Barbuda B.W.I.	
19									Shaw	Alfred	20		S	Labourer	3723543-5/16/42		Do	Do.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Father William Shaw Codrington Village, Barbuda, B.W.I.	
ADMITTED S. 20									Whittingham	Lucretia	63		W	Seamstress	"	"	Do.	Do.	Antigua	English Harbour	Daughter Lucy Whittingham Upping St, St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

T. Briggs Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	N.York	New York City	Yes	self	$30	2 Yrs.	1908 1913	Sister Mrs. Theresa Thomas 204 E. 97 St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown Village
2	Do	Do	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Cecilia James 412 W. 39 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	Do.	None.	Antigua	St John
3	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self.	$30	No	—	Brother William James 149 Middle St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown	"	Do	None	Do	Do
4	N.York	Brooklyn	—	Self.	$30	No	—	1st Cousin Mrs Evangeline Bayer. 23 Cleveland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother James Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	None	Barbuda	Cedrington Village
ANT ALIEN 5	Do.	New York City	Yes	Self.	$25	4 Yrs.	1900 1913	114 W. 116 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	None.	Do.	Do.
6	Do	Do.	—	Self.	30	No	—	Nephew Reginald Forsam 123 E. 97 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None.	Antigua	St John Cedrington
7	Do.	Brooklyn	No	Self.	$30	2 Yrs.	1908 1913	Husband Wilfred George 488 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Barbuda	Village
8	Do.	New York City	Yes	Self.	$30	No	—	2 Cousin Mrs Phenella Thomas 204 E. 97 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Do	Do
ANT ALIEN 9	Do.	Do.	—	"	$30	4 Yrs.	1900 1914	Step Brother Thomas Christian 1905 - 3rd Avenue New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None.	Do	Do.
10	Do.	Do.	—	Father	30	No	—	Uncle Charles Christian 426 W. 39 St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	"	"	None.	Antigua	Green Bay Cedrington
ANT ALIEN 11	Do	Do	—	Self	$30	4 Yrs.	1908 1913	Brother Chalmers Hodge 8 W. 132 St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Do.	"	"	None	Do	Village
ANT ALIEN 12	Do	Do.	—	husband	$30	3 Yrs.	1910 1913	Do Do Do Do Sister Mrs Sarah Hughes 232 W. 62 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Do.	"	"	None	Do	Do
13	Do.	Do.	—	Self.	$30	No	—	Husband Leonard Bessac 175 W. 81st St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
ANT ALIEN 14	Do.	Do	—	Self.	$30	3 Yrs.	1911 1914	Sister Miss Rebecca Johnson 225 E. 73 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	"	"	None	Do	St John Cedrington
15	Do	Do	—	Self.	$30	No	—	Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Do.	"	"	None	Barbuda	Village
ANT ALIEN 16	Do	Do.	—	Self.	$30	2 Yrs.	1905 1913	Aunt Mrs Clara Williams 123 W. 133 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Do.	"	"	None.	Do	Do. Cedrington Grove
17	Do.	Do.	—	husband	$30	No	—	Wife Mrs Felecia Morgan 204 E. 97 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Do.	"	"	None	Antigua	Village Cedrington
ANT ALIEN 18	Do.	Do.	—	Self.	$30	2 Yrs.	1904 1913	Uncle Cushington Shaw 114 W. 28 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Do.	"	"	None.	Barbuda	Village
19	Do.	Do.	—	Self.	$30	No	—	Son Basil Whitthingham 18 W. 134 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Do.	"	"	None.	Do.	Do.
20	Do.	Do.	—	Son.	$30	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	None.	Antigua	St John
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunarian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1911

at New York

M Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Kitts 5-9, May 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Auslyn	Edward	32 7	m.	M. Carpenter	Yes.	Yes.	Holland	West Indian	St. Kitts	Windward Side	Wife Mrs. Mary H. Auslyn. Windward Side, Saba D.W.I.
2										Douglas	Austin	20 4	s.	S. Teacher	"	"	B. British	African Black	St. Kitts	Willetts Village	Father Theodophus Douglas Willetts Village, St. Kitts B.W.I.
3										Frydue	Anna	19 3	s.	S. General housework	"	"	Do.	Do.	Nevis	Fountain Village	Father David Frydue Fountain Village, Nevis, B.W.I.
4										Grimes	Marion	17 9	s.	S. Seamstress	"	"	Do.	Do.	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Father John Grimes Basseterre St. Kitts, B.W.I.
5							1			Laverock	James	19 5	m.	S. Seaman	"	"	Holland	West Indian	Saba	Windward Side	Father Jacob Laverock. Windward Side, Saba, D.W.I.
6							1			Laverock	Bernard	21 11	m.	S. Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York City	Do. Do. Do. Do.
7	430497-10/19/14						4-24		4-30-14	Lake	Lucy	27 6	s.	S. General housework	"	"	France	African Black	St. Martin	Marigot	Father James Lake Marigot St. Martin, F.W.I.
8										Newton	Mary	23 2	s.	S. Do.	"	"	G. Britain	Do.	St. Kitts	Middle Island	Father Elijah Newton Middle Island, St. Kitts, B.W.I.
9										Holland	Charles	23 4	m.	S. Gardener	"	"	France	Do.	St. Martin	Marigot	Mother Ann Mary Spooner. Marigot St. Martin, F.W.I.
10										Thomas	Ethel	21 1	s.	S. Seamstress	"	"	G. Britain	Do.	St. Kitts	Otley Village	Father John T. Thomas Otley Village, St. Kitts, B.W.I.
11										Tyson	Annie	20 8	s.	S. Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Nevis	Charles Town	Father John Ed. Tyson Indian Castle, Nevis, B.W.I.
12										Woods	John	30	m.	S. Cook	"	"	Holland	Do.	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Susana Lebrodes Newtown, Saba D.W.I.
13										Gates	George	19	m.	S. Gardener	"	"	France	Do.	St. Martin	Marigot	Father John S. Gates Marigot, St. Martin, F.W.I.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914.

11—4838

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												Country.	City or Town.
	1	Rhode Island	Providence	No	Self	$30 No	1898	Providence, Rhode Island	Sister-in-Law Mrs Florence A Harrell 74 Arnold St Providence Rhode Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5- 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Saba	Windward Side
	2	Staten Island	Stapleton	N.Y. City	Self	$30 No			Sister Rachael Douglass 287 Center St Stapleton Staten Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 7	Dk Brown	Black Dk Brown	None	St Kitts	Village Fountain
	3	N.York	New York City	"	Self	$30 No			Sister Mrs Louisa Farmer 321 W 62 St, New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 6	Dk Brown	" "	None	Nevis	Village
	4	N.Jersey	Mt. Clair	W.Va	Father	$30 No			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Hebron 37 No. Fullen Ave, Mt. Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 6	Brown	" "	None	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
ALIEN	5	Surrey	Worplesdon	"	Self	$30 No			Do Do 27 South End Seamans Home Going to Worplesdon first Appointment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Saba	Windward Side
R ALIEN	6	Do	Do	"	Self	$30 Yes	1910 1913	New York City	Do Do Do Do Do Sister Mrs Sarah Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 10	"	" Grey	Scar on right hand	Saba	Do
	7	Staten Island	Rose Bank	"	Self	$30 No			43 Belair Rd, Rose Bank, Staten Island 1st Cousin Mrs Adeira Knight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 5	Black	Black Dk Brown	None	St Martin	Orange Hill
	8	N.York	New York City	"	Self	$30 No			64 W. 139 St, New York City N.Y. 1st Cousin Mrs Sarah Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 5	"	" "	None	St Kitts	Middle Island
	9	Staten Island	Rose Bank	"	Self	$30 No			43 Belair Rd, Rose Bank, Staten Island Cousin Mrs Susanna Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "	None	St Martin	Orange Hill
	10	N.York	New York City	"	Self	$30 No			244 W 61 St, New York City N.Y. Brother George Tyson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 6	Dk Brown	" "	None	St Kitts	Otley Village
	11	N.Jersey	Orange	W.Va	Self	$30 No			61 Ord St, Orange, New Jersey Cousin William Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 6	"	" "	None	Nevis	Charlestown
ALIEN	12	N.York	New York City	"	Self	$30 Yes	1907 1914	New York City, N.Y.	7 W. 131 St, New York City, N.Y. Brother Ernest Yeates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 10	Black	" "	None	Saba	Newtown
	13	Do	Do	"	Self	$30 No			30 W 133 St, New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5- 9	Brown	" Brown	None	St Martins	Orange
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

281

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S.S. Lucania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Y. M. or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4713

Number 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. Liguria sailing from Liverpool, May 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Joseph K.	43		M.	M		U.S. Court — District Court. Southern District of N.York, April 15, 1903	Mariners Home. 27 South St. New York City, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Genoa, sailing Forward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 11

at Naples

R Kaffie

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Liliana sailing from St. Croix 6-10, May 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
√ 1		Clarke Joseph.	32 10	M	M	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Mary Ludwicks Queen St, Fredriksted St Croix D.W.I.	NON IMM
2		Prescot Mary E.	18	F	S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do.	Do	St. Croix	Fredriksted	Mother Cyprilla Prescot Oxford St, Fredriksted, St. Croix	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5/21/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11—1638

131

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	D. Yk	New York City	Yes	Self.	30 Yes	1906	New York City N.Y.	Friend James A. Perry 40 W. 131 St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Benn	Black	Dark Brown	None	St Croix	Frederiksted
	2	Do	Do.	"	Self.	30 Yes * None	—	—	2 Cousin Mrs Emelia Emery 61 W. 133 St, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	"	"	None	Do	Do
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from St. Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

10

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Croix May 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gabriel	Matthias	32		M.	S.		Supreme Court, State of N. Y. at New York, June 27, 1913 [61 W. 133 St., New York City N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCardell, Surgeon of the S.S. Gurnia, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCardell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

14

133

Act of 1882

55 2c Tot.
57 51
56 Tn

May 21/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, May 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										George	Orville	17	2	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes.	Yes.	Denmark	African Black	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Foster Edward George	
2								1		Gadegaard	Peter C.	35	3	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	Do	Scandinavian	Do.	Do.	Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas, D.W.I.	NON IMM
3										Mahoney	Perla	18	4	F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Do	African Black	Do.	Do.	Aunt Miss Louisa Ludwig	
4										Potter	Bernard F.	23	11	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	G. Britain	Do.	Anegada	Tortola	Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas, D.W.I.	
																							Father Alfred Potter	
																							Tortola, Anegada, B.W.I.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas 6-10, May 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	1
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									George	Orville	17	2	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes.	Yes.	Denmark	African Black.	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Father Edward George. Charlotte Amelia, St. Thomas, D.W.I.	
2							1		Gabgaard	Peter C.	35	3	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	Do	Scandinavian	Do.	Do.	Louise Adolph Thompson Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas, D.W.I.	NON IMM
3									Mahoney	Perla	18	4	F.	S.	Dressmaker.	"	"	Do.	African Black.	Do.	Do.	Aunt Miss Louisa Ludwig Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas. D.W.I.	
4									Potter	Bernard F.	23	11	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	G. Britain	Do.	Anagada.	Tortola	Father Alfred Potter Tortola, Anagada. B.W.I.	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List No. 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1914

134

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27		28	29														
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N. York	New York City	Yes.	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Aunt- Jane Watson 585 Lenox Ave., New York City. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Brown.	Black.	Dark Brown.	Scar on right Cheek bone	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
ANT ALIEN	2	Denmark	Glastrup	D.	Self.	$73.00	No	—	—	Wife- Mrs Karen Salegaard														
	3	N. York	New York City	Yes.	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Grandchildren Dexter Glastrup Denmark Aunt- Mrs Mary Joseph 118 W. 137 St., New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Light Brown.	Blue.	None	Denmark	Glastrup Charlotte
	4	Do.	Do.	"	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother Osborne R. Potter 239 W. 62nd New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown.	Black.	Dark Brown.	None.	St Thomas	Amelia
	5										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	"	"	None	Antigua	Portola
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from St. Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIANA (Q S S Co) arrived May 21, 1914. 10:40 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Olton, Paul	1	1		1	To father	Mr Lillian O. 56 W 160 — May 6	J	21	1	—	—	—
2	Douglas, Susan	7	1		1	" sister	Thompkinsville Sis Rachael S. 69 San Suzy 1139 Fay 6	J		1pm	—	1	—
3	Newton, Mary	7	8		1	" cousin	Cu, Mrs Gelena Knight 64 W 134 W. 6 St nyc	B		1pm	—	1	—
4	Thomas, Ethel	7	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lucianna Jacobs	B		1pm	—	1	—
5	Lake, Lucy	7	7		1	" sister	Sis Celia L 883 Bennet Ct Castleton, Sy	J	23	10am	2	2	2
6	Grosvenor, Florence	2	2		1	" friend	5 W 13 St nyc 6 Fd Mrs Alaina Ruddin	J	21	1pm	—	—	—
7	France, Anna	7	3		1	" sister	28 W 63 nyc Sis, Mrs Louise Palmer	B		1	—	—	—
8	Edward, Luise	6	4		1	" cousin	23 Cleveland Pl. Cu, Mrs Evangelina Pearsen	J		2	—	1	—
9	Kelsick, Grace	6	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Williams 113 W 133 St nyc	B	22	10am	1	1	1
10	Prescot, Mary	9	2		1	" cousin	61 W 133 nyc Sis Mathias Fabriel	J	21	1pm	—	—	—
11	Baptiste, Maud	6	2		1	" aunt	412 W 39 nyc Aunt, Mrs Cecelia James	J		2	—	1	—
12	Mahoney, Perla	11	3		1	" aunt	118 W 137 nyc Aunt Mrs Mary Joseph	J		1pm	—	—	—
13	St Rose, James	4	6		1	" med exm.	S S Guiana nyc	A	27	2pm	6	7	6
14	Guy, Ina	6	8		1	1" cousin	Fd Phinely Thomas 214 W 97 St nyc	J	22	10am	1	1	1
15													22
16											10	16	10
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Guiana TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

On S. S. GUIANA QUEBEC #1 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from 136

M	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	De Brettes, ~~Marie~~ Lucy R	4	1	1	1pc 2 cab	1000	Coyne							5/21	182	7	4 05			Dis. Born in Porto Rico				—	1	—
15f	2	Stasch, Consuela	13	8	1	1pc under 16 2 cab	"	"							5/21	52	B	4							—	1	—
46f	3	Inniss, Beatrice	2	4	3	1pc	1145	Monty							5/21	72	B	4 x 10							—	3	—
14f		Effice H																									
10f		Phyllis																									
32m	4	Mapp, Chas C	1	1	1	1pc	100	Gjessing							5/22	18	My	3 15							1	2	1
63m	5	Whittingham, Lucretia	6	20	1	1pc	1250	Pieg							5/22	145		11 05							1	1	1
																									2	2	
																									2	8	2

Guiana 5/57 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATLANTIC sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 19 ; , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mandros	Nicolaos	32		m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother in law Constt. Panagoulion Athinae Greece
his wife 2										Mandros	Photini	30		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above
3										Mandros	Georgios	6		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above
Child of 4										Mandros	Vassilios	3		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above
Child of 2 5										Mandros	Constantinos	11	m	m	s	Baby	no	no	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above
6										Lambos	Michael	27		m	m				U. S. Citizen				
7										Lambou	Sofia	27		f	m				U. S. Citizen				
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

67

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of which any person has come, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									Wisconsin Dells Frances													
1	Pa	Uniontown	no	Himself	300 yes	1907-1912	Uniontown		of Morgantown Str. Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
2	Pa	Uniontown	no	the husband	—	no			the same as above	Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	Pa	Uniontown	no	the father	—	no			the same as above	Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	Pa	Uniontown	no	the father	—	no			the same as above	Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
5	Pa	Uniontown	no	the father	—	no			the same as above	Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
6									Wife Chicago 412 E 111th															
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

#261130
May 9/14 Cook Co. Ill.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make word Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Lambros~~	~~Michael~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	His sister Johanna Xenodimou the same
~~his wife~~ 2			~~Lambros~~	~~Sophia~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	Her brother Theophanis Vareyki Molai Greece
3			Statuakis	Triantafilia	30		F m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	the same as above
4			Statuakis	Panagiotis	10		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	the same as above
5			Statuakis	Georgios	8		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His mother Chrysoula Calyvia Greece
6			Kyriacakis	Theodoros	27		m s	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His father Constantinou Tiroloi, Turkey
7			Moschidis	Michail	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Temeni	Her daughter Johanna Xirodimou
~~8~~			~~Lambros~~	~~Calliopi~~	~~50~~		~~F m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	His mother Crinnis Canea Crete Greece
9			Papadakis	Dimitrios	36		m m	Dyer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	the same as above
his wife 10	194850 C.20.26		Papadaki	Olga	25		F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Her father Andrea Bardanis Argos Greece
11			Athanassopoulou	Eleni	30		F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Chrisostomos Platea Greece
~~12~~			~~Theophilacos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Platea~~	His father Stamatios Monemvasia Greece
~~13~~			~~Stamatacos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Monemvasia~~	His father Paroskevou Pyrgos Greece
~~14~~			~~Costa~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	His father Seouidas Vodena Greece
~~15~~			~~Digis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vodena~~	His father Nicolaou Pogonion Greece
16	P-7/63862-3/19/37		Argyris	Grigorios	32		m s	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pogonion	His wife Athinaou Pogonion greece
17			Lazarou	Georgios	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pogonion	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-4-1934
2.20.26 Circ 504 Rev. 5/20/08

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	150 yes	yes	1910	Chicago	His brother Chris Dor Lambros 113 E 108 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Cosmas
2	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~the husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Chicago~~	the same as above Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~
3	R.I.	Providence	no	Herself	60	no			Her husband John Stathakis 241 Wayboset Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Calyvia
4	R.I.	Providence	no	the mother	no				the husband as above the same Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Calyvia
5	R.I.	Providence	no	the mother	no				As above the same Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calyvia
6	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	60	yes	1904-1910	Haverhill	His brother John Kyriacakis 144 Merrimack Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calyvia
7	Ga	Atlanta	no	Himself	60	no			His brother Charles Mosbos 34 W Forsyth Str. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tirolon
8	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			Her son Christos Lambros					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	150	yes	1907-1913	New York	His friend George Cartsonis 111 W. 15 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Creta
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	no				the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Creta
11	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Herself	30	yes	1911-1913	Jersey City	Her husband Const. Athanassopoulos 8 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
12	~~Ind~~	~~Vincennes~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~no~~				His brother Pan. Theophilacos					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rhodes~~
13	~~Ga~~	~~Augusta~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin Saranitos Athanacos					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mavrambai~~
14	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His brother John Contis					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ayvalion~~
15	~~Mass~~	~~Donald~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His uncle Louis Dizis 570 Newark Str. Jersey City N.J.					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hydra~~
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	100	yes	1913	New York	His friend Vassile Alifiris 7 Forsyth Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pogonion
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes	1910-1913	New York	His friend John Natsicos 100 W. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pogonion
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Bogiaxides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5312 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5312 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
5312				✓				Reds entire
5313								reel- pages
5314								~~re~~ out of field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Aslamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Aslamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," *sailing from* PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Anagnostopoulos~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	his father Andreas Anagnostopoulos	~~Tennessee~~	
~~2~~	~~Lianos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	his mother Eleni Lianos	~~Tennessee~~	
~~3~~	~~Anagnostopoulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	his father Andreas Anagnostopoulos	~~Tennessee~~	
4	Ioannou	Paraskevas	28		M Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	his father Nikolaos Ioannou Kefalonia, Greece	N.Y. Syracuse ✓	
5	Prapatas	Sotirios	29		M Married	Worker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his mother Zoi Prapatas Trikala, Greece	N.H. Manchester	
6	Lampou	Coliopi	50		F Married	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Her daughter Sofia Xirodimou Cosmas, Greece	Ill Chicago ✓	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-48674

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 51B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *190*

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					To his cousin Constantinos Papas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vervena
2	Yes	Self					To his brother Constantinos Kiamos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vervena
3	Yes	Self					To his friend Constantinos Papas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vervena
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1		From To his cousin Dimos Dimopoulos. 215 St warrenth Syracuse, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Kapperos
5	Yes	Self	165	Yes	1909	Manchester	65 Spring St. Manchester, N.H. To his friend George Kantanis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Trikala
6	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	N.H. Her cousin Christo Lambos 413 & 115 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cosmas
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907,

at Boy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

143

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Themistocles

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 21—14

First Cabin	13					13	13	26	—	—	
Second Cabin	—					85	85	170			
Steerage											

Actual & Revised

First Cabin	13	13	26
Second Cabin	85	—	85
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Hel

11—1678

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Hawley	Alonzo	60		M.				U. S. Citizen				
2	/		Hawley	Rebecca	47						— do —				
3	/		Hawley	Edith	23						— do —				
4	/		Hawley	Ruth	15						— do —				
5	/		Shafer	Mc. E.	56						— do —				
6	/		Malcolm	Edna	25						— do —				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N Bogiaxides
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langnage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mantzouranis Xenophon	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Georgios Sifnos Greece
2									Comis Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Emmanuil Sifnos Greece
3									Curistacos Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	His brother Constantinos Molaous Greece
4									Polidorou Emilia	43	f	Wife	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her sister Calliopi Tatalopoulou Smyrna Turkey
5									Polidorou Sofoklis	14	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the aunt threasure as above
6									Polidorou Calliopi	10	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the same as above
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, *191*

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Mantzouranis	Xenophon	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Georgios Sifnos Greece
2								✓		Comis	Georgios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Johannis Sifnos Greece
3								✓		Curtzacos	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	His brother Constantinos Molaous Greece
4								✓		Polidorou	Emilia	43		f	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey[a]	Smyrna	Her sister Calliopi Patalou Smyrna Turkey
5								✓		Polidorou	Sofoklis	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey[a]	Smyrna	the aunt the same as above
6								✓		Polidorou	Cassiopi	10		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey[a]	Smyrna	the same as above
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

146

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	50	yes	1912-1913	Montreal	His cousin Antonios Mantzouranis 135 St. Laurence Blvd Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
T ALIEN	2	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	50 dlrs	yes	1912-1913	Montreal	His brother Const. Comnis 36½ Windsor Str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
T ALIEN	3	Can	Sudbery Ont.	yes	Himself	50 dlrs	no			His brother Nicos Christacos Box 247. Sudbery Ont. Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molaous
T ALIEN	4	Can	Montreal	yes	Herself	40 $				Her brother Leonida Catalanos 403 S. Francis str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
T ALIEN	5	Can	Montreal	yes	the mother	—	no			the same as above Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
T ALIEN	6	Can	Montreal	yes	the mother	—	no			the same as above Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiaxides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governe-ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI, 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Assimacopoulos	Christos	39		m m	Hatmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytena	His brother Anastassios Carytena Greece
his wife 2	Assimacopoulos	Angeliki	30		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytena	Her brother in law as above the same
3	Maheras	Elias	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Marina Cranidion Greece
~~4~~	~~Tzinonis~~	~~Lingeris~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scutarion~~	~~His father Elias Scutarion Greece~~
~~5~~	~~Catsoufis~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	~~His mother Kyparisso Pyrgos Greece~~
~~6~~	~~Coronis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Louidion~~	~~His father Epyron Louidion Greece~~
~~7~~	~~Coronis~~	~~Christos~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Louidion~~	~~His wife Georgoula Louidion Greece~~
8	Syrios	Michail	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His father Christos Dimitsana Greece
~~9~~	~~Xenodimos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~	~~His father Panagiotis Cosmas Greece~~
~~10~~	~~Xirouri~~	~~Christina~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Louidion~~	~~His mother Eosterina Louidion Greece~~
11	Mougios	Georgios	20		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Maria Cranidion Greece
12	Sykaras	Nicolaos	46		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaï	His wife Eugenion Molaï Greece
13	Sykaras	Panagiotis	12		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaï	His aunt as above the same
~~14~~	~~Pinios~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia~~	~~His mother Calliopi Levadia Greece~~
~~15~~	~~Chronopoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~His father Ioannis Granisi, Phocis Greece~~
~~16~~	~~Avramidou~~	~~Stamatula~~	~~15~~		~~f s~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~She leaves nobody in Greece~~
17	Capardeli	Alexandra	21		4 m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her father Thanasi Costas Lobotina, Nafpactos, Greece
~~18~~	~~Rigas~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~	~~His father Constantinos Cosmas Greece~~
19	Tzouris	Antonios	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His daughter Stamatoula Skaria Greece
20	Retetangou	Popi	32		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Athanasios 190 Praxitelous Piraeus Greece
21	Frango	Sozana	23		f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const'ple	Her father Celebon Bosphoros, Houroutsami, Turkey
22	Akmoutsos	Nicolaos	23		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Valia	His wife Marianthi Valia Turkey
23	Sideridis	Iordanis	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kesaria	His brother Ioannis Kesaria Turkey
24	Chronis	Theodoros	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Ioannis Aivali Turkey
25	Chroni	Adamantia	24		f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	As above the same
26	Chroni	Eumorphia	21		f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	As above the same
~~27~~	~~Kiriakopoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Calopoulo~~	~~His father Constantinos Calopoulo Turkey~~
~~28~~	~~Arsenakos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Skoropajac~~	~~His wife Calliopi Skoropajac Servia~~
~~29~~	~~Lazarakos~~	~~Petros~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Leopia~~	~~His wife Dina Leopia Servia~~
~~30~~	~~Theodosis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Leopia~~	~~His wife Eleni Leopia Servia~~

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

James Gregor

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... THRASTOS ..... sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Assimacopoulos	Christos	39		m	m	Yatmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytena	His brother Anastassios Carytena Greece
his wife 2										Assimacopoulou	Angeliki			f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytena	Her brother in law as above the same
3										Maheras	Elias	20		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Marina Cranidion Greece
~~4~~										~~Tzivonis~~	~~Lingos~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scutarinia~~	~~His father Elias Scutarinia Greece~~
~~5~~										~~Catsoufis~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	~~His mother Kyparimo Pyrgos Greece~~
~~6~~										~~Caratzoglou~~	~~Basil~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cabinetmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lavidion~~	~~His father Spyros Lavidion Greece~~
~~7~~										~~Coreas~~	~~Christos~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lavidion~~	~~His wife Georgoula Lavidion Greece~~
8										Syrios	Michail	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His father Christos Dimitsana Greece
~~9~~										~~Xenofontos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~	~~His father Panagiotis Cosmas Greece~~
~~10~~										~~Dimou~~	~~Christina~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levitsa~~	~~His mother Kosterina Levitsa Greece~~
11										Mougias	Georgios	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Maria Cranidion Greece
12										Sykaras	Nicolaos	46		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His wife Evgenion Molai Greece
13										Sykaras	Panagiotis	18		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His aunt as above the same
~~14~~										~~Pitsios~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia~~	~~His mother Calliopi Levadia Greece~~
~~15~~										~~Chronopoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pirgos~~	~~His father Ioannis Granitsi, Pholeros Greece~~
~~16~~										~~Anastasiou~~	~~Stavroula~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agii~~	~~She leaves nobody~~
17										Capardeli	Alexandra	21		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her father Thiank costas Lobotina, Naffpacto, Greece
~~18~~										~~Prigos~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cosmas~~	~~His father Constantinos Cosmas Greece~~
19										Souris	Antonios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiria	His daughter Stamatoula Skiria Greece
20										Retetangou	Popi	32		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeifs	Her father Athanasios 190 Praxitelous Piraeus Greece
21										Frango	Sozana	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	Her father Calebos Bos[illegible] Kourcatsami Turkey
22										Akmoutsos	Nicolaos	23		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Valia	His wife Marianthi Valia Turkey
23										Sideridis	Iordanis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kesaria	His brother Ioannis Kesaria Turkey
24										Chronis	Theodoros	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Ioannis Aivali Turkey
25										Chroni	Adamentia	24		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	As above
										Chroni	Evmorfia	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	the same As above
27										~~Kiosbaptsis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lekpoutes~~	~~His father Constantinos Lekpoutes Turkey~~
28										~~Anastasiou~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Monastiria~~	~~His wife Calliopis Monastiria Servia~~
29										~~Saranbes~~	~~Petros~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Seapia~~	~~His wife Dina Seapia Servia~~
30										~~Thotsanis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Seapia~~	~~His wife Eleni Seapia Servia~~

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 20 Mai 1914 , *191*

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no		His brother in law Bill Nichols 20 Jeneva Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carytena
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no		Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carytena
3	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1906. 1908 Cheyenne Wyo.	His brother in law Nicolas Pitsas 549 W. 2. S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cranidion
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Nicolas Dimouris. 507 W. Jessabourn Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	blue	none	Greece	Scorpisiou
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Stavros Cotsonfiis 26-30 Park Place (Hotel) New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	10	no		the uncle Petros Sperou Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidion
7	Utah	Garfield	no	Himself	25	yes	1908 Salt Lake City	His nephew Pavey Parastavopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Levidion
8	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	40	yes	1907. 1912 Detroit	His brother Dimitrios Lyrion 67 Mich. ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
9	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no		His uncle Christos Lampos 457 Eab 110 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
10	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	the brother	30	no		Her brother Bill Xenos 45 West main Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levidion
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes	1906. 1911 Chicago	His cousin Georges Costopoulos 703 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidion
12	N.Y.	Penn Yenn	yes	Himself	100	yes	1909. 1910 Penn Yenn	His brother Theofanis Sycarau 105 Main Str. Penn Yenn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molai
13	N.Y.	Penn Yenn	yes	the uncle	30	no		the uncle as above the same Penn Yenn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molai
14	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	yes	1908. 1913 Chicago	His brother Dimitrios Pinos 2222 Cobb ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levidia
15	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	Himself	30	no		His brother Peter Pulos 180 Monroe Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drakion
16	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	10	no		Her father Harisios Dravaitis 114 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Argyia
17	Tenn	Memphis	yes	Himself	30	no		Her husband Efthymios Coporadelis 121 Madison ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naffpactos
18	Ill	La Salle	no	the father	40	no		His brother Nikitas Rigas 614 4th St. La Salle Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
19	Ohio	Cambridge	no	Himself	30	yes	1912 Cambridge	His brother Emm. Teorvis 528 N. 2 St. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skaria
20	Iowa	Davenport	yes	Her betrothed	30	no		Her betrothed Fem. Bacaloponlou 218 E. 2. Str. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kea
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Herself	40	no		Her brother Joseph Frangos 517 W. C Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Const. ple
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother in law Grigorios Borlides 180 Eldridge Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Valia
23	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	100	yes	1907. 1913 Haydenville	His friend Elias Eliades 307 E. 4 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
24	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	40	yes	1912. 1914 Rochester	His brother Georges Chronis 14 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aivali
25	N.Y.	Rochester	no	the brother	—	no		the brother as above the same Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aivali
26	N.Y.	Rochester	no	the brother	—	no		the brother as above the same Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aivali
27	N.Y.	Johnstown	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Christos Katzi Christodoulou 45 West main Str. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Caliopoulos
28	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	25	yes	1912 Fort Wayne	His cousin Marin Cosmas 1222 Lafayette Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Monastyrion
29	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	25	yes	1912 Fort Wayne	His brother in law Nicolas George. 46 Holl Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	none	Servia	Lagkia
30	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Peter Theodoreis. 1222 Lafayette Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Servia	Lagkia

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.), from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Aslamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Aslamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 14

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1938

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mavarolis	Michail	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	His father Georgios Canea, Crete, Greece
2		Kikidi	Tassia	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	Her mother Georgia Canea, Greece
3		Tsakyrogiannis	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Panagiotis Patras, Greece
4		Papageorgiou	Stavros	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His father Panagiotis Leontarion, Greece
5		Caravanais	Emmanouil	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His mother Zampia Apocorona, Greece
6	his wife	Caravana	Alexandra	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Her mother in law as above the same
7		Hassouris	Nicolaos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Antonios Sifnos Greece
8		Tsitsopoulou	Eleni	35		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her mother Anna Calogeropoulou Tripolis Greece
9	her children	Tsitsopoulos	Dimitrios	4		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His grand mother the same as above
10		Tsitsopoulou	Vassiliki	13		f	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
11		Papavassiliou	Georgios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corphi	His father Christos Corphi Greece
12		Giannopoulos	Georgios	35		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Nicolitsa Athouria, Tripoleos, Greece
13		Hassouris	Antonios	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Margaritis Sifnos Greece
14		Bavoularis	Stylianos	45		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Angelo Magoula Greece
15		Skiadá	Georgia	27		f		Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	She leaves nobody in her country
16	her children	Skiadá	Marigó	8		f		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
17		Skiadá	Giannoula	7		f		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
18		Skiadai	Petris	4		m		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
19		Skiadai	Sckaunis	2		m		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
20		Skiadá	Antoniza	1		f		nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
21		Varlá	Georgia	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Her father Constan Magoula Greece
22		Varlá	Stavroula	28		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	She leaves nobody in her country
23		Tsitsouli	Canellio	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Her mother Panagiotta Magoula Greece
24		Pavleros	Georgios	48		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Godena	His wife Stavroulan Godena Greece
25	his wife	Pavleros	Spyros	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Godena	His mother as above
26		Hartoularou	Dimitra	50		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her two children Evangelos & Coulas
27	her daughter	Hartoularou	Vassiliki	26		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her brother & sister as above the same
28		Cokinopoulou	Eleni	55		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	She leaves nobody in her country
29	her son	Cokinopoulos	Efstratios	19		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	the same as above
30		Tsaubakis	Antonios	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His father Emmanuil Maditos Turkey

11-309765-278-F2-505

11-4671

2-856075-3-6-01

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 73

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes	7	1912	New York	His friend George Kardzouis 111 W. 15th St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Canea
2	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake City~~	~~no~~	~~the same~~	~~no~~				~~Her cousin John Theriouris~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lasithion~~
3	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~75 yes~~	~~14~~	~~1912~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~His brother John Hleontos 38 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patmos~~
4	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30 no~~				~~Her cousin Petros Spiropoulos 6614 S. State St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Leopesi~~
5	Utah	Sunny Side	no	Himself	50 yes	1909	1912	Sunny Side	His brother in law Georges Mazziorakis Box 257. Sunny Side Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	N. Epos
6	Utah	Sunny Side	no	the husband	- no				the same as above Sunny Side Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi
7	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	40 yes	1911	1913	Pittsburg	His brother Const. Hassouris 233 Diamond Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
8	Ill	Chicago	no	Herself	36 no				Her husband Athan. Tsiropoulos 3178 Roria Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
9	Ill	Chicago	no	the mother	- no				the father as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
10	Ill	Chicago	no	the mother	- no				the father as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
11	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~no~~				His cousin Themistokles Profis ~~19 4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corfu~~
12	N.J.	Paterson	no	Himself	35 yes	1909	1910	Paterson	His cousin Themistokles Stassinopoulos 202-204 Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
13	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	40 no				His father Const. Hassouris 233 Diamond Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
14	N.J	Jersey City	no	Himself	25 yes	1906	1914	New York	His son Elias Zavoulakis 253 Washington St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
15	Md	Frostburg	no	Herself	50 no				Her husband Simon Skiadas Washington Laundry Room Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
16	Md	Frostburg	no	the mother	- no				the father as above the same Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
17	Md	Frostburg	no	the mother	- no				as above the same Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
18	~~Md~~	~~Frostburg~~	~~no~~	~~the mother~~	~~- no~~				as above ~~same Frostburg Md~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mazoula~~
19	Md	Frostburg	no	the mother	- no				as above the same Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
20	Md	Frostburg	no	the mother	- no				as above the same Frostburg Md Her uncle Simon Skiadas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
21	Md	Frostburg	no	Herself	25 no				Washington Lunch Room Frostburg Md Her cousin Petros Spiropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Mazoula
22	N.J.	Newark	no	Herself	25 no				500 Broad St. Newark N.J. Her father Panag Tountoules	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Mazoula
23	N.J	Newark	no	Herself	35 no				as above the same Newark N.J. His brother in law James Zarafonitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Mazoula
24	Ind	Vincennes	no	Himself	20 yes	1910	Vincennes		223 Main St. Vincennes Ind His uncle the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Godena
25	~~Ind~~	~~Vincennes~~	~~no~~	~~the father~~	~~- no~~				~~as above the same~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gortynia~~
26	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40 no~~				Her brother in law Panay Polymenou ~~1008 N Clark St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vamvacou~~
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	the mother	24 no				the uncle as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	blue	None	Greece	Sparti
28	Ga	Savanah	yes	Herself	20 no				Her children Nicoletta, Russell, Christopoulos 719 E. Broad St. Savanah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white brown	blue	None	Greece	Tzypi
29	Ga	Savanah	yes	the mother	- no				Her brothers as above the same Savanah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	blue	None	Greece	Tzypi
30	Mass	Springfield	yes	Himself	40 no				His friend Panag. Sarris 448 Worthington St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maditos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from PIRAEUS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiarides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAE 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Peros	Stavros	31		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His sister Chrissie Tenedos Greece
2			Moutsicas	Stylianos	16		m s	Scolar 1-K703-11/8/38	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Vassiliki Tenedos Greece
3			Benetta	Chryssi	21		f s	Tailoress 10-6419-5/16/36	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Georgios Tenedos Greece
4			Mourtzos	Panagiotis	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Anastasia Zoupanion Greece
5			Poulas	Christos	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Evanthia Zoupanion Greece
6			Simopoulos	Theophanis	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His brother Christos Tripolis Greece
7			Calliaris	Christos	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Bagui Zoupanion Greece
8			Evangelou	Vassilios	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His father Evangelou Zoupanion Greece
9			Nikolaou	James	26		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Sultana Zoupanion Greece
10			Liounis	Antonios	55		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her brother Ioannis Mistra Sparta Greece
his wife 11			Liouni	Marigo	50		f m	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same
his children 12			Liouni	Aspasia	15		f s	Scholar T-15876-12/6/13	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same as above
13			Liounis	Kyriacoulis	13		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same as above
14	V.917/671		Bassios	Christos	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Glykeria Zoupanion Greece
15			Papailiou	Georgios	28		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Stavros Georgitsion Greece
16			Papailiou	Annie	8		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Her grand father as above the same
17			Comnaros	Pinelopi	25		f s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His father Sotyrios Tenedos Greece
18			Bassios	Alexandros	26		m m	Workman 5-40415	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Marthion Zoupanion Greece
19			Paschas	Christos	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Slia	His wife Evanthia Slia Turkey
20			Palajesticos	Stavros	14		m s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zythia	Her mother Stavroula Zythia Greece
21			Vlahos	Panagiotis	38		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidonies	His mother Mistaxoura Kidonies Greece
his sister 22			Thalassinos	Panagiotis	18		f s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidonies	Her mother Chrysoula Kidonies Greece
23			Mourtzos	Constantinos	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His father Evangelou Zoupanion Greece
24			Zacharion	Chrysostomos	47		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hora	His wife Catherina Hora Samos Greece
25			Chrysafidis	Theofilos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Fokion Athinai Greece
26			Saponia	Diamanto	25		f s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His mother Clani Coelovasi Samos Greece
her sister			Saponia	Varvara	17		f s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	the same as above
28			Ioannis	Charalambos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His brother Panagiotis Zoupanion Greece
29			Saitis	Georgios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Copaikion	His wife Ginnoula Copaikion Greece
30			Tracossis	Dimitrios	23		m m	Workman 21-18614-50 & 142-40	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Catherina Skiathos Greece

1 '14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAE 2 MAI 1914, 191

11—4637.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED							1			Peros	Stauros	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His sister Clemin Tenedos Greece
2										Moutsicas	Stylianos	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Vassilikin Tenedos Greece
3										Benetta	Chryssi	21	4	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Georgios Tenedos Greece
4										Mourtzos	Panagiotis	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Anastassia Zoupanion Greece
5										Paulas	Christos	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Evanthia Zoupanion Greece
6										Simopoulos	Theophanis	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His brother Christos Tripolis Greece
7										Calliaris	Christos	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Sapfo Zoupanion Greece
8										Evangelou	Vassilios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His father Evangelou Zoupanion Greece
9										Nikolou	James	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Sultana Zoupanion Greece
10										Liounis	Antonios	55		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her brother Sotiannis Mistra Sparta Greece
his wife 11										Liouni	Marigo	50		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same
12										Liouni	Aspasia	15		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same as above
his child 13										Liounis	Kyriacoulis	13		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the same as above
14	V.917/671									Bassios	Christos	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Glykeria Zoupanion Greece
15										Papailiou	Georgios	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Stavros Georgitsion Greece
16										Papailiou	Anna	8		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Her grand father as above the same
17										Comnaros	Pinelopi	25		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His father Georgios Tenedos Greece
18										Bassios	Alexandros	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Marthon Zoupanion Greece
19										Paschas	Christos	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Slia	His wife Evanthia Slia Turkey
20										Plajovicos	Thomais	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Her mother Stavroula Pyrgos Greece
21										Kalos	Panagiotis	28		m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirkonis	His mother Metaxoula Kirkonis Greece
22										Kalos	Panagiotis	28		m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirkonis	Her mother Chrysoula Kirkonis Greece
23										Mourtzos	Constantinos	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His father Evangelou Zoupanion Greece
24										Zacharion	Chrysostomos	47		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kora	His wife Ecaterina Kora Samos Greece
25										Chrysafidis	Theofilos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Fokion Athinae Greece
26										Saponna	Giamanto	25		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His mother Eleni Coelovasi Samos Greece
her sister										Saponna	Varvara	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	the same as above
28										Tomias	Christos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouroudi	His brother Panagiotis Zouroudi Tomias Greece
29										Saitis	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Copsikion	His wife Giannoula Copsikion Greece
30										Tracossios	Dimitrios	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Ecaterina Skiathos Greece
							1					'14											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Fla	Miami	no	Himself	$100	yes	1909. 1914 Miami	His wife Efthymia Perron 610 12 Str. Miami Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
2	Ala	Mobile	no	Himself	$160	no		His father Zafirion Moustacan Boulevard & Hamilton Str. Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
3	Fla	Miami	no	the father	$105	no		Her betrothed Theodoros Perros 610 12 Str Miami Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
4	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	$40	yes	1909. 1913 Manchester	His friend Vassilion Edoukas 257 Pain Str., Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Loupanion
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin John Zatsopoulos 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Loupanion
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	$50	yes	1911. 1912 Chicago	His brother Petros Dimopoulos 1008 N. Lasselle ave chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
7	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	40	yes	1909. 1913 Manchester	His brother in law Theodor Bantis 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Loupanion
8	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	35	no		His uncle Athanas. Grammaticos 69 Lake Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Loupanion
9	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	38	yes	1909. 1913 Manchester	His brother Telis Nickolson 5 or 7 Bowers Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1906. 1909 New York	His brother in law James Zervos 2823 W. 15 Str. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	grey	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no		the same as above Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Sparti
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	no		the same as above Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	no		the same as above Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
14	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	39	yes	1909. 1913 Manchester	His friend Georges Makris 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Loupanion
15	Mass.	Boston	no	Himself	32	yes	1912. 1913 Boston	His brother in law Dimitrios Heliotis 367. 371 Columbus ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
16	Mass.	Boston	yes	the father	—	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
17	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	Herself	2	no		Her brother Demetrios Coumaros 715 Sycomore Str. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tenedos
18	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	35	yes	1910. 1913 Manchester	His friend Spyros Bandis 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
19	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin John Zatsopoulos 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ilia
20	Pa.	Anita	no	Himself	30			His brother Thead. Plagianos Anita Pa					Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
21	Ohio	Springfield	no	Himself	300	yes	1907. 1911 Springfield	His brother Costas Nikos 31 E. Clarkson Str. Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	dark	None	Greece	Nidonia
22	Ohio	Springfield	no	the husband	—	no		the same as above Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nidonia
23	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Georges Mouroyos 257 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
24	Ga.	Atlanta	no	Himself	100	yes	1912. 1913 Atlanta	His friend Pan. Papanicolopoulos 20 Alabama Str. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
25	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	45	no		His brother Pan. Chrysafidis 1043 W. 13 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atlinai
26	D. C.	Washington	yes	Herself	5	no		Her brother Georges Saporonas 1113 H Str. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
27	D. C.	Washington	yes	the sister	—	no		the same as above Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
28	Ind.	Birdseye	no	Himself	50	yes	1909. 1913 Birdseye	His brother Sotiri Saitis					Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
29	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	Himself	300	yes	1909. 1913 Pocatello	Box 725 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Copaktsi
30	R. I.	New Port	no	Himself	5	yes	1907. 1912 Astoria	His brother Athan. Theocharis 67 Long Wharf New Port R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Ivy

J. Haggerson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914 , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimants for U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Anestis	Athanassios	22	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopoi	His father Anestis Scopois Turkey
2			Triantis	Nicolaos	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrestana	His step mother Giaouloula Vrestana Greece
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

'15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 716
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, 191

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaids own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	yes	9 yr. 1913 N. York	His friend. John Alban 156 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Turkey	Scopia
2	Mass	Salem	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912 Salem	his cousin Dan. Maimonis 3 High St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none		Greece	Vrestana
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 919
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pavlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 May, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		999911 9/12/14	Pantazopoulos	Dimitrios	31		M S	writer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvitsi	his wife Eleni Pantazopoulos Etoliko, Greece
2			Papara	Andreas	25		M S	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roon	his father Yanis Papara Roon, Greece
3		917/671 V/L	Karamihalos	Argiris	30		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spicra	his brother Michail Karamihalos Spicra, Greece
4			Hlaoumi	Vasseri	28		M S	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrevitsa	his mother Hrissoula Hlaoumi Agrevitsa, Greece
5			Kabouris	George	27		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zorzano	his father Nicolaos Kabouris Zorzano, Greece
6			Georgopoulos	Christos	25		M S	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arta	his father Panagiotis Georgopoulos Arta, Greece
7			Christopoulos	Nicolaos	26		M S	agriculturist	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	none his wife Olga Selea
8			Selas	Elias	29		M S	farm worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	Tsoticron, Greece his father Dimitrios Diliopoulos
9			Diliopoulos	Alexandros	32		M S	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	Tsoticron, Greece his father John Voeriotis
10	917/671 V/L		Voeliotis	Vassileios	46		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala, Greece his wife Constantina Pissios
11			Pissios	Antonios	45		M S	worker	Yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Kleista	Kleista, Greece his mother Vessileo Caramihalou, Spicra, Greece
12			Karamichalos	John	19		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spicra	his mother Evstratia Carageorgopoulou, Agrafiotissa, Greece
13			Carageorgopoulos	Panagiotis	24		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafiotissa	
14			Karageorgopoulos	George	35		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafiotissa	none his brother Constantinos Roumeliotis Trikala, Greece
15			Roumeliotis	Stefanos	32		M S	tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	her son as above
16			Roumeli	Vassileo	55		M	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his brother as above
17			Roumeli	Fanis	20		S	housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-336386-4-31-14

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

3

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
999911		644267											
1	9/12/24	8/7/20	Pantazopoulos	Dimitrios	31	M	waiter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavriki	his wife Eleni Pantazopoulos, Cholkon, Greece
2			Papapa	Andreas	25	M	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ro	his father John Papapa, Rion, Greece
3	911/671 V/L		Karamihalos	Argiris	30	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spiera	his brother Mihail Karamihalos, Spiera, Greece
4			Hiliou	Vassili	20	S	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aperitos	his mother Hrissoula Hiliou, Aperitos, Greece
5			Kabouris	George	27	M	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zorzano	his father Nicolaos Kabouris, Zorzano, Greece
6			Pantapolo	Christos	25	M	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arbos	his father Panagiotis Pantapolo, Arbos, Greece
7			Christopoulos	Nicolaos	26	M	agriculturist	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	none his wife Olga Lelea, Tsoticron, Greece
8			Delas	Elias	29	M	farm worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	his father Dimitrios Diliopoulos, Tsoticron, Greece
9			Diliopoulos	Nicolaos	32	M	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoticron	his father John Voeriotis, Trikala, Greece
10	911/671 V/L		Voeliotis	Vassileios	46	M	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his wife Constantina Pissios, Bielista, Greece
11			Pissios	Antonios	45	M	farmer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Bielista	his mother Vassileo Karamihalou, Spiera, Greece
12			Karamichalos	John	19	S	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	his mother Foteo Calageorgopoulou, Alpohorion, Greece
13			Carageorgopoulos	Panagiotis	27	M	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpohorion	none
14			Karageorgopoulos	George	35	M	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpohorion	his brother Constantinos Romvalis, Trikala, Greece
15			Romvalis	Stefanos	32	M	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	her son as above
16			Romvali	Vassiliki	55	M	housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his mother as above
17			Romvali	Fani	20	S	housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1-336386-4-31-41

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 6

156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis	Yes self	50	Yes	1910/12 St Louis			To his brother Evageles Pantazo. 10-26 Franklin ave. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lompiki
2	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~Yes self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~				~~To his friend John Coukkalas~~													
3	Mich Detroit	Yes self	75	Yes	1907	Detroit		To his brother Athanasios Caramihalos 16 Rhode ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sperlia
4	~~Wis Milwaukee~~	~~Yes brother~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~				~~To his brother Athanasios Andreo~~													
5	Ill Chicago	Yes self	40	Yes	1907	Oregon Wisc.		To his brother Constantine Theodorou. 220 W. Berteau St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Zoriano
6	~~Ga Atlanta~~	~~No self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~				~~To his friend Constantine Theodorou~~													
7	N.Y. New York	Yes self	50	Yes	1906/13	New York		To his cousin Christos Christopoulos 2006 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Trotteron
8	N.Y. Elizabeth	No self	30	Yes	1907	Elizabeth N.J.		To his cousin Spyridon Vlahonikis 104 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Trikala
9	~~N.J. Elizabeth~~	~~No self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~				~~To his cousin Spyridon Vlahonikis~~													
10	N.H. Manchester	No self	30	Yes	1912/13	Manchester N.H.		To his brother Apostolos Vlahonikis 41 Spruce St. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
11	Mich Kalamazoo	Yes self	25	Yes	1903/09	Manchester N.H.		To his brother Costas Vissios 409½ Burdick St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Servonitza
12	Mich Detroit	Yes self	75	No	—	—		To his father Dimitrios Karamihalos Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sperlia
13	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	Yes	—	—		To his cousin Nicolaos Kalantzopoulos 37 E. George St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agrafiotissa
14	N.H. Manchester	No self	30	Yes	1906/12	Manchester N.H.		To his brother Christos Rouvalis Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	blue brown	None	Greece	Agrafiotissa
15	N.H. Manchester	No self	100	Yes	1907/12	Manchester N.H.		To her son 33 Central St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
16	N.H. Manchester	No self	—	No	—	—		To her brother As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
17	N.H. Manchester	No self	—	No	—	—		To her brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Nic. Bogiaxides, Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 719
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

7

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Found at Sea Queens, 7 May, 1914.

11—403.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zannetakis	Eraklis	32	M	M	Cook	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Eraklion	His mother Calliopi Eraklion Greece
2			Zannetaki	Evgenia	23	7	M	Household	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraklion	Accompanied by her husband
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 20 Mai 1914, *191*

11—4635

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN T ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	no	him self	200	yes	1902/13 N. York	His brother in law G. Kraniotakis 330 St Katherine St Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Eraklion
2	Que	Montreal	no	her husband	=	no	— —	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eraklion
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Found at Sea, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAE 2 MAI 1914, 1914

11—213

1 (This space to be filled by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. (Residence of U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. Cuba)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Dogereras	Nicolaos	30	m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His wife Flora Paros Greece	NON IMM
2			Makris	Michail	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kape	His father Emanouil Kape Mitylini, Greece	NON IMM
3			Carsiotis	Eftymios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Emanuil Sifnos Greece	
4			Passos	Constantinos	28	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Georgios Paros Greece	
5			Gerontopulos	Apostolos	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Ecaterina Sifnos Greece	NON IMM
6			Frantzescos	Constantinos	28	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Amaliea Sifnos Greece	NON IMM
7			Leonidas	Kimon	28	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Eoiy Antatepe Turkey	
8			Stephanou	Nicolaos	28	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Ecaterina Antatepe Turkey	NON IMM
9			Leonidou	Georgios	28	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Eoi Antatepe Turkey	NON IMM
~~10~~			~~Zavvakis~~	~~Isavvelis~~	~~32~~	~~m m~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Erekleia~~	~~His mother Calliopi Constantinople Greece~~	
his wife	~~Zavvakis~~		~~Eugenia~~		~~28~~	~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Erekleia~~	~~the same above~~	
12	~~Polydoros~~		~~Emilia~~		~~23~~	~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~Her sister Calliopi Constantinople Turkey~~	
her child	~~Polydoros~~		~~Eleftheria~~		~~4~~	~~m s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~the same above~~	
	~~Polydoros~~		~~Calliopi~~		~~10~~	~~f s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~the same above~~	
15			Tsompanakis	Georgios	23	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Costouliana	His father Antonios Costouliana Greece	NON IMM
16			Frangoudakis	Michail	27	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaro	His father Emmanuil Zaro Greece	NON IMM
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

'68

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRA 2 MAI 1914, 1914

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese-born U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dogereras	Nicolaos	30	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His wife Flora Paros Greece	NON IMMI
2		Makris	Michail	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kape	His father Emanuil Kape Mitylini, Greece	
3		Cargiotis	Efthymios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Emanuil Sifnos Greece	
4		Passos	Constantinos	28	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Georgios Paros Greece	NON IMMI
5		Gerontopulo	Apostolos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Ecaterina Sifnos Greece	NON IMMI
6		Frantzescos	Constantinos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Amaliau Sifnos Greece	
7		Leonidas	Kimon	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Foty Antatepe Turkey	
8		Stephanou	Nicolaos	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Ecaterina Antatepe Turkey	NON IMM
9		Leonidou	Georgios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His mother Foi Antatepe Turkey	NON IMMI
~~10~~		~~Lavadakis~~	~~Isakis~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Erakia~~	~~His mother Calliopi Erakia Greece~~	
~~his wife~~		~~Lavadaki~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Erakia~~	~~the same as above~~	
~~12~~		~~Polydoros~~	~~Emilios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~Her sister Calliopi Tabulamou Smyrna Turkey~~	
~~her child~~		~~Polydoros~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~the same as above~~	
~~her child~~		~~Polydoros~~	~~Calliopi~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~the same as above~~	
15		Tsompanakis	Georgios	23	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Costouliana	His father Antonios Costouliana Greece	NON IM
16		Frangoudakis	Michail	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaro	His father Emmanuil Zaro Greece	NON IMM
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 169

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, assistance, promise, or agreement, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ont. Can.	Waterford	yes	Himself	50	no		His cousin, Blas Pangoussis Box 14 (Dominion Nav.) Waterford Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Paros
NT ALIEN	2	Canad.	Montreal	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin George Cagos 148 St. Lawrence Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
NT ALIEN	3	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-1912 Montreal	His brother Triantafillon Cargiotis 481 St. Lawrence Blvd. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syros
NT ALIEN	4	Ont.	Waterford	yes	Himself	40	no		His cousin Blas Pangoussis Box 14 (Dominion Nav.) Waterford Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Paros
NT ALIEN	5	Can.	Montreal	yes	Himself	60	yes	1912 Montreal	His cousin Aristofores Calos 84 St Charles Borromeo St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syros
NT ALIEN	6	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	40	yes	1912 Montreal	His cousin Const. Cokis 36½ Windsor Str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syros.
NT ALIEN	7	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin George Cagos 148 St. Lawrence Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antalepe
ANT ALIEN	8	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin as above the same Montreal can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antalepe
NT ALIEN	9	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin George Kagos 148 St. Lawrence Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antalepe
	10	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~1912 Montreal~~	His brother in Law George Francis Zakis ~~310 S. Calhoun Str. Montreal Can.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~black brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crete~~
	11	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~the husband~~	~~no~~			the same as above ~~Montreal can.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crete~~
	12	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~400~~	~~no~~		Her brother Leonidas Catalenos ~~400 St. Lawrence St. Montreal Can.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
	13	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~the mother~~	~~no~~			the uncle as above ~~the same Montreal Can.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
	14	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~the mother~~	~~no~~			the same ~~as above Montreal Can.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
ANT ALIEN	15	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Stavros Psaroulakis 272-274 Craig St. E. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Costouliana
NT ALIEN	16	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	20	no		His cousin Stavros Psaroulakis as above the same Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Zoro
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adami, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adami

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1		1	Vlachopoulou	Despina	50		m	Housekeeper	no	no	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Dedeagatz	She leaves nobody in her country.
2		1	Angeloudis	Nicolaos	45		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Rigena Cardamila Chios Greece
3			Grigoropoulos	Michail	30		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Antonitsa Lagadia Greece
4			Matthaios (uncle)	Theodoros	40		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Vassilikia Lamia Greece
5			Matthaiou (niece)	Mersini	6		s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Her aunt as above
6			Santorineou	Anastasia	29		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeïfs	the same Her father Athanasios Modiano Mega Livadi, Serifos, Greece
7			Tobrika	Constantina	24										His wife Maria
8			Asimacopoulos	Athanasios	20										His father Vassilios
9			Vergos	Georgios	19										His mother Marina
10			Calkis	Antonios	40										His wife Athina
11			Calkis	Dimitrios	15										His mother as above
ADMITTED 12		1	Dracos	Chrysostomos	32		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeïfs	His wife Eleni
13		1	Caravolos	Constantinos (Ch)	42		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	Lelova Epirus Greece His wife Marigo
14	3/16555 9/20/13		Caravolos	Stephanos	13		s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	Cardamila, Chios, Greece Her mother as above
15			Coustouraki	Marigo	20		s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyves	the same Her father Antonios Calyves Crete Greece
16			Moutzouris	Athanasios	24										His wife Aristoula
17			Christodoulaki (Mother)	Eleni	35		m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamitsi	9-12336 2-20-34 Her mother in law Smaragdi
18			Christodoulaki (Dr)	Maria	15		s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamitsi	Calamitsi Crete Greece Her grand mother as above
19			Madias	Stavros	19										the same His wife Crissia
20			Mihalacakis	Petros	14										His father Dimitrios
ADMITTED 21		1	Georgopoulos	Emmanouil	17		m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Adrianna Kythira Greece
22			Bonardis	Anastasios	19										His father Georgios
23			Caubitsis	Dionysios	39		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const'ple	Ku 585-5/16/33 His mother Isabella
24			Vergos	Constantinos	36		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynia	Pyrgos, Thiras, Greece His wife Triantafillia
25			Paccommatis	Photios	20										Proskynia, Atalanti, Greece His father Photios
26			Aly	Abdalla	16		s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Afudis	Kavala Turkey His mother Hadra
ADMITTED 27		1	Karambelas	Anastassios (Dr)	55		m	Wd. Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	Afudis Syria Turkey He leaves nobody in his country
28			Tsidi	Coula (Mother)	25		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	Her cousin Dimitrios Tsidis
29			Tsidi	Angeliki (Ch)	4		s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	Chania Crete Greece Her uncle as above
30			Gerides	Ekaterini	20		s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Novibazar	the same He leaves nobody

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

M. T. Gordon
Inspector.

Form 718
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Vlachopoulou	Despina	50		f	wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Dedeagatz	She leaves nobody in her country.
2										Angeloudis	Nicolaos	45		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Rigena Cardamila Chios Greece
3										Grigoropoulou	Michail	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His wife Antonitsa Langada Greece
4										Matthéos	Theodoros (uncle)	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Vassiliki Lamia Greece
5										Mattheou	Mersini (niece)	16		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Her aunt as above the same
6										Santorineou	Anastassia	29		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeiffs	Hes father Stamatis Kostaros Mega Livadi, Seriphos, Greece His wife Maria
7										Zobenikas	Constantinos	24		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgantades	His father Vassilios
8										Dimacopoulos	Athanasios	25		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His mother Marigoula
9										Vergos	Georgios	19		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynia	His wife Athina Proskynia Atalanti Greece
10										Galiti	Antonios	40		m		Shepherd	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeiffs	His wife Athina Kokkari 20, Piraeiffs Greece
11										Galiti	Dimitrios	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeiffs	His mother as above
ADMITTED 12										Dracos 3/10/14	Chryzostomos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeiffs	His wife Eleni Lelova Epirus Greece
13										Caravolos	Constantinos (Ch)	42		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Marigo Cardamila, Chios, Greece
14	37/16555 4/10/13									Caravolos	Stephanos	13		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	Her mother as above the same
15										Coustouraki	Marigo	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyves	Her father Antonios Calyves Crete Greece
16										Moutzouris	Athanassios	24		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgantades	His wife Aristoula Her mother in law Smaragdi
17										Christodoulaki	Eleni (Mother)	35		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamitsi	1-17236 2-10-36 Calamitsi Crete Greece
18										Christodoulaki	Maria (Ch)	15		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamitsi	Her grand mother as above the same
19										Madias	Dimosthenis	28		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Crisanthi Cardamila Chios Greece
20										Mikalopoulos	Petros	16		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Nicolaos	His father Dimitrios Agia Nicolaos Greece
ADMITTED 21										Georgopoulos	Emmanouil	17		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Adrienne Kythira Greece
22										Bonardis	Anastasios	19		m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nigara	His father Georgios Nigara Greece
23										Caubitsis	Dionysios	39		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His mother Zabetta Pyrgos, Thiras, Greece
24										Vergos	Constantinos	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynia	His wife Triantafillia Proskynia, Atalanti, Greece
25										Karaminadis	Nikolaos	24		m		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karassia	His father Photios Karassia Turkey
26										Aly	Abdalla	16		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Abudis	His mother Sadra Abudis Syria, Turkey
ADMITTED 27										Karambelas	Anastassios (Husband)	55		m	m	Wd. Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	He leaves nobody in his country
28										Tsidi	Coula (Mother)	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	Her consort Dimitrios Tsidis
29										Tsidi	Angeliki (Ch)	8		f	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chania	Chania Crete Greece Her uncle as above the same
30										Spiridos	Elias	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Syrian	Greek	Turkey	Mardin	He leaves nobody

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

Master or Commanding Officer.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	Herself	20 ~~25~~	no		Her son Stamatio Kalopoulos 271 Main Str. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light dark	grey brown	None	Greece	Delebitsa
2	Pa	Butler	yes	Himself	~~40~~ 40	no		His brother in Law Dimitrios Mavrommatis 327 S. Main Str. Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey brown	None	Greece	Chios
3	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		His uncle John Bravos ~~Her Husband Emanuel Georgiou~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Langadia~~
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother John Matthaeos 541 3. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	grey brown	None	Greece	Lamia
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the uncle	~~25~~	no		Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Lamia
6	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	Herself	25	no		Her husband Antonio Sambarinos 3507 Cedar Str. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syra
7	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~his brother Michael Tsikikas~~ ~~Her husband Tibbetts Hill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argyrokastro~~
8	~~Mass~~	~~Somerville~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~his cousin Anastasios Damopoulos~~ ~~162 Somerville Ave Somerville~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rafti~~
9	~~N Car~~	~~Whitney~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle Vassilion Colifountis~~ ~~Box 6 Whitney N Car~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Atalanti~~
10	~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~his brother in law Michael Krokia~~ ~~76 Edgewood Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Astros~~
11	~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~the same as above Atlanta Ga~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Prasès~~
12	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Vasas Paulou 11 Flushing ave Astoria, L.I. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lelova
13	Pa	Butler	yes	Himself	~~60~~ 70	no		His cousin Dimitrios Mavrommatis 327 S. Main Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	grey blue	None	Greece	Chios
14	Pa	Butler	yes	the father	-	no		His uncle as above the same Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	Ohio	Lockland	no	Herself	20	no		Her brother John Constouvrakis Box 41. Lockland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black black	None	Greece	Calyves
16	~~Mass~~	~~Kliston~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~his cousin Const. Montjouris~~ ~~Box 172 Kliston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Georgitrades~~
17	Ohio	Cincinati	no	the husband	25	no		Her husband Mich. Christodoulakis 230 Central Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black black	None	Greece	Calamitsi
18	Ohio	Cincinati	no	the father	20	no		Her father as above the same Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi
19	~~Pa~~	~~Butler~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		His cousin Dimitrios Mavrommatis ~~327 S Main Str Butler Pa~~					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	125			His cousin Vassilion Mihalacakos ~~520 W 3 ave Brooklyn N York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Spia Nicolas
21	Pa	McKees Port	yes	the father	30	no		His father Panas Georgopoulos Brewery Co McKees Port Pa	med	Cert	Under	yes	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dep. for Thyra
22	~~N Y~~	~~Albany~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		His friend Evag. Fountoulakis ~~420 Hawk Str Albany N.Y.~~					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Magara
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no		His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thyra
24	N. Car	Whitney	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Vassilios Colifountis C. 10 S. Aluminia Co Whitney N. Car.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
25	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		His friends Stavros Soucas & Co ~~Str marbinga 16 New York~~					Good		5	6½	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kerasais
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no		His cousin Monsa Baou 35 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Abydis Syria
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no		His son Costas Coramboleas 405 W. 49 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Med Good	Cert no	5	1	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Constple
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	0	no		Her husband Antonios Tsidis 301 W. 118 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Athenae
29	N.Y	New York	yes	the father	-	no		Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Crete
30	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin Stevian Athanassios ~~1123 Clay St Fort Wayne Indiana~~					Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Servia	Monastyria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 213
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191[illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√	Tsolacou	Calliopi	30		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Her father Georgios Carystos Greece.
2			Repa	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakmanion	His mother Crystallo Drakmanion Greece
3		√	Lambrou	Lambros	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynia	His wife Panagiotta Proskynia, Atalanti, Greece
4			Kallivi	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Michail Lamia, Greece
5		√	Vitzopoulos	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinos Lamia, Greece
6		√	Tsacalou	Kyriakoula Coula	22		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfois	Her mother Elisavet Spania Delfois, Parnassides, Greece
7	her sister	√	Tsacalou	Alexandra	20		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfois	Her father Elias Delfois, Greece
8		√	Marcopoulos	Michail	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitropolis	His father Z Simon Mitropolis Greece
9		√	Prongidis	Eleftherios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tropau	His mother Ecaterina Tropau, Greece
10			Vakalias	Constantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loia Nisdes	His father Michail Loia Nisdes, Greece
11			Polyzonakis	Vasilios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loia Nisdes	His father Dimitrios Loia Nisdes, Greece
12	ADMITTED	√	Koroni	Calliopi	50		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her husband Stamatios Chios Greece
13	ADMITTED	√	Koroni	Eleni	13		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father as above the same
14	ADMITTED	√	Koronis	Alexandros	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above the same
15			Vasilieu	Eftychia	19		f	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakmanion	His mother Panagioni Drakmanion Greece
16		√	Sakellariou	Giannoula	20		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfois	Her father Simon Delfois Greece.
17		√	Anepsios	Emmanouil	44		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Stavroula Marmara, Turkey
18			Cosmaris	Nicolaos	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	Her mother Stamatina Agadacou Lagia, Cythira Greece
19	her		Cosmaris	Stavroula	22		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	Her grand mother as above the same
20			Cosmaris	Panagiotis	9		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	His grand mother as above the same
21			Cosmaris	Georgios	7		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	His grand mother as above the same
22		√	Marcou	Constantinos	19		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Dimitrios Kos Turkey
23	ADMITTED	√	Ptalas	Anastassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Stamatios Kos Turkey.
24		√	Eskimezi	Isaak	50		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	His brother in law Simon Franco Haskioi Const-ple Turkey.
25	ADMITTED	√	Eskimezi	Dodoi	40		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	Her brother as above the same
26		√	Xanthou	Efstratios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His father Constantinos Fokea, Turkey.
27		√	Varvatakis	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moskonysi	His mother Pelageria Moskonysi, Turkey
28		√	Tzebeli	David	18		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	His father Josef Haskioi, Const-ple Turkey
29			Salamch	Ahmed	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Aboudjin	His mother Mariaich Aboudjin, Syria Turkey
30		√	Mohamed	Moustafa	31		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silwat	His uncle Abdalah Haki Silwat, Syria Turkey

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTO sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 — 11—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√							Tsolacou	Calliopi	30		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Her father Georgios Carystos Greece.
2										Papageorgiou	Georgios	44		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakmania	His mother Crystallo Drakmania Greece
3			√							Lambrou	Lambros	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynia	His wife Panayiotta Proskynia, Atalanti, Greece
4										Kalkavis	Georgios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Michail Lamia, Greece
5			√							Vitsopoulos	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinos Lamia, Greece
6			√							Tsacalou	Kyriakoula Sofia	22		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfoïs	Her mother Elisavet Spania Delfoïs, Parnassos, Greece
7			√							Tsacalou	Alexandra	20		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfoïs	Her father Elias Delfoïs, Greece
8			√							Marcopoulos	Michail	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitropolis	His father Zosimos Mitropolis Greece
9			√							Prongidis	Eleftherios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tropau	His mother Ecaterina Tropau, Greece
10										Vavalias	Constantinos	2		m	s		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loia Nisaki	His father Michail Loia Nisaki Greece
11										Polychronakis	Vasilios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loia Nisaki	His father Dimitrios Loia Nisaki Greece
ADMITTED			√							Koroni	Calliopi	50		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her husband Stamatios Chios Greece
ADMITTED			√							Koroni	Eleni	13		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father as above the same
ADMITTED			√							Koronis	Alexandros	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above the same
15										Vasilikos	Eftihios	14		m	s				Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakmania	His mother Panayioti Drakmania Greece
16			√							Sakellariou	Giannoula	20		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delfoïs	Her father Dimos Delfoïs Greece.
17			√							Anepsios	Emmanouil	4½		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Stavroula Marmara, Turkey
18										Cavvadias	Michail	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	Her mother Stamatina Agadacou
19										Cavvadi	Stavroula	40		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	Her grand mother as above the same
20										Cavvadias	Panagiotis	9		m	s		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	His grand mother as above the same
21										Cavvaris	Georgios	7		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythira	His grand mother as above the same
22			√							Marcou	Constantinos	19		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Dimitrios Kos Turkey
23			√							Ptalas	Anastassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Stamatios Kos Turkey.
ADMITTED 24			√							Eskinazi	Isaak	50		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His brother in law Isaac Franco Haskioi Const ple Turkey.
ADMITTED 25			√							Eskinazi	Dodoi	40		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	Her brother as above the same
26			√							Kanthou	Efstratios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His father Cyparissos Fokea, Turkey.
27			√							Varvatakis	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moskonysi	His mother Photeinia Moskonysi Turkey
28			√							Tjebeli	David	18		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Jonas Haskioi, Const-ple Turkey
29										Salamon	Ahmed	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	His mother Mashaiah Aleppo, Syria Turkey
30			√							Mohamed	Moustafa	31		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silvat	His uncle Abdallah Haki Silvat, Syria Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 164

14-913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	Her sister Pagona Carika 19 W. 58th. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos.
2	~~Pa~~	~~Jorsonburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Theodoros Papageorgiou Box 36 Johnsonburg Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Drakmia~~
3	N.Car	Whitney	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Varsilion colifountas 610 S. Aluminium Con. Whitney N. Caro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
4	~~Pa~~	~~Butler~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His cousin Georges Ligiros ~~244 S. 4th St. Butler Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chios~~
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Demetrios Sotirios 675½ 6. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
6	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the husbant	50	no	Her brother Athanassios Isakalos 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delfoùs
7	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the brother	20	no	the brother as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delfoùs
8	Ill	Peoria	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Emm. Marcopoulos 2109 S. Adams Str. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitropolis
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Peter Kitsos 36 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Propan
10	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	His brother Dimitrios Vakalias ~~Atlantic New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agio Nicol~~
11	~~N.J.~~	~~New Brunswick~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	His uncle Nicol. Filacos ~~Delaware & Raritan Canal Co. New Brunswick N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agio Nicolaos~~
12	Ohio	Warren	yes	the husbant	80	no	Her son Peter Corounis Box 233 Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	Ohio	Warren	yes	the father	-	no	the brother as above the same Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Chios
14	Ohio	Warren	yes	the father	-	no	the brother as above the same Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	~~Pa~~	~~Johnsonburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	His cousin James Papageorgiou ~~Box 36 Johnsonburg Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Drakmia~~
16	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	25	no	Her brother Jotiri Sotkellarion 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delfoùs
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	no	His brother in Law Nicolas Bulakis 237 E. 48 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
18	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	Her husbant Peter Convaris ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gythion~~
19	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	the father the same ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gythion~~
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	the father the same ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gythion~~
21	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	the father the same ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gythion~~
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	His friend Georges Toulantas 124 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vrò
23	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	32	no	His uncle Const. Petalas Box 288 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vrò
24	Mass	~~Peabody~~	~~yes~~	Himself	56	no	His son Nassiu Eskimozi 31 Walnut Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Sykivria
25	Mass	Peabody	yes	the husbant	-	no	Her son as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Redestò
26	W.Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Spilio Caramikalos Box 413. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Folkea
27	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	30	no	His brother Peter Varvatakis 1314 W. 58 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moskonysi
28	Mass	Salem	no	Himself	25	no	His brother Moris Hjebeli 54 Beaver Str. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
29	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	His cousin Moussa Bacos ~~56 Beaver St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aivalis~~
30	Wiss	Milwaukee	no	Himself	36	no	His cousin Moussa Hassa 192 6. Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Silivrat

125

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 213
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Aslamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Aslamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Citizen of the U. S.) RESIDENT OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petalas	Vassilios	25	m	s	Gardener	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His mother Kassiopi Kos Turkey
2			Calaizis	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Elias Kos Turkey
3			Dalamangas	Evangelos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His mother Stablis Molos Greece
4			Zardas	Anastassios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Athanassios Molos Greece
5			Soulos	Vassilios	31	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His brother Alexandros Cardilsa Greece
6			Mantelis	Elias	27	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Nicolaos Molos Greece
7			Patatoucas	Apostolos	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Michael Molos Greece
8			Tsontis	Thalassios	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Vasiliki Carystos Greece
9			Kriaras	Georgios	41	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His wife Eftychia Molos Greece
10			Vassilion	Anastassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kitonon	His father Thanasis Kitonon Laconia, Greece
11			Avlakiotis	Georgios	27	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Constantinos Molos Greece.
12			Bogiatzos	Georgios	24	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasyra	His father Dimitrios Parasyra Euboea Greece
his wife			Bogiatzi	[illegible]	24	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasyra	Her father in law
14			Dimitriou	Petros	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Crousovou	His wife Anthi Crousovou Monastirion Servia
15			Carambelas	Vassilios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Marioula Cranidion Greece
16			Piltas	Argyrios	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynà	His brother Vassou Proskynà Greece
17			Lemis	Andreas	29	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Calliopia Cranidion Greece
18			Mihas	Thanasis	47	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His wife Ecaterina Gerakion Greece
19			Pappas	Constantinos	25	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argitsion	His father Dimitrios Argitsion Greece
20			Kefalos	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Georgios Patmos Turkey
21			Abesenzi	Sarra	28	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	Her mother Lea Const. ple Turkey
his son 22			Abesenzi	Joussefaki	7	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His grand mother as above the same
23			Abdelmazad	Salah	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silwat	His brother Hassan Silwat Syria Turkey
24			Alexandrou	Panayiotis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Narli	His mother Eleni Narli Turkey.
25			Charalambou	Thanasis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His father Charalambou Antatepe Turkey
26			Roussos	Dionysios	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His father Stelios Fokea Turkey
27			Mertzemekis	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasis	His father Nicolaos Peristasis Turkey
28			Tarakas	Michail	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	AKkioi	His brother Dimitrios AKkioi Turkey
29			Patoudis	Panayiotis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His father Costas Fokea Turkey
30			Abdulmezid	Abderahmen	33	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silwat	His brother Hassan Silwat. Syria Turkey

6-75656 2-21735
24-1037 2-48535
6-103401 - 8/8/40.
2-48204 - 1-13-37
2-15206

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada, Resident of; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born U. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pelalais	Vassilios	25		m	s	Gardener	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey A	Kos	His mother Kiarisso Kos Turkey
2			Calaizis	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey A	Kos	His father Elias Kos Turkey
3			Dalamangas	Evangelos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His mother Stellis Molos Greece
4			Zardas	Anastassios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Athanasios Molos Greece
5			Soulos	Vassilios	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His brother Alexandros Carditza Greece
6			Maintelis	Elias	27		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Nicolaos Molos Greece
7			Patatoucas	Apostolos	26		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Michail Molos Greece
8			Tsoutis	Thalassios	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Vassiliki Carystos Greece
9			Kriaras	Georgios	41		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His wife Eftychiani Molos Greece
10			Vassilion	Anastassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fitoron	His father Emmanuil Fitoron Levadia Greece
11			Avlakiotis	Georgios	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Constantinos Molos Greece.
12			Boyzacos	Georgios	24		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paraysia	His father Dimitrios Paraysia Greece
his wife			Boyzacos	Calliopi	24		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paraysia	Her father in law
14			Dimitriou	Petros	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Crousovon	His wife Aurki Crousovon Monastyrion Servia
15			Carambelas	Vassilios	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Marioui Cranidion Greece
16			Piltas	Argyrios	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Proskynà	His brother Vrsou Proskynà Greece
17			Lemis	Andreas	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Calliopie Cranidion Greece
18			Mihas	Shaunis	47		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His wife Katerina Gerakion Greece
19			Panos	Constantinos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argistion	His father Dimitrios Argistion Greece
20			Kefalos	Constantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey A	Patmos	His father Georgios Patmos Turkey
21			Abesenzi	Sarra	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey E	Const. ple	Her mother Lea Const. ple Turkey
for Love 22			Abesenzi	Joussepha	7		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His grand mother as above the same
23			Abdelmazad	Saleh	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silwat	His brother Hassain Silwat Syria Turkey
24			Alexandrou	Panagiotis	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E	Narli	His mother Eleuni Narli Turkey.
25			Charalambou	Shaunis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antatepe	His father Charalambou Antatepe Turkey
26			Roussos	Dionysios	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E	Fokea	His father Stelios Fokea Turkey
27			Nertzemekis	Constantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasis	His father Nicolaos Peristasis Turkey
28			Darakas	Michail	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	AKkioi	His brother Dimitrios AKkioi Turkey
29			Portokalis	Panagiotis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Foka	His father Costas Foka Turkey
30			Abdulmezid	Abderahmen	33		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Silwat	His brother Hassan Silwat. Syria Turkey

6-10340 1 - 8/8/40.
2-482041 - 1-15-37
2-15206 3
6-75656 2-2735
24-1037 2-2935

81 / 75 /

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	50	yes	1911. 1914	Clarksburg	His friend John Holian Box 208. Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kos.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no			His brother Const. Calaizis 482. 6 ave 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
3	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Haverhill	His friend Georges Anatolistes 25 Lock Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Molos
4	Oreg.	Portland	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Alexandros Zardas 36. 4th Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Molos
5	W. Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912. 1913	Clarksburg	His friend Const. Theodorou 110 3 Str. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
6	Mass.	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Haverhill	His cousin Priklis Harmantas 25 Lock Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Molos
7	Pa	Johnstown	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912	Cumberland	His brother Nicolaos Patatoucas 28 Market Str. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Molos
8	Idaho	Potlatch	yes	Himself	25	yo			His friend Georges Tacouris Box 484 Potlatch Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
9	Pa	Johnsonburg	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law James Arhoudis Box 36 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Molos
10	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~				His cousin Speros Papatzouris ~~[illegible] Chicago~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lichorou~~
11	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Athanasios Avlacotis 25 Lock Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Molos
12	~~N.H.~~	~~Dover~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~				His brother Ant. Bogiatzos ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lychia~~
13	~~N.H.~~	~~Dover~~	~~yes~~	~~the brother~~					Her brother in law the same ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lychia~~
14	Pa	Mt. Jewett	yes	Himself	35	no			His brother in law Tochko Dabiza Box 451. Mt Jewett Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Crousovou
15	Col.	La Junta	no	Himself	30	yes	1907	1912 Mack	His brother in law Athanasios Vourlatos Box 1077 La Junta Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Granidion
16	N. Car	Whitney	no	Himself	25	yo			His cousin Vassilios Coliforatis 10 S. Aluminum Con Whitney N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	41	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Proskynia
17	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1912	Valo	His cousin Nicholas Lissis Cl. 517 S. Cherry 2 Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Granidion
18	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes	1910. 1913	Kansas	His brother in law Charis Chipouras Cl. 3502 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerakiou
19	~~Col.~~	~~Mack~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1911~~	His brother Vassilios Pavou ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
20	Ohio	Portsmouth	yes	Himself	35	no			His brother Apostolos Cefalas Portsmouth Steel Co. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
21	Mass	Peabody	yes	Herself	7	no			Her husband Rafael Abesquiqi 31 Walnut Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Ple
22	Mass	Peabody	yes	the mother		no			the father as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Ple
23	Wiss	Milwaukee	no	Himself	30	no			His nephew Mirsa Hassan 192. 6 Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey, Syria, Silvrat
24	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	30	no			His cousin Emmanuel Hasam 1314 W. 38 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Narli
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	30	yo			His brother Efstathios Heraklambou 100 Walton Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Antalepe
26	W. Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	25	yo			His cousin Costas Adalis Box 466 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tokea
27	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Davidis Zafiriou 55 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peristasis
28	W. Va.	Wheeling	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Catsadoros Vitalios 2353 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ak kisi
29	W. Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Christadoulos Karpouzos ~~Box 466 Weirton W. Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tokea~~
30	Wiss	Milwaukee	no	Himself	30	no			His nephew Mirsa Hassan 192 6 Str. Milwaukee Wiss.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Silvrat

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adams

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAR 1914, 1914

List No. 5

168

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class assigned if made by Government officials.) U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Returning.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	1 Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mantzagenos	Dimitrios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mirou		His father Emmanuil Mantzagenos, Mirou, Greece
2			Mantzagenos	Catina	40		m	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Mirou		His husband as above
3			Stavratos	Ethanasios	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cranidion		His father Evangelos Stavratos, Cranidion, Greece
4			Efstathiou	Theodoros	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Volos		His father Efstathios Efstathiou, Volos, Greece
5			Magerogiannis	Efthimios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Molos		His father Georgios Magerogiannis, Molos, Greece
6			Sotiriou	Christos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cranidion		His wife Maria Sotiriou, Cranidion, Greece
7			Papadopoulos	Christos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cranidion		His father Evangelos Papadopoulos, Cranidion, Greece
8			Georgacopoulos	Elias	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Volos		His wife Eleni Georgacopoulos, Volos, Greece
9			Parbos	Andreas	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Molos		His wife Eleni Parbos, Molos, Greece
10			Papaioannou	Petros	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cranidion		His father Ioannis Papaioannou, Cranidion, Greece
11			Ioannou	Evangelos	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cranidion		His wife Eleni Ioannou, Cranidion, Greece
12			Papadimitriou	Apostolos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Argistrion		His wife Eleni Papadimitriou, Argistrion, Greece
13			Sterpis	Stylianos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Argistrion		His father Ioannis Sterpis, Argistrion, Greece
14			Papaioannou	Emmanuil	45		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agridion		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Agridion, Greece
15			Papaioannou	Vasilios	21	4	s	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agridion		His father Emmanuil Papaioannou, Agridion, Greece
16			Papaioannou	Georgios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agridion		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Agridion, Greece
17			Papaioannou	Nicolaos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agridion		His father Emmanuil Papaioannou, Agridion, Greece
18			Papaioannou	Petros	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agridion		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Agridion, Greece
19			Stratis	Typhon	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agia Nicolaos		His father Georgios Stratis, Agia Nicolaos, Greece
20			Christos	Athanasios	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Christos Christos, Tsagarada, Greece
21			Theodoros	Emmanuil	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Theodoros Theodoros, Tsagarada, Greece
22			Christos	Christos	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Christos Christos, Tsagarada, Greece
23			Papaioannou	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Emmanuil Papaioannou, Tsagarada, Greece
24			Papaioannou	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Emmanuil Papaioannou, Tsagarada, Greece
25			Papaioannou	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsagarada		His father Emmanuil Papaioannou, Tsagarada, Greece
26			Papaioannou	Georgios	30		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His father Nicolaos Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
27			Papaioannou	Georgios	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His father Nicolaos Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
28			Papaioannou	Georgios	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
29			Papaioannou	Georgios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
30			Papaioannou	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
31			Papaioannou	Georgios	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey
32			Papaioannou	Georgios	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samos		His wife Eleni Papaioannou, Samos, Turkey

No. on List.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Volos
2	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Volos
3	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cranidion
4	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Volos
5	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Molos
6	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cranidion
7	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cranidion
8	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agia Nicolaos
9	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsagarada
10	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsagarada
11	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsagarada
12	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
13	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agia
14	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
15	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agios
16	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argos
17	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Andros
18	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
19	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
20	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
21	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
22	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
23	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
24	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Georgiki
25	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ak. Kioi
26	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
27	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Fokea

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien had last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 19, 1914

14—213

1	(This space reserved for Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mantzaferos Dimitrios	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niaou	His father Emmanuil Niaou, Volos, Greece
his wife 2		Mantzaferos Catina	25		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niaou	Her father in law as above the same.
3		Stamatiotis Thanasis	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Maria Cranidion Greece
4		Efstathiou Theodoros	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Evangelos Volos Greece
5		Magerotsoulos Thanasis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Vassilios Molos Greece
6		Sofikis Christos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidia	His wife Ekaterina Cranidion Greece
7		Panos Christos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	His wife Ekaterina Angistrion Greece
~~8~~		~~Nonas Athanas~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lyon~~	~~His wife Eleni Lyon France~~
~~9~~		~~Liopis Constantinos~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lipina~~	~~His mother Christitza Lipina Greece~~
10		Georgacopoulos Elias	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agridion	His father Dimitrios Agridion Greece
~~11~~		~~Parkas Andreas~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levidion~~	~~His father Thanasis Levidion Greece~~
ADMITTED 12	1	Panagiotonacos Petros	45		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His wife Panagiota Agios Nicolaos Greece
~~13~~		~~Liopis Dimitrios~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lipina~~	~~His father Georgios Lipina Greece~~
14		Papadimitriou Evangelia	21		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathi	His mother Marigo Vathi, Samos Greece
15		Sterpis Apostolos	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His wife Colonina Tanagra Greece
~~16~~		~~Kyritsis Dimitrios~~	~~13~~		~~m s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lipina~~	~~His mother Marina Lipina Greece~~
17		Panagiotopoulos Emmanouil	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Flora Samos Greece
18		Tzitzicostas Vasilios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argia	His mother Eleonia Argia Greece
19		Scloporulos Georgios	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Angeliki Argos Greece
20		Giannoucas Nicolaos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His cousin Georgios Hatmis Athinai Greece
21		Lykiardopoulos Petros	18		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His father Dimitrios Const-ple Turkey
ADMITTED 22	P-116950-7-2-31 A4/A5	~~Lykiardopoulos~~ (DEMETRIOS) STRATIS ~~Tryphon~~	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His sister Constantina Prousa Turkey
23		Athanassiou Christos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His mother Maloula Zenia Prousa Turkey
24		Delonis Thanasis	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Stelios Aivali Turkey
25		Mantheos Emmanouil	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	He leaves nobody in his country
26	1	Camitsis Constantinos	20		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Michail Patmos Turkey
27		Giannakis Theodoros	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Georgiki	His sister Eleonia Georgiki Turkey
28		Halzipanagiotis Thanasis	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ak Kioi	His brother Antonios Ak Kioi Turkey
29		Papoutas Anastassios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His mother Ligeri Fokea Turkey
30		Delidimitris Stamatios	28		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His wife Pipitsa Fokea Turkey

6-13100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √5

Chas Bauer Asst

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 19, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed by U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mantzaferos	Dimitrios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niaou	His father Emmanuil Niaou, Volos, Greece
his wife 2			Mantzaferos	Catina	25		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niaou	Her father in law as above the same.
3			Stamatiotis	Thanasis	40		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Maria Cranidion Greece
4			Efstathiou	Theodoros	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Evangelos Volos Greece
5			Magerotoulos	Thanasis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Vassilios Molos Greece
6			Sofikis	Christos	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidia	His wife Ekaterina Cranidion Greece
7			Panos	Christos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	His wife Katerina Angistrion Greece
~~8~~			~~Noras~~	~~Thanasis~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lygia~~	~~His wife Eleni Lygia Greece~~
~~9~~			~~Liapis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trijinia~~	~~His mother Christitza Trijinia Greece~~
10			Georgacopoulos	Elias	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agridion	His father Lambros Agridion Greece
11			~~Parbas~~	~~Andreas~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lavdion~~	~~His father Thanasis Lavdion Greece~~
ADMITTED 12			Panagiotonacos	Petros	45		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His wife Panagiota Agios Nicolaos Greece
~~13~~			~~Liapis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trijinia~~	~~His father Georgios Trijinia Greece~~
† 14			Papadimitriou	Evangelia	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathi	His mother Maroula Vathi, Samos Greece
15			Sterpis	Apostolos	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His wife Colonina Tanagra Greece
~~16~~			~~Mpozos~~	~~Evitis~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trijinia~~	~~His mother Marina Trijinia Greece~~
17			Panagiotopoulos	Emmanouil	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Flora Samos Greece
18			Tzitzicostas	Vassilios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argyia	His mother Eleonin Argyia Greece
19			Delopoulos	Georgios	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Anyeliki Argos Greece
20			Giannoucas	Nicolaos	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His cousin Grazion Hetmin Athinai Greece
21			Lykiardopoulos	Petros	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His father Dimitrios Const-ple Turkey
ADMITTED P-116950-7-2-31 A1/A5			Thomas	Tryphon	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His sister Constantina Prousa Turkey
23			Athanassiou	Christos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His mother Maloula Venia Prousa Turkey
24			Delonis	Thanasis	21		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Stelios Aivali Turkey
25			Mantheos	Emmanouil	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	He leaves nobody in his country
26	1		Camitsis	Constantinos	20		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Michail Patmos Turkey
27			Giannakis	Theodoros	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Georgiki	His sister Eleonin Georgiki Turkey
28			Hatzipanagiotis	Thanasis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ak Kioi	His brother Antonios Ak. Kioi Turkey
29			Papoutas	Anastassios	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His mother Zigari Fokea Turkey
30			Delidimitris	Stamatios	28		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His wife Pitsina Fokea Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 716
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5 No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *1914*

14—413

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if prima facie admissible, is he likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908	1912 Manchester	His cousin Alexandros Coutsopetinis 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
2	N.H.	Manchester	yes	The Husband	—	no			the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
3	Colo.	Mack	no	Himself	35	yes	1908	1912 Grays Wak	His cousin Peter Corambelas Box 46 Mack Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
4	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	35	yes	1911	1913 St. Louis	His friend Nicolas Seyanis 111 6th & Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
5	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	1912 Haverhill	His friend Brim Boras Phillips Bros Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molos
6	Colo	La Junta	no	Himself	30	yes	1905	1911 Chicago Ill.	His brother in law Athanasios Vourletsis Box 1012 La Junta Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
7	Colo	Mack	no	Himself	25	yes	1910	1912 Grays Wak	His brother in law George Panos Box 57. Mack Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angistrion
8	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~1912 New York~~	His friend L. Colamaridis ~~St. Marie Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agyra~~
9	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~				His father Dimitrios Liapis ~~Portland Oreg~~					~~Good~~		5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epiphanía
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	yes	1907	1913 Rapids City S.D.	His cousin Const. Stathopoulos 2610 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agridion
11	~~R.I.~~	~~Pawtucket~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~				His brother Peter Parthas ~~Pawtucket R.I.~~					~~Good~~		5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepidion
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911	1913 New York	His brother in law Petros Trikunis 25½ B. Roosvelt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
13	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~				His uncle Georges Caravias ~~Portland Oreg~~					~~Good~~		5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epiphanía
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	~~No~~	no			Her brother Panagiotis Papadimitriou 322 W. 49 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	Black	brown	None	Greece	Samos
15	Iowa	Davenport	yes	Himself	25	yes	1900	1903 E. Moline Ill	His cousin James Bacalopoulos 218 East 2 Str. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tanagra
16	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~				His father George Alexiou ~~Portland Oreg~~					~~Good~~		4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epiphanía
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Georges Hadjimanos 46 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911	1913 Detroit Mich	His brother Athanasios Tzigicostas 168 Monroe ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agyia
19	Ill	Moline	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1912 Moline Ill	His friend Andrea Varvicos Box 207. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Athan. Baboutsis 82 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
21	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Stefanides. 249-251 Broome St. N. York	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
22	N.J.	Paterson	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Vergo Vergopoulos 202-204 Main Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Anast. Dionibrion 1½ Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	~~50~~	no			His brother in law Athanasios Balaskas 603 Homewood ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
25	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Helios Mantheos Box 90 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
26	Ohio	Martins Ferry	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas Zevaris Box 295. Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Dimitrios Rousseis 223 Hopkins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Georgiki
28	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Michael Stavrou 2355 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ak. Kisi
29	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	no			His cousin Theodora Pappa ~~131 E. 99 Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
30	W.Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother in law Mikalis Voulgerskis Box 18 Weirton W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Mik	black	black	None	Turkey	Fokea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiaxides
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverme-ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLE *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI, 1914, *191*

11—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen); Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~			~~Alexiou~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smocovon~~		His father Dimitrios Smocovon Greece
~~2~~			~~Charalambous~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smocovon~~		He leaves nobody in the country
3			Papulis	Georgios	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon		His wife Alexandra Smocovon, Spatis, Greece
4			Papanicolaou	Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon		His father Grigorios Smocovon Greece
~~5~~			~~Tsitsiras~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mantitsi~~		His father Charitou ~~Spatis~~ Greece
~~6~~			~~Mavrou~~	~~Stylianos~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamia~~		His sister Morfo Lambrou ~~Lamia~~ Greece
7			Thermogiannis	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Kyriaki	11-15407 7/9/36	His father Nicolaou Kyra Kyriaki, Monnissaris, Greece
~~8~~			~~Arvanitis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Assiri~~		His father Nicolaou Assiri Greece
9			Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lianocladion		His mother Fotini Lianocladion Greece NON IMM
10			Christogeorgos	Athanassios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon		His father Constantinos Smocovon Greece
11			Caragiorgos	Dimitrios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantitsi	20-21542 - 3/11/36	His father Vassilios Mantitsi, Spatis, Greece
~~12~~			~~Raftopoulos~~	~~Grigorios~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamia~~		His father Charalambos ~~Lamia~~ Greece
~~13~~			~~Soulacidis~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mantitsi~~		His wife Paraskevou ~~Mantitsi~~ Greece
~~14~~			~~Dimitracos~~	~~Ludovicos~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Katouna~~		His father Constantinos ~~Katouna~~ Greece
15			Afanosiannis	Efstathios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion		His wife Vassilikou Lidorikion Greece
~~16~~			~~Apostolopoulos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smocovon~~		His wife Vassilikou ~~Smocovon~~ Greece
ADMITTED 17			Caravassilis	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	11-11212 2-[illegible]-35	His father Panayiotis Imbros Turkey
18			Tsesmetzis	Athanassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	3-6183 1-58403	His father Ioannis Triglia Turkey
19			Caramanis	Panagiotis	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerassia		His father Kyriacos Kerassia Turkey
20			Filia	Leontas	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerassia		His father Filias Kerassia Turkey
21			Kaccalas	Leonidas	19	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	8-170747 8/23/29 (505)	His father Ioannis Triglia Turkey
~~22~~			~~Kabzacas~~	~~Pandelis~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kumkuyu~~		His father Ioannis ~~Kumkuyu~~ Turkey
23			Colombanis	Ioannis	18	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros		His father Vassilios Imbros Turkey
~~24~~			~~Christodoulou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Adalpes~~		His mother Marigo ~~Adalpes~~ Turkey
25			Athanassiou	Georgios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	7-153777 - 7/22/42 - 505 - 2nd a	His mother Makaniatsena Proussa Turkey
ADMITTED 26			Nikitas	Dimitrios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni		His father Antonios Smyrni Turkey
ADMITTED 27			Pitsos	Paraskevas	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros		His mother Marian Imbros Turkey
~~28~~			~~Alcazo~~	~~Jamila~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish Hebrew~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Rodosto~~		Her mother Flour Saporta ~~Rodosto Turkey~~
29			Caravassilis	Emmanouil	19	m	s	Apothecary	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia		His father Dimitrios Triglia Turkey
(30)			Arapiklis	Stavros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia		His mother Thomais Triglia Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLIS *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, *191*

14—213

1	(Take space from the Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT Colonist. Child. Merchant.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alexiou	Constantinos	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His brother Dimitrios He leaves nobody
2			Charalampatos	Athanasios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His father Georgios Smocovon Greece
3			Pefkulis	Georgios	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His wife Alexandra Smocovon, Spatis, Greece
4			Papanastasiou	Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His father Grigorios Smocovon Greece
5			Vasiliadis	Theodoros	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His father Charitos Smocovon Greece
6			Mavridis	Stylianos	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	His sister Morfo Lambrou Xanthi Greece
7			Thermopsiannis	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Kyriaki	His father Nicolaos Agia Kyriaki, Mesimvrias, Greece
8			Vrentis	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Assissi	His father Nicolaos Assissi Greece
9			Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lianocladion	His mother Katina Lianocladion Greece
10			Christogeorgos	Athanassios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His father Constantinos Smocovon Greece
11			Caracicogos	Dimitrios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantitsi	His father Vassilios Mantitsi, Spatis, Greece
12			Raftopoulos	Grigorios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Charalambos Lamia Greece
13			Kotsiopoulos	Efstratios	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	His wife Paraskevin Xanthi Greece
14			Dimitrakos	Andreas	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katerini	His father Constantinos Katerini Greece
15			Alafogiannis	Efstathios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	His wife Vassilikin Lidorikion Greece
16			Apostolopoulos	Dimitrios	38	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	His wife Evangelikin Smocovon Greece
ADMITTED 17			Caravassilis	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	His father Panagiotis Imbros Turkey
18			Tsesmetzis	Athanassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His father Ioannis Triglia Turkey
19			Caramanis	Panagiotis	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerassia	His father Kyriacos Kerassia Turkey
20			Filia	Leontis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerassia	His father Filias Kerassia Turkey
21			Koccalas	Leonidas	19	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His father Ioannis Triglia Turkey
22			Babzacas	Pantelis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kirdjali	His father Vasilios Kirdjali Turkey
23			Colombanis	Ioannis	18	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	His mother Marizo Imbros Turkey
24			Christodoulou	Georgios	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adakapes	His mother Maksimatenia Adakapes Turkey
25			Athanassiou	Georgios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father Antonios Proussa Turkey
ADMITTED 26			Nikitas	Dimitrios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother Marian Smyrni Turkey
ADMITTED 27			Pitsos	Paraskevas	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	Her mother Flour Saporta Imbros Turkey
28			Alcazé	Jamila	24	f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	Spanish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodosto	His father Dimitrios Triglia Turkey
29			Caravassilis	Emmanouil	19	m	s	Apothecary	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His mother Thomais Triglia Turkey
(30)			Arapiklis	Stavros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	

14 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part paid ticket or by promise of any other person or corporation, or has any money been sent for this purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Pa Pittsburgh~~	~~yes Himself 25 yes 1911 Pittsburgh Pa~~						His brother George Alexiou 29 N. 6 St. Pittsburgh Pa													
2	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~no Himself 25~~						His cousin Louis Papageorgiou													
3	N.H. Nashua	yes Himself 25 no						His brother in law Nicolaou Christodoulou 142 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smocovon
4	~~Pa Ambridge~~	yes Himself 25 yes 1911. 1912 Stockton 25 a 11th St. Ambridge Pa						His uncle Nick Raftopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smocovon
5	~~Utah Bingham~~	~~no Himself 30 no~~						His brother George Taliaras					Good	no	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Monolajades
6	~~Ohio Cleveland~~	~~yes Himself 30 no~~						His brother Evangelo Marinis					Good	no	5	10½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Monolajades
7	Ill Chicago	yes Himself 30 no						His brother Angel Thermogiannis 4007 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
8	~~N.J. New York~~	~~yes Himself 20 no~~						His cousin Christon Petropoulon 29 Thomas St. New York N.Y.					Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	Eyes	Greece	Sparta
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 300 yes 1907. 1914 Hayderville.						His friend Georges Tsonas 4 Greenwich Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limocladi
10	N.H. Nashua	yes Himself 25 no						His brother Nick Christogeorgos 142 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smocovon
11	Wash. Hoquiam	yes Himself 25 no						His brother Gust. Carras 923 Spruce Str. Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mantitsi
12	~~Pa Ambridge~~	~~yes Himself 25 yes~~						His uncle Nick Raftopoulos					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Smocovon
13	~~Utah Bingham Canyon~~	~~no Himself 20 no~~						His nephew Thiridon Scotaniotis					Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Monolajades
14	~~Mass Lowell~~	~~yes Himself 30 yes~~						His uncle Antonios Dimitracos					Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Katsouna
15	Tenn Memphis	yes Himself 25 no						His cousin John Papageorgiou 142 N. Main Str. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion
16	~~N.H. Nashua~~	~~yes Himself 25 no~~						His brother George Apostolopoulos 142 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.					Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Smocovon
17	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 25 no						His uncle John Missouras Hotel Grammatican New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros
18	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 25 no						His brother Theodoros Tsesmetzis 2649 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia
19	Mass Boston	yes Himself 25 no						His brother Sava Caramanis 15 Boylston Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerassia
20	Tenn Chattanooga	yes Himself 25 no						His brother Stratis Ficia 1439 Market St. Chattanooga Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kerassia
21	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 25 no						His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia
22	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself 25 no~~						His friend Nicolas Courmoulis New York					Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koiné Pr.
23	Minn Minneapolis	yes Himself 25 no						His uncle John Pachos 248 2 ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros
24	~~Conn Ansonia~~	~~yes Himself 30 no~~						His cousin Michelis Piperas ~~Seberry St. Hartford Conn~~					Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vrokastro
25	N.J. New York	yes Himself 30 no						His friend Anast. Dimitriou 1/2 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
26	N.J. New York	yes Himself 25 no						His friend John Paregoris 521, 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	Minn Minneapolis	yes the father 15 no						His father John Pachos 248 2 ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros
28	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Herself 25 yes~~						Her husband Isaac Alyazi ~~Seberry St. Hartford Conn~~					Good	no	5	4	white	black	dark	None	Turkey	Broussa
29	N.J. New York	yes Himself 35 no						His friend James Macrronidis 1/2 Washing. Str. Cor. Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia
30	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 25 no						His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—23

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 ,MAI 1914, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~		~~Constantinis Evgenios~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Turkish Greek~~	~~Cyprus~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~His mother Eleuie~~
2		Nanoff Vouto	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Malka	His father Nane Loto Malka Bremiza Bulgaria
3		Caclamanos Ioannis	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Eleuie Carystos Greece
4		Scossipentakis Emmanouil	23	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitia	His father Nicolaou Sitia Greece
5		Calouritinos Ioannis	55	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Amalias Georgitsion Greece
6		Antonellis Charalambos	13	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilika	His father Procopiou Vassilika Greece
7		Cakis Antonios	45	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraiefs	His wife Athina Vulgari 20, Piraiefs Greece
~~his 2 8~~		~~Cakis Vassilios~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Piraiefs~~	~~His mother the same~~
9		Paraperas Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His father Stirion Fteri Greece
10		Sarris Augoustis	35	m	m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Elpis Andros Greece
11		Makos Ioannis	30	m	s	Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae Greece
12		Giannassis Ioannis	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Maria Sifnos Greece
13		Toussis Dimitrios	36	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cakosalesi	His wife Sophia Cakosalesi Greece
14		Lagos Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His father Dimitriou Fteri Greece
15		Politis Georgios	29	m	m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Andros Greece
16		Zacharopoulos Elias	28	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Ioannis Levadia Greece
17		Bezessis Ioannis	55	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother in law Christos Giannakos Athinae Greece
18		Vastardis Dimitrios	24	m	s	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaou Andros Greece
19		Canacakis Antonios	39	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His wife Styliani Rethymnoi, Creta, Greece
20		Papadopoulos Dimitrios	25	m	s	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaos Andros Greece
21		Dimitriou Evangelos	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambisi	His wife Eleni Cambisi Greece
22		Efstratiou Stephanos	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	His wife Constantina Imbros Turkey
23		Epitropou Frangiscos	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraiefs	His father Ioannis Piraiefs Greece
24		Authopoulos Menelaos	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His father Charalambos Nicomidia Turkey
25		Athanassiou Christoforos	22	m	m	Goldsmith	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Panagiotta Const-ple Turkey
26		Antoniou Panagiotis	17	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His father Antonios Prousa Turkey
27		Ioannou Theodoros	21	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaudhora	His father Ioannis Gaudhora Turkey
28		Constantinou Prodromos	23	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Axaragi	His father Constantinos Axaragi Turkey
29		Constantinou Apostolos	21	m	s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinos Callipolis Turkey
30		Macridis Athanasios	35	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His wife Margitta Nicomidia Turkey

ADMITTED 5
DEPORTED 6

20-35457-10/20/13 C.O. 4/24/13

V-446613 1/7/14

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Feb 29, 14 H Wubbenhorst Inspector

84

34 * 29 Remand + Cancelled

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 1914

1	(Take space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~		~~Constantinides Evgenios~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Cyprus~~	~~Cooperville~~	~~His mother Eleanie Cooperville Cyprus~~
2		Nenezff Vouto	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Malka	His father Nane Lefto Malka Brenisa Bulgaria
3		Caclamanos Ioannis	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Eleanie Carystos Greece
4		Scossipentakis Emmanouil	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitia	His father Nicolaou Sitia Greece
5		Calovritinos Ioannis	55	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Amalias Georgitsion Greece
6		Antonellis Charalambos	13	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilika	His father Procopios Vassilika Greece
7		Catkis Antonios	45	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeifs	His wife Athina Vrizari 20, Piraeifs Greece
~~his one~~		~~Catkis Vassilios~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Piraeifs~~	~~His mother the same~~
9		Paraperas Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His father Stirios Fteri Greece
10		Sarris Avgoustis	35	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Elpis Andros Greece
11		Vlahos Ioannis	30	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae Greece
12		Giannassis Ioannis	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Maria Sifnos Greece
13		Toussis Dimitrios	36	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cakosalesi	His wife Sophia Cakosalesi Greece
14		Lagos Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His father Dimitriou Fteri Greece
15		Politis Georgios	29	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Andros Greece
16		Zacharopoulos Elias	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Ioannis Levadia Greece
17		Bezessis Ioannis	55	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother-in-law Christos Giannaka Athinae Greece
18		Vastardis Dimitrios	24	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaou Andros Greece
19		Canacakis Antonios	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His wife Styliani Rethymnon, Crete, Greece
20		Papadopoulos Dimitrios	25	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaou Andros Greece
21		Dimitriou Evangelos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambia	His wife Eleni Cambia Greece
22		Efstratiou Stephanos	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	His wife Constantina Imbros Turkey
23		Epitropou Frangiscos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeifs	His father Ioannis Piraeifs Greece
24		Anthopoulos Menelaos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His father Charalambos Nicomidia Turkey
25		Athanassiou Christoforos	22	m	m	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Panagiotta Const-ple Turkey
26		Antoniou Panagiotis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rousa	His father Antonios Rousa Turkey
27		Ioannou Theodoros	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Ioannis Ganohora Turkey
28		Constantinou Rodromos	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Axaragi	His father Constantinos Axaragi Turkey
29		Constantinou Apostolos	21	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinos Callipolis Turkey
30		Macridis Athanassios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His wife Margitta Nicomidia Turkey

ADMITTED 5
DEPORTED 1

20-35957-10/20/39 C.O. 4/24/43

V-HH6613 7/7/38

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

84

34 * 29 Remained to Continue Journey

Feb 29 J H Wyborn Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *1914*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			His friend Michail Anastasiou 66-68 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Lefkosia
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			His brother Jokio Nanoff 356 Julia Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Malka
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Georgios Crissilas 744 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
4	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes			His cousin Nicolas Foniadakis 719 Fremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sitia
5	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	25	yes	1900.	1913 Lynn	His cousin Constr. Calavritinos Box 357. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	georgitsion
6	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	the brother	25	no			His brother Banos Antonellis 91 Montgomery Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
7	Ga	Atlanta	yes	Himself	4	yes	1911.	1913 Atlanta	His friend Michael Colias 76-78 Edgewood ave. Str. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Astros
8	Ga	Atlanta	yes	the father					the same												
9	Ill	Plano	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1911 Plano	His brother in law Elias Pliatsicas Box 23 Plano Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Fteri
10	Oreg	Clifton	no	Himself	85	yes	1903.	1912 Clifton	His friend Dimit. Falanges Clifton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912.	1913 New York	His cousin George Peter 147 W. 63 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kymi
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912.	1913 Pittsburg	His friend Stamatios Hassouris 233 Diamond Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
13	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	20	no			His brother in law Dimitr. Galanis 550 Boston Str. W. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cakosaleni
14	Ill	Plano	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Christos Patarias Box 609 Plano Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Fteri
15	Oreg	Astoria	no	Himself	100	yes	1909.	1912 Astoria	His brother Leon. Politis 52. 9 Str. Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
16	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 Piedmont	His bros. Angelos & Christ. Tsakarogiorgis 61. C. 12 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
17	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes			His wife & child georges Frangulis 20 Tyler Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Heli
18	Oreg	Astoria	no	Himself	100	no			His friend Leon. Politis 52. 9. Str. Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
19	W. Va	Wheeling	no	Himself	32	yes			His nephew George Marangoudakis 2601 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	None	Greece	Creta
20	Oreg	Clifton	no	Himself	90	yes	1907	1911 Oregon	His brother in law Bill Varangis Clifton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
21	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Athanasios Dimitriou 204 S. Canal Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Cumbia
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	yes	1909.	1913 Cleveland	His friend Thomas Evangelopoulos 237 W. 35. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
23	Pa	Canonsburg	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Mikas Organidas Box 91. Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos
24	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Paul Andreopoulo 83 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicomidia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Lambros Pascalakis 45 W. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Brin. Constantinidis 412 Madison Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rousa
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Georges Tsiamouri 322 E. 56 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Genolhora
28	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	20	yes	1911.	1913 Clarksburg	His friend Charal. Tsakanos 212 R. R. ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Axaragi
29	N.Y.	Johnstown	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Christos Constantis 41 W. Main Str. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Callipolis
30	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Tom. Macridis 108 Sagamore Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicomidia

Form 218
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

J. Munzinger
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 19[illegible], 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√	Linardaki	Marigo	25	√ f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgi'zion	His leaves nobody in her Country
2	857379 - 7/26/5 1	√	Voltis	Nicolaos	25	√ m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Dimitrios Andros Greece
ADMITTED	1	√	Tsatsopoulos	Chrysanthos	24	√ m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Arzaki	His father Athanassios Arzaki Turkey
ADMITTED	1	√	Ioannou	Savas	9	√ m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Arzaki	His uncle as above the same
5		√	Tryphon	Constantinos	31	√ m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His mother Theoctisti Nicomidia Turkey
his sister 6		√	Tryphonou	Sultana	25	√ f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	the same as above
7		√	Papadopoulos	Theodoros	23	√ m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Roussa	His wife Sofulia Roussa Turkey
ADMITTED		√	Stoupis 9/17 - 1917	Christos	22	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastron	His father Johannis Argyrocastron Turkey
9		√	Kourmouzis	Stergios	22	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calicrates	His father Kourmouzis Calicrates Turkey
10		√	Panagiotou	Trevonia	18	√ m	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His father Panagiotou Nicomidia Turkey
11		√	Gurcuvan	Gheorghi	20	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Recia	His mother Rabica Recia Roumania
12		√	Stefan	Gheorghi	22	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vista	His father Nicolae Vista Roumania
13		√	Cartzou	Artoni	21	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vista	His father Alexandron Vista Roumania
14		√	Vas	Ioni	20	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arpas	His father Anton Arpas Roumania
ADMITTED	1	√	Bugner	Nicolae	24	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sorostine	His father Samoil Sorostine Apatilania
ADMITTED	1	√	Jacob	Blaz	25	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Sida Cicil Roumania
17		√	Bosdoc	Nicolae	20	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Apol Mic	His father Nicolae Apol Mic Roumania
~~18~~		~~Borosa~~	~~Constantin~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Rumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Apol Mic~~	~~Roumania~~	~~His father Nicolae Roumania~~
19		√	Trimitzaskou	Aurel	17	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Voivodin	His father Jacob Voivodin Mare Roumania
20		√	Telea	Gheorghi	35	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Noou	His wife Victoria Noou Romansk Roumania
21		√	Mijutean	Stefan	27	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simicla	His wife Ileni Simicla Jirul Mare Roumania
22		√	Szabo	Bestolan	27	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Borek	His wife Taoute Leyd Borek Hungaria
23		√	Palle	Gherenci	26	√ m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tuzes	His mother Maria Tuzes Roumania
24		√	Kvak Gheorghi	Georg	31	√ m	m	Workman	no	no	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Salasdezardo	His wife Onisko Maria Salasdezardo Roumania
ADMITTED	1	√	Fatcheti	Valint	32	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tira Caralen	His wife Sabol Rosalia Tira Caralen Roumania
26		√	Janos	Szies	24	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Schalang	His wife Rofsis Schalang Hungaria
27		√	Vas 20/2.01 10.4.26	Gheorghi	21	√ m	s	Workman 1-8147	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Apsro	His mother Szeglia Vano Apsro Hungaria
ADMITTED	1	√	Valescu	Nicolae	30	√ m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Lisliana Cicil Roumania
~~29~~		~~Chercia~~	~~Mariscrescu~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~Komniat~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~His father Simion Komniat Hungaria~~
30		√	Tvafrescu	Stefan	22	√ m	s	Workman	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Komniat	His sister Anna Komniat Hungaria

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 85

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLE *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√	Linardaki	Marigo	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgilion	Has leaves nobody in her Country
2	857370-7/26	√	Voltis	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Dimitrios Andros Greece
3		√	Tatsopoulos	Chrysanthos	24		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His father Athanassios Artaki Turkey
4		√	Ioannos	Savas	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His uncle as above the same
5		√	Tryphon	Constantinos	31		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His mother Theoctisti Nicomidia Turkey
6		√	Tryphonos	Sultana	25		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	the same as above
7		√	Papadopoulos	Theodoros	23		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His wife Sofulia Prousa Turkey
8		√	Stergis	Christos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastron	His father Iohannis Argyrocastron Turkey
9		√	Kourmouzis	Stergios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Caliorates	His father Kourmouzis Caliorates Turkey
10		√	Panagiotou	Trevonia	18		m	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His father Panagiotou Nicomidia Turkey
11		√	Gurcuvan	Gheorghi	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Recia	His mother Rabica Recia Roumania
12		√	Stefan	Gheorghi	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vista	His father Nicolae Vista Roumania
13		√	Carțzou	Antoni	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vista	His father Alexandron Vista Roumania
14		√	Vas	Ion	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arpas	His father Anton Arpas Roumania
15	1	√	Bugner	Nicolae	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sorostine	His father Samoil Sorostine Austria
16	1	√	Jacob	Blaz	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Sida Cicil Roumania
17		√	Bosdoc	Nicolae	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Apol Mic	His father Nicolae Apol Mic Roumania
~~18~~			~~Comsa~~	~~Constantin~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Rusca~~	~~His father Nicolae Rusca Roumania~~
19		√	Trimitsaskou	Aurel	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Voivodin	His father Jacob Voivodin Mare Roumania
20		√	Telea	Gheorghi	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Nou	His wife Victoria Nou Romansk Roumania
21		√	Mijutean	Stefan	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sinicla	His wife Ileni Sinicla Jusul Mare Roumania
22		√	Szabo	Bertolan	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Borek	His wife Taout Ley Borek Hungaria
23		√	Palle	Gherenci	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tuzes	His mother Maria Tuzes Roumania
24		√	Kvak Gheorghi	Georg	31		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Salasdegardo	His wife Sinko Maria Salasdegardo Roumania
25	1	√	Fatchi	Valint	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tira Caralen	His wife Sabol Rosalia Tira Caralen Roumania
26		√	Tanos	Szieg	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungaria	Schalang	His wife Zofia Schalang Hungaria
27		√	Vas 209201 10.4.26	Gheorghi	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arpas	His mother Anezka Vasa Arpas Hungaria
28	1	√	Velescu	Nicolae	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Josiliana Cicil Roumania
~~29~~			~~Chevici~~	~~Georgescu~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~Komiat~~	~~His father Simion Komiat Hungaria~~
30		√	Tvaprescu	Stefan	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungaria	Komiat	His sister Anna Komiat Hungaria

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 85

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

174

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$50	no			Her cousin Pinay Livardakis 416 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
2	Ore	Astoria	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907	1910 N. Orleans	His friend Nicolas Varelas 5th Q. Str. Astoria Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1907	1914 New York	His brother in law J Sue Maynuris 224 E. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
4	N.Y	New York	yes	the uncle	no				His father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
5	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	$50				His cousin P. Athanasion 704 Sagamore Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicomidia
6	Mass	Lynn	yes	the brother	no				the same no above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicomidia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in Law Anastase Dimitrion 4th Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Roussa
8	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Vassilion Stratin 32 Rockland str. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aggyocastron
9	Me	Lewiston	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Aristotelis Georgion 37 Lincoln Str. Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calicrates
10	Mass	Lynn	yes	the father	25	no			Her betrothed J Stan Brown 83 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicomidia
11	Ohio	Mineral City	yes	Himself	25	no			His father Cesar Gurcenvan Box 204 Mineral City Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Hungaria	Precia
12	Ind	Gobbly	yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin Jon Stefon Box 325 Gobbly Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Vista
13	Ohio	Alliance	no	Himself	25	no			His brother in Law Virik Vlahovic Box 915 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Vista
14	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	35	yes	1911	1913 Youngstown	His cousin Nicolas Vare 280 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Arpas
15	Pa	Universal	no	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Jon Oleanu Box 117 Universal Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Sorostine
16	N.J.	S. Tamaveuda	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Jevon Gligor 101 Str. S. Tomavenda N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Cicil
17	Ohio	Hubard	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Jan Prodac Box 252 Hubard Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Apatchitz
18	[illegible]								His brother Nicolae Comsa. [illegible]														
19	Ohio	Alliance	no	Himself	30	no			His uncle Valer Correa 502 Broadway Str. Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Voivodin
20	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	Himself	50	yes	1906	1910 Garfield	His father in law Nicolae Manin 3305 Valentine Str. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Nirou
21	Minn	St Paul	no	Himself	25	yes	1904	1905 St. Paul	His brother Petro Cobilcan 295 E. 7th Str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Simiela
22	N.Y.	Roseberry	no	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Dokk Lazar Kirbej Box 311 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Roumania	Berelk
23	Pa	Palmerton	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	1913 Palmerton	His brother Jacska Laslo Box 332 Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark brown	brown	None	Roumania	Tonges
24	N.Y.	Mc Affey Valley	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Dozsan Mihaly Box 56 Mc Affey Valley N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Sabas
25	N.Y.	Roseberry	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Tokk Lazios Box 311 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Roumania	Tisa
26	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	Himself	40	yes	1907	1912 Wilkes Barre	His brother in law Chuzak Mihaly 747 Washington Str. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	None	Hungaria	Schalong
27	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	35	no			His cousin George Vas Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Arpas
28	N.J.	S. Tamaveuda	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Jevon Gligor 101 Str. S. Tamaveuda N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Cicil
29	N.J.	Kingsley	yes	Himself	25				His brother Kerjmanes David [illegible]													Hungaria	Komniata
30	Pa	Portage	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	1913 Portage	His brother Jones Ku Laslo Box 135 Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	blue	None	Hungaria	Komniata

ANT ALIEN

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Bogiazides
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 213
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKL... sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				V	Tiniacos	Leonidas	32		m	m	Workman	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Eleonin Andros Greece
2				V	Hazapis	Andreas	35		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Maroulio Andros Greece
~~3~~					~~Gonelas~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~ye~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skyros~~	~~His father Johannis Skyros Greece~~
~~4~~					~~Lazaris~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Livadia~~	~~His mother Tassoula Livadia Greece~~
~~5~~					~~Pa[illegible]~~	~~Christos[illegible]~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dadi~~	~~His father Athanassios Dadi Greece~~
~~6~~					~~Tzicos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tinos~~	~~His mother Constantina Tinos Greece~~
7				V	Margiolis	Panagiotis	29		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	His mother Erini Lavrion Greece
8				V	Tzavellas	Schanuis	23		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Constantinos Tanagra Greece
9				V	Hazapis	Antonios	32		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Andriana Andros Greece
~~10~~					~~Ghe[illegible]~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cabin boy~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ambeni~~	~~His father Dimitrios Ambeni Greece~~
~~11~~					~~Scordilis~~	~~Vasios~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kyra~~	~~His father Georgios Kyra Greece~~
~~12~~					~~Dimitriu~~	~~Andreas~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salamis~~	~~His father Dimitrios Salamis Greece~~
13				V	Doucas	Socratis	48		m	m	Merchant	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonos	His wife Nicoletta Gorgonos Greece
14				V	Douca	Eftihymia	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonos	His mother the same as above
15				V	Douca	Marigó	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonos	the same as above
16				V	Tombri	Tant	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Ekeu	His father Bayli Ekeu Hungaria
17					Laslo	Lenis	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Salasdegardo	His wife Raica Salasdegardo Roumania
18				V	Mikilis	Manoli	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Medence	His wife Azepa Medence Roumania
19				V	Bober	Laurenze	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Recia	His father Ioni Recia Roumania
20				V	Guscelu	Damician	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pozarta	His wife Anna Pozarta Roumania
21				V	Vasalis	Pasculescu	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Ducati Cicil Roumania
22				V	Vorkitza	Tanase	22		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Semiclous	His wife Zeritsa Semiclous Roumania
23				V	Luzis	Bertu	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Serek Munge	His wife Berta Lazious Serebek Munge Roumania
24				V	Andrus	Jean	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Olsu Corolu	His wife Jenia Sutza Olsu Corolu Roumania
25				V	Chari	Gheorghi	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simiclous	His mother Anna Simiclous Mare Roumania
26				V	Gabrila	Ion	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Trivodin	His father Ion Trivodin Roumania
27				V	Gheorghi	Nthaz	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Covaro	His father Nthaz Ghorghi Covaro Roumania
28				V	Herebali	Niculae	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arpano	His wife Maria Arpano Roumania
29				V	Gorgdanou	Vassile	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Nutz Komlus	His brother Pan Con Nutz Komlus Roumania
30				V	Mellitze	Ion	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Topolla	His father Toma Topolla Roumania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

[signature] a. M. Richardson
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 191 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√	Tiniacos	Leonidas	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Eleuia Andros Greece
2		√	Hazapis	Andreas	35		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Maroulio Andros Greece
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
7		√	Margiolis	Panagiotis	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	His mother Erini Lavrion Greece
8		√	Tzavellas	Stamnis	23		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Constantinos Tanagra Greece
9		√	Hazapis	Antonios	32		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Andriana Andros Greece
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
			[illegible]	[illegible]												
13		√	Doucas	Socratis	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goraouos	His wife Nicoletta Goraouos Greece
14		√	Douca	Efthymia	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goraouos	His mother the same as above
15		√	Douca	Marigo	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goraouos	the same as above
16		√	Tombri	Tant	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Ekeu	His father Bayci Ekeu Hungaria
17		√	Laslo	Lenio	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Salesdejardo	His wife Katca Salesdejardo Roumania
18		√	Mikilis	Manoli	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Medenice	His wife Azeyas Medenice Roumania
19		√	Bober	Laurenze	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Precia	His father Ion Precia Roumania
20		√	Guscelu	Damician	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pozarta	His wife Anna Pozarta Roumania
21		√	Vasalia	Pasculescu	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicil	His wife Ouati Cicil Roumania
22		√	[illegible]	Tanase	22		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Semicleous	His wife Zaritsa Semicleous Roumania
23		√	Luzis	Bertu	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Serebet Muge	His wife Borta Lagious Serebet Muge Roumania
24		√	Andrus	Jean	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Olu Corolu	His wife Jania Luiza Olu Corolu Roumania
25		√	Ohari	Gheorghi	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simicleous	His mother Anna Simicleous Mare Roumania
26		√	Gabrila	Ion	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Voivodin	His father Ion Voivodin Roumania
27		√	Gheorghi	Nthaz	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Covaro	His father Nthaz ghorghi Covaro Roumania
28		√	Herebali	Nicolae	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arpano	His wife Maria Arpano Roumania
29		√	Goreydanou	Vassile	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Nutz Komlus	His brother Pavlou Nutz Komlus Roumania
30		√	Melliize	Ion	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Topelda	His father Toma Topelda Roumania

31 - 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 9 No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~20~~ 21 Mai 1914, *191*

176

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out fully in each case and explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore.	Astoria	no	Himself	~~50~~ 85 no				His cousin Stavros Tiniacos West Port Lake Astoria Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 yes	1907.	1913	San Francisco	His friend John Stratis 82 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~				~~His cousin John Contoumpis~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dk brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Elyros~~
4	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~				~~His father Christos Dertsakis~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Livatia~~
5	Iowa	Sioux City	no	Himself	30				His brother Dimitr. Pantos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadi
6	W.Va.	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	~~40~~ no				His brother Georges Tziros					Good		5	~~6~~	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
7	Mo.	St Louis	no	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Georges Mitsos 1505 Pike Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lavrion
8	Mass.	Bingham	no	Himself	25 no				His friend Dim. Scourtaniotis Box 827 Bingham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tanagra
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1911.	1912	Norfolk	His friend John Stratis 82 Cherry Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
10	~~N.H.~~	~~Hudson~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~ no				His uncle Georges Hristopoulos					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mantzi~~
11	~~Ind.~~	~~Gary~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~				His friend Athan. Tzilzicos Box					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lyri~~
12	~~Mont.~~	~~Great Falls~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~				His brother Nicolas Drakakis					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	~~100~~ no 20				His cousin James Doucas 29 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	blue	None	Greece	Sparti
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	20 no				the uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no				as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	blue	None	Greece	Sparti
16	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Himself	25 no				His brother Toth Lajos Box 211 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Hungaria	Okeu
17	N.Y.	~~Mechanicville~~ Mechanicville	no	Himself	25 yes	1905.	1907	Mechanicville	His brother in law Marian Gheorghi Box 26. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Salas
18	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	no	Himself	~~25~~ 25 yes	1905.	1908	Mickes	His brother in law Kobaly Andras 751 Washington Str. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Medeuce
19	Ohio	Mineral City	no	Himself	30 no				His uncle Cesar Gurcuvan Box 204 Mineral city Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Recia
20	Ohio	Lima	no	Himself	~~30~~ 40 yes	1906.	1910	Canton	His cousin Demoskin Savu 124 Sefert Str. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Pozarta
21	N.Y.	S. Tonawanda	no	Himself	23 no				His cousin Savu Gligan 141 Str. S. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Cicil
22	Minn.	St. Paul	no	Himself	~~35~~ no 33				His brother in law Tokes Nicolae Box 153 S. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Roumania	Semiclous
23	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Tonk Lazio Box 211. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Berek
24	Pa.	Palmerton	no	Himself	25 yes	1909.	1912	Palmerton	His brother in law Stefanek Lazo Carbon Co. Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Roumania	Olsu
25	Ill.	Chicago	no	Himself	20 no 37				His father Mirkow Nori C. Noveus Ved Pak 5809 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Semiclous
26	Ohio	Alliance	no	Himself	30 no				His brother in law Clio Cimpara 802 Broadway Str. Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Voivodin
27	Ohio	Dayton	no	Himself	25 no 34				His brother in law Simeon Ursu 508 Otsego Str. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Covaco
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	50 yes	1907	1908	Cleveland	His father Jon Gouverziaues 1331 W. 54 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Afpara
29	Ill.	Chicago	no	Himself	25 no				1445 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Nagyfom
30	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no	Himself	44 30 no				His cousin Nicolae Ciuvica 3513 Cedar Str. Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Topeles

Dr Calif Clinging right lower 1/3 front dark old hip fract

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* May *19*14,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 719
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI, 1914, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Once before U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1											Sigalou	Panagiotta	55	4	m		Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His brother Andrea Georgitsion Greece
ADMITTED 2											Sigalou	Constantinos	13	m	s		Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His uncle the same as above
3											Potras	Emmanouil	30	m	m		Cultivator	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Frossyni Skyros Greece
4											Bolanis	Georgios	33	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Stavroula Georgitsion Greece
5			√								Malacatés	Alexandros	28	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tinos	His wife Margaro Tinos Greece
6											Theodoros	Gianoudakas	19	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Simbaki	His father Constantinos Simbaki Greece
DEPORTED 7											Damos	Vassilios	43	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goranous	His wife Eugenia Goranous Greece
8											Vinios	Christos	26	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father the Priest Georgios Georgitsion Greece
9											Lygera	Delecoida	22	f	s		Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonis	His father Dimitrios Gorgonis Greece
10			√								Balliotí	Marigó	18	f	s		Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alevroú	His mother Clemio Alevroú Greece
11											Stergiopoulos	Ioannis	20	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafnia	His wife Vassilo Dafnia Greece
12											Athanassiou	Sophia	40	f	wd		Housekeeper	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	She leaves nobody in her country
13											Diamantaris	Georgios	30	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Koi	His father Dimitrios Koi Turkey
ADMITTED 14			√								Patricareas	Dimitrios	68	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Etyeou	His wife Marouli Etyeou Greece
15											Papadeas	Nicolas	18	m	s		Mechanic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Stavros Georgitsion Greece
16			√								Veniéris	Tell	20	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rosbordo	His father Jonida Rosbordo Roumania
17											Isaac	Ghergel	21	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassi	His father Jass Jassi Roumania
18											Rokthereau	Nicolae	20	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natz Cumbus	His brother Ionbion Natz Cumbus Roumania
ADMITTED 19											Lazar	Vassili	19	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ismiclus Mare	His father Ignatios Ismiclus Mare Roumania
20											Mihai	Leugel'	23	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Deskovitz	His mother Maria Deskovitz Roumania
21											Popa	Simeon	23	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tofelda	His father Toma Tofelda Roumania
22											Gkliga	Ion	24	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tofelda	His father Toma Tofelda Roumania
23											Klein	Gdalik	32	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borosbore	His wife Frita Borosbore Roumania
24											Matisiuets	Peter	27	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felsi Corobi	His mother Kliaf Flono Felsi Corobi Roumania
25											Matic	Vasile	21	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Voivodin	His father Ion Voivodin Roumania
26											Pobe	Prospopa	18	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bogdan	His father Prospope Iosiu Bogdan Roumania
27											Stantsis	Georgios	21	m	s		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natz Combus	His father Isaak Natz Combus Roumania
ADMITTED 28											Vassili	Pasen	25	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Beyon Kenpis	His wife Paraskevi Beyon Kenpis Roumania
29											Kan	Andrei	30	m	s		Mechanic	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Iasi	His brother Dimitru Iasi Roumania
ADMITTED 30											Istvan	Hudamitz	25	m	m		Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russian	Hungaria	Fuses Mesen	His wife Marina Fuses Mesen Hungaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 7

J. J. Donovan
Inspr.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese-U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED										Sigalou	Panagiotta	55	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His brother Andrea Georgitsion Greece
ADMITTED										Sigalou	Constantinos	13	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His uncle the same as above
3										Patras	Emmanouil	32	m	m	Cooper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Frossyni Skyros Greece
4										Bolanis	Georgios	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Stavroula Georgitsion Greece
5										Malacatés	Alexandros	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tinos	His wife Margaro Tinos Greece
DEPORTED 7										Theodoros	Gianneroudas	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Constantinos Sifnos Greece
8										Danos	Vassilios	43	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonos	His wife Eugenia Gorgonos Greece
9										Vinios	Christos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father the Priest Georgios Georgitsion Greece
10										Vigaeas	Telesides	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgonos	His father Dimitrios Gorgonos Greece
11										Balliotí	Marigó	18	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aleuron	His mother Clemio Aleuron Greece
12										Stringlogiannis	Thanasis	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsion	His wife Vassilo Kapsion Greece
13										Athanassiou	Sophia	40	f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mirinae	She leaves nobody in her country
ADMITTED 14										Diamantaris	Georgios	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Dimitrios Kos Turkey
15										Patricareas	Dimitrios	68	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Etyeon	His wife Marouls Etyeon Greece
16										Papadeas	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Stavros Georgitsion Greece
17										Veinblatt	Tall	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rosbordo	His father Jonda Rosbordo Roumania
18										Tsaous	Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Jeu Kos Turkey
19										Roskhereau	Nicolae	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natz Cumbus	His brother Ionbion Natz Cumbus Roumania
ADMITTED 20										Lazar	Vassili	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ismiclus Mare	His father Ignatios Ismiclus Mare Roumania
21										Mihai	Leugel	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Deskovitz	His mother Maria Deskovitz Roumania
22										Popa	Simeon	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Topelda	His father Toma Topelda Roumania
23										Gkliga	Jon	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Topelda	His father Toma Topelda Roumania
24										Klein	Gaick	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borosboie	His wife Frita Borosboie Roumania
25										Matisinats	Ester	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felsi Corosiu	His mother Kliaf Flono Felsi Corosiu Roumania
26										Matic	Vasile	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Voivodin	His father Jon Voivodin Roumania
27										Pelo	Rospopie	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borosboie	His father Rospopie Iuliu Borosboie Roumania
ADMITTED 28										Stantsio	Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natz Combus	His father Israk Natz Combus Roumania
29										Vassili	Pasen	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Begon Kenpie	His wife Paroskevi Begon Kenpie Roumania
ADMITTED 30										Kun	Andrei	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russian	Hungaria	Fuses Mesou	His brother Dimitru Fuses Mesou Hungaria
										Istvan	Hudamitz	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russian	Hungaria	Fuses Mesou	His wife Maria Fuses Mesou Hungaria

NON IMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *19*14

178

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or admissible, or implies belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or attempts to assault or kills any officer of the Government of the United States or any other person on account of his official character, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, assisted or encouraged to emigrate to this country by any other person or corporation, agent, parent, friend or relative, or in search of employment, or as a result of any solicitation of agents, employees, or other representatives of any transportation company, other than such as may be printed in relation to the sailing of vessels and the rates of fare, by writing or printed circulars, maps, or advertisements.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Saundersville	yes	Herself	30	no				Her son in law Spyridon Psikakoulos Box 5. Saundersville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
2	Mass	Saundersville	yes	the mother	30	no				the same as above Saundersville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
3	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes				His cousin Georges Pepazoglou [illegible]					Good		5	6½	black	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	yes	1911.	1912	Weber	His cousin Peter Jouvenelis 508 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
5	D. C.	Washington	yes	Himself	25	no				His brother Marcos Malacabeis 823 3 Str. N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Timos
6	Ill	S. Moline	no	Himself	25	yes				His cousin Const. N. Theodoros Box 523 S. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Liteani
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909.	1912	New York	His cousin Peter Nakos 440 Wd. 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
8	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	no				His brother Const. Vinis 96 Dartmouth Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no				His uncle John Rigacos [illegible]					Good		5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gortynos
10	Mass	Taunton	yes	Herself	25	no				Her brother Christo Balistis 21 4 ave Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Alevrou
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no				His friend Efthymios Menidis 90 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dapsinos
12	Ill	Chicago	no	Herself	26	no				Her brother in law John Georgitis 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Methana
13	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	40	yes	1908.	1912	Ansonia	His brother Sevastos Giofantzaris Box 288 Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Kos
14	N.H	Manchester	yes	Himself	80	no				Her daughters Maria & Eleni Patricarea 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Elyeon
15	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	no				His brother in law Dimitri Heliotis [illegible]					Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no				His uncle Herman Israel 74 E. 109 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	fair brown	None	Roumania	Rosbordo
17	Ohio	Minerality	no	Himself	44	no				His friend Cesar Turcovan [illegible]					Good		5	8	white	brown	None	Roumania	Rosia
18	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30	no				His uncle Larica Soare 1545 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	None	Roumania	Natz Combus
19	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no				His uncle Todor Parti 809 Cit Revens Van Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Roumania	Tomiclus Mare
20	Ohio	Akron	no	Himself	25	no				His uncle Sengel Turko Box 192 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Roumania	Derkovitz
21	Ind	Indiana Harbor	no	Himself	60	no				His cousin Nicolae Ciovica 3513 Cedar Str. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Tofelcea
22	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	45	no				His cousin Nicolae Veltsan 3419 Clifton ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Roumania	Tofelda
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no				His brother in law Herman Israel 74 E. 109 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	fair blue	None	Hungary	Borosbore
24	Pa	Palmerton	no	Himself	25	no				His brother in law Terpay George Carbon Cat. Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair blue	None	Roumania	Felsi
25	Ohio	Alliance	no	Himself	30	no				His brother in law Serban Rica 1303 E. Broadway Str. Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Roumania	Voivodeu
26	Ohio	Kenmore	no	Himself	25	no				His brother Prosfopu Simon [illegible]					Good		5	4	white	brown	None	Roumania	Bogdan
27	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	5	yes	1909.	1914	Chicago	His sister Rina Govertziani 1445 Fulestonave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	None	Roumania	Nats Combus
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1912	Cleveland	His cousin Simeon Calbeazu 8930 Brehai Rod cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	None	Hungaria	Begonkempsi
29	Ohio	Martins Ferry	no	Himself	24	yes	1907.	1912	Martins Ferry	His friend Nicolae Comsia [illegible]					Good		5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Istrate
30	Pa	Palmerton	no	Himself	25	no				His brother Hadanitz George 177 Carbon Co E. Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Hungaria	Fuses Mezeu

IANT ALIEN

Form 502

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THE TOOLES. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Declarant; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√ Capolas	Anastassios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Evangelos Carystos Greece
2			Papadopoulos	Thanasis	16	m s	Lamnaniyes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaos Andros Greece
3			Tsitouras	Thanasis	32	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Anastassios Lamia Greece
4		6/21/30	Liras	Perikles	28	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Stephanos Andros Greece
5			√ Spyzatos	Nicolaos	30	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trogianata	His father Thanasis Trogianata Kefalinia, Greece
6			√ Economopoulos	Panagiotis	28	m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Thanasis Nission, Greece
7			√ Moes	Thanasis	30	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Sophia Andros Greece
8			√ Zanetis	Constantinos	35	m m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Urania Scopellos Greece
9			Tsecouras	Dimitrios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His mother Maria Skyros Greece
10			Porlacos	Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mayo	His mother Stavroula Mayo Greece
11			Mousiacas	Miltiadis	25	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Iacovos Andros Greece
12			√ Doufexis	Antonios	28	m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Marigo Scopellos Greece
13			√ Panos	Constantinos	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Augistrion	His father Dimitrios Augistrion Greece
14			Scouvaris	Spyridon	14	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	His father Georgios Lixouri Greece
15			Tsanis	Georgis	14	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	His mother Efrosyni Lixouri Greece
16			√ Gialouris	Vassilios	35	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His sister Marigo Coutsouki Andros Greece
17			Poppas	Charilaos	14	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	His father Panagiotis Ithaca Greece
18			Lazis	Thanasis	16	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Michail Andros Greece
19			Galas	Stavros	16	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passiana	His father Vassilios Passiana Greece
20			√ Cazaskiri's	Nicolaos	17	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passiana	His mother Armenouda Passiana Greece
21			Abazi	Spiridon	24	m m	Trader	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Her mother Fris Pergamos Turkey
22			Abazi	Rosina	1	m s	Baby			Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Pergamos	His grand mother Same as the same
23			Abazi	Stella	4	m s	Baby			Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Pergamos	the same
24			√ Nicolaou	Antonios	21	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Nicolaou Ganohora Turkey
25			√ Athanassiou	Zacharo	21	f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her father Athanassiou Ganohora Turkey
26			√ Dimitriou	Constantinos	27	m s	President	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father Dimitriou Proussa Turkey
27			√ Demerizzis	Stylianos	20	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His father Thanasis Scopos Turkey
28			√ Caudis	Alexandros	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Margiesa Tenedos Greece
29 ADMITTED 6/11/01 per			√ Coulaftzis	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	His father Constantinos Callipolis Turkey
30 10/3/30			√ Abusat	Moussa	20	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Jerousalim	His mother Fatme Jerousalim, Turkey

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, *191*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Capolas	Anastassios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Evangelou Carystos Greece
2		Papadopoulos	Thanasis	16	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaou Andros Greece
3		Tsitzouras	Thanasis	32	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Anastassios Lamia Greece
4	62983 6/21/30	Liras	Periklis	28	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Stephanou Andros Greece
5		Spyratos	Nicolaos	30	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trogisnata	His father Stephanou Trogisnata Kifalinias Greece
6		Economopoulos	Panagiotis	28	m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nissiou	His father Thanasios Nissiou Greece
7		Moes	Thanasis	30	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Sophia Andros Greece
8		Zanetis	Constantinos	35	m m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Urania Scopellos Greece
9		Tsecouras	Dimitrios	27	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His mother Maria Skyros Greece
10		Poulacos	Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mayo	His mother Stavroula Mayo Greece
11		Moustacas	Miltiadis	25	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Tsevron Andros Greece
12	1	Toufexis	Antonios	28	m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Marigo Scopellos Greece
13		Panos	Constantinos	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Augistrion	His father Dimitrios Augistrion Greece
14		Seconiati	Thanasis	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	His father Georgios Limnos Greece
15		Tsanis	Georgis	17	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His mother Efrosyni Lefkas Greece
16	1	Gialouris	Vassilios	35	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His sister Marigo Coutsouki Andros Greece
17		Pappas	Christos	17	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lesbos	His father Panagiotis Lesbos Greece
18		Lazaris	Thanasis	16	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Michael Andros Greece
19		Galas	Stavros	16	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passiana	His father Vassilios Passiana Greece
20	1	Cazaskiris	Nicolaos	17	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passiana	His mother Armenonda Passiana Greece
21		Abazi	Sophia	24	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Pergamos	Her mother Elis Pergamos Turkey
22		Abazi	Rosina	1	m s	Child	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Pergamos			His grand mother
23		Abazi	Stella	6	f s	Baby	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Pergamos			Born on board the same
24		Nicolaou	Antonios	21	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Nicolaou Ganohora Turkey
25		Athanassiou	Zacharo	21	f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her father Athanassiou Ganohora Turkey
26		Dimitriou	Constantinos	27	m s	Porridok	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father Dimitriou Proussa Turkey
27		Demeritzis	Stylianos	20	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His father Thanasios Scopos Turkey
28		Gaudis	Alexandros	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Margitsa Tenedos Greece
29 ADMITTED 1-3777-01-505-9/7/14	1	Coulaptzis	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	His father Constantinos Callipolis Turkey
30 10/3/3		Abusat	Moussa	20	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Jerousalim	His mother Fatme Jerousalim Turkey

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	45	no		His uncle Speros Gaines 869 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
2	Ore	Clifton	no	Himself	50	no		His brother in law Dim. Varangis Clifton Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906-1912 Salt Lake	His friend Dim. Coragiannis 665 12 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia
4	Ill	Alton	yes	Himself	36	yes	1908-1912 Alton	His friend Alex. Arazois 716 Illinois ave Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912 Pittsburg	His friend Dim. Evangelatos cor 5th Str. 145 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
6	Conn	New Haven	no	Himself	25	yes	1906-1912 N. Haven	His friend Athanase Giotsalitis 49 Hill Str New Haven conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nission
7	Ill	Alton	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909-1912 Alton	His friend George Dracos 716 Illinois ave Alton ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
8	Fla	Pensacola	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912 Canada	His cousin John Ballas Cor Barcelona & Gregory Str. Pensacola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopellos
9	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes	1912-1913 Chicago	His cousin George Papageorgion 1st Str Cor Clybourn Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stiyra
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-1912 New York	His cousin Const. Partsinon 129 Mott St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Mouzá
11	Ill	Alton	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend John Coutros 1510 E. 2 Str. Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
12	Fla	Pensacola	Cab	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912 Pensacola	His cousin John Ballas Cor Barcelona Gregory St. Pensacola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopellos
13	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909-1912 Mass	His cousin Const. Malavazos 9 State Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Augistikon
14	Md	Baltimore	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Pan. Scouriotis 15 Fredrick Frederick Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Xirocambi
15	Ill	E. Molins	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin John Chrysicos Address Unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Liatani
16	Wash	Seattle	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912 Seattle	His friend Tom Michales 1609 1 ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
17	Ill	E. Molins	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Spero Gikas 6 Herbert Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Liatani
18	Ore	Clifton	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Dim. Galanyas Clifton Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
19	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Procopios Stavros 15 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrriá
20	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother in law John Corachoris Bofos 249 6 Str. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	—	no		Her husband Isaac Alcazi 149 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Rogania
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	—	no		The father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Rogania
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	—	no		The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Rogania
24	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Elias Athanassion 396 Nathan Penn 10 Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ganohora
25	Mass	Boston	no	Herself	20	no		Her brother Elias Athanassion as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Ganohora
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Panay Dimitrion 316 Grovy ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Roussa
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	55	no		His brother Ipstatkios Demeritzis 1711-3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Scopós
28	W.Va.	Wheeling	Cab	Himself	25	yes		His friend Panag. Mourmanis 12. 16. Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
29	N.Y.	Johnstown	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Christon Christodoulon 41 W. Main Str. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Callipolis
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no		His uncle Abou Salim 1720 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jerousalim

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19.., at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCL sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen), Prev. Visit., Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giamacos	Georgios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Constantinos Dadion Greece
2			Bambidis	Christos	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His sister Angyro Levadia Greece
his sister 3			Bambidis	Eleni	20		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	the same as above
4			Petrohilos	Constantinos	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Angeliki Kythira Greece
			Skordos	Demetrios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His father Stephanos Gerakion Greece
X 6			Vavigoú	Stavroula	25		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His mother Calliopis Agios Nicolaos Greece
7			Connelli	Varsiliki	35		f m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	Her father Kyriacou Agios Nicolaos Greece
her Child Greek			Connellis	Panagiotis	13		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	the grand father as above the same
9			Connellis	Georgios	12		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	as above the same
			Connelli	Calliopi	9		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	as above the same
11			Panagiotou	Panagiotis	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His father Michail Atalanti Greece
12			Connellis	Filippos	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	His wife Kyriacoula Ag. Nicolaos Greece
13			Fokos	Panayis	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Patrona Tenedos Greece
14			Georgiou	Theodoros	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopoi	His father Georgios Scopoi Turkey
15			Tapitsis	Elias	24		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Dimitrios Smyrna Turkey
			Economides	Athanasios	31		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ekaterinaki	His wife Elisavet Ekaterinaki Turkey
17	7/12 M3 4/12/31 Bk1		Vassilion	Constas	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tatavla	His wife Theodora Tatavla Turkey
18	31-1772 Del 9/1/31		Mimicou	Stamatios	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alasiki	His mother Militsa Alasiki Turkey
			Aboros	Stamatios	31		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	His father Anastasios Hydra Greece
20			Catramados	Theodoros	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	His uncle Athanasios Seamnitsa Greece
his Sisters 21			Catramados	Rallio	20		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	as above the same
22			Catramados	Marigo	18		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	as above the same
23			Mintzelas	Emmanouil	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Argyro Skiathos Greece
24			Cofinas	Georgios	36		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Zoe Skiathos Greece
25			Tsrouhakis	Evangelos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crakion	His father Stamatios Crakion, Greece
26			Tamaraton	Evangelos	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crakion	His father, Nicolaos Crakion Greece
DEPORTED 27	1		Pikerniotis	Elias	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Stamatiki Argos Greece
28			Retelos	Nicolaos	32		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Anastasia Mavrommati Greece
			Nikitas	Demetrios	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Nikita Smyrna Turkey
30			Passios	Georgios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zlitza	His uncle Theofanis Zlitza Greece

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALIA sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese-U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giamacos	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Constantinos Dadion Greece
2			Bambidis	Christos	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His sister Angyro Levadia Greece
his sister's			Bambinis	Eleni	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	the same as above
4			Petrohilos	Constantinos	26	m	s	Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Angeliki Kythira Greece
X			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									His father Stephanos [illegible] Greece
6			Vavigoú	Stavroula	25	f	s	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His mother Calliopi Agios Nicolaos Greece
7			Connelli	Varsiliki	35	f	m	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	Her father Kyriacou Agios Nicolaos Greece
her Child			Connellis	Panagiotis	13	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	the grand father as above the same
her Child			Connellis	Georgios	12	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	as above the same
her Child			Connelli	Calliopi	9	f	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	as above the same
11			Panagiotou	Panagiotis	29	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His father Michail Atalanti Greece
12			Connellis	Filippos	37	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolaos	His wife Kyriacoula Ag. Nicolaos Greece
13			Fokos	Panayis	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Patrona Tenedos Greece
14			Georgiou	Theodoros	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopoi	His father Georgiou Scopoi Turkey
15			Tapitsis	Elias	24	m	s	Cook	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Dimitriou Smyrna Turkey
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife Elisavet Marmara Turkey
17			Vassiliou	Constas	26	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tatavla	His wife Theodora Tatavla Turkey
18			Mimicou	Stamatios	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alasihi	His mother Militsa Alasihi Turkey
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His father Anas Farrion Kymi Greece
20			Catramados	Theodoros	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	His uncle Stamatis Seamnitsa Greece
his sister			Catramados	Rallio	20	f	s	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	as above the same
his sister			Catramados	Marigo	18	f	s	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamnitsa	as above the same
23			Mintzelas	Emmanouil	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Argyro Skiathos Greece
24			Cofinas	Georgios	36	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Zoe Skiathos Greece
25			Serouhakis	Evangelos	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crakleon	His father Stamatis Crakleon, Greece
26			Camaratou	Evangelos	28	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crakleon	His father Nicolaou Crakleon Greece
REPORTED 27	1		Pikerniotis	Elias	40	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Stamatiki Argos Greece
28			Retelos	Nicolaos	32	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Anastasia Mavrommati Greece
[illegible]			Nikitas	Stercios	17	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	His father Nikita [illegible] Turkey
30			Passios	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elista	His uncle Theofanis Elista Greece

39

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of _____, 20 Mai 1914, *191*

14—518

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agency, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Me.	Brentham	Has.	Himself	25	Yes	1910.1912	Portland	His brother Panay Giamaros Box 183 S. Wilkhame Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
2	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	40	yes	1909.1912	Nashua	His brother in law Christos Vangos 62 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
3	N.H.	Nashua	yes	the brother	-	no			the same as above Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905.1913	N.York	His brother Panag. Patrokilou 673. 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyllina
5	Ill.	Alton	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909.1911~~	~~Alton~~	~~His brother Anton. Manetas 1200 Belle ave Alton Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			Her cousin Aristidis Stathatos 889 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Ayios Nicolaos
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	26	no			Her husbant Nicolas Cornelis 889 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay. Nicolaos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay. Nicolaos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay. Nicolaos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay. Nicolaos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin George Sotirion 566 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1909	N.York	His brother Nicolas Cornellis 889 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay. Nicolaos
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913.1914	St Louis Mo.	His friend Pallologo Paleologoth 691 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother christo Georgion 264 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scopios
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	~~50~~ 30	no			His friend Thomas Seagiopoulos 237 W. 35 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
16	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Gust Tolus 1709 South Str. Tacoma Wash~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mermara~~
17	Va	Norfolk	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Gust Tolus 200 Brener Str. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Tatavla
18	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Dim. Parigoros 515 Bloff Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Atasili
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas Dimitrion 27 No Marshall Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyras
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	50	yes	1909.1912	Lowell	His father Christos Catromados 408 Sofolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gythion
21	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
23	Oreg	Astoria	no	Himself	35	yes	1908.1911	Pensacola	His cousin Georges Polyzos Sta L. Co. Astoria City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
24	Oreg	Astoria	no	Himself	30	no			His friend as above the same Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skiathos
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Dimitr. Carapicalis 29 E. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	45	no			His friend the same as above. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
27	Mo	Kansas City	yes	Himself	26	no			His brother John Pikernistas 335. 25 S. Str. Kansas City Mo	med Cert	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
28	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Nicolas Frangos 240 2St. ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
29	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Thos Parigoris 5 E. 8 Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
30	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Costas Anthlas Box 311. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zilista

Evening Rt with abf Etc

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "acting under the Authority of the Commissioner-General of Immigration," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 316
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PIRAEUS ..... 2 MAI 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kézalis	Lazaros Jan	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Vassiliki Andros Greece He leaves nobody in his country
2		Bassok	Abraham	18	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Caipa	
3		Corafa	Mark	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U. States	citizen	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PIRAEUS 2 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimants U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stratis	Jacovos Jac	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Vassiliki Andros Greece
2			Badsok	Abraham	18		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Caifa	He leaves not to stay in this country
3			Corafa	Mark	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Caifa	U. States citizen
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 # 3 Amer

(30)

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: (0)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY,

No. _____

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 Sept 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Clifton	no	Himself	75 yrs	1907-1913		His brother Nicolas Strates Clifton Ariz.												
2	Texas	St Antonio	no	[illegible]				San Antonio 1916 - No												
3								265 W 129th St.												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, (Master, Owner, Agent, Master, First or Second Officer) from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at _____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverme-ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Arlamis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS, 2 May, 1914

14—213

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martinos	Georgios	25	✓	m	s	Cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karysto	His father Martinos Carysto Greece
2			Collaros	Johannis	37	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His wife Irini Cairo Egypt
3			Makris	Athanassios	33	✓	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Maria Makri Lamia Greece
4																
5																
6																
7																P. Maritime Insp.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 186

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] (Specify which and condition of the person in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	20	yes 1909/12	Boston	His brother James Martinos 32 Milen St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karusto
2	W. Va	Sabraton	no	himself	$25	no		His brother Cosmas Collaros P.o.Box 687 Sabraton W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evros
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1912	Denver Colo	His cousin Athanas Dimitrion 204 S. Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master, *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* June *19*14,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from KALAMATA 3d of May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grivas	Elias	30		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Anthia	Agelo Griva	wife	Anthia Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bounakos	George	25		M S	workman	yes		Greece	Gonea	Demetrios	Bounakos father		Mass	Lowell
3	Bounakou	Besni	17		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Gonea	Gonea		Greece	Mass	Lowell
4	Panagakou	Kiriacoula	17		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Gonea	Petros Panagakis	father		Mass	Lowell
5	Grimina	Stavroula	22		F S	House wife	No		Greece	Keleffa	Panagiotis Grimina	father		N y	New york
6	Griminos	George	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Keleffa	Keleffa		Greece	N y	New york
7	Diacoumakou	Fotini	35		F M	House wife	No		Greece	Keleffa	Charicleia Griminou	Mother		N y	New york
8	Leotsakou	Ekaterini	36		F W D	House wife	some		Greece	Keleffa	Staikoula Leotsakou	Mother		N y	New york
9	Pantazis	George	44		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Chrani	Constantina Pantazi	wife		Mass	Lowell
10	Tsolis	Apostolos	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Chrani	Chrani		Greece	Wiss	Milwaukee
11	Demetracolakou	Evanthia	35		F M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Chrani	Agelo Tsoli	wife		Wiss	Milwaukee
12	Demetracoulakos	Demetrios	4		M S	—	—		—	Vilos	Vilos			Mass	Lowell
13	Demetracoulakou	Panagiota	9		F S	—	—		—	Vilos	Constantinos Demetracoulacos			Mass	Lowell
14	Demetracoulakou	Catina	7		F S	—	—		—	Vilos	Brother in Law			Mass	Lowell
15	Demetracoulakou	Maria	23		F S	House wife	No		Greece	Vilos	Vilos		Greece	Mass	Lowell
16	Lerakos	Elias	33		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Vacho	Stamoulla Lerakou	wife		Mass	Bedford
17	Lerakou	Athina	23		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Vacho	Vacho		Mario Lerakou	Mother	
18	Lerakos	Nikolaos	8		M S	School boy	yes		Greece	Vacho	Vacho		Greece	Mass	Bedford
19	Lerakos	Gregorios	7		M S	School boy	No		Greece	Vacho	Nikolaos Lerakos	Grandfather		Mass	Bedford
20	Lerakou	Stavroula	22		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Vacho	Vacho		Greece	Mass	Bedford
21	Rozopulou	Vassiliki	33		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Alitouri	Marigo Lerakou	Mother		Mass	Bedford
22	Rozopulos	George	3		M S	-	-		-	Alitouri	Petros Rozopulos	father in law	Greece	Mass	Lynn
23	Assimakopulou	Evagelia	15		F S	House wife	No		Greece	Derveni	Alitouri Ekaterini Assimakopulou	Mother		Mass	Lynn
24	Rozopulou	Demetra	19		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Alitouri	Derveni Assimo Rozopulou	Mother		Mass	Lynn
25	Dentes	Nikolaos	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Cantianika	Alitouri Panagiotis Dentes	Father		Mass	Lynn
26	Georgatsos	Michael	38		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Leontarion	Cantianika Nicoleta Georgatsou	wife		Mo	St Louis
27	Makriniotis	Athanassios	38		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Leontarion	Leontarion Panagiota Makrinioti	wife		Ill	Chicago
28	Georgakopulos	Vassilios	28		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Camarites	Leontarion Constantinos Georgakopulou	wife		Mass	Boston
29	Bountris	Theodoros	26		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Kesse	Camarites Vassilo Bountri	wife		Mass	Boston
30	Polanis	George	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Georgitsion	Kesse Nikolaos Polanis	Father		Mass	Lynn
											Georgitsion			Mass	Lowell

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from KALAMATA 3d of May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grivas	Elias	30		M M	Workman	yes				Anthia	Agelo Grivo Anthia	wife	Greece	Pa Pittsburg
2	Bounakos	George	25		M S	workman	yes				Gonea	Demetrios	Bounakos father	Mass	Lowell
3	Bounakos	Thesni	17		F S	Workman	No				Gonea	Gonea	Greece	Mass	Lowell
4	Panagakou	Kiriacoula	17		F S	Workman	No				Gonea	Petros Panagakos	father	Mass	Lowell
5	Grimina	Stavroula	22		F S	Housewife	No				Keleffa	Gonea	Greece	Mass	Lowell
6	Griminos	George	18		M S	Workman	yes				Keleffa	Panagiotis Griminos	father	N y	New york
7	Diacoumakou	Foteini	35		F M	House wife	No				Keleffa	Keleffa	Greece	N y	New york
8	Leotsakou	Ekaterini	36		F W D	House wife	sons				Keleffa	Charicleia Grimenou	Mother	N y	New york
9	Pantazis	George	44		M M	Workman	No				Chrani	Keleffa	Greece	Mass	Lowell
10	Tsolis	Apostolos	35		M M	Workman	yes				Chrani	Constantina Pantazi	wife	Greece	Wiss Milwaukee
11	Demetracolakou	Evanthia	35		F M	Housewife	yes				Vilos	Chrani	Greece	Wiss	Milwaukee
12	Demetracolakos	Demetrios	4		M S	—	No				Vilos			Mass	Lowell
13	Demetracolakou	Panagiota	8		F S	—	No				Vilos	Constantinos Demetracolacos		Mass	Lowell
14	Demetracolakou	Catina	7		F S	—	No				Vilos	Father in Law		Mass	Lowell
15	Demetracolakou	Maria	23		F S	House wife	No				Vilos	Vilos	Greece	Mass	Lowell
16	Lerakos	Elias	33		M M	Workman	yes				Vacho	Constantinos Demetracolacos father Stamoulla Lerakou wife		Mass	Lowell
17	Lerakou	Athina	23		F S	Workman	No				Vacho	Vacho	Greece	Mass	Bedford
18	Lerakos	Nikolaos	8		M S	Schoolboy	yes				Vacho	Maria Lerakou	Greece mother	Mass	Bedford
19	Lerakos	Gregorios	7		M S	Schoolboy	No				Vacho	Nikolaos Lerakos	Grandfather	Mass	Bedford
20	Lerakou	Stavroula	22		F S	Workman	No				Vacho	Vacho	Greece	Mass	Bedford
21	Rozopulou	Vassiliki	23		F M	Housewife	No				Alitouri	Marigo Lerakou	Greece mother	Mass	Bedford
22	Rozopulos	George	3		M S	-	No				Alitouri	Petros Rozopulos	father in law	Mass	Lynn
23	Assimakopulou	Evagelia	15		F S	House wife	No				Derreni	Alitouri Ekaterini Assimakopulou	Greece Mother	Mass	Lynn
24	Rozopulou	Demetra	19		F S	Workman	No				Alitouri	Derreni Essimo Rozopulou	Greece Mother	Mass	Lynn
25	Dentes	Nikolaos	25		M S	Workman	yes				Alitouri	Panagiotis Dentes	Greece father	Mass	Lynn
26	Georgatsos	Michael	38		M M	Workman	yes				Cantianika	Nicoleta Georgatsou	Greece wife	Mo	St Louis
27	Makriniotis	Athanassios	38		M M	Workman	No				Leontarion	Panagiota Makriniotis	Greece wife	Ill	Chicago
28	Georgakopulos	Vassilios	28		M M	Workman	yes				Leontarion	Constantinos Georgakopulou	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
29	Bountris	Theodoros	26		M M	Workman	yes				Camarites	Vassilo Bountri	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
30	Polanis	George	25		M S	Workman	yes				Kesse	Nikolaos Polanis	Greece father	Mass	Lynn
											Georgitsion	Georgitsis	Greece	Mass	Lowell

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Mai 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Constas Frangos Brother in law #111½ E Ohio st N.S. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark	brown	None		Anthia
2	yes	Self	$40	yes	1906	12 Lowell Mass	Antonios Sabatakos Uncle #585 Market st Lowell Mass							5	11½	dark	eyeblue	None		Goneon
3	yes	Self	$40	yes	1906	12 Lowell Mass	Vassilios Panagatos Brother #388 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							5	9	dark	brown	None		Goneon
4	yes	Self	$125	No	-	-	Demetros Panagatos Cousin #11 Lock st New Ark N.J.							4	11	dark	brown	None		Goneon
5	No	self		No	-	-	Nikolaos Dracoumatos Husband #48 Lexington st New Ark N.J.							5	2½	dark	brown	None		Stilos
6	No	his sister	$50	No	-	-	Erini Leatsakou Sister #408 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							5	4½	dark	brown	None		Stilos
7	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	George Dracopulos Nphew #1210 Walnut st Milwaukee Wis							5	3	dark	brownblue	None		Keleffou
8	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	George Dracopulos friend #1210 Walnut st Milwaukee Wis							4	10	dark	brown	None		Keleffou
9	yes	Self	$40	yes	1902	St Francois	Nickolaos Demetraculakos Husband #340 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							5	7	dark	brownblue	None		Chrani
10	yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Father							5	6	dark	brownblue	None		Chrani
11	yes	Self		yes	1906	12 Lowell Mass	Nicolaos Demetraculakos Brother 340 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							4	11	dark	brown	None		Athinai
12	yes	his Mother		No	-	-	Vassilios Lerakos Brother #840 Po Box Saco Me									dark	brown	None		Lowell Mass.
13	yes	her Mother	$50	No	-	-	Vassilios Lerakos Cousin #842 Po Box Saco Me									dark	brown	None		Lowell Mass
14	yes	her Mother		No	-	-	Father									dark	brown	None		Stilos
15	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nicolaos Demetraculakos Brother 340 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							5	6	dark	brown	None		Stilos
16	No	Self	$25	yes	1912	3 Delegua Cl.	Vassilios Lerakos Brother 840 Po Box Saco Me							5	5	dark	brown	None		Vacho
17	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Vassilios Lerakos Cousin #842 Po Box Saco Me							5	1	dark	brown	None		Vacho
18	No	his father	-	No	-	-	Father							4	6	dark	brown	None		Vacho
19	No	his father	-	No	-	-	Vassilios Lerakos Cousin #842 Po Box Saco Me							-	-	dark	brown	None		Vacho
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Demetrios Rogopulos Husband #538 Boston st Lynn Mass							4	9½	dark	brownblue	None		Vacho
21	yes	self	$	yes	1905	13 Lynn Mass	Constant Assimacopulos Father #538 Boston st Lynn Mass							5	4	white	black	None		Alitouri
22	yes	his Mother	-	No	-	-	Efstathios Rogopulos Father #550 Boston st Lynn Mass							-	-	white	brown	None		Alitouri
23	yes	self	$	No	-	-	George Dentes Brother #19 Suffolk 9th st St Louis Mo							4	8½	dark	fair brown	None		Derveni
24	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Panag Paraskevopulos Cousin							5	1	dark	fair	None		Alitouri
25	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Stamos Stamopulos Brother in law #200 Berkeley st Boston Mass							5	6	dark	brown	None		Antianikon
26	No	self	$40	yes	1907	13 Chicago Ill	Stamos Boulakos Nephew #90 Spencer st Lynn Mass							5	11½	dark	brown	None		Leontarion
27	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	13 Boston Mass	Vassilios Boulakis Cousin #90 Spencer st Lynn Mass							5	9	dark	brown	None		Leontarion
28	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	13 Boston Mass	Elias Diamantopulos Brother in law #523 Market st Lowell Mass							5	2½	dark	brown	None		Camaritseo
29	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	10 Lynn Mass								5	8½	dark	brown	None		Kesse
30	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-								5	4	dark	brown	None		Georgitsion

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES. , from CALAMATA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek Governement; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Adamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from [illegible] 3d of May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belogiannis	Andreas	28		M S	Baker	yes		Iseria	Ioannis Belogiannis	father	Greece	Ky	New york	
2	Belogianni	Stanoula	21		F S	Housewife	No		Iseria	Iseria			Ky	New york	
3	Belogianni	Vassiliki	19		F S	Housewife	No		Iseria				Ky	New york	
4	Coutrikakis	Panagiotis	29		M S	Workman	some		Lahomada	George Coutrikakis	father	Greece	Ill	Chicago	
5	Voziki	Erigina	23		F S	Workman	No		Methoni	Olga Voyiki Methoni	Mother	Greece	Ill	Moline	
6	Kostacos	Ioannis	27		M S	Workman	yes		Sidirocastron	Stavianos Kostakos Sidirocastron	father	Greece	Ky	New york	
7	Kanelopulos	Demetrios	26		M S	Workman	No		Monyaki	Theodoros Kanelopulos Monyaki	father	Greece	Ky	New york	
8	Kelessacos	Stanoula	25		F S	Workman	No		Keleffa	Michael Kelessakos Keleffa	father	Greece	Mass	Lowell	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$70	yes	1907/12	Chicago ill	Xenofon Kyriakeas Cousin							5	7½	dark	brown		None		Iseria
2	No	her Brothers	$75	No	-	-	#513 Broadway st Brooklyn Ny							5	4	dark	brown		None		Iseria
3	~~No~~	~~her Brothers~~	~~No~~	-										5	2½	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~None~~		~~Iseria~~
4	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906/12	Omaha Neb	George Kriaris Cousin #2329 W 12th st Chicago ill							5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None		Lakanada
5	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Kouvar Vozetkis father #426 2nd st Moline ill					Dr Certif. Abdominal Trouble		5	4	dark	brown		None		Methoni
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/12~~	~~Newark~~	Demetrios Andreoakos Brother in law ~~#44 Lox st New York NY~~							5	4	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~None~~		~~Sidirocastro~~
7	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nickolaos Degerenis #29 Roosvelt st New york Ny.							5	7½	dark	brown		None		Moryaki
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1914/12~~	~~Lowell Mass~~	Nickolaos Demetraconlakos Cousin #340 Suffolk st Lowell Mass							5	3	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~None~~		~~Kebaffa~~
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES., from CALAMATA ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 718
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ntelezos	Constantinos	26		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argirta	his father Eleftherios Ntelezos Argirta, Greece
2	Apostolatos	Dionisios	41		M M	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramies	his wife Antonakaki Apostolatos Keramies, Greece
3	~~Haicostathos~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	his father Efstathios Haicostathos Zante, Greece
4	Manolatos	Constantinos	36		M M	seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamos	his wife Alexandra Manolatos Calamos, Greece
5	Dimacopoulos	Argirios + wife	31		M M	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardama	his father Panagiotis Dimacopoulos Cardama, Greece
6	Dimacopoulos	Pinelopi	27		F M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardama	her father in law as above
7	~~Lazaretani~~	~~Isabella~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Galaxeion~~	his father Anne his Lazaretani Galaxeion Greece
8	Socorelis	Panagiotis	28		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	1-IV-756
9	~~Lazari~~	~~Aristidis~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trapezitsa~~	Anne his brother John Lazaris Trapezitsa Greece
10	Gavrielatos	Spiridon	27		M M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simotata	his wife Evgenoula Gavrielatou Fragata, Greece
11	Bitos	Elias	28		M S	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argiria	his father Epaminondas Bitos Argiria, Greece
12	Alexandris	Nikos	26		M S	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlhori	his mother Maria Alexandri Vlhori, Greece
13	~~Vlachos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andravida~~	his wife Vassileski Vlachou Andravida Greece
14	Vassilacopoulou	Hristitsa	18		F S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komoumaga	his mother Zianoula Vassilacopoulou Komoumaga, Greece
15	Vilos	John	38		M M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife Athina Vilou Artotina, Greece
16	Antonion	Nicolaos	39		M M	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argiria	his wife Panayo Antoniou Argiria, Greece
17	Kalios	John	36		M M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	his wife Xanthoula Kaliou Argostolion, Greece
18	~~Haicostathos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	his father John Haicostathos Zante, Greece
19	Mouhtis	Efthimios	25		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Havari	his brother Antonios Mouhtis Havari, Greece
20	~~Lantzopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rizovon~~	his brother Panagiotis Contopoulos Rizovon, Greece
21	Coulouris	Aristotelis	26		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarahon	his mother Dionisia Coulouri Katarahon, Greece
22	Koumas	John	33		M M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsapelneika	his wife Eleni Koumas Tsapelneika, Greece
23	Joannou	Christos	27		M M	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vralona	his wife Panagoula Joannou Vralona, Greece
24	Frantzios	Agelos + wife	37		M M	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Havriata	his father Gerasimos Frantzios Havriata, Greece
25	Frantzion	Violeta + chd.	30		F M	housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Havriata	her father in Law as above
26	Frantzios	Christoforos	7		M S	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Havriata	his grand father as above
27	Frantzios	Efthimios	4		M S	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Havriata	as above
28	Panagopoulos	Panagos	38		M M	woodworker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsapelneika	his brother Anastasios Panagopoulos Tsapelneika, Greece
29	Fabiatos	Gerasimos	40		M M	worker	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragata	his wife Kirithoula Fabiatou Fragata, Greece
30	Tzakis	Christodoulos	25		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragata	11-IV-1911 10/IV/1914 his father Gerasimos Tzakis Fragata, Greece

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24 / 1

William Tzortzis
2 inspected

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ntelegos	Constantinos	26		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argiva	his father Eleftherios Ntelegos Argiva, Greece
2			Apostolatos	Dionisios	41		M M	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramies	his wife Antoniadi Apostolatou Keramies, Greece
3			~~Hatzestathos~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	his father Efstathios Hatzestathos Zante, Greece
4			Manolatos	Constantinos	36		M S	seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamos	his wife Alexandra Manolatou Calamos, Greece
5			Dimacopoulos	Argiros & wife	31		M M	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardama	his father Panagiotis Dimacopoulos Cardama, Greece
6			Dimacopoulos	Pinelopi	27		F M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardama	her father in law as above
7			~~Lazopoulos~~	~~Michael~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Glarentza~~	his father Anastasios Lazopoulos Glarentza Greece
8			Socorelis	Panagiotis	28		M M	merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	1-IV/5615
9			~~Lazaris~~	~~Aristidis~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsipianeika~~	as above his brother John Lazaris Tsipianeika Greece
10			Gavrielatos	Spyridon	27		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simotata	his wife Evgenoula Gavrielatou Fragata, Greece
11			Bitos	Elias	28		M S	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argiva	his father Epaminondas Bitos Argiva, Greece
12			Alexandris	Nikos	26		M S	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrhori	his mother Anasta Alexandri Vrhori, Greece
13			~~Vlas~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andravida~~	his wife Vassiliki Vlatou Andravida Greece
14			Vassilacopoulou	Hristitsa	18		F S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roussanaga	his mother Gianoula Vasilacopoulou Roussanaga, Greece
15			Vilos	John	38		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife Athina Vilou Artotina, Greece
16			Antonion	Nicolaos	39		M M	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argiera	his wife Panayo Antoniou Argiera, Greece
17			Kalios	John	36		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoeron	his wife Xanthoula Kalou Argostoeron, Greece
18			~~Hatzestathos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	his father John Hatzestathos Zante, Greece
19			Mouhtis	Efthimios	25		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Havari	his brother Antonios Mouhtis Havari, Greece
20			~~Contopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~porter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Piscopi~~	his brother Panagiotis Contopoulos Piscopi Greece
21			Coulouris	Aristotelis	26		M S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarahon	1-684/859 his mother Dionisia Koulouri Katarahon, Greece
22			Soumas	John	33		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipianeika	his wife Eleni Soumas Tsipianeika, Greece
23			Joannou	Christos	27		M M	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valmos	his wife Panagoula Joannou Valmos, Greece
24			Frantzios	Agelos + wife	37		M M	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Havvata	his father Gerasimos Frantzios Havvata, Greece
25			Frantzios	Violeta + chil.	30		F M	housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Havvata	her father in law As above
26			Frantzios	Christoforos	7		M S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Havvata	his grandfather As above
27			Frantzios	Efthimios	4		M S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Havvata	As above
28			Panagopoulos	Panagos	38		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipianeika	As above his brother Andreas Panagopoulos Tsipianeika, Greece
29			Fabiatos	Gerassimos	40		M M	worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragata	his wife Kristinas Fabiatou Fragata, Greece
30			Tzakis	Christodoulos	25		M S	worker	Yes	11-159151 10/14/35	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragata	his father Gerasimos Tzakis Fragata, Greece

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

William Tzoulis
Interpreter

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in consequence of inducements or assistance offered by or on behalf of any person or corporation, to solicit or encourage his immigration to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	Sheboygan	To his friend Eleftherios Baltogiannis 312 P.O. Sheboygan, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Argiria
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909/12	Chicago	To his brother Spiridon Apostoleto 740 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
3	Mass	Salem	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his friend John Theofelis 14 High St. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xanthi
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1911/12	Pittsburgh	To his friend Pantelis Alexes 877 P.O. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vilanovo
5	Mass	Holyoke	no	Self	60	no	1903/12	Holyoke	To his brother George Dimanopoulo 66 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardama
6	Mass	Holyoke	no	her husband	—	no	—	—	To her brother in law As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardama
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	1908	Pittsburgh	To his friend Panagetis Zigos 1 Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidi
8	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	no	1912	Lowell	To his brother Elias Lowelis 376 Market St. Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his friend Dionissios Tsagis 729 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Chicago	To his friend Dionissios Tsagis 1800 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Simotata
11	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	Sheboygan	To his cousin Antonios Bouras 312 P.O. Sheboygan, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argiria
12	O.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Sotirios Kavalaris 221 Court St. Hamilton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Nihori
14	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To her brother Basileos Vassilacopoulos 1091 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roussanaga
15	Va	Dante	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin John Pleos 55 P.O. Dante, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Artotina
16	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	To his nephew Louis Bouras 312 P.O. Sheboygan, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argiria
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Gerasimos Lalis 722 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
18	Mass	Salem	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	Salem	To his friend John Theofelis 14 High St. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xanthi
19	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	28	no	—	—	To his friend Alexis Constopoulo 66 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Harari
20	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	Haverhill	To his cousin Alexis Deangelopoulos Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Rissovo
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/12	Chicago	To his friend D. Houvouvaras 740 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Kataracho
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Vasileios Lagaris 729 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trapezanitsa
23	Conn.	Quinebaug	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	To his cousin Panagiotis Stefanou 28 P.O. Quinebaug, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vrahori
24	N.H.	Newport	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Lowell	To his brother Lucas Spyrakelis 216 P.O. Newport, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Harsata
25	N.H.	Newport	Yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	To her brother As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Harsata
26	N.H.	Newport	Yes	his father	—	no	—	—	To his uncle As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Harsata
27	N.H.	Newport	Yes	his father	—	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Harsata
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother in law Athanasios Karlyle, 607 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Harsata
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900/12	Chicago	To his cousin Demetrios Tsakis 1800 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue	blue	none	Greece	Trapezanitsa
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Panagiotis Tsakis 1800 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragata

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the THEMISTOCLES., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 1, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimable U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Voutos	Panagiotis	30		M S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Catastari	his father Ignatios Voutos Catastari, Greece
2		Skouris	Nicolaos	28		M S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thiramona	his father Gerassimos Skouris Thiramona, Greece
3		Simatos	Nikiforos	25		M S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argostolion	his father Panagis Simatos Argostolion, Greece
4		Karousatos	Andreas	25		M S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlesiata	his father Fotinos Karousatos Vlesiata, Greece
5		~~Barberis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Patras~~	~~his father John Barberis Patras, Greece~~
6		Dracos	John	36		M S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stassion	his wife Georgitsa Dracos Stassion, Greece
7		Gantis	Theodoros	38		M M	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stasso	his wife Ageliki Gianti Stasso, Greece
8		Bouras	George	35		M M	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Malemiti	his wife Eleni Bouras Malemiti, Greece
9		Andriopoulos	Sotirios	31		M M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Malemiti	his wife Stamata Andriopoulos Malemiti, Greece
10		~~Loutzopoulos~~	~~Aristos~~	~~25~~		~~Unm~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Rio~~	~~his father Aristos Loutzopoulos Rio, Greece~~
11		Stamatopoulos	Stamatis	26		M S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stroutsi	his brother George Stamatopoulos Stroutsi, Greece
12		Neofotistos	Haralabos	32		M S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stroutsi	his brother Efthimios Neofotistos Stroutsi, Greece
13		~~Politopoulos~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~24~~		~~Unm~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Stroutsi~~	~~his father Panagiotis Politopoulos Stroutsi, Greece~~
14		Kipouros	Andreas	26		M S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vrotaki	his father Gerassimos Kipouros Vrotaki, Greece
15		~~Constantopoulos~~	~~Haralabos~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Xilokera~~	~~his brother Theodoros Constantopoulos Xilokera, Greece~~
16		Tsouras	Grigorios	35		M M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maarissia	his wife Amalia Tsouras Maarissia, Greece
17		Bertson	Ekaterini	23		F S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maarissia	her father George Bertsos Maarissia, Greece
18		Grivaki	Zoitsa	23		F S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maarissia	her father Amalia Tsouras Maarissia, Greece
19		~~Grivaki~~	~~Georgitsa~~	~~Unm~~		~~F S~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Maarissia~~	~~As Above~~
20		Kagia	Efthimia	30		F M	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Layadia	his father Isaboel Maria Layadia, Greece
21		Kayras	George	11		M S	schoolboy	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Layadia	his grandfather As Above
22		Spalas	Agelis	29		M S	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Raftopoulon	his father George Spalas Raftopoulon, Greece
23		~~Kotsiras~~	~~Petros~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Kyparissia~~	~~his father Nicolaos Kotsiras Kyparissia, Greece~~
24		Achouh	Youssef brother	23		M S	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Mekine	his uncle Mecheme Achouh Mekine, Turkey
25		Achouh	Elia	19		M S	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Mekine	As Above
26		Hamadeh	Mohamed	25		M S	worker	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Smirna	his father Kassim Hamadeh Smirna, Turkey
27		~~Amin~~	~~Hassan~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey Smirna~~	~~his mother Fatme Amin Smirna, Turkey~~
28		~~Hussein~~	~~Abdulah~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey Smirna~~	~~As Above~~
29		Mahmoud	Zein	20		M S	worker	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Smirna	his father Mahmoud Zein Smirna, Turkey
30		~~Hamad~~	~~Hussein~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey Damas~~	~~his father Ahmed Hassan Damas, Turkey~~

ADMITTED 1 — 95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

18

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible], sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims under U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Voulos Panagiotis	30		M S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catastari	his father Ignatios Voulos Catastari, Greece
2		Skouris Nicolaos	28		M S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thiramona	his father Gerassimos Skouris Thiramona, Greece
3		Simatos Nikiforos	25		M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	his father Panagis Simatos Argostolion, Greece
4		Karousatos Andreas	25		M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vicinata	his father Eutimios Karousatos Vicinata, Greece
5		~~Barbaris~~ Dimitrios	21		M S	~~worker~~	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father John Barberis Patras, Greece
6		Dracos John	36		M M	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassion	his wife Georgitsa Drakou Stassion, Greece
7		Gortis Theodoros	38		M M	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stasso	his wife Angeliki Gionti Stasso, Greece
8		Bouras George	35		M M	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malenitsi	his wife Eleni Boura Malenitsi, Greece
9		Andriopoulos Solizos	31		M M	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malenitsi	his wife Stamato Andriopoulou Malenitsi, Greece
10		~~Constopoulos Aristeo~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pirgos~~	his father Aristeo Constopoulos Pirgos, Greece
11		Stamatopoulos Stamatis	26		M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoutsi	his brother George Stamatopoulos Skoutsi, Greece
12		Neofotistos Haralabos	32		M S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoutsi	his brother Efthimios Neofotistos Skoutsi, Greece
13		~~Polibropoulos Vasilios~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skoutsi~~	his father Panagiotis Polibropoulos Skoutsi, Greece
14		Kipouros Andreas	26		M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrotaki	his father Serassimos Kipouros Vrotaki, Greece
15		~~Constantopoulos Haralabos~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xilokera~~	his brother Theodoros Constantopoulos Xilokera, Greece
16		Tsouras Grigorios	35		M M	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maxrissia	his wife Amalia Tsoura Maxrissia, Greece
17		Bertson Ekaterini	23		F S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maxrissia	her father George Bertsos Maxrissia, Greece
18		Grivaki Zoitsa	23		F S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maxrissia	her brother Amalia Tsoura Maxrissia, Greece
19		~~Grivaki Georgitsa~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Maxrissia~~	~~As Above~~
20		Kagia Efthimia	30		F M	housewife	no	1-17906	Greece	Greek	Greece	Layadia	his wife Kassimatis Layadia, Greece
21		Kagias George	11		M S	school	yes	1-6-21	Greece	Greek	Greece	Layadia	his grand father As Above
22		Spalas Agelis	29		M S	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsopoulon	his father George Spalas Katsopoulo, Greece
23		~~Catsiras Catsiras~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kyparissia~~	his father Nicolaos Catsopoulos Kyparissia, Greece
24		Achouh Jousef (brother)	23		M S	worker	no	1-15690 11/17/35	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mekine	his father Mahmed Achouh Mekine, Turkey
25		Achouh Elia (bro)	19		M S	worker	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mekine	As Above
26	ADMITTED	Hamadeh Mohamed	25		M S	worker	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	his father Kassim Hamadeh Machgara, Turkey
27		~~Amin Hassan~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Machgara~~	his mother Fatme Amin Machgara, Turkey
28		~~Hucip Abdulah~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Machgara~~	~~As Above~~
29		Machmud Zein	20		M S	worker	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	his father Machmud Zein Machgara, Turkey
30		~~Hassan Hussein~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hamas~~	his father Ahmed Hussein Hamas, Turkey

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 194

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or whether coming under contract to perform labor? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs Crystal C. Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	To his friend Spiros Polamitis 251 P.O. Crystal C. Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calastari
2	Cal Lincoln Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	To his brother Spiros Skouris 318 P.O. Lincoln. Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	black	None	Greece	Thiramona
3	N.J. Newyork Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	To his friend Konstasios Galatakis 102 194 ave B Newyork, NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
4	Minn Farmington Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911	Farmington	To his cousin Anastasios Patsavelas 233 P.O. Box Farmington, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	blue brown	None	Greece	Stilinata
5	Pa Philadelphia Yes	Self	2	Yes	1914	Here	To his relative Gregorios Kastsonas 1022 Lombard Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
6	Mass Brookline Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Chicago	To his cousin in law Athanasios Kanavos 1955 Beacon st. Brookline, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Stassion
7	Mich Detroit Yes	Self	45	Yes	1907	Kansas City	To his cousin John Kitsikas 159 Monroe ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	dark	brown	None	Greece	Stasso
8	Mich Detroit No	Self	20	Yes	1905	Kansas City	To his cousin Teras Tripodis 73½ wood ward ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Valentis
9	Mo Kansas City No	Self	20	No	—	—	To his brother in law Leonidas Bouzi 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Valentis
10	Mass Haverhill Yes	Self	25	No			To his cousin Alexios Veasiopoulos													
11	N.J. Newyork Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Oklahoma	To his cousin John Anagnostis 128 & 5 Ave 110 St. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	dark	brown	None	Greece	Skoutsi
12	N.J. Jersey City Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Topeka, Kan	To his cousin Petros Pappas Montgomery St. Jersey C. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	dark	brown	None	Greece	Skoutsi
13	N.J. Newyork Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Newyork	To his cousin George Giannikopoulos 215 E 28 St Newyork City, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	dark	ha. blue	None	Greece	Skoutsi
14	Ind Laporte Yes	Self	23	Yes	1910	Laporte	To his brother Charalabos Kapsalis 719 Main St. Laporte, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Voraxi
15	N.Y. Newyork Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Atlantic	To his cousin George Tsoukalas													
16	Mass Clinton Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Tewksbury	2nd To his cousin Vlassi Gotsi 124 P.O. Box Clinton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vrakerssia
17	Mass Clinton Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	2nd To her cousin Vlassi Gotsi 124 P.O. Clinton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vrakerssia
18	Mass Clinton Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	To her cousin Vgelikis Dracopoulos 145 P.O. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vrakerssia
19	Mass Clinton Yes	Self	25	No			As Above													
20	Mass Lowell No	Self	Head	No	—	—	To her husband John Kagiavas 374 Market St. Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
21	Mass Lowell No	Sister	—	Yes	—	—	To his father As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
22	Mich Detroit Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Detroit	To his cousin James Spiros 180 Harrison St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	None	Greece	Raftopoulos
23	Ia Waterloo Yes	Self	40	Yes			To his brother Antonios Petropoulos													
24	Mass Fall River No	Self	25	No	—	—	To his uncle George Alexos 246 Flint St. Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Mexine
25	Mass Fall River No	Self	25	No	—	—	As Above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown blue	None	Turkey	Mexine
26	N.Y. Newyork Yes	Self	26	No	—	—	To his cousin Joseph Charbonis 24½ Dutton St. Newyork, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Anchyara
27	N.Y. Newyork Yes	Self	25				To his cousin Alex Kassimis													
28	Pa Harrisburg No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Here	To his brother Nicholas Hassard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Anchyara
29	Ind. Michigan City No	Self	25	No	—	—	2nd To his brother in law named Nafpaktis 721 E. Mich. St. Michigan City, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Anchyara
30	Ind Michigan City No	Self	25	No			To his uncle Ally Kassimis													

Form 318

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N Bogiazides
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Alexion	Stanasios	35		M S	laborer	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Agia		his wife Panayiota Alexiou Agia Greece
2				Giris	Pantelias	25		M S	employé	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Pavrson		his father John Giris Pavrson, Greece
3				Triantafilou	Dimitrios	40		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Agia anna		his wife Eleni Triantafilou Agia anna, Greece
4				Gerodimitrou	Alexandros	40		M S	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Agia anna		his sister-in-law Gerodimitriou Agia anna, Greece
5				Vlachos	Athanassios	38		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Aidhonova		his wife Aikaterini Vlachou Aidhonova, Greece
6				Anastassiou	Christos (wife)	25		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala		his father Constantinos Anastassiou Triskala, Greece
7				Anastassiou	Eleni (wife)	22		F M	housewife	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala		her father as above
8				Papahuralabou	Constantinos	35		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala		Triskala, Greece his wife Evangelia Papahualabou, Triskala, Greece
9				Hassan	Ahmed	50		M M	laborer	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bouphovo	Syria	his nephew Salim Aleim Bouphovo Turkey in Asia
10	(1)			Aslen	Albert	25		M S	worker	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub		his father Ahmed Aslen Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
11				Hasan Hein	Aly	18		M S	worker	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub		his father Aly Hussein Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
12				Mohamed	Salim	35		M S	worker	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub		his father Mohamed Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
S. DEPORTED 1-19-14	1			Garim	Aly	15		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED schoolar	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub		his mother Mariam Garim Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
				Hamoud	Aly	34		M M	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his wife Fatmé Hamoud Machagara, Turkey
	X 15			Hatiffi	Merhi	21		F M	housewife	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		her father Hassen Merhé Machagara, Turkey
	X 16	VL 3/1/13 6w		Mohamed (MURRAY)	Emin (MOHAMED EMEN)	3		M S	8-9684	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his grand father Machagara, Turkey
	17			Mahoud	Azar	27		M S	shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		As above his uncle Hachem Ayar Machagara, Turkey
DEPORTED 1-19-14	1			Issa	Aly	40		M S	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his wife Fatma Issa Machagara, Turkey
	19			Hanna	Joseph	25		M S	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his father Hassen Hanna Machagara, Turkey
	20			Hanna	Sada	23		M M	merchant	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his father in law Machagara, Turkey
	21			Hamadeh	Bichi	19		M S	worker	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Machagara		his father with Hamadeh Machagara, Turkey
	22			Vlachos	Nicolaos	36		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Kapsi		his wife Athina Vlachou Kapsi, Greece
	23			Aloupis	Constantinos	37		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Delphi		his wife Paraskevi Aloupi Delphi, Greece
	24	1		Katsidogiannis	Diamandis	29		M S	seaman	no	greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion		his brother Andreas Katsidogiannis Galaxidion, Greece
	25			Giokas	Vassilios	24		M S	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadas		his mother Stavroula Giokas Lagadas, Greece
	26			Vrionis	Perassinos	39		M M	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Dafarnata		his wife Foula Vrioni Dafarnata, Greece
	27			Lazaridis	Panagiotis	30		M M	laborer	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Karnasi		his wife Hrisanthi Lazaridis Karnasi, Greece
	28			Maroulis	Dimitrios	28		M S	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos		his father John Maroulis Kalamos, Greece
	29			Lofos	Nicolaos	26		M S	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Zante		his father John Lofos Zante, Greece
	30			Sofos 149398 Mar 5-26	Dimitrios (Jim)	24		M S	worker	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Zante		his father Epitafios Sofos Zante, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

86

Collector.

Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alexion	Stanasios	35		M	S	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	his wife Panayiou Alexiou Agia, Greece
2			Giuis	Pantelias	25		M	S	employé	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pavrion	his father John Giuis Pavrion, Greece
3			Triantafilou	Dimitrios	40		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	his wife Eleni Triantafilou Agia Anna, Greece
4			Gerodimitrou	Alexandros	40		M	S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	his sister Anna Gerodimitriou Agia Anna, Greece
5			Vlachos	Athanassios	38		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his wife Paraskevi Vlachou Andravida, Greece
6			Anastassiou	Christos	25		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala	his father Constantinos Anastassiou Triskala, Greece
7			Anastassiou	Eleni (wife)	22		F	M	housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala	her father as above Triskala, Greece
8			Papaharalabou	Constantinos	35		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triskala	his wife Evangelia Papaharalabou Triskala, Greece
9			Hassan	Ibrahim	50		M	M	laborer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub	his nephew Salem Hassan Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
10	(1)		Aslen	Albert	21		M	S	worker	Yes	Turkey Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub	his father Ahmed Aslen Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
11			Hassan Hein	Aly	18		M	S	worker	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub	his father Aly Hussein Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
12			Mohamed	Salim	35		M	S	worker	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Soultan Yacoub	his father Mohamed Soultan Yacoub, Turkey
13	DEPORTED	1	Ganim	Aly	15		M	S	schoolar	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his mother Mariam Ganim Anachagara, Turkey
14			Hamoud	Aly	34		M	M	worker	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his wife Eltani Hamoud Anachagara, Turkey
X 15			Hatiffi	Merhi	21		F	M	housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	her father Hassan Merhi Anachagara, Turkey
X 16	VL 5/7/36		Mohamed (MURRAY)	Amin (MOHAMED EMEN)	3		M	S		No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his grand father As above
17			Mahoud	Azar	27		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ouatibe	his uncle Mechen Ayoub Ouatibe, Turkey
18	DEPORTED	1	Issa	Aly	40		M	S	worker	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his wife Fraida Issa Anachagara, Turkey
19			Mechey	Joseph	25		M	S	laborer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his father Hassan Mechey Anachagara, Turkey
20			Mechey	Sada	23		F	M	housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	her father in law As above
21			Hamoud	Dick	18		M	S	worker	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anachagara	his father Gibrahim Hamoud Anachagara, Turkey
22			Vlachos	Nicolaos	38		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delphi	his wife Assimina Vlachou Delphi, Greece
23			Alexopis	Constantinos	37		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delphi	his wife Paraskevi Alexopi Delphi, Greece
24		1	Katsidogiannis	Diamandis	29		M	S	seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	his brother Andreas Katsidogiannis Galaxidion, Greece
25			Giokas	Vassilios	24		M	S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadas	his mother Stavroula Giokas Lagadas, Greece
26			Vrionis	Gerassimos	39		M	M	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefanata	his wife Sawia Vrioni Stefanata, Greece
27			Lazaropoulos	Evangelos	30		M	M	baker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	his wife Krisanthi Lazaropoulou Kalamos, Greece
28			Karoulis	Dionisios	28		M	S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	his father Zotos Karoulis Kalamos, Greece
29			Zotos	Nicolaos	26		M	S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his father Zotos Zotos Zante, Greece
30			Zotos 149 378 Mars 5-26	Dionisios (Denis)	24		M	S	worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	

VI 96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Examiner

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 196

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, and if so, by whom; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a professional beggar; whether ticketed through to destination; whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid beyond destination; whether destined to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Cal~~ ~~San Francisco~~		~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~San Francisco~~	To his nephew Constantine Anastasiou											
2	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	35	yes	—	—	To his nephew Antonios Adamitis											
3	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	25	yes	1910/13	San Francisco	82 Cherry St. New York, N.Y. To his cousin Dimitrios Economides	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	stout	Greece	Gavrion
4	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	—	—	2027 18 St. San Francisco, Cal. To his uncle Rigas Hantzis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	stout	Greece	Agrafiana
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909/	Boston	124 Leiston St. Brooklyn, N.Y. To his uncle Dimitrios Kagiatzis	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	stout	Greece	Agia Anna
6	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	50	yes	1909/	Manchester	41 Spring St. Manchester, N.H.	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Andravida
7	N.H.	Manchester	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	As Above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Trikala
8	Va	Fredericksburg	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Fredericksburg Va	To his friend John Papantreou 807 Lewis St. Fredericksburg, Va. To his son Mike Kennas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Trikala
9	~~Va~~	~~Rogers~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1909/~~	~~Rogers~~	~~174~~											
10	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	40	yes	1909/13	Kentucky Rogers,	To his friend Mancour Zeki 81-83-85 Washington St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Soultan Hyacoub
11	W.Va	Rogers	no	self	40	no	—	—	To his brother Abdo Hasem 124 P.O. Rogers, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Soultan Hyacoub
12	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1909/	Galveston Texas	To his friend Mancour Zeki 81-83-85 Washington St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Soultan Hyacoub
13	Ind	Michigan C.	no	self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Ilias Aly s/a Eminghethe, 121 E. Mich St. Mich C. Ind. To his friend Kyori Coury	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Machagara
14	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	50	yes	1906/13	Michigan City	23 Washington St. Newyork To his husband Emin Merhe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Machagara
15	Ind.	Michigan C.	no	self	20	no	—	—	121 E. Michigan St. Michigan C. Ind. To his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	dark brown	stout	Turkey	Machagara
16	Ind	Michigan C.	no	his mother	10	no	—	—	As Above To his brother Sallim Mahmoud	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	fair	brown	Turkey	Machagara
17	Mass	Fall River	no	self	35	yes	1906/	Fall River	250 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass To his cousin Kassim Aly	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Ouratobe
18	Ind	Michigan C.	no	self	25	no	—	—	121 E. Michigan St. Michigan C. Ind. To his cousin Emin Merey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Machagara
19	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan C.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/~~	~~Michigan C. Ind.~~	~~121 E. Michigan St. Michigan C. Ind.~~											
20	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan C.~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~As Above~~											
21	Ind	Michigan C.	no	self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Ausin Mustafa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	stout	Turkey	Machagara
22	~~Mass~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~As Above~~											
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	30	yes	1912	Duluth Minn.	To his cousin Argentinos Sanfras 20 Chestnut St. Manchester, N.H. To his cousin Nicolas Condangi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	stout	Greece	Delphi
24	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1910/12	Newyork	To his brother Stavros Stavrakas 54 James St. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	stout	Greece	Delphi
25	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	yes	1907/12	Springfield	To his brother Simeon Stavrakas 390 Chicopee Road Springfield, Mass To his cousin Spiridon Pallis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Galaxidhy
26	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	—	—	304 & 309 St. Newyork N.Y. To his friend George Colopanis	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Lagadia
27	~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909/~~	~~Atlanta~~	~~To his cousin Constantinos Anastasiou~~											
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	1907/	Pittsburg	916 Wylie ave Pittsburg, Pa To his friend John Theofilis	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	brown	stout	Greece	Kalamata
29	Mass	Salem	yes	self	25	yes	1910/	Salem	17 High St. Salem, Mass. To his friend John Theofilis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Zante
30	Mass	Salem	yes	self	25	no	—	—	17 High St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	stout	Greece	Zante

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191* 196

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Cal San Frisco~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~95 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~To his nephew Constantine Demetrios~~											
2	N.y newyork	yes	self	35 no	— —	To his nephew Antonio Adamitis 52 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hair blue	Greece Gavedos
3	Cal San Frisco	no	self	25 yes	1910/13 San Frisco	To his cousin Dimitrios Cavadiotis 2027 18 St. San Frisco, Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	Greece Agialeuna
4	Cal San Frisco	no	self	25 no	— —	To his cousin Rigas Kantzis 2027 18 St. San Frisco, Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	Greece Agialeuna
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yes	1909/12 Boston	To his friend Nicolas Colocotronis 124 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Greece Andravida
6	N.H. Manchester	yes	self	50 yes	1909/12 Greenfield	To his uncle Dimitrios Vagiatzis 41 Spring St. Manchester, N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece Trikala
7	N.H. Manchester	yes	her husband	— no	— —	As Above		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	Greece Trikala
8	Va Fredericksburg	yes	self	40 yes	1913 Fredericksburg Va	To his friend John Papanicolaou 807 Main St. Fredericksburg, Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Greece Trikala
9	~~Va Logan~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~To his friend Nicola Hermann~~ 124 P.O. Logan, W. Va.											
10	N.y. New York	yes	self	40 yes	1907/13 Logan, Kentucky	To his friend Mancaw Elchi 81-83-85 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	Turkey Soultan Yacoub
11	W.Va Logan	no	self	~~40~~ no	— —	To his brother Abdo Hseein 124 P.O. Logan, W. Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	Turkey Soultan Yacoub
12	N.y New York	yes	self	25 yes	1909/ Galeatia Turkey	To his friend Mehmed Elchi 81-83-85 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	Turkey Soultan Yacoub
13	Ind Michigan C.	no	self	25 no	— —	To his brother Ibrahim Aly c/o Emin Sherbetji 121 E. Mich St. Mich C. Ind		no	no	no	good	no	H	11	brown	brown	Turkey Machagara
14	N.y. New York	yes	self	~~40~~ yes	1906/13 Michigan C.	To his friend Kyori Louey 23 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	Turkey Machagara
15	Ind. Michigan C.	no	self	20 no	— —	To his husband Emin Sherbe 121 E. Michigan St. Michigan C. Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	hair brown	Turkey Machagara
16	Ind Michigan C.	no	his mother	15 no	— —	To his father As Above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	hair brown	Turkey Machagara
17	Mass Fall River	no	self	35 yes	1906/ Fall River	To his brother Salim Mahmamed 250 Flint St. Fall River, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	Turkey Ouratche
18	Ind Michigan C.	no	self	~~25~~ no	— —	To his cousin Kassim Aly 121 E. Michigan St. Michigan C. Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	Turkey Machagara
19	~~Ind Michigan C.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~18 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~To his cousin Emin Merey~~											
20	~~Ind Michigan C.~~	~~no~~	~~her husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~As Above~~											
21	~~Ind Michigan C.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~no~~	~~To his cousin Austin Mickey~~											
22	~~Mass Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~no~~	~~To his nephew Argentinos Soufras~~											
23	N.H. Manchester	yes	self	30 yes	1912 Duluth	To his nephew Argentinos Soufras 204 Chestnut St. Manchester, N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Greece Delphi
24	N.y. New York	yes	self	25 yes	1910/ New York	To his cousin Nicolas Caridogis 54 James St. New York, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	Greece Galaxidhy
25	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25 yes	1907/ Springfield	To his brother Strauss Grokos 390 Chicopee Road Springfield, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	Greece Lagadia
26	N.y New York	yes	self	50 no	— —	To his cousin Epaminondas Pallis 308 & 49 St. New York, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Greece Delphi
27	~~Ga Atlanta~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~as 14 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~To his friend George Colopanis~~											
28	Pa Pittsburg	yes	self	25 yes	1907/ Pittsburg	To his county Constantine Macaris 916 Wylla ave Pittsburg, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	Greece Kalamata
29	Mass Salem	yes	self	25 yes	1910/ Salem	To his friend John Theofelis 17 High St. Salem, Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece Zante
30	Mass Salem	yes	self	25 no	— —	To his friend John Theofelis 17 High St. Salem, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	Greece Zante

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Themistocles

May 21/14

Ast 4 Rev

36½ 4 c

366 Total

S. I.

44

24

TN

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Patiri~~	~~Ioanis~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~her brother Peter Raftopoulos~~
2	EXEMPTED	1	Patiri	Eleni	14	F	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	bes. Ioanis as above
3			~~Patiri~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~as above~~
4			~~Patiri~~	~~Athi~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~as above~~
5													J. J. Donovan
6													Imoh.
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

20

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS, 4 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Patsi~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Servt~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~her brother Peter Raftopoulos~~
ADMITTED 2							1		Patsi	Eleni	14	F	S	Servt			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her brother Peter Raftopoulos
3									~~Patsi~~	~~Constantine~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	as above
4									~~Patsi~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	as above
5																					as above
6																					J. J. Donovan, Friend
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Mai 1914, *191*4 198

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~U.S. New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Self~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~				Tobey son Panagiotis Patras													
2	U.S.	New York	Yes	Mother	25	No	—	—	Tobey grandfather 28 Whitehall Street	No	No	No		Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Dome	Greece	Zante
3	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Arabia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dome~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~
4	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Arabia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dome~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiaxides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiaxides
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 14,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

7

CFM S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK #1 *arrived* May 21, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 200

Index No.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Voikitas Tanasi																								
12m	1	Voigitas, Janes	9	22	1	lpc	1100 Rich	5/23.12 CPS						—						2 yr 5/27/14 Themist				6	7	6
13f	2	Vaziki, Erigine	16	5	1	lpc cert	1115 Pieg	5/22 33 Dock						5/26 43	45 3									5	6	5
24m	3	Bugner, Michuae	8	15	1	lpc	1100 Dyckes	5/22.12 CPS						5/26 8 K	11 25									5	5	5
24m	4	Tsatsopoulos, Chrysanthos	8	3	2	lpc under 16	1115 Dyckes							5/22 64 Gord	11 45									3	2	2
9m		Nighoglin Sotos, Szeannis Savas																								
25m	5	Pascu, Vassili	10	28	1	lpc	1100 Donov							5/23 48 J	21									2	3	2
5m	6	Dracos, Chrysostomos	2	12	1	lpc	1040 Monty							5/22 7 22	140									1	2	1
Nm	7	Pangoris Mikiyas, Demetrios	6	26	1	lpc	1030 Bauer							5/22 28 J	20									1	2	1
13m	8	Antonallis, Charalambos	7	6	1	lpc under 16	1040 Wub	5/22 52 gord																1	5	4
25m	9	Bolanis, George	15	30	1	lpc	1035 Bock	5/23 35 11 gs 2						5/27 165 Tank	125									6	7	6
15f	10	Assimakoupoulos, Evangelia	15	23	1	lpc	1045 Bock							5/23 38 11 gs	10 35									2	2	2
50f	11	Koroni, Kalliopi	3	12	3	lpc	1040 Zamosh							5/22 46 Gord	10 20									3	3	3
12f		Eleni																								
10m		Alex																								
20m	12	Issa, Aly	19	28	1	lpc	1055 Rich	5/25 130 d 5/27 85 12																1	5	4
	13	Lazar, Vassili	10	19	1	lpc	1055 Donov							5/23 47 J	21									3	3	2
f	14	Patiri, Elleni	20	2	1	lpc under 16	1040 Donov							5/22 62 Gord	11 25									1	1	1
m	15	Blaz, Jacob	8	16	1	lpc	1055 Dyckes							5/26 49 J	22									1	3	2
32m	16	Toth, Balint	8	25	1	oc lpc	1125 Dyckes							5/22 55 Lvr	3 10									1	2	1
25m	17	Hudlennitz, Istvan	10	30	1	lpc	1050 Donov							5/25 58 K	11 20									4	4	4
30m	18	Velescu, Nicolae	8	28	1	lpc	1055 Dyckes							5/23 49 J	22									4	3	3
24m	19	Vasalis, Pasculerou	9	21	1	lpc	1040 Rich	5/23 11 CPS						—						2 yr 5/27/14 Themist				6	7	6
10m	20	Koulaftsis, Georges	11	29	1	lpc cert	1200 Schwart							5/22 31 Tank	3 20									1	2	1
13m	21	Montsicas, Stylanos	4	2	1	lpc 2 cab	1100 McGrego	5/23 164 B			5/25 21 CPS			5/27 157 Tank	1 10									6	7	6
25m	22	Hasmadeh, Mohamed	18	26	1	lpc	1135 Dyckes							5/23 179 B	12 45									3	3	3
10m	23	Georgopoulos, Emmanuel	2	21	1	lpc cert	1120 Monty	5/23 160 B						5/25 62 K	11 30									4	4	4
5m	24	Galavretinos, Joannis	7	5	1	lpc cert	1150 Wub							5/22 110 Mon	1140									1	1	1
		Panagiotonacos, Petros	5	12	1	lpc cert	120 Bower							5/23 162 B	12 55									3	3	3
		Geryederrev, Vassile	9	22	1	lpc cert	1035 Rich	5/23 14 CPS						5/26 87 K	11 20											
		[illegible], Sotirios	5	22	1	lpc cert	125 Bower							5/23 166 B	1 10											

Themistocles 21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

7

GFM S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK #1 *arrived* May 21, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 200

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Voigitas, James	9	22	1	lpc	1100 Rich	5/23	12	CPS										2 40	5/27/14	Chemist		6	7	6
33f	2	Vasiki, Erigine	16	5	1	lpc cert	1115 Pieg	5/22	33	Jack				5/26	43	JAS 3								5	6	5
24m	3	Bugner, Michuae	8	15	1	lpc	1100nDyckes	5/23	13	CPS				5/26	88	K 11 25								5	5	5
24m	4	Tsatsopoulos, Chrysanthos	8	3	2	lpc under 16	1115 Dyckes							5/22	64	Gord 11 45								3	3	3
9m		Nicholas, Szeannis																								
25m	5	Pascu, Vassili	10	28	1	lpc	1100 Donov							5/23	48	J 2 15								3	3	3
28m	6	Dracos, Chrysostomos	2	12	1	lpc	1040 Monty							5/22	7	22 140								1	2	1
7m	7	Mikiyas, Demetrios	6	26	1	lpc	1030 Bauer							5/22	28	7 20								1	2	1
13m	8	Antonallis, Charalambos	7	6	1	lpc under 16	1040 Wub	5/22	52	Gord														4	5	4
25m	9	Nicolanis, George	15	30	1	lpc	1035 Bock	5/23	35	11 GS 3				5/27	165	Funk L 25								6	7	6
15f	10	Assimakoupoulos, Evangelis	15	23	1	lpc	1045 Bock							5/23	38	14 GS 10 35								2	3	2
50f	11	Koroni, Kalliopi	3	12	3	lpc	1040 Zamosh							5/22	46	Gord 10 20								3	3	3
13f		Eleni																								
10m		Alex																								
40m	12	Issa, Aly	19	28	1	lpc	1055 Rich	5/15	138	d 27 85 13														4	5	4
28m	13	Lazar, Vassili	10	19	1	lpc	1055 Donov							5/23	47	J 2 10								3	3	3
4f	14	Patiri, Elleni	20	2	1	lpc under 16	1040 Donov							5/22	62	Gord 11 25								1	1	1
6m	15	Blaz, Jacob	8	16	1	lpc	1055 Dyckes							5/28	49	J 2 20								3	3	2
32m	16	Toth, Balint	8	25	1	cc lpc	1125 Dyckes							5/22	55	Lew 3 10								1	2	1
25m	17	Hudlennitz, Istvan	10	30	1	lpc	1050 Donov							5/25	58	K 11 20								4	4	4
30m	18	Velescu, Nicolae	8	28	1	lpc	1055 Dyckes							5/28	49	J 2 20								4	3	3
24m	19	Vasalis, Pasoulerou	9	21	1	lpc	1040 Rich	5/23	11	CPS										24	5/27/14	Chemist		6	7	6
18m	20	Koulaftsis, Georges	11	29	1	lpc cert	1200 Schwart							5/22	31	Funk 3 30								1	2	1
13m	21	Montsioas, Stylanos	4	2	1	lpc 2 cab	1100 McGrego	5/23	164	B 5/25	21	CPS	5/27	157	Funk 1 10									6	7	6
25m	22	Hasmadeh, Mohamed	18	26	1	lpc	1135 Dyckes							5/23	179	B 12 45								3	3	3
14m	23	Georgopoulos, Emmanuel	2	21	1	lpc cert	1120 Monty	5/23	160	B				5/25	62	K 11 30								4	4	4
8m	24	Gelavretinos, Joannis	7	5	1	lpc cert	1150 Wub							5/22	110	Mon 1140								1	1	1
25m		Panagiotonacos, Petros	5	12	1	lpc cert	120 Bower							5/23	162	B 12 35								3	3	3
9m		Geryederray, Vassila	9	29	1	lpc cert	1125 Dyckes	5/23	14	CPS				5/26	87	K 11 20										
17		[illegible]	5	22	1	lpc cert	120 Bower							5/23	166	B 110										
					30																					

Themistocles #1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. THEMISTOCLES N S N #2 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 28	Pikorniotis, Elias	12	27	1	lpc cert	1240 Monty	5/22	98	Mark	5/28	98	ORS												14	15	14
35m 29	Carambelo, Anastasios	2	27	1	lpc cert	1245 Monty							5/24	59	Grd	11¹⁰								1	1	1
50m 30	Ashkenazik, Isaak	3	24	2	lpc cert	100 Zamsh							5/23	154	B	11⁵⁵								4	4	4
40f	Dodia																									
18f 31	Vlahopoulou, Despina	2	1	1	lpc cert	1140 Monty							5/23	53	Hgs	11⁴⁰								2	2	2
22m 32	Stoupis, Christos	8	8	1	lpc cert	110 Dyckes							5/23	168	B	12¹¹								1	2	2
35	Sigalou, Panagiotta Constantinos	10	1	2	lpc	110 Donov							5/23	40	Hgs	1⁵⁵								4	4	4
19m 34	Caravossilis, George	6	17	1	lpc	130 Bauer							5/23	158	B	12⁴⁵								3	3	2
15m 35	Pitsos, Paras Kevas	6	27	1	lpc cert	130 "	5/23	172	B				5/28	78	7	3⁵⁵								7	8	7
68m 36	Patrisarcos, Demetrios	10	14	1	lpc cert	120 Donov	5/22	367	Mark				5/23	68	Gk	2¹⁵								2	3	3
43m 37	Danos, Vassilios	10	7	1	lpc cert	130 Donov	5/24	29	7											5/31/14	Detained			6	7	6
24 38	Aly Ganim	19	18	42	" cert	Fromthorp 5/23/14 12⁴⁵ Rich.	5/25	125	Id															4	5	4
																								4	5	4
																								2		2
																								48	55	48

Themist, 5/24

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. THEMISTOCLES N S N #2 arrived May 21, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m 28	Pikorniotis, Elias	12	27	1	lpc cert	1240 Monty	5/22	98	Jmk	5/28	98	OPS												14	15 14
35m 29	Carambela, Anastasios	2	27	1	lpc cert	1245 Monty							5/24	59	Grd	11 00								1	1 1
50m 30	Ashkenazik, Isaak	3	24	2	lpc cert	100 Zamsh							5/23	154	B	11 55								4	4 4
40f	Dodis																								
18f 31	Vlahopoulou, Despina	2	1	1	lpc cert	1140 Monty							5/23	53	Hgs	11 40								2	2 2
32m 32	Stoupis, Christos	8	8	1	lpc cert	110 Dyckes							5/23	168	B	12								1	2 2
33	Sigalou, Panagiotta Constantinos	10	1	2	lpc	110 Donov							5/23	30	Hgs	1155								4	4 4
19m 34	Caravossilis, George	6	17	1	lpc	130 Bauer							5/23	158	B	12 45								2	3 2
15m 35	Pitsos, Paras Kevas	6	27	1	lpc cert	130 "	5/23	172	B				5/28	78	J	3 55								7	8 7
68m 36	Patriarcos, Demetrios	10	14	1	lpc cert	120 Donov	5/22	367	Jmk				5/23	68	Gk	2 15								2	3 3
43m 37	Danos, Vassilios	10	7	1	lpc cert	130 Donov	5/24	23	J															6	7 6
38	Aly Ganim	19	18	42	" cert	Fromthorp 5/23/14 12 45	Rich	5/25	125	Id															1 5
																								45	4
																								12	
																								48	54 8

Themist, 5/24 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 5 1 2

MAY 26, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Rel. 1516

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5312				✓				Redo entire
5313								rel. pages
5314								~~po~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5312				✓				Redo entire
5313								reel - pages
5314								~~re~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 22nd, 1914.

VOLUME #5313

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 22nd	Verona	Naples, Genoa, Palermo	
	Zacapa	Kingston, Colon	
	Allianca	Cristobal	8
	Florizel	St. Johns, Halifax	6
	Caribbean	Hamilton	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5313

MAY 7, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. "Verona" sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19...

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
...ullia	Gabriele	27		M	S.		# 45 9125 11 march 1914. Court of cleveland ohio.	2110 East 125 St. Cleveland Ohio.

5313
May 22
1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21—6718

der

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scolzero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nardi	Michele	27		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Mass	Holyoke	mother annunziata Nardi - Decimo (Lucca)	Mass	Holyoke
2	Lucchesi	Alceo	16	8	M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Decimo (Lucca)	father Lucchesi cherinto - Decimo (Lucca)	Mass	Holyoke
3	Bonini	Renato	21		M S	trader	yes		Italian	North	New York		friend Leopoldo Rosa - N°a Broletto, 16 milano	Guat.la	Puerto Barios
4	Bartoli	Dora	16	8	M S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni (Forli)	mother Bartoli colomba - S. Giovanni (Forli)	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bruno	G. Batta	36		M M	surgeon	yes						father Domenico Bruno Chiavari (Genoa)		
6	Bruno Lagorio	Maria	32		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Illinois	Chicago	father in law " " "	Ill	Chicago
7	daug. Bruno	Clarice	9		F	=	yes						grand father " " "		
8	son Bruno	Antony	5		M	=	no						grand father " " "		
9	Biagini Fabbri	Massima	44		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Decimo (Lucca)	cousin celestino Nicoletti - Decimo (Lucca)	Can	Winnipeg
10	Galotti	Artemisia	36		F	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	New York		mother Galotti Lucia - Imola (Bologna)	New York	
11	Vannini	Fausta	36		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	New York		father Eugenio Melani - Bagni della Porretta (Bologna)	New York	
12	son Vannini	Giuseppe	15		M S	student	yes						grand father " " "		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	50	yes	1902 1914	Holyoke mass.	Father Nardi Pietro - 99 Ely St - Holyoke Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	None	Italy	Decima (Lucca)
2	no	himself	25	no	=	=	Brother Luigi Succheri - 418 Naple St Holyoke Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	·	nat	brown	None	Italy	Decima (Lucca)
3	no	himself	50	yes	1913 1914	N. York	no person		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Finrano (Massa Carrara)
4	no	father	50	no	=	=	father Bartoli Serafino = Reed St 909 Philadelphia Pa =		no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	S Giovanni (Forli)
5	no	himself	50	yes	1903 1913	Chicago Ill	Returning home = 417 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	red	None	Italy	Chiarari (Genova)
6	no	husband	50			native U. S. A.	" " "		no	no	no	good	no				brown	None	Illinois	Chicago
7	no	father					" " "		no	no	no	good	no					None	Illinois	Chicago
8	no	father					" " "		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	None	Illinois	Chicago
9	no	herself	50	yes	1889 1912	Winnipeg can	Brother aurelio Biagini - Portage Ave No 1 - Winnipeg Canada.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Decima (Lucca)
10	yes	brother	50	yes	1907 1913	N. York	Brother Galotti Primo - 64 W. 10 th. New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Imola (Bologna)
11	yes	husband	50	yes	1902 1913	N. York	husband Vannini amilcare 64 W. 10 th. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bagni della Porretta (Bologna)
12	yes	father					father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown	None	Italy	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petri	Giuseppe	27		M S		# 44426 Newyork February 10th 1914	326 - W. 22th St.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Merchant
Draft
1/C

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—xxx

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cola	Giovanni	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerminna	Mother Di Giovanni Domenica via del Monte et 15	Ind	Ford Wayne
2	Wife	Caterina	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"		"	"
3	Di Cola	Nicolo	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Mother Domenica Di Giovanni 15 via del Monte	"	"
4	Lio	Maria Raimonda	63		F Wd	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alimena	Son Luigia Giuseppe Locati	Ills	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $1500	yes	yes	1888 U.S.A.	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Cerami Enna Prov.
2	No	"	no	no	—	1108 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	No	Self $100	yes	yes	1913 U.S.A.	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on the Chin	Sicily	"
4	No	Self $140	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 1108 Broadway Bet Stephens Lafayette 935 - Bainbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray Chest	scars on the face and neck	Sicily	Petralia Sotta
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 666
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Verona sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Guiseppina	✓				U. S. Citizen		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

6

8

Verona

May 2 — 14

3 17 20 — 2 20

13 131 144 3 7 17

actual

1st Cabin 17 3 20

2nd Cabin 131 13 144

Revised

15 3 18

147 13 130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.						Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
				RESIDENT OF																		Age.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Renato	Gregoretti	16	m	s		yn			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerro	Mother Irene Gregoretti
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 9

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa		yes	by himself $30 no					Father Brother 62 Ave B												Italy	Tocco
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(1) in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Colnmn 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonino	Marcello	55		M			~~October~~ March 26/1907 the eight 1892 - Boston with Mass Ast.	3133 Palisade Ave - Englewood N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Neil

1 C

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

Moore Jarvis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcese Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorcese

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Lew W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3129

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossetti	Josie	33		F M	House-wife	yes						friend Maria Binda - Viggiù (Como)		
2	son Rossetti	Filippo	6		M	"	"						friend " " "		
3	daug. Rossetti	Jennie	11	6	F	"	"		Italian	North Italy	Ill	Chicago	friend " " "	Ill	Chicago
4	son Rossetti	Attilio	3		M	"	"						friend " " "		
5	daug Rossetti	Gilda	1	11	F	"	"						friend " " "		
6	Saldarini	Luigi	62		M	weaver	yes						daug. Pierina Bianchi - via Milano 55. Como -		
7	wife Introzzi	Giulia	52		M	spinningroom	yes		Italian	North Italy	Como		daug. " " "	N.J.	Paterson
8	daug. Saldarini	Maria	15		F	seamstress	yes						sister " " "		
9	~~Bucci~~	~~Manilio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Brescia (R. Emilia)~~		~~father Alessio Bucci - Brescia (Reggio Emilia)~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Barocca	Pietro	28		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Wisc	Kenoska		father Barocca Vincenzo Montefiascone (Roma)	Wisc	Kenosha
11	wife Amici	Ulrica	31		F	seamstress	"		Italian	South Italy	Canino (Roma)		father Amici Angelo - Canino (Roma)		
12	Amici	Augusto	26		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Canino (Roma)		father Amici Angelo - Canino (Roma)	Wisc	Kenosha
13	Isola	Federico	29		M	waiter	yes		Italian	North Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)		father Isola Lorenzo - Genova - Via Camosio. 14 -	New	York
14	niece Isola	Luisa	6		F	"	"						grand father " " "		
15	Nerra	Giusto	47		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Caraglio (Novara)		wife Nerra Maria - Caraglio (Novara)	New	York
16	Piacentini	Gioramni	35		M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Barga (Lucca)	Ohio	friend Marco Castelvecchi - Barga (Lucca)	Ohio	Columbus
17	mother Piacentini	Amabile	58		Wid	House-wife	yes						friend " " "		
18	Menaldo	Luigia	5	11	F	House woman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)		father Menaldo Pietro - Busolo (Torino)	New	York
19	Caselli	Amadio	43		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South California	San José		sister Isola Caselli - Bagni di Lucca	Cal	S. José
20	Cardosi	Maurizio	17		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Barga (Lucca)		father Francesco Cardosi - Barga (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
21	Zoccola	Anna	35		F	House-wife	yes						father Sartoris Giacomo - Saluzzo (Cuneo)		
22	daug. Zoccola	Arminia	13		F	"	yes		Italian	North Italy	Saluzzo (Cuneo)		grand father " " "	New	York
23	daug. Zoccola	Anna	2	8	F	"	"						grand father " " "		
24	Minellona	Ernesto	37		M	miner	yes		Italian	North Italy	Gamma (Torino)		father Minellona Francesco - Gamma (Torino)	Ill	Chicago
25	Conchione	Albina	21		F	seamstress	yes		Italian	North Italy	Canelli (Alessandria)		Mother Tagliaferro Caterina - Canelli (Alessandria)	New	York
26	Monfrini	Giuseppina	57		Wid	House-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Milano		son Ettore Monfrini - Via Manzoni 39 - Milano -	N.J.	Harrison
27	D'agostini Degano	Gentile	39		M	House-wife	yes						father Giuseppe D'agostini - Rivignano (Udine)		
28	son Degano	Oscar	7		M	"	"		Italian	North Pa	Pittsburgh		grand father " " "	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	daug. Degano	Magada	6		F	"	"						grand father " " "		
30	Canelli	Giuseppe	16		M	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Decimo (Lucca)		father Raffaello Canelli - Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Mass	Holyoke

*A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Letters will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossetti	Josie	33		F M	House-wife	yes						friend Maria Binda - Viggiù (Como)		
2	son Rossetti	Filippo	6		M		"						friend " " "		
3	daug. Rossetti	Jennie	11	6	F		"		Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	friend " " "	Ill	Chicago
4	son Rossetti	Attilio	3		M		"						friend " " "		
5	daug Rossetti	Gilda	1	11	F		"						friend " " "		
6	Saldarini	Luigi	62		M M	weaver	yes								
7	wife Introzzi	Giulia	52		F M	spinningwoman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Como	dang. Piersina Bianchi - via Milano 55 Como -	N.J.	Paterson
8	daug. Saldarini	Maria	15		F S	seamstress	yes						sister " " "		
9	Bucci	Maritia	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Busano (R. Emilia)	father Alessio Bucci Busano (Reggio Emilia)	Ill	Chicago
10	Barocca	Pietro	28		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Wisc	Kenoska	father Barocca Vincenzo Montefiascone (Roma)	NON IMM	
11	wife amici	Anna	21		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canino (Roma)	father Amici Angelo - Canino (Roma)	Wisc	Kenosha
12	Amici	Augusto	26		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canino (Roma)	father Amici Angelo - Canino (Roma)	Wisc	Kenosha
13	Isola	Federico	29		M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)	father Isola Lorenzo = Genova = Via Camoscio 14 -	New	York
14	niece Isola	Luisa	6		F		"						grand father " " "		
15	Nerva	Ginsto	47		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Caraglio (Novara)	wife Nerva Maria - Caraglio (Novara)	New	York
16	Piacentini	Giovanni	35		M S	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	friend Marco castelnecchi - Barga (Lucca)	NON IMM	
17	mother Piacentini	Amabile	58		F Wid	House-wife	yes				Italy	Barga (Lucca)	friend " " "	Ohio	Columbus
18	Menaldo	Luigia	1		F S	born woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)	father Menaldo Pietro - Busolo (Torino)	New	York
19	Caselli	Amadio	43		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	California	San José	sister Isola Caselli - Bagnio Lucca	Cal	S. José
20	Cardosi	Maurizio	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	father Francesco cardosi - Barga (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
21	Toccola	anna	35		F M	House-wife	yes						father Sartoris Giacomo - Salurro (Cuneo)		
22	dang. Toccola	annnia	13		F S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Salurro (Cuneo)	grand father " " "	New	York
23	dang. Toccola	anna	2	8	F	"	"						grand father " " "		
24	Minellona	Ernesto	31		M S	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gamma (Torino)	father Minellona Francesco. Gamma (Torino)	Ill	Chicago
25	Porchione	Albina	21		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli (Alessandria)	Mother Tagliaferro Caterina - Canelli (Alessandria)	New	York
26	Monfrini	Giuseppina	57		F Wid	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	son Ettore Monfrini - Via Manzoni 39 Milano -	N.J.	Harrison
27	D'agostini Degano	Gentile	39		F M	House-wife	yes						father Giuseppe D'agostini = Ringuano (Udine)		
28	son Degano	Oscar	7		M		"		Italian	North	Pa	Pittsburgh	grand father " " "	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	daug. Degano	Magada	6		F		"						grand father " " "		
30	Canelli	Giuseppe	16		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Decima (Lucca)	father Raffaello Canelli - Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Mass	Holyoke

11-6667

11-20966A 1/17/39

2-20302A

5-77496

†Race or People—Specific races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

*Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *19* 12

11—1037

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband		yes	1903/1913	Chicago Ill	husband Tony Rossetti - 6216 S. Kral Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	not	brown	None	Italy	Viggiù (Como)
2	yes	father	Yes	native U.S.A			father - " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Chicago Illinois
3	yes	father		native U.S.A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Chicago Illinois
4	yes	father		native U.S.A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Chicago Illinois
5	yes	father		native U.S.A.			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Chicago Illinois
6	no	himself	1000				son Carlo Saldarini - River St. N. 747. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Como
7	no	husband	1000	No	"	"	son " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Como
8	no	father					brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Como
9		himself			1910/1913							good						None		
10	yes	himself	1600	yes	1909/1913	Kenosha Wisc	Brother in law Paolo Annici, 115 Holland ave. Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Montefiascone (Roma)
11	yes	husband		no	no	"	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	None	Italy	Canino (Roma)
12	yes	himself	100	no	"	"	Brother Paolo Annici - 115 Holland Ave Kenosha Wisc -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Canino (Roma)
13	yes	sister	50	yes	1907/1914	New York	sister Paolina Isola - 108 East 130 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pana -
14	yes	mother		native U.S.A.			mother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	California	Oakland
15	yes	brother in law	100	no	"	"	Brother in law Michele Boerio - 183-185 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Carglia (Novara)
16	no	himself	100	yes	1908/1913	Columbus Ohio	sister Teresa Piacentini Marsetti - 1348 North High St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown	None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
17	no	herself		no	"	"	daug. " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
18	yes	herself	50	no	"	"	Brother Menaldo Marcello - 241 West 46 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Busolo (Torino)
19	no	himself	100	yes	1903/1913	San José Cal	wife Fausta Caselli - Lenzen ave. 601 San José cal -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
20	no	himself		no	"	"	cousin Guido Nardini - 748 W. Adam Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown	None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
21	yes	Herself	50	yes	1907/1912	New York	husband Zeccola Basilio 403 - 37 St. West - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cinè (Torino)
22	yes	mother		no	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Lessola (Novara)
23	yes	mother		native U.S.A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	New York
24	no	himself	50	yes	1902/1910	Chicago Ill	cousin Mabito Battista - 6543 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gassa (Torino)
25	yes	herself	50	no	"	"	promised Poggio Arturo - 221 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Canelli (Alessandria)
26	no	herself	50	no	"	"	son Franco Monfrini - Box 21. Hellgate Harrison New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Milano
27	no	herself	50	yes	1903/1913	Pittsburgh Pa	husband Degano Ferdinando - Pittsburgh Pa - 34 Trenton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Rivignano (Udine)
28	no	mother		native U.S.A			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	no	mother		native U.S.A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	no	himself	50	no	"	"	Brother Luigi Corelli - 485 D. Wight St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Decima (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 - 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghiglino	Giuseppe	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vallerega (Genoa)	Brother Matteo Ghiglino - Vallerega (Genoa)	Cal	Sacramento
2	Mecbetti	Riccardo	16		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Decimo (Lucca)	father Mecbetti Francesco - Decimo (Lucca)	N.J.	Rochester
3	Maffioli	Gio. Batta	28		M M	Horse-cutter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Nergozzo (Novara)	father Maffioli Domenico - Nergozzo (Novara)	Verm.	Hardwick
4	Alcoa 9/7/07 7/24	Antonietta	20	5	F S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)	father Alcoa Giuseppe - Rapallo (Genoa)	New-York	
5	Carroli	Ferdinando	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	father Teodoro Carroli - Barga (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
6	Ghilonni	Leonello	17		M S	decorator	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	mother annunciata Ghilonni - Barga (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
7	Carrossino	Pietro	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Olcese (Genoa)	father Carossino Francesco - S. Olcese (Genoa)	Wash	Centralia
8	Rassore	andrea	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Olcese (Genoa)	father Rassore Giacomo - S. Olcese (Genoa)	Wash	Centralia
9	Gallo	Camillo	44		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Nevada	Elko	father Gallo Giuseppe - Trea (Torino)	Nev.	Elko
10	de Granis	Ugolina	36		F M	House-wife	yes				Italy	Trea (Torino)	father Granis Luigi - Trea (Torino)		
11	Crotta	Secondina	22		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	New-York		father Crotta Faustino.	New-York	
12	~~Castagnini~~	~~Ettore~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Busana (R. Emilia)~~	~~father Francesco Castagnini Chiaverano (Torino)~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
			2-538729									Busana (R. Emilia)			
13	Dall'agnola	Genoreffa	41		F M	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Roma	Brother Luigi Dall'agnola.	New-York	
14	Bartolami	antonio	45		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ponte S. Nicolo (Padova)	wife Angelina Busson. Garda on Lag (Verona)	Ill	Kensington
15	Fodaroni	Veronica	23		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Citta di Castello (Perugia)	father Pietro Fodaroni - Ponte S. Nicolo (Padova)	Ill	Chicago
16	daug. Scatoni	Rina	2	11	F	=							grand father " " "		
			24-15912												
17	Legnaioli	Luigi	36		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Casimiro Legnaioli - Via dei Borghi, 45 - Lucca	New-York	
18	Segni	Giovanna	27		F S	House-woman	yes						sister Segni Paolina - S. Antioco (Cagliari)		
19	sister Segni	antioca	23		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Antioco (Cagliari)	sister " " "	New-York	
20	sister Segni	antonietta	20		F S	House woman	yes						sister " " "		
21	G. Cacciari Galassi	Matilde	33	6	F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Imola (Bologna)	father cacciari Vincenzo. Imola (Bologna)	N.J.	Red Bank
22	daug. Galassi	Dolores	7	6	F	=							grand father " " "		
23	Schreiber	Laura	30		F S	governess	yes		German		Russia	Nizza	no person	N.J.	Tappan Co.
24	Gallazzini	angelo	32		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Bione	father anselmo Galazzini - Villa Rendena (Trento)	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Castelli	Umberto	16		M S	shopman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Castelli Agostino - Salita Fondaco 4	New-York	
26	Grillo Maria	Maria	32		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	orada (Alessa)	husband Gerolamo Grillo. orada (alessandria)	Ill	Chicago
27	~~Galazzini~~	~~angelo~~	~~32~~												
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

25/2/13 Cancel Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *19*

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	150	yes	1889 1891	S. Rosa Cal.	friend French Passalacqua - Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Valleregia (Genova)
2	no	himself	25	no			Brother Meckett Giovanni 39 Cortland Str - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Decimo (Lucca)
3	no	himself	60	yes	1909 1913	Hardwick Vt.	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Mergarra (Lucca)
4	yes	mother	10	no			mother Canessa Luigia - 116 Charleston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Rapallo (Genova)
5	no	himself	30	no			uncle angelo cassoli - 768 W Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bagni di S. Giuliano (Lucca)
6	no	himself	75	no			friend Rigali Giovanni - 766-768 W. adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
7	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Carrossino Giorgio - Box 426 Centralia Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Olcese (Genova)
8	yes	himself	30	no			friend Carrossino Giorgio - Box 426 = Centralia Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Olcese (Genova)
9	no	himself	100	yes	1891 1913	Elko (Nevada)	Returning home - Elko (Nevada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	gray	None	Italy	Montenda Po (Torino)
10	no	husband		no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Chiarnaco (Torino)
11	yes	herself	50	yes	1907 1913	New York	sister Crotta Angelina - 123 W. 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Chiarnaco (Torino)
12		himself	50	yes	1909 1912							good							None	Italy	
13	yes	herself	100	no			friend M. Berardini - 34 Mulberry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Garda sul Lago (Verona)
14	no	himself	50	yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco Cal.	friend Faggin Alessandro - Kensington Ill = 11554 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Volta Barosso (Padova)
15	yes	husband	3				husband Materni Antonio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Citta S. Castello (Perugia)
16	yes	father	60	no			West Grand - 312 Ave - Chicago Ill. father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Italy	
17	yes	himself	60	yes	1906 1913	New York	friend Benedetti L = 603 E. 141 St Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Chiesti (Lucca)
18	yes	herself					Brothers Segni Battista - 147 - 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	
19	yes	herself	100	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Antioco (Cagliari)
20	yes	herself					brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	
21	no	herself					husband Galassi Amleto - Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Italy	Imola (Bologna)
22	no	mother	25	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Italy	
23	no	herself	50	yes	1909 1912	New York	father August Schreiber - Coppam country - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	German	Konstanz
24	no	himself	60	yes	1906 1912	Cleveland Ohio	friend Bani Angelo - Central Ave 1938 = - Cleveland Ohio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Tirolo	Villa Rendena
25	yes	father	40	no			cousin Castelli Giovanni - Sullivan St. 116 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	None	Rep. Argentina	Buenos Aires
26	no	herself	50	no			master Antonio Lagnia = 117 Racine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Orada (Alessandria)
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Master's name, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the l[illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Leslie Irwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in tr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, MAY 6 1914, 19

11—1887

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crocesi	Francesco	56		M M	Blacksmit	yes		Italian	South	Quebec	Montreal	wife Fiorentini Maria - Borgo S. Patrizio (Ascoli)	Q.	Montreal
2	Brannucci	Rosa	28		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	Father carlo - Fano (Pesaro)	Q.	Montreal
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

The Dominion of Canada THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *19* 16

11—4037

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	60	yes	1910 / 1914	Montreal Canada	Brother in law Giuseppe Trasciarelli- 414 Cadieux Str- Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Forcia (Ascoli Piceno)
ALIEN 2	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	Brother Biamucci Diego. 518 James Str- Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the ....., from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo W Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morici	Francesco	49		M Ch	Farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Sister Antonina Via Vitt: Emanuele 15	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Barbera Morici	Anna	23		F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Morici Antonina Via Vitt: Em. 15	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Daughter	Vincenza	6		F S	—					Sicily	"	Friend Zaccaro Giuseppe - Sambuca	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 4	Arcuri	Luigi	84		M Ch	Farming					Sicily	Sambuca		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Orlando	Vincenzo	21		M Ch	Commercial Traveler					Sicily	Aidone		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Wife	Providenza	27		F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Fodale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Son	Giuseppe	8		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Di Prima	Filippo	39		M M	Sulphur worker			Italy	South		Valguarnera		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Wife	Giuseppa	30		F M	Housewife							Di Prima Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	daughter	Giuseppa	5		F S	—					Sicily		Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Francesca	3		F S	—					Sicily		Maria Nicolosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Annunziata	2		F S	—			Italy	South	Sicily		Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Son	Giuseppe	1		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bussacca	Francesco	62		M Wd	Laborer						Valguarnera	Brother Gaetano Via Colonia -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Tummino	Vincenzo	24		M S	Barber						Palermo	Mother Concetta Maria 53 Via Perez	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Lentini	Cosimo	29		M S	Laborer	2-26-23	3/22/23	Italy	South		Castelvetrano	Father Vincenzo 15 Via Vitt: Em.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Lentini	Serafina Wife	15		F M	Housework	3-26-23	3/22/23	Italy	South		"	Father Vincenzo As above	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	La Rocca	Emanuele	2		M S	Laborer						Chiusa Sclafani	Sister Concetta Mistretta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Salamone	Francesca	63		F Wd	Housework						Partinico	Niece Cinquemani Giuseppa - Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Rizzuto	Francesco Paolo	14		M S	Scholar			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Rizzuto Paolo Via S. Erasmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 cl 19

Amm quietanza (1/17) 19-20 2 y exp (17)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *190* 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abodement, or has been connected therewith, within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 NY City	Husband Pinto Giovannino 9 11th Delancey st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy Gray	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Husband Marici Caspare - 822 E. 18th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy Chestnut Gray			Sicily	"
3	Yes	"	Yes	born here		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4	Yes	Sons $50	Yes	1904 Brooklyn	Sons Sabatino Vincenzo & Biagio - 1302 Crotona Ave	Med Cert - female liability - afters						5	Ruddy Gray			Sicily	Isacca
5	Yes	Self $100	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Father in law Battaglia Antonino 228 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy Chestnut			Sicily	Aidone
6	Yes	"	Yes	1903 "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy Chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
7	Yes	"	Yes	born at Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8	Yes	Self $100	Yes	1907 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy Chestnut			Sicily	Valguarnera
9	Yes	"	Yes	" "	Father Mother & Brothers 280 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	Ficarra
10	Yes	"	Yes	Born at		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A	Brooklyn
11	Yes	"	Yes	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12	Yes	"	Yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13	Yes	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
14	No	Self $100	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Sons Bussicca Salvatore & Pietro - 280 Bond st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy Gray	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	"
15	Yes	Self $25	No	—	Cousin Silvestri Alessio 54 1. E. 2nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy Chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Sicily	Palermo
16	Yes	self $25	No	—	Brothers Giaccchino, Romano Arnesio - 158 W. 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy Chestnut	—		Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	Yes	self $25	No	—	Brother as above 163 W. 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark Chestnut	scar on the neck		Sicily	"
18	No	Self $25	No	—	Father Vincenzo 62 Market st	Med Cert - female liability - afters						5 5	Ruddy Chestnut	scar on the right eye		Sicily	Burgetto
19	No	Self $50	No	—	Cousin Pignopegnan Antonio 1028 North Ninth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy Gray	chest	scar on the left superior lip	Sicily	Borgetto
20	Yes	Uncle $15	No	—	Mother Scarpaci Rosa 172 Columbia st	now	no	no	no	good	no	Mother	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 190...,

at NEW YORK [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 ....., 190 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Sweeny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In duplicate

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, MAY 8 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ecclesco	Giuseppe	47		M	Ack Workman	Yes	Yes	England	Italian South	Regio	C. S. Giorgio	Mother	Ont	Guelph
2	Wife	Mariaberesa	47		F	Ack Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Raso	"	"
3	Daughter	Maria Stella	19		F	Ack Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Ecclesta via caffe Nuovo C. Giorgio	"	"
4	Son	Giuseppe	8		M	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Check

4

4 T

25

NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *190* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $50	no	—	—		Son Federico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chest		Reggio C. Giorgio	
2			no	—	—		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ray	Chest		4	Mongetto
3			no	—	—		134 Alice St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	Chest		2	2
4			no	—	—		Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		1	2
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to ... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914 21, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Italy (Tallevorsa)	County Court, Albany N.Y. May 5. 1902	82 Baxter St. N.Y.
2	D'Alfonso	Giuseppe	56		M	M	Cert 4 Dec (Romero I.)		Baxter St. 112 - 2 St. N.Y.
3	Marinelli	Domenico	44		M	M	" (Salerno)	County Court, Galveston Texas - Pace 20 1925 - 22 nd St. Galveston Tex.	
4	Gallo	Antonio	47		M	M	Cert of (Potenza) 4792338	N.Y. 30 December 1913	233 East 104 St. N.Y.
5	wife	Giovanna	42		F	M	"	—	— " " " —
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

(15)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tinsom

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **NAPOLI** MAY 9 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Fattore	Pasquale	Aut	38	M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Jaquaro	father Giambernardino Fattore
	2		wife	Gaetana	Wife	22	F	m	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "
2	3		Turco	Angela		18	F	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vico Eq.se	father Ciro Turco
	4		Turco	Anna	Sis	16	F	S	3-10158	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "
3	5		Di Martino	Bianchina		30	F	m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vico Eq.se	mother Buonocore Maria
	6	a	daughter	Vincenza	Ch	6	F	-	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "
	7	a	"	Maria	Ch	5	F	-	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "
	8		Son	Ferdinando	Ch	2	M	-	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "
4	9		Di Lorenzo	Carlo		34	M	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	Wife Guiseppa Fuscino
5	10		Olivelli	Antonia		17	F	S	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	father Giovanni -
6	11		Declemente	Celestina		17	F	S	Spinner	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	mother Rosa Morano -
7	12		Renda	Antonio		23	M	S	tailor	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Tirioli	Relative Renda Giovanni
8	13		Cuccio	Guiseppe		23	M	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Cannavaro Maria
9	14		Gagliardi	Fedele	HD	4	M	m	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Figlio Rosa. -
~~con~~	~~-~~		~~Di Alfonso~~	~~Guiseppe~~		~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rimini~~	~~Brother Alfonso -~~
11	16		D'Oto	Guiseppe		29	M	m	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montesalvo	Wife Coretto Vittoria
12	17		Di Bartolomeo	F. Antonio		29	M	m	miller	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ortona M.	Wife Carmela Fiorentino
13	18		Petti	Luigi	Bro	22	M	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Sabina Mecca
14	19		Cardisco	G. Antonio	Giuseppantonio	50	M	m	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Carmela Colella
15	20		Petti	Emilia	Sis	9	F	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Mother Marianna Cecinello
16	21		Bonanna	Bruno Raff.		32	M	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sedea S. Bruno	Wife Maria Teresa.
17	22		Ranaldi	Guiseppina		21	F	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pescosostanzo	Relative Benedetto Ranaldi
18	23		Gizzi	Matilde		24	F	S	-	yes	6-15869	8/15/39 Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Gizzi Maria
19	24		Pietrapaoli	Luigi		21	M	S	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	Wife Silvia Maria
20	25		Rotondi	Domenico		18	M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	father Guiseppe Rotondi
21	26		Schiavi	Enrico		16	M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	father Schiavi Dom.co
22	27		Valentino	Cimarolo		40	M	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Rosaria Tarbone
23	28		Ricci	Angelo		26	M	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Pina Lombardi
24	29		Feudo	Daniele		52	M	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Michela Realone
25	30		Migliore	Mario		17	M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Mother Maria Apolloni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Fattore	Pasquale	Aut 38	M W	farmer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Fagnano	father Giambernardino Fattore
	2		wife	Gaitana	W 32	F "	-	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
2	3		Curro	Angela	18	F S	-	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vico Eq.a	father Ciro Curro
	4		Curro	Anna	M 16	F S	3-10-1508	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
3	5		Di Martino (Lepuzzo)	Bianchina	30	F M	housewife	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vico Eq.a	mother Buonocore Maria
	6		a daughter	Vincenza	Ch 6	F -	-	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
	7		a "	Maria	Ch 5	F -	-	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
	8		a son	Ferdinando	Ch 2	M -	-	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
4	9		Di Lorenzo	Carlo	34	M M	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	Wife Giuseppa Fusco
5	10		Olivelli	Antonia	17	F S	-	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	father Giovanni -
6	11		Declemente	Celestina	17	F S	Seamstress	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Canna	mother Rosa Morano -
7	12		Renda	Antonio	28	M S	tailor	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Tirioli	Relative Renda Giovanni
8	13		Cuccio	Giuseppe	23	M M	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Cannavaro Maria
9	14		Gagliandi	Fedele	40	M M	barber	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Giglio Rosa -
~~10~~	~~15~~		~~Alfonso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~M S~~	~~waiter~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Primero~~	~~Brother Alfonso~~
11	16		Di Oto	Giuseppe	29	M M	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montesalvo	Wife Loretto Vittoria
12	17		Di Bartolomeo	S. Antonio	29	M M	miller	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ortona M.	Wife Carmela Fiametta
13	18		Petti	Luigi	Buono 22	M S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Sabina Menna
~~REJECTED~~													
14	19		Cardisco	G. Antonio	Giuseppantonio 54	M M	farmer	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Carmela Colella
15	20		Petti	Emilia	wife 24	F M	-	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Mother Marianna Cericillo
16	21		Bonanza	Bruno Raff.	32	M M	carpenter	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Selva S. Bruno	Wife Maria Teresa S.
17	22		Ramaldi	Giuseppina	28	F M	-	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cascorostanko	Relative Benedetto Ramaldi
18	23		Gizzi	Matilde	20	F S	6-1589	yes	8/15/39 Italy	South Italy	Italy	- " -	Relative Gizzi Maria
19	24		Pietrapaoli	Luigi	21	M M	porter	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	Wife Schiavi Maria
20	25		Rotondi	Domenico	18	M S	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	father Giuseppe Rotondi
21	26		Schiavi	Enrico	16	M S	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Morolo	father Schiavi Dom.co
22	27		Valentino	Cimarolo	40	M M	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Rosaria Tardone
23	28		Ricci	Angelo	26	M M	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Pina Lombardelli
24	29		Feudo	Daniele	42	M M	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Wife Michela Realone
25	30		Migliore	Mario	17	M S	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vallecorsa	Mother Maria Apollo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

23

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Miss Evelek	Ss	by him	8 5	yes 0/13	Mmm		Evelek Ilova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Italy	Saguano V
2	"	"	"	25	"	"		none	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
3	Mr Fedorkiewicz	Mrs	"	4	no	"		brother Antonio Serra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	Vico Eq.
4	" Hoboken	N.J.	"	4	no	"		457-6th St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	"	no			Exchanged to Bro-			"	"
5	N.Y.	"	by her	50	yes 1905			husband Apurro Vuncuko	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	Vico Eq.
6	"	"	mother	-	no	"		1946 1st Ave father " "	no	no	no	no	"	no			Exchanged to Hus-			"	"
7	"	"	"	-	no	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no						"	"
8	"	"	"	-	no	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no						"	"
9	"	"	by him	25	yes 0/13	NY		bro in law Confonte Giov.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Terremaggiore
10	Mrs N.Y.	"	"	25	yes	—		W 41st Mulberry St	no	Exchanged to			"	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	Cauna
11	Mr. Raleigh	"	"	45	yes	—		Sister Lucia Olivelli 127 41st St	no	Exchanged to			"	no	Fahrenat		chest			"	— " —
12	Iowa Des Moines	no	"	82	yes 08/13	Iowa		father Francesco Redemente 1st Mandolet St — 2117 Academy St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Trivento
13	NY Brooklyn	No	"	25	yes	—		brother Rent Romano 709 E. 2 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	— " —
14	" "	"	"	18	yes 10/12	NY		brother Cuccio Nicola 76 Freeman St Cofrain Dom Orlicelli 126 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	— " —
15	Ohio	yes	"	20	yes			cousin De Maggio Felice	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Montesarchio
16	Pa Reading	Ss	"	36	yes	—		B.T.D. 170 Box 2 cousin De Maggio Felice B.T.D. 170 Box 2	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	— " —
17	Del Wilmington	Ss	"	2	yes 6/09	Del		brother Bartolomeo Lenno 1204 East St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	nat	chest		"	Ortona a Mare
18	Pa Phila	S	"	2	yes 03	Baton		bro in law Ant. Colantone 1211 Indiana St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	nat	chest.	Scar front	"	Montefalcone
19	W. Va Wheeling	yes	"	40	yes	—		daughter Rosina Cristiano Box 7 Macdonald W. Va	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar	"	— " —
20	Pa Phila	Ss	"	1	yes	—		husband Ant. Colantone 22 nd Indiana Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	— " —
21	Pa Johnstonburg	Sno	"	2	yes 09/13	NY		Grandfather Sab. Vellona Box 46	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Sora Lazio
22	Ohio Cleveland	S	"	30	no	—		bro in law Frank Calabrese 2240 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.		"	— " —
23	Pa Beaver Falls	Ss	"	30	yes	—		Rosalia Girimonte 2nd 2617 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	
24	NY Utica	no	"	30	yes 08/13	Utica		Tom Angelo 265 Bay St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest	Scar back	"	Monaco
25	NY Herkimer	yes	"	40	no	—		brother Lorenzo 308 Bowery Ave Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	— " —
26	" "	"	"	30	no	—		brother Luigi Felicia 250 Bay St	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	11	nat	chest		"	— " —
27	Mass Boston	no	"	30	yes	—		brother Antonio 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	Vallerossa
28	" "	no	"	30	no	—		bro in law Cimarelli Ant 3 north Square	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	nat	chest.		"	— " —
29	Mich Detroit	no	"	60	yes	—		cousin De Rita Vitale 646 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	nat	chest.		"	— " —
30	Mass Boston	S	"	30	no	—		father Benedetto 3 North Sq.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Do't. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

24

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29 1											Sacchetti	Severino	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vallesorsa Wife Valentina Lasorette
27 2											Fidaura	Laura	56		f	s	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sibi Marina brother Ignazio.
29 3											Sidano	Angelo Maria	38		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Avellino Wife Maria Sidano.
30 4											Savoia	Guiseppe	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Latino Wife Carmina Savoia.
31 5											Savoia	Angelo	32		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	" — Wife Angela Bros. —
32 6											Cruppa	Biagio	24		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Afragola father Cruppa Pietro
33 7											Sisto	Margherita	19		f	s	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	" " " "
34 8	148880 6-3-26										Buongiorno	Adelina	27		f	m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Monteforino father Michele Buongiorno
9											Meaniglia	Antonietta	7		f	—	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
10											"	Luisa	5		f	—	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
11											"	Elena	1		f	—	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
35 12											Marinelli	Domenico	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sala Cons.a Wife Filomena Gallotta
36 13											Marinelli	Carmine	17		m	s	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	Sala Cons.a mother Filomena Gallotta
" 14											Marinelli	Andrea	14		m	s	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	" " " "
36 15											Calicchio	Emilio	29		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Angelo C. Wife Vellire Emilia
37 16											Calicchio	Felice	50		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	— " — Wife Melina Calicchio
38 17											Grimaldi	Alfonso	28		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ospedaletto Cognato D'Amico Michele
" 18											wife	Anna Mrs	38		f	m	2-348	yes		Italy	South	Italy	" " " "
39 19											D'Ignazio	Attanasio	26		m	s	worker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cellino father Antonio. —
40 20											D'Ignazio	Nicola	16		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cellino father Antonio
41 21											Pavia	Francesco	32		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palo Colle Wife Concetta Innocenzo
43 22											Saranò	Francesco	36		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Reggio C. Brother Guiseppe
44 23											Saranò	Francesco	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Reggio C. Wife Ragona Concetta
45 24											[illegible]	Adelina	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Casato Wife Brigida Lasorsa
46 25											Cutrone	Pasquale	50		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Jelsi brother Francesco.
47 26											Russo	Domenico	68		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardito brother Guiseppe
48 27											Raffaele	Guiseppe	38		m	s	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lipari mother Guiseppa Rodriguez
49 28											De Rosa	Anna	26		f	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lipari father Gregorio Battista.
50 29											Nisi	Francesca	22		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Monteforte father Guiseppe
51 30											Biviani	Maria	34		f	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lipari father Paolo Biviani

2-10[illegible]825-1[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ex ct/ct 12-20-26

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29 1			Sacchetti	Severino	33		m	sp	porter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vallesorse	Wife Valentina Sadoretti
21 2			Fidanza	Lanca	56		f	s	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sibi Massia	brother Ignazio.
29 3			Sidano	Angelo Maria	32		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avellino	Wife Maria Sidano
30 4			Savoia	Guiseppe	28		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Letino	Wife Crescenza Savoia.
31 5			Savoia	Angelo	82		m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Masi. —
32 6			Crumpa	Biagio	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Afragola	father Crumpa Pietro
33 7			Suites	Margherita	19		f	s	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
34 8			Buongiorno	Adelina	27		f	m	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montecorvino	father Michele Buongiorno
9			daughter	Antonietta	7		f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
10			"	Luisa	5		f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
11			"	Elena	1		f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
35 12			Mariniello	Domenico	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sala Cons.	Wife Filomena Gallotta
35 13			Marinelli	Carmine	17		m	s	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	Sala Cons.	mother Filomena Gallotta
" 14			Marinelli	Andrea	14		m	s	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
36 15			Calicchio	Emilio	20		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Angelo C.	Wife Felice Emilia
37 16			Calicchio	Felice	50		f	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	— " —	Wife Medina Calicchio
38 17			Grimaldi	Alfonso	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ospedaletto	bro. in law D'Amico Michele
" 18			wife	Anna	38		f	m	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
39 19			D'Ignazio	Attanasio	26		m	s	workes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cellini	father Antonio. —
39 20			D'Ignazio	Nicola	16		m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cellini	father Antonio
41 21			Savia	Francesco	32		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palo Colle	Wife Concetta Amoroso
43 22			Saranò	Francesco	36		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio C.	brother Giuseppe
44 23			Saranò	Francesco	28		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife Pagano Concetta
45 24			[illegible]	Pedrina	24		f	m	[illegible]	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sant'Elia	Wife Brigida Sarsali
46 25			Cutrone	Pasquale	30		m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Zelli	brother Francesco
47 26			Russo	Domenico	68		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carsito	brother Giuseppe
48 27			Raffaele	Guiseppe	38		m	s	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Mother Giuseppa Rodriguez
49 28			De Renzo	Anna	24		f	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	father Gregorio Battista
50 29			Nisi	Francesca	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montefonte	father Guiseppe
51 30			Biviani	Maria	34		f	s	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Sister Pasquala Biviani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14888
6.3.26

2-348 4-27

2-10[illegible]385-1[illegible]

Ex ac/14 12-20-29

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 25

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Flushing	yes	by himself	30	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Cousin Evangelista Briga 114 Washington St.							5	2			wart chest	Italy	Vallecorsa
2	"	Elizabeth	"	"	40	no	—	Cousin Maria Bella Scott Neds 24 Park Ave													
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	—	Cousin Francesco Sitano Bond St 297							5	4	"	"		"	Pietramora
4	Ind	Attica	S	"	25	09/13	Attica	brother Giovanni Commone				Passage Paid			5	3	"	"		"	Petrino.
5	"	"	S	"	25	09/13	Attica	Wife Bro in law Angelo Troiano Bore 108												"	"
6	N.Y.		"	"	50	no	—	Bro in law Andrea Librizzi 791 - 11 Ave							5	6	"	11/13/07		"	Fragola
7	"		"	"	—	no	—	" " "							5	3	"	from 10/5/09		"	"
8	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	"	"	40	02/12	N.Y.	Husband Domenico Rocci 739 Schmidel Road				Exchanged								"	Monteforino
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	father " "				Brangiorno Antonetta						from			
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "				" " Luisa						11/13/07			
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "				N.Y. City									
12	N.Y.	Galveston	"	"	25	cap						Had Att. Ch Wanderings									
13	N.Y.	Galveston	"	"	21	no	—	Father Delmondelli Domenico 411-2 2nd St				Exchanged to Papers			5	5	nat	chest		"	Torraca
14	"	"	"	"	2	no	—	same												"	"
15	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	"	2	no	—	brother Luigi — 26 Golden St.							5	7	nat	chest	crazy eye	"	S. Angelo C.
16	"	"	"	"	2	yes	1910 1914 N.J.	Cousin Josele Boffi — 500 1st St.							5	5	"	"		"	"
17	N.Y.		yes	"	100	no	09/13	N.Y. Uncle Michele Marello 16 Mott St.							5	5	nat	chest	mole cheek	"	Pagani
18	"		"	"	100	—	—	— " " "							5	3	nat	chest		"	— " —
19	Pa	Phila	yes	"	25	yes	05/12	Pa. Cousin Aug. Dentini 710 S. Sears St							5	3	nat	chest		"	Cellino
20	Pa	Phila	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin " " 710 S. Sears St							5	3	nat	chest		"	"
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	09/14	N.Y. Cousin Pio Mondella 867 Prallie St							5	5	nat	chest		"	Palo Calabria
22	"	"	"	"	60	yes	09/08	N.Y. Brother Giuseppe Saraino 134 Bergen St							5	6	nat	chest		"	Reggio
23	"	"	"	"	60	yes	05/08	N.Y. Brother Francesco " 134 Bergen St							5	4	nat	chest		"	Reggio C.
24	Canada	Montreal	no	"	50	yes	06/13	Montreal Bro Alessandro Maria Lista 870 Allabamont							5	5	nat	chest		"	Bocard Sr.
25	Conn	South Norwalk	"	"	50	no	09/13	Conn. Son Colonna Giuseppe 54 - 9 Ave				Exchanged to			5	3	Brand	Jaundice		"	C. Felice
26	N.J.	Bound Brook	"	"	125	yes	05/04	N.Y. Wife Filomena Orefice 719 West Main St							5	1	nat	chest		"	Cervo To
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	02/12	N.Y. Brother Giovanni Raffa 101 Court St							5	4	nat	chest		"	Lipari
28	N.Y.		"	"	60	no	—	Mother Marianna De Renda 405 — 12th St				Exchanged to Residence					nat	chest		"	Barcellona
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	2	yes	—	Uncle Montemagno Giuseppe 836 4th Ave				Exchanged to Baptist Church 1st & Charleston St — N.Y.								"	Mandanici
30	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	Father Bartolo Annunziata 733 — 3rd Ave				Exchanged to Express			5	11	nat	chest		"	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

26

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32 1	Berri	Angelina	24		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Mother Francesca Sidoti	N.J.	Passaic
32 2	Berri	Carolina	18		F S	1-360103	yes	7/18/14	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Mother Sidoti Francesca	N.J.	Passaic
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by hmself	$30	no	—		farmer 9 State St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest		Italy	Salina
2	"	"	2	no	—		farmer Gaetano Re 9 State St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		"	Spain
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 22 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marandola	Arduino	34		m m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Caserta	wife Brigida Sarasli	Quebec	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Canada —

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *19* 29

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
NON ALIEN 1	no	himself	$50	yes	07/13	Montreal	bro. in law Gaytamaria Pietro 870 Autremont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.		Italy	Roccad'Evo	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Gui

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tracon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

30

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Board Roma sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Troppolli	Napoleone	41	m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	sister, Carmelina, Como
2			son	Giovanni	15	m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	same, Carmelina, Como
3			Fasella	Enrico										
4			mother	Eugenia										
5			Polito	Carolina	42	f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	mother, Lucia, Vernengo
6			daughter	Ida	15	f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	grand mother, Fontanella Lucia, Vernengo
7			son	Mario	12	m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	grand mother, Fontanella Lucia, Vernengo
8			Bianchi	Angelica	38	f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	mother, Lucia Emilia Olandi Stazzema
9			son	Guido	16	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	grand mother, Lucia Emilia Olandi Stazzema
10			Tondini	Mario										
11			Zanichelli	Giuseppe	22	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barone	father, Giovanni Barone
12			Bucci	Luigi	38	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy		
13			Bucci	Giovanni										
14			Castagnino	Elbe										
15			Leonelli	Alfredo	25	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Burano	father, Domenico Burano
16			Lombardi	Luigi	25	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Burano	father, Antonio Burano
17			Parmigiani	Adelaide	30	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Burano	wife, Giuditta Burano
18			Buccioni	Basilio	25	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Alla di Lodi	wife, Lucia Alla di Lodi
19			Bambagioli	Giuseppe	16	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giustino	father, Sangiustino
20			Desi	Angelo	27	m. m.	schoemaker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Gropini	wife, Teresilla Gropini
21			Desi	Arcangino	22	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Gropini	wife, Amelia Gropini
22			Mercozzi	Pietro										
23			Brizzi	Filade	29	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Arezzo	wife, Assunta, Arezzo
ADMITTED 24			Pennacchi	Alarico	68	m. m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	brother in law, Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo.
ADMITTED 25			wife	Ester	51	f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	brother, Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo
ADMITTED 26			daughter	Elena	11	f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	uncle, Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo.
27			Rossi	Angela	17	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cerezana	father, Agostino, Cerezana
28			Cagliaracchi	Francesco	47	m. m.	millforger	yes		italian	south	Italy	Arezzo	wife, Dorotea Arezzo
29			Duri	Carlo	30	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	wife, Amalia, Prepotto
30			Minissini	Antonio	25	m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	wife, Pamia, Prepotto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 Board S/S Roma sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Troppolli	Napoleone	41 1	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	sister. Carmelina. Como
2			son	Giovanni	15 1	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	uncle, Carmelina. Como
3			Varelli	Enrico											
4			mother	Eugenia											
5			Polito	Carolina	42	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	mother. Lucca. Vernengo
6			daughter	Ida	15	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	grand mother, Fontanella Lucia, Vernengo
7			son	Mario	12	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vernengo	grand mother, Fontanella Lucia, Vernengo
8			Bianchi	Angelina	38	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Stazzema	mother in law, Emilia Alborghetti Stazzema
9			son	Guido	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Stazzema	grand mother, Emilia Alborghetti Stazzema
10			Toudini	Mario											
11			Zanichelli	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barone	father. Giovanni. Barone
12			Bucci	Luigi	38	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy		
13			Bucci	Giovanni											
14			Castagnini	Ettore											
15.			Leoncelli	Alfredo	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	father. Domenico. Barano
16			Lombardi	Luigi	28	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	father. Antonio. Barano
17			Pannigiani	Costante	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	wife. Candida. Barano
18			Buronni	Basilio	25	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alla di Casto	wife. Lucia. Alla di Casto
19			Bambagioli	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giustino	father. Sangiustino
20			Dessi	Angelo	27	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gropini	wife. Vincilla. Gropini
21			Dessi	Ascanio	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gropini	wife. Amelia. Gropini
22			Meucci	Pietro											
23			Brizzi	Pilade	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asore	wife. Assunta, Asore
ADMITTED 24	1		Pennacini	Alarico	61	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	brother in law. Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo.
ADMITTED 25	1		wife	Ester	51	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	brother. Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo
ADMITTED 26	1		daughter	Elena	11	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	niece. Paolo Giovanni, Pieve S. Paolo.
27			Rossi	Angelo	17	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mezzana	father. Agostino. Mezzana
28			Tagliacuchi	Francesco	44	m.	m.	wiltsmith	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cinuscino	wife. Dorotea. Cinuscino
29			Duci	Carlo	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pupotto	wife. Amalia. Pupotto
30			Minissini	Antonio	25	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pupotto	wife. Pamira. Pupotto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 21 1914, *191* 31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Paterson	no	brother	$60	no	—	—	brother, Secondo, 113 Butler St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosmo
2	N.Y.	Paterson	no	uncle	—	no	—	—	uncle, Vaffolli Secondo, 113 Butler St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosmo
3																					
4																					
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$25	yes 1909	1911	N.York	husband, Pablo Federico 47 Brooklyn Resident St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vernengo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Federico, 47 Brooklyn President St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Vernengo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Federico N.47 Brooklyn President St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Vernengo
8				herself	$.	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Peraglia
9				mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	chestnut	none	Italy	—
10																					
11				himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	
12				himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia
13																					
14																					
15				himself	$.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair	chest	none	Italy	Brescia
16				himself	$.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Brescia
17				himself	$30	yes 1908		Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Cipriano Orsano 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Prencini Cipriano Orsano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Lungiostrino
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Antonio, 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Guspino
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Orlando, 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Guspino
22																					
23	Pa.	Hazzard	no	brother.	$25	no	—	—	brother, Agenore, Box 109 Hazzard Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cherbechini
24	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$75	no	—	—	son, Arturo, 13 Cavini Place S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Firenze
25	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	son, Arturo, 13 Cavini Place S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Pian di Sorlo
26	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Arturo, 13 Cavini Place S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Pian di Sorlo
27	Conn.	Sterling	yes	brother	$75	no	—	—	brother, Domenico, Sterling Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Mezzano
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	$100	no	—	—	cousin, Angelo Box 81 Elsmere, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	none	none	Italy	Casablanca
29	N.J.	Trenton	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Vitti Orsola, Union St. 346 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pignatto
30	N.Y.	Solvay	no	himself	$. 25	no	—	—	friend, Zanchi Luigi, Box 507 Solvay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pignatto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

P. Stefano

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A

Perona, sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

(This space for use by Gover -1-2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
51 1										Pupi	Antonio												
2										Cosme	Angelo	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano Via	father. Domenico Arzano Via
3										Marchioni	Umberto	28		m.	m.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto Civitanova	w. f. Maria. Porto Civitanova
4										Gasparoni	Mariano	31		m.	m.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto Civitanova	w. f. Rosini Nicola. Porto Civitanova
5										Soldera	Manuelo	25		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Manone'	father. Nicolo'. Manone'
6										Gregnol	Fortunato	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pariano	mother. Antonia. Pariano
7										Marouese	Saute	24		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Medina	father. Benedetto. Medina
8										Campanez	Giacomo	51		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Medina	father. Eugenio. Medina
9										Venturoni	Giuseppe	24		m.	s.	joiner	yes		italian	south	Italy	Carbonara	father. Giovanni. Carbonara Spagna
10										Zuraba	Geremia	20		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Medina	father. Giuseppe. Medina
11										Burelli	Luigi	35		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Jagagna	w. f. Maria. Jagagna
12										G. Baldoni	Pasqualina	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	father. Raffaele. Civitanova
13										daughter Qualtieri	Angela	6		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	grand father. Baldoni Raffaele, Civitanova.
14										daughter Qualtieri	Gilda	4		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	grand father. Baldoni Raffaele, Civitanova.
15										daughter Qualtieri	Laura	2		m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	grand father. Baldoni Raffaele Civitanova.
16										Canibetti	Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Jano	w. f. Maria. Jano
17										Mecozzi	Pietro	49		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Porto Civitanova	nobody
18										Avian	Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	w. f. Maria. S. Giovanni
19										Morelli	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	w. f. Maria. S. Giovanni
20										Cristofoli	Giacchino	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	father. Giobatta. S. Giovanni
21										Bottos	Arcangelo	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pariano	father. Arcangelo. Pariano.
22										Moretti	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Loffola	mother. Maria. Loffola
23										Bertuzzi	Ermenio	26		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavarra	father. Giovanni. Cavarra
24										Bianocchi	Marino	25		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pedaro	father. Nicola. Pedaro
25										Narzeconi	Vincenzo	27		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father. Gaetano. Porto S. Giorgio
26										Pastrato	Andrea	25		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Marino	mother. Rosa. V. Marino
27										Moderti	Arnaldo	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Jagagna	mother. Lebrezia. Jagagna
28										D'Andrea	Ermenio	22		m.	s.	mil'bourg	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordinons	brother. Giacomo. Cordinons
29										Valle	Leonardo	27		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cherano	wife. Faustina. Cherano
30										Cambrini	Ciro	26											

W. Keegan Leach
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Perona, sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

1-2

| 1 | (This space for use by Gover | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 21 1914, 191 — 33

12—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2			yes	himself	$25	no			Bolter, Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arzano N
3	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$26	yes	1914	Montreal	cousin, Belletti Domenico 116 Work St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arzano N
4	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$30	yes	1911	Montreal	cousin Domenico Belletti. 116 Work St. Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Porbeci Vesuvio
5	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Fort William	brother, Domenico Box 201 Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arzano
6	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Angelo Box 616. Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rocano
7	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	yes			brother, Tanaro Amedeo St. 616 Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair blue		none	Italy	Cledina
8	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907		brother, Isidoro, Box 201 Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cledina
9	Quebec	Montreal	yes	cousin	$30	no			cousin, Giannelli Onofrio 201 Bouet St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Castelmezzo
10	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	yes			brother, Benedetto Box 201 Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Colle di Lanza
11	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Ca.	brother, Angelo Box 183 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fagagna
12	out.	Thorald	yes	husband	$30	no			husband, Galvini Giuseppe Box 794 Thorald out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Casteluovo
13	out.	Thorald	yes	father	—	no			father, Giuseppe. Box 794 Thorald out.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chestnut		none	Italy	Casteluovo
14	out.	Thorald	yes	father	—	no			father, Giuseppe. Box 794 Thorald out.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chest. gray		none	Italy	Porcia Udine
15	out.	Thorald	yes	father	—	no			father, Giuseppe. Box 794 Thorald out.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chest. gray		none	Italy	Porcia Udine
16	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$26	yes	1907	Copper Ca.	friend, Bergossi Achille, Box 33 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Jesso
17	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906	Toronto	son, Attilio 116 Work St Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Ofidio
18	B.C.	Kelowna	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Ca.	friend, Bonito Pietro, Kelowna B.C. Box 429.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giovanni
19	B.C.	Kelowna	yes	himself	$50	no			brother in law, Zagonis Leodo Kelowna B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giovanni
20	B.C.	Kelowna	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Berloni Luigi, Box 5 Kelowna B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giovanni
21	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Bottos Angelo, Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pesino
22	Alta.	Frank	yes	himself	$25	no			father, Santo Frank Alta. Paroling 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Zoffoli
23	B.C.	Kelowna	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Luigi, Kelowna B.C. Box 429.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S Giovanni
24	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Campofobbio
25	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. blue		none	Italy	Fermo
26	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Giovanni, 609 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Castelfranco
27	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			father, Gioacchino, Box 183 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fagagna
28	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Colatto Giovanni, Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cordenons
29	Manitoba	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Abate, Le Pas Fort Garry Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cavasso
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulf, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

F Lucca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Proom

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

10-21

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61 1			Pausa	Antonio	26	m. s.	5-19307 laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	father. Valentino. Prepotto
2			Clanaigh	Pieko	21	m. s.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nimis	father. Antonio. Nimis
3			Petrossi	Antonio	55	m. m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nimis	wife. Lucia. Nimis
4			Lavagnoli	Alexandro	53	m. m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montonio	wife. Silvia. Montonio
5			Bergani	Giovanni	31	m. m.	laborer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Barbara	wife. Berti Anna. Barbara
6			Berti	Vittorio	15	m. s.	workman	yes	italian	south	Italy	Barbara	mother. Esporta. Barbara
7			Luchi	Primo	26	m. m.	1-17571	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzene	wife. Maria. Arzene
8			Pavan	Ottone	24	m. m.	smith forger	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father. Giacomo. Arzene
9			Pavan	Francesco	21	m. s.	mason	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maddalena	brother. Tomaso. Maddalena
10			Cravero	Stefano	22	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maddalena	father. Lorenzo. Maddalena
11			Nova	Lorenzo	22	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montagnana	father. Lamberta. Montagnana
12			Licori	Maria	29	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carbone	father. Giovanni. Carbone
13	ADMITTED		Menegola	Celesta	20	f. s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montagnana	mother. Maddalena. Montagnana
14			Pelizzoli	Giacomo	35	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carbonaro	wife. Annunziata. Carbonaro
15			Moretti	Angelo	26	m. m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carbonaro	wife. Ernesta. Carbonaro Magna
16			Andreani	Corrado	26	m. m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Lavagnola	father. Giocondo. Lavagnola
17			Parenti	Lazzaro	17	m. s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lavagna	father. Luca. Lavagna
18			Medici	Andrea	26	m. s.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Lavagna	father. Luca. Lavagna
19			Moro	Vittorio	23	m. s.	mason	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sigonello	mother. Caterina. Sigonello
20			Natalone	Giovanni	48	m. m.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cisternone	wife. Caterina. Cisternone
21			Rebonio	Maria	27	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanignano	daughter. Dorotina. Sanignano
22			son Mercuri	Giuseppe	16	m. s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanignano	sister. Dorotina. Sanignano
23			V Chiti	Angela	30	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	mother in law. Annuta Vinci
24			daughter Vinci	Fernanda	7	f. s.	scholar	yes	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
25			daughter Vinci	Clara	5	f. s.	1-11260 scholar	no 10/9/36 no	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
26			daughter Vinci	Leopoldina	3	f. s.	1-26774 scholar	no 5/17/14 no	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
27			Cabella	GioBatta	23	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	mother. Cabrino. Sant'Olcese
28			Seggi	Luigi	27	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	father. GioBatta. Sant'Olcese
29			Poggi	GioBatta	25	m. s.	22-9706 farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	mother. Maria. Sant'Olcese
30			Malatesta	Giovanni	23	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Vanacco	father. Pieko. Vanacco

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"Verona" sailing from Genoa May the 6th, 1914

10-21

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61 1			Pausa	Antonio	26 m.	m. s.	5-19307 labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pegotto	father. Valentino, Pegotto
2			Clavaigh	Pietro	21 m.	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nimis	father. Antonio, Nimis
3			Pettossi.	Antonio	33 m.	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nimis	wife. Lucia. Nimis
4			Lavagnoli	Alessandro	33 m.	m. m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montorio	wife. Silvia. Montorio
5			Bulgari	Giovanni	31 m.	m. m.	labourer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Barbara	wife. Bertolina. Barbara
6			Berti	Vittorio	15 m.	m. s.	workman	yes	italian	south	Italy	Barbara	mother. Esporta. Barbara
7			Luigi	Pisino	21 m.	m. s.	1-11755 labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzene	wife. Maria. Arzene
8			Pavan	Ottone	24 m.	m. m.	iron forger	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father. Giacomo. Arzene
9			Pavan	Francesco	21 m.	m. s.	mason	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father. Giacomo. Arzene
10			Cravero	Stefano	22 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maddalena	brother. Tomaso, Maddalena
11			Mora	Lorenzo	22 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maddalena	father. Lorenzo, Maddalena
12			Liconi	Maria	29 f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montagnana	father. Lamberto Montagnana
13			Menegola	Celesta	20 f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castione	father. Giovanni, Castione
14			Polizzotti	Giacomo	35 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montagnana	mother. Maddalena, Montagnana
15			Moretti	Angelo	26 m.	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castelmoron	wife. Annunziata. Castelmoron
16			Andreani	Corrado	36 m.	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castelmoron	wife. Ernesta. Castelmoron Magra
17			Parenti	Lazzaro	17 m.	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sarzana	father. Giocondo. Sarzana
18			Medici	Andrea	26 m.	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sarzana	father. Luca. Sarzana
19			Moro	Vittorio	23 m.	m. s.	mason	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ligonullo	mother. Caterina. Ligonullo
20			Natalini	Giovanni	48 m.	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	wife. Catrina. Civitanova
21			Rebori	Maria	17 f.	s.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sarzana	daughter. Dorotina Sarzana
22			Mencini	Giuseppe	16 m.	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sarzana	sister. Dorotina Sarzana
23			V Chiti	Angela	50 f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	mother in law. Annuta Vinci
24			daughter Vinci	Fernanda	7 f.	s.	scholar	yes	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
25			daughter Vinci	Clara	5 f.	s.	1-11-2609 10/1/36 scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
26			daughter Vinci	Leopoldina	3 f.	s.	1-2674 90- 5/17/14 scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	grand mother. Annuta Vinci, Diecimo
27			Cabella	GioBatta	23 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	mother. Cabrino. Sant'Olcese
28			Leggi	Luigi	27 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	father GioBatta. Sant'Olcese
29			Poggi	GioBatta	23 m.	m. s.	22-9706 4-8-14 labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sant'Olcese	mother. Maria. Sant'Olcese
30			Malatesta	Giovanni	23 m.	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Vanacco	father. Pietro, Vanacco

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes himself	$18	no	—	—	brother, Eugenio, Box 14 Solvay, Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pupotto
2	W.Va.	Boomer	yes himself	$15	no	—	—	friend, Luciano Giovanni, Box 74, Boomer W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Chiusi
3	W.Va.	Boomer	yes himself	$15	no	—	—	cousin, del Negro Giovanni Box 74 Boomer W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Nemis
4	Pa.	Brookville	yes himself	$15	no	—	—	friend, Zanetti Giuseppe Brookville - Conifer R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Colibrero
5	Conn.	New Haven	yes father in law	$20	no	—	—	father in law, Berti Luigi 539 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Semigallia
6	Conn.	New Haven	yes father	$30	no	—	—	father, Berti Luigi, 539 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barbera
7																					
8	Conn.	Torrington	no himself	$20	no	—	—	friend, Pagnano Edoardo, 58 High St. Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Orzens
9	Conn.	Torrington	no himself	$20	no	—	—	friend, Pagnano Edoardo, 58 High St. Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Orzens
10	Mass.	Pittsfield	no himself	$.	no	—	—	friend, Mora Giovanni, Box 910 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Jovano
11	Mass.	Pittsfield	no himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Giovanni, Box 910 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Jovano
12	Conn.	Waterbury	no herself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Malfabono Simbono, Nord staind ct 895 Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagna
13	N.Y.	Schenectady	no herself	$30	no	—	—	cousin, Moroncelli Alberindo, Jenno Lane 564½ Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castione
14	Conn.	Waterbury	no himself	$.	yes 1896	Waterbury		brother in law, Malfabono, Simbono Nord staind ct 895 Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagna
15	Pa.	Erie	yes himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Andrea, ct 116 East 26 St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. fair	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
16	Pa.	Erie	yes father in law	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Venturini Enrico, 116 East 26 St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo di
17	Ohio	Sandusky	yes himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Ossino, Sandusky Ohio arthur St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarzofitto
18	Ohio	Cleveland	himself	$.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarzana
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Pietro Cleveland Ohio 64 Erl 992.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Signatello
20	W.Va.	Thurmond	yes himself	$100	no	—	—	friend, Della Valle Sarzano, Thurmond W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecorvo
21	Mass.	Boston	yes herself	$75	no	—	—	cousin, Mancino Giuseppe 1681 Blue Hill Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Casteggio
22	Mass.	Boston	yes mother		no	—	—	father, Giuseppe, Blue Hill Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chestnut	none	Italy	
23	N.Y.	Brownsville	no herself	$10	no	—	—	husband, Andrea Vinci, Box 805, Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Potizia
24	N.Y.	Brown Station	no mother	—	no	—	—	father, Andrea, Box 805, Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgoa Mozzano
25	N.Y.	Brown Station	no mother	—	no	—	—	father, Andrea, Box 805 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgoa Mozzano
26	N.Y.	Brown Station	no mother	—	no	—	—	father, Andrea, Box 805 Brown Station, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgoa Mozzano
27	Cal.	Stockton	yes himself	$100	no	—	—	cousin, Moro Giovanni, ct 238 Center St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	S. Olcese
28	Cal.	Stockton	yes himself	$40	no	—	—	cousin, Moro Giovanni, ct 238 Center St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Olcese
29	Cal.	Stockton	yes himself	$40	no	—	—	cousin, Moro Giovanni 238 Center St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Olcese
30	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	$36	no	—	—	cousin, Zigenbein Rob 281 East 151 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Savesco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Simone Guli - Master

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

+ Luigi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 627 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use of Immigrant Inspectors)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9/1		Cena	Giovanni	22	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Chivasso	uncle. Damiano Giovanni. Chivasso
2		Pima	Antioco	25	m.	s.	tailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sant'Antioco	father. Salvatore. Sant'Antioco
3		Cesaretti	Enrico	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sanfiorano	mother Rosa. Sanfiorano
4		Micheli	Vabute	26	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fiano	father. Federico. Fiano
5		Gori	Cipriano	44	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fiano	father. Umberto. Fiano
6		Salussi	Raffaele	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bortigali	mother. Angela. Bortigali
7		Brogi	Giovanni	28	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montepaone	father. Giuseppe. Montepaone
8		Paganini	Leonida	34	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Guamo	father. Alexandro. Guamo
9		Micheli	Nicola											
10	VL 164/937	Centi	Stefano	22	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother. Diletta. S. Giovanni
11		Gandola	Giovanni	46	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Aureggio	wife. Caterina. Aureggio
12		Cairoli	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fino Mornasco	wife. Isabella. Fino Mornasco
13		Maccaroni	Basilio	48										
14		Lauri	Pietro	17	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caorletto	mother. Giacomina. Caorletto Vicino
15		Lauri	Francesco	16	m.	s.	baker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caorletto	mother. Giacomina. Caorletto Vicino
16	PC Napoli 8-4-37 a.c. Naples 9/4/37	Broglia	Felice	36	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Cipriano	brother in law, Paradella Antonio, S. Cipriano.
17	3/17793 8/4/37	wife	Francesca	37	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Cipriano	brother in law, Paradella Antonio, S. Cipriano.
18		daughter	Maria	12	f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Cipriano	uncle. Paradella Antonio, San Cipriano.
19		daughter	Germana	10	f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Cipriano	uncle. Paradella Antonio, San Cipriano.
20		son	Felice	4	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Cipriano	uncle. Paradella Antonio, San Cipriano
21		Della Bona	Silvio	25	m.	s.	Barber	yes		austrian	austrian	Austria	Mori	father. Giuseppe. Mori
22		Casali	Giulia	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Poleanto	father. Ferdinando. Borgo S. Lorenzo
23		daughter Ravelli	Renata	4	f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Palcanto	grand father. Ferdinando. Borgo S. Lorenzo
24		son Ravelli	Renato	2	m.	s.	infant	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Palcanto	grand father. Ferdinando. Borgo S. Lorenzo
25		Vannucchi	Luigi	24	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte S. Pietro	wife. Antonietta. Ponte S. Pietro
26		Malagoli	Cesare	22	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montecreto	mother. Domenica. Montecreto
27		Perezin	Francesco	20	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bugnino	wife. Liani Ines, Bugnino
28		Liani	Selindo	27	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Camino	father. Angelo. Comune di Codroipo
29		Marinig	Valentino	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Repotto	mother. Emilia. Repotto
30		Burelli	Getullio	38	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bellaglia	father. Lino. Bellaglia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

11—4638

| 1 | (This space for use of Commissioner) | | |

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *191* 37

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Grales Luigi, 338 E. 30 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiavano
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Segni Battista 261 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	S. Antioco
3	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	$28	no		brother Giovanni, Fallon Haus Youngstown Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Torrepalchio
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910 N.Y.	sister Anna Alagna, 1146 Intervale Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Italy	Fiano
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Carmelo 1182 East 160 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fiano
6	Pa.	Corry	no	himself	$25	no		cousin, Pietro Antonio, 12 W. Main St. Corry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Borbigno
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	$26	no		brother, Domenico, 264 W. 57 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montjovenlo
8	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	no		friend. Pagayucci Luigi, 842 Clay St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Italy	Gramo
9																						
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$50	no		brother, Pietro, Healdsburg San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bellaggio
11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910 S.Fran.	brother, Giuseppe, Healdsburg San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bellaggio
12	Pa.	Allentown	no	himself	$30	no		cousin, Negrelli Felice, 701 Jordan St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Fino Cl.
13																						
14	Col.	Weldona	no	aunt	$26	visit. of U.S.A.		brother, Giovanni, Box 80 Weldona Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Colorado	S. Vito
15	Col.	Weldona	no	aunt	$26	visit. of U.S.A.		brother, Giovanni, Box 80. Weldona Colorado.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Colorado	S. Vito
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$60	yes	1910 N.York	friend. Franco Vincenzino, Becker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$26	yes	1910 N.York	friend. Franco Vincenzino, Becker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$25	yes	1910 N.York	friend. Franco Vincenzino Becker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$20	yes	1910 N.York	friend. Franco Vincenzino Becker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$20	yes	1910 N.York	friend. Franco Vincenzino Becker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
21	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	himself	$60	no		cousin Cappelatti Luigi, 4th Street 419 Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Texas	Ospo
22	Mo.	Higbee	yes	herself	$30	no		husband, Rozelli Giuseppe. R.R. N. Box 77 Higbee Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
23	Mo.	Higbee	yes	mother	—	no		father, Giuseppe. R.R. N. Box 77 Higbee Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgo S. Lorenzo
24	Mo.	Higbee	yes	mother	—	no		father, Giuseppe. R.R. N. Box 77 Higbee Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgo S. Lorenzo
25	Ohio	Salineville	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Mario Box 175 Salineville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte S. Pietro
26	Iowa	Ankeny	no	brother	$28	no		brother, Brignole, Point 2 Box 174 Ankeny, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montecreto
27	N.H.	Berlin	no	himself	$30	no		friend. Bora, Antonio, Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bugnasco
28	N.H.	Berlin	no	himself	$30	no		friend. Bora Antonio, Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cumino
29	N.J.	Trenton	yes	himself	$25	yes		cousin, Viviani Oreste, Stone Hg. 344 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Prepotto
30	W.Va.	New Cumberland	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother, Giulio, Box 173 New Cumberland W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Jagagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 627 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914 ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Geo. Kuhn

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"Verona" sailing from Genoa May the 6th, 1914

(This space for use by 9-10-2)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Lenfi	Luigi	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Monte S. Savino	father, Leonardi Faustino, Monte S. Savino
2											Caterina		26		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Monte S. Savino	father, Leonardi Faustino, Monte S. Savino
3											Adolfo		1		m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Monte S. Savino	grand father, Leonardi Faustino, Monte S. Savino
4											Rosetto	Primo	62		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mayer	father, Antonio, Mayer
5											Zandonai	Spiridione	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mayer	wife, Enrichetta, Mayer
6											Venturelli	Angelo	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	brother, Giuseppe, Città di Castello
7											Spaggiari	Rosa	36		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	brother in law, Venturelli Giuseppe, Città di Castello
8											Rotoni	Sebastiano	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Rotoni, Città di Castello
9											Piccinelli	Giovanni												
10											Caporali	Giuseppe												
11											Monti	Maria	20		f.	s.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cerreto	father, Cleto, Cerreto
12											Alberghi	Amelia	21		f.	s.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cerreto	father, Ferdinando, Cerreto
ADMITTED 13											Rezzato	Filomena	37		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Amone Veneto	brother in law, Crosariol Antonio
ADMITTED 14											son Crosariol	Pietro	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Amone Veneto	Uncle, Crosariol Antonio, Parro di Vorre Amone Veneto
ADMITTED 15											son Crosariol	Giovanni	12		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Amone Veneto	Uncle, Crosariol Antonio, Parro di Vorre
ADMITTED 16											son Crosariol	Antonio	9		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Amone Veneto	Uncle, Crosariol Antonio, Parro di Vorre
ADMITTED 17											son Crosariol	Stevino	2	6/12	m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Amone Veneto	Uncle Crosariol Antonio, Parro di Vorre
18											Biondo	Carlo	35		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fino	wife, Cecilia, Fino Mornasco
19											Revello	Pietro	32		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Vezzi	father, Francesco, Vezzi Portio
DEPORTED 20											Cerasoni	Nicola	65		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	North	Italy	Falconara	wife, Virginia, Falconara
21											Montalbini	Vareno	22		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Falconara	mother, Theresa, Falconara
22											Tomasoni	Maria	21		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Falconara	mother, Emerita, Falconara
23											Bruno	Vittorio	26		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rocchetta	mother, Maria, Rocchetta L.
24											Gambaro	Vincenzo	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rocchetta	wife, Ermete, Rocchetta L.
25											Vallino	Maria	50		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Foglizzo	father in law, Verga Antonio Foglizzo
26											daughter Verga	Maria	9		f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Foglizzo	grand father, Verga Antonio, Foglizzo
27											son Verga	Emilio	7		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Foglizzo	grand father, Verga Antonio Foglizzo
28											Goffredo	Domenico	29		m.	m.	merchant	yes		italian	south	Italy	Genoa	wife, Anna, Modugno
29											Galassi	Massimo	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Carnovezzo	wife, Isolina, Carnovezzo
30											Galassi	Agostino	34		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carnovezzo	wife, Lucia, Carnovezzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 21 1914, *191* 39

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane, or mentally defective person, so state. If a polygamist, so state. If an anarchist, so state. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Ert-Canaan	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	cousin, Acquisti Alfredo, Box 3 Ert-Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Viena
2	Conn.	Ert-Canaan	no	husband	—	no	—	—	cousin, Acquisti Alfredo, Box 3 Ert-Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Viena
3	Conn.	Ert-Canaan	no	father	—	no	—	—	cousin, Acquisti Alfredo, Box 3 Ert-Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Viena
4	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	uncle, Orsato Francesco, 434 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mosso
5	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	—	no	—	—	son, Sandoni Vezzo, 434 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mosso
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother in law, Frappesi Angelo 448 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Città di Castello
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	brother, Angelo, Orleans St. 448 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	yes	1911/3	Chicago	friend, Alunni Alfonso, Orleans St. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città Castello
9																						
10																						
11	Oregon	Portland	yes	herself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Romano, 547 E. Grand Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cervarolo
12	Ore.	Portland	yes	herself	$30	no	—	—	brother in law, Monk Romano 547 E. Grand Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cervarolo
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$70	no	—	—	friend, Crosarol Luigi, 1156 Kenving St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Venzia
14	Ill.	Kensington	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Luigi, 11516 Front Ave Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stino
15	Ill.	Kensington	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Luigi, 11516 Front Ave Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stino
16	Ill.	Kensington	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Luigi, 11516 Front Ave Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stino
17	Ill.	Kensington	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Luigi, 11516 Front Ave Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Amore V.
18	Pa.	Allentown	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Negretti Felice, 708 Jordan St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fino Ch.
19	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Goacomo, 736 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verzo
20	Conn.	New Canaan	no	cousin	$50	no	—	—	son in law, Eugenio Pe, Box 879 New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Falconara
21	Conn.	New Canaan	no	cousin	$50	no	—	—	cousin, Eugenio Pe, Box 879 New Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Falconara
22	Conn.	New Canaan	no	cousin in law	—	no	—	—	cousin, Eugenio Pe, Box 879 New Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Falconara
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$25	yes	1907/13	N.Y. York	father, Bruno Luigi, 15 West 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roccabetta
24	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906/7		friend, ~~Bruno~~ brother Gambazo Vito, 662 Broadway St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roccabetta
25	N.M.	Dawson	yes	herself	yes	yes	1905/08	Pa.	husband, Vezzi Antonio Box 901 Dawson N. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Antonio
26	N.M.	Dawson	yes	father	—	native of Dawson			father, Antonio, Box 901 Dawson N. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.M.	Dawson
27	N.M.	Dawson	yes	father	—	native of Dawson			father, Antonio, Box 901 Dawson N. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.M.	Dawson
28	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother in law Celestino Cuffe Box 109 Hudson Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grosswayo
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1902	Ill. Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	none	Italy	Bovera
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1911/3	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	none	Italy	Bovera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 626 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcera Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorcera

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Watson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by ...)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonesi	Giacomo	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sedel Monte	father. Pietro, Sedelmonte
2			Grilla	Maria	32	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Conde	father. Giuseppe, Conde
3			Ebarrino	Virginia	17	f.	s.	farmeress	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Serlo Levante	father. Lazzaro, Serlo Levante
4			Arbanas	Nate	29	m.	m.	tailor	yes		austrian	Croatian	Austria	Broad Morawia	wife. Margherita, Broad Morawia
5			Slavo	Stajdohar	24	m.	s.	tailor	yes		austrian	croatian	Austria	Broad Moravia	mother. Maria, Broad Moravia
6			Gualtiero	Carmine	23	m.	s.	waiter	yes		swisserian	Italian	Switzerland	Bellinzona	father. Secondo, Bellinzona
7			Bernacchi	Emilio	27	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Perosa	mother. Isabel, Perosa
8			wife	Concetta	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Perosa	grand mother. Isabe, Perosa
9			Visconti NOBILI,	Sofia	25	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother. Annunziata. Milano
10			daughter Nobili	Filomena	5	f.	s.	schoolgirl	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Milano	grand mother. Visconti Annunziata, Milano
11			Nicco	Maria	25	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pontirano	father. Luigi, Pontirano
12			Caragnola	Giovanni	36	m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vittorio	wife. Giovanna, Vittorio
13			Bocchi	Giuseppe	39	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Minucciano	wife. Giuditta. Minucciano
14			Bertoni	Francesco	32	m.	w.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Minucciano	mother. Anna. Minucciano

Surname amended at Central Office Circular letter of [illegible]

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 6th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
51 1										Ronsi	Giacomo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Forni di Sotto	father, Pietro, Casa Nuova, Monte
2										Cilla	Maria	22		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ovaro	father, Giuseppe, Ovaro
3										Cassino	Virginia	17		f.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Sesto Grande	father, Lazzaro, Sesto Levante
4										Arbanas	Nate	19		m.	m.	tailor	yes		austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Brod	wife, Margherita, Brod Morawka
5										Slavo	Stajdohar	24		m.	s.	tailor	yes		austrian	austrian	Austria	Morawka	mother, Maria, Brod Morawka
6										Gualtiero	Carmine	23		m.	s.	waiter	yes		austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Bellinzona	father, Secondo, Bellinzona
7										Bernacchi	Emilio	27		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pescia	mother, Ester, Pescia
8										wife	Concetta	21		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pescia	grand mother, Ester, Pescia
9										Visconti NOBILI	Sofia	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother, Annunciata, Milano
10										daughter Nobili	Filomena	5		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Milano	grand mother, Visconti Annunciata, Milano
11										Nicco	Maria	25		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boubiano	father, Nicco, Boubiano
12										Casagrande	Giovanni	36		m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villorio	wife, Giovanna, Villorio
13										Bocchi	Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Minucciano	wife, Giuditta, Minucciano
14										Bertoni	Francesco	32		m.	w.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Minucciano	mother, Anna, Minucciano

Surname amended by Central Office Circular letter of July 1/35. Clerk's 5/7/35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 21 1914, *191* 41

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$ no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerbleno
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 50	yes			Frankey Pellegrino 417 Rome St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	none	Italy	Avado
3	N.J.	New York	yes	brother	$ 25	no			brothers, Ferdinando and Vilbrus, 2857 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Serbi Serenk
4	Colorado	Pueblo	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1910/3	Pa.	brother in law, Rudyer Gregorie 1750 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Nonuro
5	Colorado	Pueblo	yes	himself	$ 25	no			father, Ivan, Maby, Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Austrian	Merovisa
6	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend, Victor H. Berthold 15 Day St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Cent. Eric	Bellsarena
7	Michigan	Hancoke	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1910/3	Hancoke	friend, Giuseppe Ceru, Box 76 Hancoke Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Perrie
8	Michigan	Hancoke	yes	husband	—	no			friend, Giuseppe Ceru Box 76 Hancoke Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Perrie
9	Minn.	S. Paul	yes	herself	$ 25	yes	1909/12	Boston	husband, Nobile Domenico 405 East Seventh St. S. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Aquila
10	Minn.	S. Paul	yes	mother	—	no			father, Domenico, 405 East Seventh St. S. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Aquila
11	Pa.	Allentown	yes	brother	$ 25	no			brother, Bolo 750 Gordan St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bella
12	Conn.	Stafford	yes	himself	$ 66	yes			brother in law, Vedi Luigi Box 93 Stafford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vitbro
13	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1908/12	N. Boston	cousin, Morarino Domenico Wood Jung Box 1 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Offmuccano
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1907/11	N. Boston	friend, Morarino Domenico, Wood Jung Box 1 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Offmuccano
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STA

must upon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorzone

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

VERONA *sailing from* PALERMO , 8 MAG. 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Mazzara	Rosalino	30	M.	M.	Labor	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Girolama Via Ueditore 5
"	2		Wife	Gaetana	25		F.	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
2	3		Bidoleci	Giuseppa	18		F.	S.	housework	yes	yes	Italy			"	sister Paolina Via Udine 2
3	4		Cinquemani	Maria	36		F.	M.	housework	yes	yes				Cianciana	
"	5		Daughter	Angela	16		F.	S.	"	yes	yes				"	Mother Gentile
"	6		Son	Giovanni	13		M.	—		no	no			Sicily	"	Filippa
"	7		Son	Bernardo	10		M.	—	2-3To889	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Cianciana
4	8	ADMITTED	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	20		M.	M.	3-1T8453-1/26/40 housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father D'Angelo Salvatore Cianciana
5	9		Di Chiara	Rosa	32		F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
"	10		Son	Alfonso	12		M.	—		no	no				"	Mother Bel
"	11		Daughter	Rosa	10		F.	—		no	no				"	
"	12		Son	Giuseppe	8		M.	—							"	Via Fondaco
"	13		Daughter	Vittoria	6		F.	—				Italy	South	Sicily	"	
"	14		Son	Giuseppe	3		M.	—				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Cianciana
6	15		Aloi	Antonino	21		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Giuseppe Valguarnera
7	16		Nicolatti	Giuseppe	33		M.	M.	"	no	no				"	Wife Paolina Valguarnera
8	17		Gennaro	Domenico	23		M.	S.	"	yes	yes				Petralia	Father Gennaro Petralia Soprana
9	18		Gennaro 3-05VVV 3-21-15-17	Maria	30		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Italy	South		"	Father Calogero Petralia
10	19		Di Gangi	Santo	23		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South		"	Mother Serafina Petralia
11	20		Mule	Vincenzo	16		M.	S.	2-33195-6	yes	yes	4-18-34 Ru	10-26-36		Messomeli	Father Salvatore Messomeli
12	21		Alio	Vincenzo	30		M.	M.	"	no	no			Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Messomeli
13	22		Crappa	Domenico	21		M.	S.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia	Father Calogero Petralia
14	23		Marchese	Giacomo	20		M.	S.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Giacomo Villarosa
15	24		Mistretta	Antonina	33		F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messomeli	Mother Arcone Vincenza Messomeli
16	25		Sir	Giuseppe	27		M.	M.		no	no	Sicily	Sicily	Sicily	"	Daughter Salvatore Messomeli
17	26		Alaimo	Francesco	23		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes				Montedoro	Father Domenico Montedoro
18	27		Catalano	Giuseppe	28		M.	S.	"	yes	yes				Alcamo	Father Luigi Alcamo
19	28		D'Anna	Rosalino	63		M.	M.	labor	no	no				Alia	Friend Pardi Francesco Alia
20	29	ADMITTED	Crispi	Maria	45		F.	M.	housework	no	no			Sicily	"	Son Nunzio Alia
21	30		Lombardo	Rosalda	30		F.	S.	labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Giuseppe Valguarnera

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1			Mazzara Rosolino	30 M	M	labor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Motha Girolama Via Ueditore 5
" 2			Wife Gaetana	25 F	M	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
2 3			Biddeci Giuseppa	18 F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy		Sicily	"	sister Paolina Via Udine 2
3 4			Cinquemani Maria	36 F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy			Ciauciana	
" 5			Daughter Angela	16 F	S	"	yes yes				"	Motha Gedily
7 6			Son Giovanni	13 M	—		no no			Sicily	"	Filippa
7 7			Son Bernardo	10 M	—	7-3508[illegible]	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Ciauciana
4 8	ADMITTED		D'Angelo Giuseppe	20	M	3-1178453-1/26/14 housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father D'Angelo Salvatore Ciauciana
5 9			Di Chiazza Rosa	32	F	M housework	yes yes	Italy	South			
7 10			Son Alfonso	12	M		no no				"	Mother Bel[illegible]
7 11			Daughter Rosa	10	F		no no				"	
7 12			Son Giuseppe	8	M						"	Via Fondaco
7 13			Daughter Villeria	6	F			Italy	South	Sicily	"	
7 14			Son Giuseppe	3	M			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Ciauciana
6 15			Aloi Antonino	21	M	S	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera Father Giuseppe Valguarnera
7 16			Nicolotti Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	7-6358-1/27/14 no no				Wife Paolina Valguarnera
8 17			Gennaro Domenico	23	M	S.	"	yes yes			Petralia	Father Gennaro Petralia Soprana
9 18			Gennaro 305222 1/14/14 Maria	30	F	S	housework	no no	Italy	South	"	Father Calogero Petralia
10 19			Di Gangi Santo	23	M	S	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	"	Motha Serafina Petralia
11 20			Mule Vincenzo	16	M	S.	"	2-331986 4-18-34 Rm 10-26-36 yes yes			Mussomeli	Father Salvatore Mussomeli
12 21			Alio Vincenzo	30	M	M.	"	no no		South	Sicily	" Wife Giuseppa Mussomeli
13 22			Cappa Domenico	21	M	S	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Father Calogero Petralia
14 23			Marchese Giacomo	20	M	S.	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa Father Giacomo Villarosa
15 24			Mistretta Antonina	33	F	M housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother Arcuone Vincenza Mussomeli
16 25			Lia Giuseppa	57	F	M	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Labrisi Mussomeli
17 26			Alaimo Francesco	23	M	S	farmlabor	yes yes			Montedoro	Father Domenico Montedoro
18 27			Catalano Giuseppe	28	M	S.	"	yes yes			Alcamo	brother Luigi Alcamo
19 28			D'Anna Paolino	63	M	M	labor	no no			Alia	Friend Pardi Francesco Alia
20 29	ADMITTED		Cipi Maria	75	F	M	housework	no no			Sicily	Son Nunzio Alia
21 30			Lombardo Gesualda	30	F	S	labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera Father Giuseppe Valguarnera

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 22, *191* 43

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wis	Madison	Yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law. Ales Giuseppe 750 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.	chestnut.	scar at the right cheek	Sicily	Palermo
2	Wis	Madison	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	"
3	Wis	Madison	Yes	self	$25	no			Sister Giovanna 638 Milton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
4	New	York	Yes	self	$25	no										5	3	rosy	black			Sicily	Cianciana
5	New	York	Yes						Husband							5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
6	New	York	Yes						Teulig Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	New	York	Yes						344 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	Pa	Carmichaels	no	self	$25	no			Husband Cimino Filippo 47 S. Hickory St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
9	Ohio	Dayton		self	$25	no										5	2	rosy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	"
10	Ohio	Dayton																				Sicily	
11	Ohio	Dayton							Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
12	Ohio	Dayton								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
13	Ohio	Dayton							Antonino Cammarata	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
14	Ohio	Dayton							Dayton Ohio														
15	NJ	Rochester	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Bongiovanni Rosario 383 North St.						no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		scar on the nose		Volpuneria
16	NJ	Rochester	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore 4 Niagara St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	"
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909 912	Chicago	Cousin Giuseppe 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Petralia
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Germana Fenera 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909 912	Chicago	Cousin Anzalista Luciano 666 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
20	NJ	Poughkeep	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Francesco 8 Duane St.							5		rosy	chestnut.		—		Mussomeli
21	NJ	Amsterdam	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Lo Conte Vincenzo 14 Varcher St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut.		—		"
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Magliz Calogero 666 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Petralia
23	Pa	Salsbury Hill	Echo Pa	self	$15	no			Uncle Giacomo Russo Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Villarosa
24	NJ	Amsterdam	Yes	self	$25	no			Husband Cimio Salvatore 40 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mussomeli
25	NJ	Passaic	no	self	$25	no			Husband Lo Conte Vincenzo 64 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
26	NJ	Buffalo	Yes	self	$25	no			Sister Lorenza 311 Terrace St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Montedoro
27	New	York	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Francesco 230 E. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Alcamo
28	NJ	Rosenkyn	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Rosenkayn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the forehead	Sicily	Petralia
29	NJ	Rosenkyn	Yes	self	$30	no			Son Salvatore Rosenkyn NJ							5	8	dark	chestnut.		—	Sicily	"
30	NJ	Rochester	Yes	self	$25	no			sister Teresa 37 Niagara St.							5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Calogonia

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 1 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
22 1			Trombino	Carmelo	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Marianna Via Paolo Perez
23 2			Puma	Girolamo	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Brother Biagio Calatafimi
24 3	ADMITTED	1	Anna	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	(Alia)	Father Salvatore Alia
25 4			Cumminello	Giuseppa	28		F	S	housework	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cefalù	Sister Francesca Cefalù
26 5		1	Mancuso	Pietro	55		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	
" 6			Wife	Maria	31		F	M		yes	yes			Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Via Acquasanta
" 7			daughter	Concetta	12		F	S		yes	yes	2-914946-9/11/41		Sicily	"	
" 8			"	Giuseppa	5		F	S				2-901622-8/5/41		Sicily	"	
" 9			"	Rosalia	4		F	S				2-609748-12/14/38	Italy	South	Sicily	" Palermo
" 10			"	Vita	7M		F	S				2-844633-1/21/41	Italy	South	Sicily	"
27 11			Rizzo	Angelo	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	2-473476	1-8-37	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castrogiovanni Father Paolo Castrogiovanni
28 12			Sanfilippo	Antonino	19		M	S	iron moulder	no	no	Italy		[illegible]	Bagheria	Father Purgatorio Bagheria
29 13			Bulone	Giuseppa	36		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Licata	
" 14			Lomonaco	Angela	15		F	S		no	no	12-31238-1-21-42	Italy	South	"	Mother Angela
" 15			"	Marianna	13		F	S		no	no	12-31245-1-21-42	Italy	[illegible]	"	
" 16			"	Rosa	5		F	S		no	no	12-15888-8/1/38	Italy	[illegible]	"	Via P. di Napoli Licata
30 17			Bocchieri	Giovanni	24		M	S	carpenter	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Giovanna Ragusa
31 18	744922-7/11/14		Scritano	Pietro	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carmela Ragusa
32 19			Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29		M	M	~~laborer~~ farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lucia Ragusa
33 20			Rosa	Paolo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	2-459445	1-8-37	Italy	South	[illegible] Militello Mother Francesca Militello Val di Catania
" 21			Mangiamaro	Paola	37		F	M	seamstress	no	no			[illegible]	"	Mother Concetta Militello
35 22			Ragusa	Pasquale	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife Concetta Militello
36 23			Cimaglia	Vincenzo	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Militello
37 24			Milano	Giovanni	50		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Giuseppe Militello
38 25			D'Antoni	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Vetrano	
" 26			Maggio	Caterina	12		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Pietro Castelvetrano
39 27			Leggio	Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Castelvetrano
40 28			Palma	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	5-17031	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mussomeli	Wife Rosa Mussomeli
41 29		1	La Palia	Ignazio	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Agenzia Naso
ADMITTED			Caruso	Luca	27		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
22 1									Trombino	Carmelo	38	M	S	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Marianna Via S. Paolo Pinz
23 2									Puma	Girolamo	24	M	S	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Brother Biagio Calatafimi
24 3									Anna	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	Father Salvatore Alia
25 4									Cumminello	Giuseppe	28	M	S	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Sister Laurence Cefalu
26 5									Mancuso	Pietro	55	M	M	sailor		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
" 6									Wife	Maria	31		F	M						Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Via Acquasanta Palermo
" 7									daughter	Concetta	12		F							Sicily	"	
" 8									"	Giuseppa	5		F			Italy	South	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 9									"	Rosalia	4		F			Italy	South	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 10									"	Vita	2		F			Italy	South	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
27 11									Rizzo	Angelo	23	M	S	farmlaborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Paolo Castrogiovanni
28 12									Sanfilippo	Antonino	19	M	S	iron monger		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Purgatorio Bagheria
29 13									Bulone	Giuseppa	36	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	
" 14									Longhitano	Angela	15	F	S			no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Angela
" 15									"	Marianna	13	F	S			no	no	Italy	South	"	"	
" 16									"	Rosa	5	F				no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via P. di Napoli Licata
30 17									Bocchieri	Giovanni	24	M	S	carpenter		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Giovanna Ragusa
31 18									Scribano	Pietro	30	M	M	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carmela Ragusa
32 19									Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	M	M	farmer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lucia Ragusa
33 20									Rosa	Paolo	22	M	S	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Francesca Militello Val di Catania
34 21									Mangiavo	Paola	37	F	M	housework		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Militello
35 22									Ragusa	Pasquale	24	M	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Concetta Militello
36 23									Cimaglia	Vincenzo	28	M	M	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Militello
37 24									Milano	Giovanni	50	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Giuseppe Luigi Militello
38 25									D'Antoni	Giovanni	31	M	M	"		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Vetrano	
" 26									Maggio	Caterina	22	F	M			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Pietro Castelvetrano
39 27									Leggio	Francesco	16	M	S	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Castelvetrano
40 28									Palma	Giuseppe	34	M	M	farmlaborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mussomeli	Wife Rosa Mussomeli
1 29									La Palia	Ignazio	35	M	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Agenzia Naso
30									Caruso	Luca	27	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Naso

7447922-7/14/14

2-914946-8/1/41
2-901622-8/1/41
2-609748-12/14/38
2-844633-1/21/41
2-473476 1-8-37
12-31238-1-21-42
12-31245-1-21-42
12-15888-8/1/38
2-454445 1-8-37
5-17031

ADMITTED

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

45

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25 up				Cousin Silvestro Alagio 341 E. 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$23	yes	907	N.J.	Mother Francesca Sala 161 Graham Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Calatafimi
3	N.J.	Roselayn	yes	self	$40				Uncle Salvatore Genna Roselayn N.J.					Med Certificate Under examined		5	8	dark	chestnut	scar at the left cheek		Sicily	Alia
4	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$22				Mother Dora 514 Lightitt St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—			Ustica
6	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes						Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—			Palermo
7	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes						Antonio Cucuri	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes						42 Cheever Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
11	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$25	yes			Brother Mario 392 Forrest St.							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the forhead		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$26	yes			Brother Luigi 237 Clarkson St.							5	6	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Bagheria
13	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	scar at the forhead		Sicily	Licata
14	Mo.	St. Louis	yes						Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
15	Mo.	St. Louis	yes						Lo Monaco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes						1901 Biddis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
17	New	York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Tarruggio Emanuele 419 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ragusa
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	909	Chicago	Brother Francesco 664 Bros. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scars at the face		Sicily	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	910	Chicago	Brother Emanuele Houston St. 662	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
20	Ohio	Kent.	yes	self	$32	no			Cousin Carmelo Cimaglia 47 Day St. Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the forhead		Sicily	Mirabella
21	New	York	yes	self	$27	no			Sister Giuseppa 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
22	New	York	yes	self	$28	no			Cousin Carmilla Carpido 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
23	Ohio	Kent.	no	self	$30	no			Brother Carmelo 47 Day St. Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the left cheek		Sicily	Catania
24	New	York	yes	self	$28	no			Daughter Francesca 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mirabella
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	yes	907	St. Louis	Brother Girolamo 177 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	scar at the side		Sicily	Castellamare
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	no			Brother Leonardo 177 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
28	Ala.	Sheffield	yes	self	$25	yes	906	Russellville	Nephew Calvino Alfonso Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mussomeli
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25	yes	906	Atlanta	Nephew Christian Epps 149 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Naso
30	N.J.	Whitehall	no	self	$27	yes	906		Brother Rosario Box 500	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
43 1										Letizia	Gaetano	M.	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Grazia Naso
44 2										Chittari	Marianna	16		F.	S.	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Naso
45 3										Carlo	Cono	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carlo Naso
46 4										Colavecchio	Antonino	26		M.	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Pasqualina Naso
47 5										Paparone	Filippo	16		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Basilio Naso
48 6										Lipari	Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Naso
49 7										Arcadia	Calogero	18		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Naso
50 8										Viviano	Alessandro	29		M.	M.		8-96187	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Seraphina Terrasini
51 9										Mantalbano	Sebastiano	48		M.	M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzioreale	
" 10										Calo	Gaspare	16		M.	S.			no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Maria
" 11											Rosario	11		M.				no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 12										Daughter	Calogera	2		F.					Italy	South	Sicily	"	Pozzioreale
52 13										~~Ephusa~~ Schiab	Domenica	40		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Grazia Lorenzo
53 14										Calabri	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Stefano Termini
54 15										Sperandeo	Mariano	37		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Angela Termini
55 16										Macaluso	Agostino	18		M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Francesca Sperandeo Termini
56 17										Taso Caruso	Rosa	24		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Altazilla
57 18										Marino	Francesco	23		M.	S.	cooker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Sebastiano Acireale
58 19										Guarrera	Angelo	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Alfio Acireale
59 20										Torrisi	Sebastiano	34		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana S. Venerina
60 21										Maccarone	Salvatore	26		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 22										Bonnisi	Maria	20		F.	M.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosaria Acireale
61 23										Urzo	Salvatore	25		M.	M.	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 24										~~Wolf~~ Rosa	Giuseppa	30		F.	M.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Trina
62 25											Rosa Carmelo	16		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 26										~~Migliori~~	Evitelia	21		F.	M.		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rosa Filippo Acireale
63 27										Torrisi	Rosario	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 28										~~Pistone~~	Maria	22		F.	M.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Maria Via Belvedere Acireale
" 29										~~Torrisi~~	Giuseppe	2		M.					Italy	South	Sicily	"	
64 30										Giordano	Sebastiano	41		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Catalda	Wife Maddalena S. Catalda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
43 1			Letizia	Gaetano	36 M	M.	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Grazia Naso
44 2			Chittari	Marianna	06 F	S.	scan stien	no no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Naso
45 3			Carlo	Cono	16 M	S.	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carlo Naso
46 4			Colavecchio	Antonino	26 M	M.	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Pasqualina Naso
47 5			Paparone	Filippo	16 M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Basilio Naso
48 6			Lipari	Giuseppe	16 M	S.	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino Naso
49 7			Arcadio	Calogero	18 M	S.	laborer	no no	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe Naso
50 8			Viviano	Alessandro	29 M	M.	8-96187	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Seraphina Terrasini
51 9			Montalbano	Sebastiano	48 M	M.	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzioreale	
" 10			Cusa	Gaspare	16 M	S.	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Maria
" 11			"	Rosario	11 M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 12			Daughter	Calogera	2 F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Pozzioreale
52 13			Ephusa, Vitale	Domenica	40 F	M.	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Grazia Lorenzo
53 14	OMITTED		Calabri	Giuseppe	17 M	S.	mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Stefano Termini
54 15			Sperandeo	Mariano	37 M	M.	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Angela Termini
55 16			Magaluso	Agostino	18 M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Francesca Sperandeo Termini
56 17			Faso Lauso	Rosa	24 F	M.	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Altagilla
57 18			Marino	Francesco	23 M	S.	cantar	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Sebastiano Acireale
58 19			Guarrera	Angelo	16 M	S.	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Alfio Acireale
59 20			Torrisi	Sebastiano	34 M	M.	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana S. Venerina
60 21			Maccarrone	Salvatore	26 M	M.	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 22			Cipriano	Maria	20 F	M.	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosaria Acireale
61 23			Uzzo	Salvatore	35 M	M.	Lab	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 24			"	Giuseppa	30 F	M.	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Trine
62 25			Rosa	Carmelo	26 M	M.	farmlab	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 26			Trifiletti	Cristelia	21 F	M.	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rosa Filippo Acireale
63 27			Torrisi	Rosario	25 M	M.	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 28			Stefano	Maria	22 F	M.	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Maria Via Belvedere Acireale
" 29			Torrisi	Giuseppe	2 M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
64 30			Giordano	Sebastiano	41 M	M.	farmlab	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Catalda	Wife Maddalena S. Catalda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Atlantic City	no	Self	$25	no	1906 Atlantic	Brother Antonino 36 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
2	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	$40	do		Brother Giuseppe 119 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	N J	Atlantic City	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Lo Resh Rosario 2226 Arditz Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	Pa	Monessen	yes	self	$60	yes	904 911 Monessen	Cousin Paolo Emanuele 176 Dennis ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	N J	Atlantic City	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Antonino 36 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	N J	Jersey City Highlands	no	self	$30	no		Brother Antonio 220 — 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	N J	Montclair	no	self	$25	yes		~~Cousin Ignazio Gruffi Russo~~ Bro. Americo Bruzzi Highland Falls, Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow	Sicily	"
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25	yes	913 St. Louis	Brother in law Enrico Lorenzo 186 Fast St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cerasoli
9	Tex	Lufkin	yes	self	$60	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	gray black	—	Sicily	Poggioreale
10	Tex	Lufkin	yes					Husband Agello Calogero Box 564	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
11	Tex	Lufkin	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	Tex	Lufkin	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$10	no		Husband Enrico Innusa 1062 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Antonino 15 Norman St.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Lack of	Physical	5 8	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	yes	899 914 Chicago	Brother Agostino 518 W. Carpenter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no		Mother Macaluso Antonina 518 W. Carpenter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	dark	—	Sicily	"
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no		Husband Ignazio Caruso 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Ottaviella
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	yes	909 911 Phila	Cousin Giuseppe Battista Philadelphia Pa 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	chestnut	scar at the nose	Sicily	Acireale
19	New	York	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Vincenzo Casella 5 Bayard N New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
20	New	York	yes	self	$25	yes	911 N.Y.	Brother Eugenio 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$80	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes					Cousin Angelo Maccarone 928 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Giarre
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes					Uncle De Bella Sebastiano 928 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acireale
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	yes	910 914 Mass	Uncle Sebastiano 928 S. 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the chin	Sicily	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Giarre
27	New	York	yes	self	$35	no	907 914 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acireale
28	New	York	yes			yes	909 913 NY.	Brother in law Casella Vincenzo 56 James St.	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lafferana
29	New	York	yes			born at	NY.		no	no	no	no		no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	New York
30	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	yes	910 Cleveland	Brother Catalda 1128 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the left eye brow	Sicily	S. Catalda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the ..... , from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning the vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
65 1									Tecarotta	Agostina	18		F	S	S. dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Father Giovanni Vicolo Velraux 3
ADMITTED 2							1		Messina	Agata	38		F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Mother Carmela Paterno
ADMITTED 3							1		Calvagna	Rosaria	4		F		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 4							1		Corrisi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother Carmela Paterno
68 5									Ciacciotto	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Barbara Paterno
69 6									Ciancotto Chiara	Maria	26		F	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Paterno
70 7									Sgroi	Salvatore	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Paterno
71 8									Criolo	Antonino	17		M	S	agriculture	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Altavilla	Father Calogero Altavilla
DEPORTED 9							1		Terruggia	Salvatore	26		M	S	Barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Caterina Palermo
73 10									Auria	Giuseppe	33		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sommatino	
" 11									Auria	Anna	32		F	M		yes	yes					Father Angelo Sommatino
74 12									Auria	Maria	20		F	S	seamstress	no	no			Sicily	"	Father Angelo Sommatino
75 13									Auria	Luigia	25		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Angelo
76 14									Lombardo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Wife Filippa Caltanisetta
77 15									D'Angelo	Luigi	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Via Palermo
78 16									Alfieri	Raimondo	38		M	M	"	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Comitini	Wife Annunziata Comitini
ADMITTED 17							1		Ferraro	Giovanni	60		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Giuseppa Resuttano
80 18									Abate	Ignazio	28		M	M	"	no	no			Sicily	Salemi	Wife Tamora Salemi
81 19									Panzarella	Rosa	28		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Salvatore Collesano
82 20									Ficenglia	Giuseppa	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Collesano
21									Battaglia	Giuseppa	15		F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
83 22									Scialatta	Mauro	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Father Pietro Collesano
84 23									Cracina	Commasa	15		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Grand Father Pietro Collesano
85 24									Crimi	Giorgio	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	
" 25									Wife	Caterina	28		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Angela Castelvetrano
86 26									Battaglia	Angela	2		F		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
87 27									Giancontieri	Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no			Sicily	"	Mother Vita Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 28							1		Galfano	Giovanni	47		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes				Marsala	Wife Angela Marsala
89 29									Galfano	Antonino	22		M	S	"	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Marsala
90 30									Parrinello	Nicolo	37		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Grazia Marsala

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/28. No. 55876/71[illegible]
3/17/37

U. S. Marshal's Office

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
65 1									Iacarotta	Agostina	18	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giovanni Nicola Vebraro 3
ADMITTED 2							1		Messina	Agata	38	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Carmela Paterno
ADMITTED 3							1		Malvagna	Rosaria	4	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 4							1		Corrisi	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother Carmela Paterno
68 5									Ciavicitto	Giuseppe	31	M	M	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Barbara Paterno
69 6									Ciavarello Chiara	Maria	26	F	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Paterno
70 7									Sgroi	Salvatore	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Paterno
71 8									Criolo	Antonino	17	M	S	agricultor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Altavilla	Father Calogero Altavilla
ADMITTED							1		Terruggia	Salvatore	26	M	S	Barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Caterina Palermo
73 10									Auria	Giuseppe	33	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	Father Angelo Sommatino
" 11									Auria	Anna	32	F	M	—	yes	yes					
74 12									Auria	Maria	20	F	S	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Angelo Sommatino
75 13									Auria	Luigia	25	F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Angelo
76 14									Lombardo	Giuseppe	24	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Filippa Caltanisetta
77 15									D'Angelo	Luigi	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Via Paterno
78 16									Alfieri	Raimondo	38	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comitini	Wife Annziata Comitini
ADMITTED 17							1		Ferraro	Giovanni	60	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Giuseppa Resuttano
80 18									Abate	Ignazio	28	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Wife Fanucca Salemi
81 19									Panzarella	Rosa	28	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Salvatore Collesano
82 20									Ficcaglia	Giuseppa	24	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Collesano
21									Ficcaglia	Giuseppa	15	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
83 22									Scialabba	Mauro	23	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pietro Collesano
84 23									Craina	Tommasa	15	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Father Pietro Collesano
85 24									Crimi	Giorgio	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	
" 25									Wife	Caterina	28	F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Angela Castelvetrano
86 26									Daughter	Angela	4	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
87 27									Giancontieri	Vincenzo	21	M	S	barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vita Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 28							1		Galfano	Giovanni	47	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Angela Marsala
89 29									Galfano	Antonino	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Marsala
90 30									Parrinello	Nicolo	31	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Grazia Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/33. No. 55876/7[illegible] 3/17/37

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

49

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	self	$40	no			Aunt Rosina Angela 1131 Wash. St. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Paterno
2	N J	Montclair	no	self	$60	no			Brother Giovanni 50 Glenridge Ave Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the right cheek		Sicily	Paterno
3	N J	Montclair	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
4	N J	Montclair	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Giovanni Sorrisso 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		Sicily	Palermo
5	N J	Montclair	No	self	$25	no			Brother Domenico 50 Glenridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
6	N J	Montclair	No	self	$42	no			Husband Ciaiatto Domenico 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
7	N J	Montclair	No	self	$40	Yes	909	913 Montclair	Brother Giuseppe 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
8	N J	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Cirolo Giovanni 1156 Fremont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Altavilla
9	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother Cicolemo 357 Cass St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
10	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Michell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sommatino
11	Pa	Easton	Yes			no			224 Maple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
12	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
13	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$25	no			224 Maple St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
14	Ill	Highland	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Luisa Calogero Mother County	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mattinata
15	Mo	Lewis	Yes	self	$60	no			Brother in law Marchell Littonno 885 Bristol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the		Sicily	Partinico
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$20	Yes	911	916 Boston	Cousin Giacomo Capi 208 Marshal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Favara
17	N Y	Mount Morris	Yes	self	$50	no			Son Giuseppe 11 Eagle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Roccamena
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$15	no			Relative Vicenzi Gaspare 115 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut	—		Sicily	Salemi
19	New	York	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Antonino 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head.		Sicily	Collesano
20	New	York	Yes	self	$30	no			Husband Luigi 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar at the chin		Sicily	"
21	New	York	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
22	New	York	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Piano Luigi 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	—		Sicily	S. Stefano
23	New	York	Yes	self	$15	no			Father and Mother Vincenza Maria 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	Light	—		Sicily	Collesano
24	Ohio	Akron	Yes	self	$80	Yes	907	913 Akron	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castellana
25	Ohio	Akron	Yes			no			Girgsole Graciuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
26	Ohio	Akron	Yes			no			151 Torrance St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
27	Ohio	Akron	Yes	self	$100	no			Brother Antonino 315 N. Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head.		Sicily	"
28	Ill	Rockford	Yes	self	$100	no			Nephew Montalto Gaspare Box 679	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	—		Sicily	Marsala
29	N J	Hampton	No	self	$165	no			Brother Vito Box 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
30	Conn	South Norwalk	No	self	$25	no			Brother in law Michele Milazzo 22 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463a

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
91 1						18507 2 6.1.26			Lito	Rosa	18		S	f	housew	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Maria Marsala
92 2									Pulizzi	Vito	27		M	S	farmlab	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pasquale Marsala
93 3									Sammartano	Antonino	30		M			yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Marsala
94 4									Montalto	Leonarda	22		W	S	housew	no no	11-298224-2-17-41	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Mariano Marsala
95 5									Spaja	Antonina	29		M	M	carpentr	no no	8-46464	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
96 6									Vita	Antonina	26		M			yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Marsala
97 7									Pantaleo	Giacomo	23		M	S	farmlab	yes yes	1-95403	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Marsala
98 8									Ogata	Giovanna	20		M	S	seam-stress	yes yes	2-973686-605-5-22-42	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Paolo Marsala
99 9									Cilemi Cipuna	Nunziata	41		M	S	housewife	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	
7 10									Son	Carmelo	14		M	S	—	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Antonina Cortorici
9 11									Son	Salvatore	11		M	S	—	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 12									Salvà	Giuseppa	31		M	S	housew	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Gaetano Paternit. Cortorici
ADMITTED 13									Salvà	Giovanni	40		M	M	laborer	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brothe in law Paternit. Gaetano Cortorici
ADMITTED 14									Salvà	Sebastiano	27		M	S	"	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Gaetano Cortorici
103 15									Candela	Vincenzo	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Pacceco	Father Giuseppe Pacceco
104 16									Caruso	Emanuele	42		M	M	iron mongr	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Pacceco
105 17									Borruso	Placido	26		M	S	sailor	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamm	Wife Nicolina Castellammare
106 18									Borruso	Santi	36		M	M	sailor	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamm	Wife Vita Castellammare
107 19									Curto	Giuseppe	38		M	M	laborer	no no	7-111621-605-10/17/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Crocifissa Sommatino
108 20									Saporito	Rosaria	15		S	S	housewk	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Calogera Sommatino
109 21									Saporito	Calogero	12		M	S	laborer	no no	23-112339 3/25/42	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Calogera Sommatino
110 22									Saporito	Maria	10		S	S	—	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	
111 23									Saporito	Michela	8		S	S	—	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	" " "
112 24									Di Natale	Michelina	29		M	M	housekeeper	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	
25									daughter	M. Stella	7		S	S	—	— —		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Calogero Sommatino
26									"	Calogero	4		S	S	—	— —		Italy	South	Sicily	"	
113 27									Curto	Calogero	8		M	M	farmlab	no no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Calogera Sommatino
114 28									Monaco	Angela	29		M	M	laborer	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	
29									Wife	Rosaria	23		M	M	—	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Catarina Pachino
115 30									Carrubba	Giuseppe	13		M	S	carpentr	yes yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Nicola Pachino

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55 5.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
91 1									Lito	Rosa	18		F	S	11-207410-12/19/38 housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Maria Marsala
92 2			18507 2 6.1.26						Pulizzi	Vito	27		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pasquale Marsala
93 3									Sammartano	Antonino	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Marsala
94 4									Montalto	Leonarda	22		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Mariano Marsala
95 5									Spaja	Antonino	29		M	M	8-46464 carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
96 6									Wife	Antonina	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Marsala
97 7									Pantaleo	Giacomo	23		M	S	81-95403 farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Marsala
98 8									Ogate	Giovanna	20		F	S	2-973686-605-5-22-42 seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Paolo Marsala
99 9									Cilemi Cipuca	Nunziata	41		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	
7 10									Son	Carmelo	14		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Antonina Cortorici
9 11									Son	Salvatore	11		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 12									Salvà	Giuseppa	31		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Gaetano Paternit. Cortorici
ADMITTED 13									Salvà	Giuseppe	70		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South		"	Brother in law Paternit. Gaetano Cortorici
ADMITTED 14									Salvà	Sebastiano	27		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South		"	Uncle Gaetano Cortorici
103 15									Candela	Vincenzo	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pacceco	Father Giuseppe Pacceco
4 16									Caruso	Emanuele	42		M	M	iron mongr	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Pacceco
105 17									Borruso	Placido	26		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castellamm	Wife Nicolina Castellammare NON IM
106 18									Borruso	Santi	36		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castellamm	Wife Vita Castellammare NON IM
107 19									Curto	Giuseppe	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Crocifissa Sommatino
108 20									Saporito	Rosaria	15		F	S	7-111621-605-10/17/38 housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Calogera Sommatino
109 21									Saporito	Calogero	12		M	S	23-112339 3/29/42 laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Calogera Sommatino
110 22									Saporito	Maria	10		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
111 23									Saporito	Michela	8		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	〃 〃 〃
112 24									Di Natale	Michele	29		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
〃 25									daughter	M. Stella	7		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Calogero Sommatino
〃 26									-o	Calogera	4		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
113 27									Curto	Calogero	8		M	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Calogero Sommatino
114 28									Monaco	Angela	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	
〃 29									Wife	Rosaria	23		F	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Catarina Pachino
115 30									Carrubba	Giuseppe	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Nicola Pachino

Karl Bauer
Lugo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Rockford	Yes	Self $20.00	—	—			Father Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the right cheek	Sicily	Marsala
2	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self $25.00	—	—			Cousin Carlo Sgammarano 288 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the right cheek	Sicily	"
3	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self $25.00	—	—			Brother Carlo 288 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	Ill	Rockford	Yes	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Gaspare Box 679	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $20.00	—	—			Brother Filippo 181 First St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	"
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	—	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Giacomo 176 76 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	N J	Elizabeth	no	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Francesco 309 Erian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
9	N J	Jamestown	no	self $15.00	—	—			Husband Rosario Lupica 136 Harrison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cortorca
10	N J	Jamestown	no		—	—				no	no	no	ago	Lack of phisical development 4 good	claimed	no					"
11	N J	Jamestown	no		—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"
12	N J	Auburn	no	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Nicolo 59 N. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
13	N J	Auburn	no	self $25.00	—	—			Sous. Nicolo-Carmela 59 N. St.	Med. Cert	Hernia	in	right	side	Which affects ability to earn a living	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	N J	Auburn	no	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Nicolo 59 N. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	N J	Meadsin	no	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Francesco 96 Central ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pacco
16	N J	Brooklyn	no	self $30.00	—	—			Brother-in-law Gaetano Marino 70 Central ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the left cheek	Sicily	"
17	New York		Yes	self $25.00	Yes	—	Yes	N J	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Angelo 516 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellano
18	New York		Yes	self $25.00	Yes	—	Yes	N J	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Angelo 516 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self $25.00	—	—			Cousin Saporito Pietro 1435-1439 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut	first phalanx of the thumb 1st and 2nd finger less	Sicily	Commachio
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self $25.00	—	—			Father Pietro 1435-39 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut	scar at the right eyebrow	Sicily	Commachio
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self $20.00	—	—			Father Pietro 1435-39 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	—	—			Mother Giuseppa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	—	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
24	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $25.00	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	N J	Buffalo	Yes	do	—	—			Husband Carlo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
26	N J	Buffalo	Yes	do	—	—			South Elmwood 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Sicily	"
27	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $25.00	—	—			Brother Giuseppe South Elmwood 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Brother Boston self $20.00	Yes	9-27-09	Yes	Lawrence	Cousin Monaco Sebastiano 46 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
29	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	do	Yes	9-27-09	Yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
30	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	self $20.00	—	—			Brother-in-law Eurosia Fauci 76 Common St. 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	56/1 4 11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MA 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
															11-361/13 - 404-9-15-43						
116 1										Carrubba	Carmela	21		S	S. dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Nicola Pachino
117 2										Bennaro	Vincenzo	39		M	Marble carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 3										daughter	Santa	17		S	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caetanna Pachino
" 4										"	Giuseppa	13		S	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
118 5										Passanello	Sebastiano	27		M	M. farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Concetta Pachino
119 6										Mallo	Salvatore	25		M	M. fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Rosaria Augusta
120 7										Ortisi	Salvatore	16		M	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nunzio Augusta
121 8										Fazio	Sebastiano	48		M	M. sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Domenica Augusta
122 9										Giuffrida	Concetta	24		S	S. housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Basilio Catania
123 10										Cambria	Sebastiano	46		M	M. farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	"
" 11										Daughter	Rosaria	16		S	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Catania
124 12										Catalano	Natale	49		M	M. farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 13										Daughter	Sebastiana	18		S	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Grazia Catania
125 14										Barbagiovanni	Sebastiano	32		M	M. farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	7-188531-7/20/42-605-no 6/a
" 15										Wife	Caetana	21		S	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Cozza Girgenti
126 16										Cardinale	Carina	16		S	S. dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Girgenti
127 17										Cardinale	Giuseppe	16		S	S. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	" "
128 18										Veneziano	Filippo	22		M	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vincenza Girgenti
" 19										Wife	Carmela	19		S	S.	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
129 20										Spirio	Alfonsa	26		M	S. dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Emanuele Girgenti
130 21										Sampugnaro	Giuseppe	24		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Medzia Palermo
131 22										Cuarfarone	Pietro	27		M	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Antonino Pachino
" 23										Wife Natale	Maria	4		M	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
132 24										Lammitti	Santo	31		M	M. farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Pachino
133 25										Cali	Corrado	38		M	M. shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 26										Wife	Rosaria	26		M	M.	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Cirirella Carnabo Pachino
" 27										Daughter	Giuseppina	2		S	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 28										"	Concetta	1		S	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
134 29										Nuccio	Vito	29		M	M. laborer	yes	yes	8-196898-7/24/1910	Italy	Sicily	Marsala	Father Antonino Marsala
" 30										Ingalo	Rosa	18		S	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	

3-81598-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

5/22/14 Released

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
															11-361183 - 404 - 9-15-43						
116 1										Carrubba	Carmela	21		S	S. dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Nicola Pachino
117 2										Genuaro	Vincenzo	39		M	Mason carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 3										daughter	Santa	17		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caetana Pachino
" 4										"	Giuseppa	13		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
118 5										Passanello	Sebastiano	27		M	M. farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Concetta Pachino
119 6										Mallo	Salvatore	25		M	Mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Rosaria Augusta
120 7										Ortisi	Salvatore	16		M	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nunzio Augusta
121 8										Tazio	Sebastiano	48		M	M. sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Domenica Augusta
122 9										Giuffrida	Concetta	24		S	S. housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Basilio Custonaci
123 10										Cambria	Sebastiano	46		M	M. farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Wife Caterina Custonaci
" 11										Daughter	Rosaria	16		S	S.	—	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
124 12										Catalano	Natale	49		M	M. farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Custonaci
" 13										Daughter	Sebastiana	18		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
125 14										Barbagiovanni	Sebastiano	32		M	M. farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Grazia Custonaci
															7-188531-7/20/42-505 no 6/a						
" 15										Wife	Caetana	21		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Cecera Girgenti
126 16										Cardinale	Serina	16		S	S. dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Chera Girgenti
127 17										Cardinale	Giuseppe	16		S	S. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	" "
128 18										Veneziano	Filippo	22		M	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vincenza Girgenti
" 19										Wife	Carmela	19		S	S.	3-75639	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
129 20										Spirio	Alfonso	3-81599-505	26	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED S. farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Emanuele Girgenti
130 21										Sampugnaro	Giuseppe	24		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Madgia Palermo
131 22										Guarfarone	Pietro	27		M	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Antonino Pachino
" 23										Wife Natale	Maria	4		M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
132 24										Lammitti	Santo	31		M	M. farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Pachino
133 25										Cali	Corrado	38		M	M. shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 26										Wife Carella	Rosaria	26		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Ciurella Carmelo Pachino
" 27										Daughter	Giuseppina	2		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 28										d	Concetta			S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
134 29										Succio Cigalo	Vito	29		M	M. laborer	yes	yes	8-196898-7/24/1910	South	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Antonino Mazzara
" 30											Rosa	18		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
															5/22/14 Red voyage 20						

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

53

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or professional procurer, coming to enter for immoral purposes? Whether coming for any other immoral purpose? Whether married or single, and whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, by whom? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, where, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lawrence	ill	Boston	$15	Yes	907 913 Lawrence	Sister Filomena 74 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pachino
2	Mass	Wakefield	"	"	$50 up				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
3	Mass	Wakefield	"	"	"			Brother in Law Lazzaro Celratore 112 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
4	Mass	Wakefield	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
5	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	$100 up			Cousin Agricola Guglielmo Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Avola
6	Mich	Detroit	no	self	$30	Yes	905 910 Louis	Bro in Law Tyscano Sebastiano 322 Riopell St.							5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Augusta
7	Mich	Detroit	no	self	$30	no		Brother Giuseppe 235 Hendrick St.							5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
8	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$50 up			Brother Salvatore 23 Hale St.							5	8	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
9	Ohio	Ravenna	yes	self	$15	no		Sister in Law Ravenna Savarese 628 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cartorici
10	Ohio	Ravenna	yes	self	$60	Yes	907 913 Ravenna	Bro in Law Barbagiovanni Ignazio 230 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
11	Ohio	Ravenna	yes		up				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
12	Ohio	Ravenna	yes	self	$80	Yes	907 913 Ravenna	Brother Giovanni # 230 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	scar at the eyes base		Sicily	"
13	Ohio	Ravenna	yes		up				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
14	Ohio	Ravenna	yes	self	$60	Yes	907 913 Ravenna	Brother Ignazio # 230 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	scar at the left temple		Sicily	"
15	Ohio	Ravenna	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
16	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Andrea 182 Jakson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the left hand		Sicily	Bergato
17	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	no		Brother Andrea 182 Jakson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
18	NJ	Jersey City	no	self	$	up			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
19	NJ	Jersey City	no	Aunt	40	up		Sister Concetta 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
20	NJ	Jersey City	no	self	$25	no		Cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
21	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Francesco 29 Morgan St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
22	Mass	Lawrence	ill	Boston	$25	Yes	907 911 Lawrence	Brother Sebastiano 70 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Pachino
23	Mass	Lawrence	ill	Boston	$10 up				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
24	NJ	Buffalo	yes	self	$60	no		Cousin Sebastiano Ignazio 126 Harvest St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
25	Mass	Lawrence	ill	Boston	$30	Yes	907 911 Lawrence		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
26	Mass	Lawrence	"		$60	Yes	907 911 "	Brother in Law Cimella Giuseppe 74 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
27	Mass	Lawrence	"		up				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
28	Mass	Lawrence	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$70	Yes	909 912 Detroit	Brother in Law Arena Pietro 123 Fort St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mazara
30	Mich	Detroit	yes		up				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 11 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. B. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
135 1									Castelli	Maria	21		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Father Guglielmo Mazara
136 2									Maniaci Mollica	Giuseppe	29		M	M	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giciosa	
" 3									Mollica	Antonia	22		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Giciosa
137 4									Cusmà	Angelo	16		M	S	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Ignazio Giciosa
138 5									Maniaci	Francesco	20		M	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Giciosa
139 6									Graziano	Salvatore	50		M	M	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Maddalena Realmonte
140 7									Lappalà	Rosa	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Paolo Milo
141 8									Russo	Sebastiana	19		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Zafferana	Mother Angela Zafferana
ADMITTED 142 9									Leonardi	Angelo	42		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	
ADMITTED 10									Wife 4087	Serafina	39		F	M	3-229886-4/29/47			Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 11									Son	Giuseppe	16		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister in law Maria Casella
ADMITTED 12									Daughter	Alfia	14		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 13									-do-	Angela	6		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via Palermo 11. Catania
ADMITTED 14									Son	Venerando	4		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
143									Luciano	Salvatore	25		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Concetta Giarre
144 16									Fragapane	Giuseppe	47		M	M	labores	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Elisabetta	Wife Giovanna S. Elisabetta
145 17									Mulè	Gaetano	46		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Domenica S. Elisabetta
146 18									Mulè	Francesco Son	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Domenica S. Elisabetta
147 19									Arancio	Rosa Daughter	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	1-255707-12/18/37-505 Gran Mother Francesca Vittoria
148 20									Messina	Rosario Bro	24		M	S	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giovanna Vittoria
149 21									Messina Arancio	Teresa	40		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Francesca
150 22									Lisi	Maria	17		F	S	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	2-964939—3/20/42 Gran Mother Giovanna Vittoria
151 23									Saporito	Francesco	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Concetta S. Angelo
152 24									Comeo	Giacopo	46		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca S. Angelo
153 25									Maniaci	Carmelo	45		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Maria Brolo
154 26									Bonfiglio	Michele	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Cettina S. Angelo
155 27									Anfuso	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni S. Angelo
156 28									Guidara	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo S. Angelo
157 29									Mondello	Michele	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa S. Angelo
158 30									Ceraolo	Carmelo	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe S. Angelo

Sep 10 + 14

J. H. Hubbuch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57 - 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
135 1									Castelli	Maria	21		S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Father Guglielmo Mazara
136 2									Maniaci	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cicciosa	
" 3									Mollica Pappa	Antonia	22		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Cicciosa
137 4									Cusmà	Angelo	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Ignazio Cicciosa
138 5									Maniaci	Francesco	20		M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Cicciosa
139 6									Graziano	Salvatore	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Maddalena Realmonte
140 7									Lappalà	Rosa	19		S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Paolo Milo
141 8									Russo	Sebastiana	19		S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Zafferana	Mother Angela Zafferana
ADMITTED 142 9									Leonardi	Angelo	42		M	Mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	
ADMITTED 10									Wife 4087	Serafina	39		M	3-224886-12/19/13			Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 11									Son	Giuseppe	16		S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister in law Maria Casella
ADMITTED 12									Daughter	Alfia	14		S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 13									"	Angela	6		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via Taberno 11.. Catania
ADMITTED 14									Son	Venerando	4		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
143 15									Loriano	Salvatore	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	Giganti	Wife [illegible] Girgenti
144 16									Fragapane	Giuseppe	47		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Elisabetta	Wife Giovanna S. Elisabetta
145 17									Mule	Gaetano	46		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Domenica S. Elisabetta
146 18									Mule	Francesco Son	27		M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Domenica S. Elisabetta
147 19									Arancio	Rosa Daughter	18		S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	1-755707-12/18/39-505 Grand Mother Francesca Vittoria
148 20									Messina	Rosario Son	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giovanna Vittoria
149 21									Arancio Messina	Teresa	40		M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Francesca
150 22									Lisi	Maria	17		S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	2-964939 — 3/20/42 Grand Mother Giovanna Vittoria
151 23									Saporito	Francesco	53		M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Concetta S. Angelo
152 24									Corneo	Giacopo	46		M	"	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Wife Fauzesca S. Angelo
153 25									Maniaci	Carmelo	45		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Biolo	Wife Maria Biolo
154 26									Bonfiglio	Michele	26		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Catena S. Angelo
155 27									Anfuso	Giuseppe	16		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father S. Giovanni S. Angelo
156 28									Guidara	Giuseppe	17		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo S. Angelo
157 29									Mondello	Michele	29		M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa S. Angelo
158 30									Ceraolo	Carmelo	16		S	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe S. Angelo

Sept 10 + 14

J. H. Whitehouse
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

55

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Benedetta 111 Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazara
2	Ohio	Akron	yes	Self	$50	no	9 yrs	Akron	Cousin Rosario Mollica 667 Miami St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gioiosa
3	Ohio	Akron	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piraino
4	Ohio	Akron	no	Self	$40	no			Brother Carmelo 144 Echestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	Ohio	Akron	no	Self	$40	no			Cousin Mollica Maria 667 Miami St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gioiosa
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	$60	no			Son Vincenzo Prospect St 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palmeta
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$20	no			Aunt Alfia Caudarella 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mile
8	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Catalano Salvatore 104 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lefferana
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the neck	Sicily	Chiusa
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes						Brother Angelo Leonardi 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	Returned	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"
15	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ray Mantia 230 E. 150 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
16	Pa	Luzon	yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Stefano Luzon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Flavia
17	Pa	Luzon	yes	Self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Shrewsbury	Brother Carmelo Luzon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray chestnut		scar at the right cheek	Sicily	"
18	Pa	Luzon	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Carmelo Luzon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		scar at the right cheek	Sicily	"
19	Conn	New Britain	no	Self	$15	no			Father Filippo 127 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the neck	Sicily	Vittoria
20	Conn	New Britain	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Gennaro 127 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
21	Conn	New Britain	no	Self	$20	no			Husband Filippo Arangio 127 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	New York		yes	Self	$20	yes			Father Giuseppe 36 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
23	Pa	Pocono Lake	no	Self	$30	no			Brother Mendola Carmelo Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sangela
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	yes	2 yrs	W. Va	Brother Mendola Teodoro 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$35	yes	20 yrs	Cleveland	Brother Ricciardello Rosario 1436 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piraino
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	yes	2 yrs	W. Va	Brother Basilio Scaffidi 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sangela
27	Ohio	Utica	yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Comes Box 406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Basilio 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$35	yes	2 yrs	W. Va	Brother Scaglio 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
30	Pa	Freedom	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Giuseppe Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
159 1									Starvaggi	Antonino	38	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Carmela Buta
160 2									Cerabolo	Basilio	46	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Custodia Tifpi
161 3									Guglio	Francesco	7	M	S	-	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandfather Gaetano S. Angelo
162 4									Lenzo	Michele	38	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Angela S. Angelo Palenzo
163 5									Settembrini	Antonino	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Biagio Buttà S. Angelo
164 6									Prestipino	Michele	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Basilio S. Angelo
165 7									Bonaccio	Eustazio	22	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Father Luigi Piraino
166 8									Giliberto	Sebastiano	53	M	M	carter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spaccaforno	Wife Teresa Trungale Spaccaforno
167 9									Genatano	Filippo	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pietro Spaccaforno
168 10									Gaudioso	Giovanni	47	M	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Vita Rosolino Marsala
169 11									Giuffrida	Nunzia	21	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Vito
170 12									Rizzo	Dionisio	53	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Giuseppa Spirio Aragona
13																	Italy	South	Sicily		
14																	Italy	South	Sicily		
15																	Italy	South	Sicily		
16																	Italy	South	Sicily		
17																	Italy	South	Sicily		
18																	Italy	South	Sicily		
19																	Italy	South	Sicily		
20																	Italy	South	Sicily		
21																	Italy	South	Sicily		
22																	Italy	South	Sicily		
23																	Italy	South	Sicily		
24																	Italy	South	Sicily		
25																	Italy	South	Sicily		
26																	Italy	South	Sicily		
27																	Italy	South	Sicily		
28																	Italy	South	Sicily		
29																	Italy	South	Sicily		
30																	Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 58.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 31 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$37	No			Cousin Marcello Basile 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	—	Sicily	S. Angelo
2	Pa	Freedom	Yes	self	$100	No	1913	N.Y.	Nephew Gerardo Guzzo Box 596	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	—	Sicily	"
3	New York		Yes	self	$—	No			Father Carmelo Mother Eugenia 405 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$20	No	1911	Easton	Cousin Pietro Graziano 416 E. Cawon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	"
5	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Pietro Graziano 416 E. Cawon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Rascunia
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$20	No			Uncle Scaffidi Vincenzo 737 S. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	S. Angelo
7	Pa	Bayonne	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother-in-law Lorenzo Bisso 350 x 280	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Piraino
8	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Angelo 1363 — 64 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Sfaccaforno
9	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20	No	1911		Bro in Law Lisandrello Carmelo 1363 — 64 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	"
10	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No	1913	RR	Cousin Luca Bernardo Brooklyn 2037 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Marked	Sicily	Marsala
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Alfio 927 and 929 S Bright St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Vagnone
12	Mass	Quincy	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Lauricella Agostino - 120 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Aragona
13										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Sailing Therewith, Arriving Thereby, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(18) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

17

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											3/27375 - 27-5/10/33 - SM						2-611438 - NO C/A see S.S MADONNA 10-28-20							
201 1				7.796/618							Maesano	Giovanni	17		M	S	Cafe farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Biaggio	Seminara	Mother Caterina Seminara
202											Polito	Francesco	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Seminara
203 3											Chiappalone	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Seminara
204 4											Annuti	Carmelo	24		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Tarapodio	Wife Angela Tarapodio
205 5											Ciala	Giuseppe	22		M	M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Tarapodio
206 6											Santoro	Giuseppe	41		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Catina Mongiuffi
207 7											Gangemi	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Raggio	Deliaurra	Father Raffaele Deliaurra
208 8											Gangemi	Pasquale	19		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa Deliaurra
209 9											Guadara	Giacomo	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Domenico Lipari
210 10											Famularo	Giacomo	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Lipari
211 11											[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]		Father [illegible] Lipari
212 12											Manfre	Bartolomeo	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Wife Raffaela Lipari
213 13											Merlino Sapore	Nunziata	54		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Francesco Lipari
214 14											Longo	Domenico	24		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio	Molochio	Wife Concetta Molochio
215 15											Marongiu	Antonino	28		M	M	"	yes	yes			Sicily	Lipari	Wife Maria Lipari
216 16											Molivinudi	Domenico	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Raggio	Molochio	Mother Concetta Molochio
217 17											Russo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lipari	Brother Giacomo Lipari
DEPORTED 218 18											Natoli	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Son Angelo Lipari
219 19											Bovolino	Vincenzo	25		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Molochio	Wife Angela Molochio
220 20											Longo	Domenico	26		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa Molochio
DETAINED 221 21											Noto	Bruno	28		M	M	"	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Molochio
222 22											Noto	Vito	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife Rosa Molochio
223 23											Locco	Salvatore	33		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Palazzolo	Wife Carmela Palazzolo
224 24											Leone	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Wife Maria Palazzolo
25											Daughter	Concetta	15		F	S				Italy	South	[illegible]	"	
26											Agati	Signorina	34		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Bronte	Father Antonino Bronte
27											Longhitano	Grazia	16		F	S	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Father Lorenzo Bronte
28											Cucinella	Anna	21		F	S	housework	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Filippo Mirabella
											Cucinella Mamaggo	Maria Wife	23		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	City of Ny	Father Filippo Mirabella
(1)											M Son	Giuseppe (1)	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(1)	3																							

1-236279-6-27-33
1-163221 10/14/35
2-964105 - 5/1/42
7-109999-10/24/28-(35)
Petit Leguigneur 39496 State of Ny City of Ny

John A. H. Palazzolo
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

17

1	(This space for ... reserved)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										3/27375 - 27-5/7/33-Sh						2-611438 - No C/A see	S.S MADONNA		10-28-20			
201 1				7-796/6/8						Caesano	Giovanni	17				Mason	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Raggio	Seminara	Mother Caterina Seminara
202 2										Polito	Francesco	24				Sk	S.	" yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Seminara
203 3										Chiappalone	Antonio	16				Sk	S.	laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Seminara
204 4										Annuti	Carmelo	24				Mason		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Varapodio	Wife Angela Varapodio
205 5										Cicala	Giuseppe	22				Sk	Sk	" no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Varapodio
206 6										Santoro	Giuseppe	41				Mason	Mason	" yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguffi	Wife Catena Monguffi
207 7										Gangemi	Giovanni	18				Mason	S.	" yes yes	Italy	South	Raggio	Deliaurra	Father Raffaele Deliaurra
208 8										Gangemi	Pasquale	19				Sk	Sk	" no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa Deliaurra
209 9										Quadara	Giacomo	47				Mason	S	" no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Domenico Lipari
210 10										Famularo	Giacomo	32				Mason	Mason	" yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Lipari
211										[illegible]	Antonio	18				Mason	S	" yes yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Lipari
212 12										Manfre	Bartolomeo	26				Sk	Sk	" yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Raffaela Lipari
213 13										Merlino Sapone	Nunziata	54				Farmer	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Francesco Lipari
214 14										Longo	Domenico	24				Sk	Sk	farmlabor no no	Italy	South	Reggio	Molochio	Wife Concetta Molochio
215 15										Marongiu	Antonino	28				Mason	Mason	" yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Maria Lipari
216 16										Molinundi	Domenico	16				Sk	S.	" yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio	Molochio	Mother Concetta Molochio
217										Russo	Giuseppe	32				Mason	Mason	" yes yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Lipari	Brother Giuseppe Lipari
DEPORTED 218										Natoli	Francesco	37				Sk	Wife	laborer yes yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Son Angelo Lipari
219 19										Bovolino	Vincenzo	25				Mason	Sk	farmlabor yes yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Molochio	Wife Angela Molochio
220 20										Longo	Domenico	26				Mason	Mason	" no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa Molochio
ADMITTED 221 21										Noto	Bruno	28				Mason	Sk	" no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Molochio
222 22										Noto	Vito	24				Mason	Sk	" yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife Rosa Molochio
223 23										Locco	Salvatore	33				Mason	Sk	no no	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Filadelfia	Wife Carmela Palazzolo
224 24										Leone	Giuseppe	40				Mason	Sk	no no	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Wife Maria Palazzolo
25										Daughter	Concetta	15				S	S		Italy	South	[illegible]	"	
26										Agati	Signorina	36				S	S	dressmaker yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Antonino Bronte
26 27										Loughitano	Grazia	16				S	S	housework yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Father Lorenzo Bronte
28										Cucinella	Anna	21				S	S	housework no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Filippo Mirabella
29										Cucinella Mamacco	Mariaantonia	23				M	Wife	" yes yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	City of Ny.	Father Filippo Mirabella
30	1									Son	Giuseppe	2				—	—	—	—	—	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

John A. H. Palmer
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or habitual user of drugs, or person who has been insane within five years previous?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Pittston	no	self	$25 cash	—			Uncle Mariano Antonio Box 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Peggio
2	NJ Newark	no	self	$26 cash	—			Cousin Donato Carmine Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	NJ Port Jervis	no	self	$26 cash	—			Uncle Santaiti Domenico 327 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	New York	yes	self	$30 cash	—			Son Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	—	Sicily	Varapodio
5	New York	yes	self	$30 cash	—			Cousin Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cavallaro
6	New York	yes	self	$52 cash	yes	1907	N.J.	Bro in law. Dr Francesco Carmelo 83 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar at the forehead	City	Mongiuffi
7	NJ Addison	no	self	$50 cash	—			Cousin Calogero Antonio Box 282	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	City	Deliceno
8	NJ Addison	no	self	$40 cash	yes	1908	Pa	Brother Antonio Box 282	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
9	NJ Rockland Lake	no	self	$34 cash	—			Cousin Angelo Palamara Box 61.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lipari
10	Minn Minneapolis	yes	self	$25 cash	yes	1911	Cattaraugus NY	Bro in law. Francesco Natoli 1812 6. ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
11	NJ Bradley	yes	self	$ cash				160 - 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	"
12	NJ Oswego	yes	self	$47 cash	yes	1910	Oswego	Brother Giuseppe 85 - 10½ St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
13	NJ Jersey City	no	self	$30 cash	yes	1910	Jersey	Husband Gaetano Jacono 203 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	City	"
14	NJ Elmira	no	self	$40 cash	yes	1912	Elmira	Cousin Migliaca Domenico 810 812 Hatch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Reggio	Motticha
15	Pa Pittston	no	self	$30 cash	yes	1910	Newyork	Cousin Bernardo Calogero 43-45 Railroad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Reggio	Palazzo
16	NJ Canton	no	self	$30 cash	—			Father Domenico Box 6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Reggio	Motticha
17	Pa Pittston	no	self	$ cash				Bro in law Bernardo Calogero 43-45 Railroad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Messina
18	NJ Cortland	no	self	$50 cash	yes	1905	Cortland	Brother Bartolo 39 Main St.	no	no	Cataleptic	Vagrant	good	left no	5	5	light	brown	—	Sicily	Lipari
19	Pa Dunmore	no	self	$30 cash	yes	1909	Scranton	Bro in law. Canuto Domenico Box 292	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—	Reggio	Motticha
20	NJ Elmira	no	self	$40 cash	yes	1908	Elmira	Cousin Domenico Austria 812-812 Hatch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	City	"
21	NJ Elmira	no	self	$50 cash	yes	1907	Beaver Falls	Cousin Corrado Vito Elmira N.Y. 98	Dr. Certificate	Weak	minded	Dull	Mute		4	11	fair	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	NJ Elmira	no	self	$ cash	yes	1908	N. York	Cousin Caruso Vito Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
23	Conn Middletown	no	self	$30 cash	yes	1912	Middletown	Friend Paolo 596 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
24	Conn Hartford	no	self	$100 cash				Brother Francesco 510 East St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	Conn Hartford	no		$30 cash					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
26	New York	yes	self	$42 cash				Bro in law. Carmo Francesco 18 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Bronte
27	New York	yes	self	$44 cash				Bro in law. Ferro Ignazio 5 Mound St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	New York	yes	self	$25 cash				Brother Salvatore 319 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mirabella
29	New York	yes	self	$25 cash	yes	1912	NJ	Husband Orazio Mennuno 99-105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
30	New York	yes					born at NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Aci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (Master, Purser, or Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

H Gendron

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
229 1					Di Gaetano Tommaso	43	M	M	labor	no no	Italy	South.	Sicily	J. Pier Nieto	Wife Rosaria Grillo J. Pier Nieto
230 2					Bigeo Grazia	14	F	S	2-825169 - 1-8-41	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Mother Costana Rosalia Bronte
231 3					Conti Maria Grazia	22	F	M	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Father - Mother Bronte
232 4 ADMITTED				1	Meo Pietro	16	M	S	carter	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible] York	Father Matteo J. Pier Nieto
233 5					Marantino Giuseppa	26	F	S	Workwoman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccalumera	Father Giacomo Roccalumera
234					Loiacono Giuseppe	19	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother Marantino Giuseppa - Roccalumera
235 7					Marantino Grazia	23	F	S	Domestic	3-5-V-356V-10/4/41 no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Phila	Father Giacomo Roccalumera
236 8					Marantino Maria Lo Turco	28	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily delayna	[illegible]	NON IMM
" 9					Son Vincenzo	9	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	NON IMM
" 10					daughter Carmela	7	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giacomo Roccalumera
237 11 ADMITTED				1	Stallari Teresa	21	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canola	Father Giovanni Canola
" 12 ADMITTED				1	Son Domenico	2	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
238 13					Cone Salvatore	33	M	M	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	Wife Carmela Maggio - Falcone
239 14					Porana Giovanni	24	M	M	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bonaf Maria Falcone
240 15					308687 9/5/11 Recupero Carmelo	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castonale	Father Francesco Castonale
241 16					Chittemi Domenico	39	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teresa Giuseppa Castonale
242 17					Di Stefano Luigi	38	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ademo'	Wife Culpera Giuseppa Ademo'
243 18					Zumbo Rosario	16	M	S	barber	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castonale	Father Salvatore Castonale
244 19					Caramontana Domenico	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes Yes 3-224484 10/10/41	Italy	South No 1A	Sicily	"	Mother Chiofalo Carmela Castonale
245 20					Basile Candida Immigrant	30	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	
" 21					daughter Rosaria	10	F	-	-	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law.
" 22					Son Gaetano	8	M	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	"	
" 23					daughter Francesca	6	F	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Sicily B.	"	Rosaria Camarda (Milazzo
" 24					daughter Maria	2	F	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
246 25					Siracusa Antonino	22	M	M	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castonale	Wife Calderone Venera Castonale
247 26					Siracusa Rosario	16	M	S	farm laborer	3-2-V-356V-10/4/41 Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vit. Castonale
248 27 ADMITTED					Borrese Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Lanza Anna Barcellona
249 28					Genovese Salvatore	21	M	S	Workwoman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Cabrino Fazio Barcellona
250 29					Amadore Angelo	35	M	M	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Buccheri	Wife Catalo Antonia Buccheri
251 30					Magnino Gaetano	22	M	S	workman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vit. Buccheri
															J. J. Donovan Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	South Fork	no	Self	$60	1911	South Fork	Bro in law Guilio Francesco Box 768	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Pier d'Arena
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$20	—	—	Father Lorenzo 108 Carmine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bonte
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$15	—	—	Husband Grassia Giuseppe 28 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	Pa	Altoona	no	"	$40	—	—	Brother Tony Box 238 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Pier Arena
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$20	—	—	Brother Angelo 727 - S. 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Roccalumera
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$20	—	—	Father Lorenzo 831 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Brother Angelo 727 S. 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$40	1909 1914	Philada	Husband Giuseppe Lo Cicero 831 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Bro	$25	—	—	Bro Salvatore Nicolo 462 Albany ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canola
12	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	—	—	—	The Italian Consulate (for business)	no	no	no	no	Fair	Indigent	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	N.Y.	Albany	no	"	$25	909 911	Buffalo	Cousin Cora Hispanio 52 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Falcone
14	N.Y.	Tonawanda	no	"	$15	—	—	Brother Francesco 39 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Comet. 1127 - 1129 - Vine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cachemale
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	"	$25	905 907	N. York	Cousin Rocco Comet. 1127 - 1129 Vine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cachemale
17	Pa	Wilmerding	no	"	$80	910 912	Wilmerding	Cousin Conzio Federico 519 Italian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Adernò
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Angelo 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cachemale
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Falzone 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	Atlantic	no	Husband	$40	905 912	Atlantic	Husband Francesco La Rosa N. 36 - Mississippi Ave -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Milazzo
21	N.Y.	Atlantic	no	Father	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	N.Y.	Atlantic	no	"	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
23	N.Y.	Atlantic	no	"	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Med.	Spinal deformity	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Calanna
24	N.Y.	Atlantic	no	"	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Med.	Spinal deformity	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$25	910 911	Boston	Uncle Zompetta Giuseppe 12109 - Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cachemale
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Cousin Impallomeni Pasq. 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Brother Pietro 821 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	Med.	Lame Weak abdomen	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Barcellona
28	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	—	—	Bro in law Menafo Hommico 821 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	"
29	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Father	$30	—	—	Cousin Amadeo Gaetano 72 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Buccheri
30	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	"	$30	—	—	Cousin Pasquino Gaetano 72 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Anson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Geo K Tross

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
252 1									Di Pasquale	Francesco	40		M	M	S. Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Brother Francesco Bucchieri
253 2									Carfi	Arcangela	18		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	1-96378 Italy	1/20/14 South	Sicily	"	Father Vito Bucchieri
254 3									Siracusano	Vincenzo	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Grazia Modica
255 4							1		Carbo	Mariano	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	
256 5							1		daughter	Maria	16		F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Mineo
256 6							1		son	Paolo	11		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
256 7									Catalodo	Gaetano	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Father Giuseppe Bucchieri
257 8									Atanasio	Giovanni	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Anna Bucchieri
258 9									Parone	Ignazia	18		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Bucchieri
259 10									Gulizia	Maria	27		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	NON IMM
" 11									daughter	Agrippina	4		F		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Ignazio Mineo
260 12									Cervanova	Santo	23		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	NON IMM
" 13									daughter	Giuseppa	16		F	M	H/K	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Filippo Mineo
261 14									Oliveri	Enrica	50		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 15									daughter	Maria	15		F	S		yes	yes	2-98644-3-4/42 Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Luigi Mineo
" 16									-do-	Maria	12		F		—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
262 17									Bruno	Sebastiano	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Mineo
263 18									Caccamo	Giovanni	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	yes	1-89683-505 Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Sebastiano Modica
264 19									Gavini	Sebastiano	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Sister Angela Mineo
265 20									Cerace	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vicenza	S. Stefano	Wife Francesca S. Stefano Agrigento
266 21									Mussomeli	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rocco Pedargoni
267 22									Zirilli	Stefano	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Pedargoni
268 23									Siracusa	Francesca	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Mother Caterina S. Lucia
269 24									D'Amico	Giuseppe	41		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo	Wife Bernarda S. Filippo
270 25									Marchetta	Alfio	30		M	S	7-18830-9-11-41	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Mineo	Father Orazio Nicolosi
271 26									Gambino	Leonarda	18		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo Rocc.	Father Cirino Randazzo
272 27									Romeo	Angela	26		M	M	22-7122617-7/5/22/42	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	NON IM
" 28									Wife	Alfia	23		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Friend Cirino Salvatore Randazzo
273 29									Pubrino	Vincenzo	24		M	S	5-70585-1/3/36 farmlaborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Terranova	Father Vincenzo Terranova
274 30									Mauago	Francesco	21		M	M	5-25738 farmlaborer	no	yes	5-8537 Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Concetta Terranova

E. 46. D. Colazzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
252 1									Di Pasquale	Francesco	40	M	S. Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Brother Francesco Bucchieri
253 2									Carfi	Arcangela	18	F	S. seamstress	no	no	1-991378 - 1/20/12 Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vito Bucchieri
254 3									Aracquadanio	Vincenzo	32	M	M. farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Grazia Modica
255 4							1		Carlo Roccuzzo	Mariannina	33	F	M. housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	
5							1		daughter	Maria	16	F	S	—	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Mineo
6									son	Paolo	8	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
256 7									Catalolo	Gaetano	23	M	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Father Giuseppe Bucchieri
257 8									Atanasio	Giovanni	31	M	M. "	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Anna Bucchieri
258 9									Parone	Ignazia	18	F	S. dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Bucchieri
259 10									Culizia	Maria	27	F	M. housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	
" 11									daughter	Agrippina	4	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Ignazio Mineo
260 12									Cervanova	Santo	23	M	M. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 13									daughter	Giuseppa	16	F	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Filippo Mineo
261 14									Oliveri	Enrica	50	F	M. housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 15									daughter	Maria	15	F	S	yes	yes	2-986144 - 5/4/12 Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Luigi Mineo
" 16									-o-	Maria	12	F	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
262 17									Bruno	Sebastiano	23	M	S. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Mineo
263 18									Caccamo	Giovanni	28	M	S. farmlabor	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Sebastiano Modica
264 19									Savini	Sebastiano	25	M	S. laborer	no	no	A-89683-505 Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Sister Angela Mineo
265 20									Corace	Giuseppe	31	M	M. "	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Wife Francesca S. Stefano Agrigento
266 21									Mussomeli	Giuseppe	25	M	S. "	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rocco Pedargoni
267 22									Zirilli	Stefano	17	M	S. tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Pedargoni
268 23									Siracusa	Francesca	43	M	M. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Mother Caterina S. Lucia
269 24									D'Amico	Giuseppe	40	M	M. "	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo	Wife Bernarda S. Filippo
270 25									Marchetta	Alfio	30	M	S. 7-18-1830 - 9-11-41	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicolosi	Father Orazio Nicolosi
271 26									Gambino	Leonarda	18	F	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragalna	Father Cirino Randazzo
272 27									Romeo	Angela	26	M	M.	22-7122	17-14/22/42	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	NON IMM
" 28									Wife	Alfia	23	F	M.	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Friend Cirmino Salvatore Randazzo
273 29									Putrino	Vincenzo	24	M	S. farmlabor	yes	yes	5-70585 - 1/3/36 Italy	South	Sicily	Reggio Emilia	Father Vincenzo Seminara
274 30									Managò	Francesco	28	M	M. farmlab	yes	yes	5-15738 - 4-8-37 Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Concetta Seminara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or had such person in charge, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Providence	no	self $30				Bro in law Scrufaro Sebastiano 192 Atlantic Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Bucchieri
2	Mass	Lawrence	no	self $30				Sister Cazmela 74 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	New York	New York	yes	self $25	no			Brother Ignazio 129 Mill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self $30	no			Husband Roccuzzo Agrippino 303 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mineo
5	Mass	Boston	yes						no	no	no	no	Returned from Ellis Island	no	Detained at Ellis Island		dark	chestnut	chestnut		Sicily	"
6	Mass	Boston	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	New York	New York	yes	self $30	yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 186 Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—		Buccheri
8	New York	New York	yes	self $30	no			Cousin Salvatore 648 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
9	Mass	Lawrence	no	self $30	no			Cousin Calabro Sebastiano 72 Common St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self $25	yes	1914	Boston	Husband Giovanni Galgi 176 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mineo
11	Mass	Boston	yes	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	Mass	Boston	yes	self $50	yes	1909	Boston	Cousin Giovanna Agrippino 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the fore head.	Sicily	"
13	Mass	Boston	yes	[illegible]		1913			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the eye brow	Sicily	"
14	Mass	York	yes	self $40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar at the neck	Sicily	"
15	New	York	yes	Mother				Husband. Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	fair	dark	scar at the right cheek	Sicily	"
16	New	York	yes					236. E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
17	Mass.	Boston	yes	self $35	no			Cousin Mangogna Giuseppe 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		scar at the cheek	Sicily	"
18	New	York	yes	self $20	no			Brother Antonino Box 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Modica
19	Mass	Boston	yes	self $21	no			Uncle Agostino Russo 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mineo
20	N.J.	Buffalo	no	self $18	yes	1911	at N.J.	Brother Francesco 446. Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Polizzi Tedargani
21	New	York	yes	self $20	yes	1913	N.J.	Cousin Gaetano Calace 848 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
22	New	York	yes	self $26	no			Brother Lizilli Antonio 9 1/2 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
23	N.J.	Albany	no	self $30	no			Brother Giovanni 165 1/2 N. Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Lucia
24	Pa	Union Town	no	self $40	yes	1912	Columbus	Brother Giuseppe Box 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Filippo
25	D.C.	Washington	no	self $62	yes	1909	N.J.	Cousin Meagia Antonino 620 - 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Nicolosi
26	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self $21	no			Brother Salvatore Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Randazzo
27	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self $20	yes	1913	Rochester	Brother Salvatore 110 Lowell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Acireale
28	N.Y.	Rochester	no	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Aracali
29	N.Y.	Utica	no	self $30	no			Cousin Giuseppe Bardo 8 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Terminara
30	N.Y.	Utica	no	self $30	yes	1912	N.Y.	Cousin Bardo Giuseppe 8 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
275 1										Nicotari	Concetto	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Patane' Sebastiana Giarre
276 2										Gullotto	Antonino	29		M	M	farmlabor	Ye	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	Wife Majo Anna Randazzo
277 3										Calabro'	Antonio	31		M	M	baker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villa S Giovan	Wife Scimone Maria Villa S. Giovanni
278 4										Grasso	Antonino	32		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	Father Rosario Randazzo
279 5										Mamino	Giuseppe	49		M	M	farmlabor	no	no				"	Wife Cumi Giuseppa Randazzo
280 6										Ottina'	Giuseppe	53		M	M	laborer	no	no				Reggio Cal	Wife - Cerasi Reggio Calabria
281 7										Basile	Pasquale	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South		"	Wife Domenica Cucitti Reggio Calabria
282 8										He Brescia	Amalolo	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Vincenza He Brescia Reggio
283 9										Lupis	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	mother Antonia Maria Condofuri (Reggio C.
284 10										Curatolo	Domenico	28		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Wife Rosina Maria Condofuri
285 11										Aloi	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Reggio C.	Father Domenico Reggio C.
286 12										Cafaro	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Wife Carbaley Anna Zibata Condofuri
287										Larosa	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Father Raffaele Condofuri (Reggio C.
DETAINED 288 14										Manfredi	Cesare	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Wife Zemia Rosa Condofuri Reggio C.
289 15										Schiavari	Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Wife Maria Schiavari Condofuri Reggio C.
290 16										Cucitti	Giacinto	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Bova	Wife Crupi Giuseppa Bova
291 17										Longo	Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri	Father Nicola Condofuri (Reggio C.
292 18										Nucera	Carmelo	23		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Africo	Father Giuseppe Africo (Reggio Cal)
293 19										Nocera	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Africo	Father Nocera Giuseppe Africo R. C.
" 20										wife	Grazia	wife 28		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Africo	
294 21										Marigliò	Annunziato	31		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Africo	Father Marigliò Antonio Africo R. C.
295 22										Cutri	Fortunato	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Bova	Father Vincenzo Bova (Reggio Calab)
296 23										Stilo	Cecilia	25		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Brancaleone	Nobody
297 24										Chirò Luppelli	Candida	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	"	Nobody
" 25										2 Son	Salvatore Child	3		M	S				Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	"	Nobody
298 26										Albano	Diego	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Monterebello	Father Girolamo Albano (Reggio C
299 27										Iamo	Salvatore	26		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Jakone	Mother Buongiorno Jakone
28																			Italy	South	Sicily		
29																			Italy	South	Sicily		
30																			Italy	South	Sicily		

John W. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

65

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913	Sharon, Pa.	Brothers Salvatore - Alfio 5143 Thaw Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	chestnut	—		Sicily	Licarre
2	Mass.	Boston	Yes	-	$25	Yes	1913	Lyons	Br. in law Mgo Giuseppe 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mantozza
3	New	York	Yes	-	$25	Yes	1913	N. York	Cousin Mommo Paolo 327 East 113 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Salice Calab.
4	N.	Jersey	Yes	-	$30	Yes	1913	West Virginia	Friend Turnari Rosario 3 Mulbery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Rondazzo
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	-	$50	—	—		Nephew Carrisi Rosario 928 S. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
6	New	York	Yes	-	$50	no	—	—	Son in law Bova Rocco 141 Mulbery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—		city	Reggio Calab.
7	N.	Jersey	Bayonne	no	-	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Logiudice Lorenzo 170 - W. 33 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		city	"
8	Pa.	Clearfield	no	-	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Romeo Stefano 116 Monel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
9	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Fratello Carmelo 175 Oak street Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dale	chestnut	—		Reggio Cal.	Canolo
10	Pa.	Freeport	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Br. in law Rovene Domenico Box 329	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—		Reggio Cal.	Canolo Sopra
11	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$30	no	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Fortunato 111 E. 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	eyebrows		Reggio	Calab.
12	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$25	no	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Longo Giuseppe 175 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	on the face	Pock marked	Reggio	Canolo
13	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Calabretta 175 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Black	—		Reggio	Calabria
14	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Nicolaro Antonio 3462 Albany Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Black	chest	Pock marked	Reggio	Canolo
15	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Criniscchi Nicolo 175 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chest	—		Reggio	Canolo
16	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	-	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Br. in law Crupi Pietro 93. Scott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	—		Reggio	Bova
17	N.	Yonkers	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 175 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	—		Reggio	Canolo
18	N.	Haverstraw	no	-	$60	no	—	—	Brother Domenico 163 Broadway Haverstraw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Jet black	—		Reggio	Oppido
19	N.	Haverstraw	no	-	$60	Yes	1907	Haverstraw	Brother grocery Domenico - 163 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Jet black	near mole		Reggio	"
20	N.	Haverstraw	no	-	$	no	—	—	Cousin Grocery & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut	straight eye		Reggio	"
21	N.	Haverstraw	no	-	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Grocery & Co 163 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chest	near ch.		Reggio	"
22	Mich.	Detroit	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Brother Carlo 652 Rispoli St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Black	the cheek		Reggio	Bova
23	N.	Buffalo	Yes	-	$25	no	—	—	Br. in law Zappello Ernesto - 336 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	near ankle		Reggio	Bruzzano
24	N.	Buffalo	Yes	-	$25	no	—	—	Husband Zappelli Ernesto 336 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	chestnut	left cheek	—	Reggio	"
25	N.	Buffalo	Yes	-	$30	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio	"
26	Pa.	Benton	no	-	$26	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 555 Forks Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	chestnut	—		Reggio	Montebello
27	N.	Buffalo	no	-	$25	no	—	—	Br. in law Maria Antonio 118 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	chestnut	Gray	near ankle	city	Jakone
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62
63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miceli Maria Ward	14	F	S.	house	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Maria Racalmuto
2			Cicero Giuseppe	36	M	M	labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Calogero Racalmuto
3			Cumbo Maria Wife	19	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	" "
4			Cumminini Paolo	32	M	M	farm labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Annziata Pachino
5			Aprile Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana Pachino
6			Santocono Vincenzo	40	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca Pachino
7			Quartarone Paolo	17	M	S	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Pachino
8			Cicero Calogero	31	M	M	farmer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Cicero Racalmuto
9			Daughter Ignazia	10	F	—	—	no no	Italy	South		"	
10			Son Baldassare	6	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South		"	
11			Petruzzelli Sebastiano	32	M	M	sailor	no no	Italy	South	Augusta	Father Santo	
12			Cuzino Sebastiano	35	M	M	farm labor	yes yes	Italy	South	Pachino	Wife Maria Pachino	Racalmuto
13			Lentinello Maria	18	F	S.	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo Pachino
14			Monaco Antonino	33	M	M	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Pachino
15			Monaco Natale	31	M	M	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana Pachino
16			Sessa Salvatore	44	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Spaccaforno	Wife Maria Pachino	
17			Cultrera Rosario	23	M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	"	Mother Rosa Paterno	
18			Cedarco Michelangelo	25	M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Reggio	S. Giorgio	Father Michelangelo Paterno
19			Silvestro Michele	17	M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Caterina S. Giorgio Mageto
20			Corallo Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Modica	Wife Angela	
21			Merulla Francesco	28	M	S.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	S. Lucia	Father Angelo	Modica
22			Merulla Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	yes yes	Italy	South	S. Lucia	Wife Giuseppa	S. Lucia
23			Mammolliti Luigi	29	M	M	labor	yes yes	Italy	South	Reggio	S. Giorgio	Wife Teresa S. Giorgio
24			Falco Giovanni	16	M	S.	"	no no	Italy	South	Modica	Mother Maddalena	Modica
25			Iacopino Antonino	45	M	M	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Reggio	Pilizzi	Wife Francesca Pilizzi
26			Martelli Bruno	21	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Francesca Pilizzi
27			Mangiola Pietro	36	M	M	labor	no no	Italy	South	"	S. Carlo	Wife Lucia Fazia S. Carlo
28			Son Antonino	14	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	"	Polizzi	Wife Francesca Polizzi
29			Pezzano Stefano	50	M	M	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	"	"	
30			Fosso Antonino	21	M	M	"	yes yes	Italy	South	"	S. Lorenzo	Wife Saveria S. Lorenzo

2-538302-H7/16

2-115961

VL 624/970

6-118079-1/30/14 (505) NO C/O

J. H. Uhlenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... tax has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Miceli	Maria	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Maria Racalmuto
2									Cicero	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calogero Racalmuto
3									Cumbo	Maria Wife	19		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	" "
4									Cumminini	Paolo	32		M	M	Farm Labor	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pachino	Wife Annunziata Pachino
5									Aprile	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana Pachino
6									Santoccio	Vincenzo	40		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca Pachino
7									Quartarone	Paolo	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	"	Father Vincenzo Pachino
8									Cicero	Calogera	31		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Racalmuto	Father Cicero Racalmuto
"	9								Daughter	Ignazia	10		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	
"	10								Son	Baldassare	4		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	
9	11								Petruzzelli	Sebastiano	32		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Augusta	Father Santo Racalmuto
10	12								Cuyuo	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South		Pachino	Wife Maria Pachino
11	13								Lentinello	Maria	18		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo Pachino
12	14								Monaco	Antonino	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Pachino
13	15								Monaco	Natale	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife Sebastiana Pachino
14	16								Sessa	Salvatore	44		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South		Spaccaforno	Wife Maria Paterno
15	17								Cultrera	Rosario	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]		"	Mother Teresa Paterno
16	18								Ecclesco	Michelangelo	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ragusa	S. Giorgio	Father Michelangelo S. Giorgio
17	19								Silvestro	Michele	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Caterina S. Giorgio
18	20	DEPORTED							Corallo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South		Modica	Wife Angela Modica
19	21								Merulla	Francesco	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]		S. Lucia	Father Angelo S. Lucia
20	22								Merulla	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Lucia	Wife Giuseppa S. Lucia
21	23								Mammoliti	Luigi	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio	S. Giorgio	Wife Teresa S. Giorgio
22	24								Falco	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		Modica	Mother Maddalena Modica
23	25								Iacopino	Antonino	45		M	M	Farm Labor	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio	Pelizzi	Wife Francesca Pelizzi
24	26								Martelli	Bruno	31		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Francesca Pelizzi
25	27								Mangiola	Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	S. Carlo	Wife Leonarda Grazia S. Carlo
"	28								Son	Antonino	14		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	Pelizzi	Wife Francesca Pelizzi
26	29								Pezzano	Stefano	50		M	M	Farmer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
27	30								Fosso	Antonino	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S. Lorenzo	Wife Saveria S. Lorenzo

VL 624/970

6-118079-1/30/[illegible] (505) No C/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

J. H. Wilbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... tor has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

...quest for Canada

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
...ANT ALIEN	1	Ont.	Hamilton		self $20.00		—		Father Gaetano 14 E. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	—	—	Sicily	Pacalmuto
	2	Ont.	Hamilton		self $25.00		1905	913 Hamilton	Brother Calogero 251 Bay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
	3	Ont.	Hamilton		self $25.00				Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
	4	Ont.	Toronto		self $20.00		912	Toronto	Cousin D. Pasquale Carmelo 78-80 Centre ave							5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	scar at the left cheek	Sicily	Fachino
	5	Ont.	Toronto		self $30.00		912	Toronto	Bro in law. Rendo Natale 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the	scar at the forehead		"
	6	Ont.	Toronto		self $40.00		913		Brother Giuseppe 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the	scar at the forehead		"
	7	Ont.	Toronto		self $25.00				Brother Pietro 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar at the	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
	8	Ont.	Hamilton		self $25.00				Brother Calogero 251 Bay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	—		Pacalmuto
	9	Ont.	Hamilton																				"
	10	Ont.	Hamilton																				"
	11	Que.	Montreal		self $30.00				Bro in law Giuseppe Randazzo 9 Sicily St.							5	5	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Augusta
	12	Ont.	Toronto		self $40.00				Cousin Cayetano Salvatore 78-80 Centre ave							5	1	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sic	Fachino
	13	Ont.	Toronto		self $25.00				Brother Giuseppe 78-80 Centre ave							5	1	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sic	"
	14	Ont.	Toronto		self $30.00		911	Toronto	Cousin Rabito Matteo 78-80 Centre ave							5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
	15	Ont.	Toronto		self $35.00				Cousin Pupalo Corrado 78-80 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sic	"
	16	Ont.	Toronto		self $30.00				Bro in law. Francesco Paterno 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	—		Spaccaforno
	17	Ont.	Toronto		self $25.00				Uncle Giuseppe 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	—		"
	18	Ont.	Guelph		self $40.00				Bro in law. Sr. Valeriani 134 Alice St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Reggio	S. Giorgio
	19	Ont.	Guelph		self $25.00				Father Pasquale 134 Alice St.														"
	20	Ont.	Hamilton		self $30.00				Friend. Daley Salvatore 14 E. James St.							5	1	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the right eye		Sicily	Mistretta
	21	Ont.	Toronto		self $30.00		910	912 Toronto	Cousin Conte Antonino 1440 Dufferin St.							5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	S. Lucia
	22	Ont.	Toronto		self $30.00		908	912 Toronto	Cousin Antonino Conte 1440 Dufferin St.							4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
	23	Ont.	Guelph		self $60.00		909	913 Toronto	Brother Giorgio 134 Alice St.							5	6	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	S. Giorgio
	24	Ont.	Hamilton		self $40.00				Brother Felice 53 Mulberry St.														Mistretta
	25	Que.	Montreal		self $25.00				Cousin Domenico Massaro 503 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Reggio	Plisse
	26	Que.	Montreal		self $25.00		907	912 Toronto	D. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	—	"	"
	27	Que.	Montreal		self $50.00		907	912 Montreal	Son Castagna 501-503 James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	"	Castiglione
	28	Que.	Montreal							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	29	Que.	Montreal		self $60.00		903	907 W. Va.	Son in law Massaro Domenico 501-503 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	"	Polizzi
...ANT ALIEN	30	Que.	Montreal		self $100.00				Cousin Eugenio Panzera 426 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	"	S. Lorenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(Name Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64 64 Canada

In transit to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, MAY 8 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 1		1	Ligabo	Luigi	25	M	S	Laborer	no			Italy	South	Reggio	S. Lourenzo	Mother Viggo to Romano Reggio C. S. Lourenzo
29 2		1	Fosso	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	yes			Italy	South	"	"	wife Scarpa Antonino S. Lourenzo RC
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Canada

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

69

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Quebec	Montreal	Yes	Self	$37	No	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Barquel 424 Adames St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Cock marks	Reggio Cal	Italy
2	Quebec	Montreal	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Barquel 424 St James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

65

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 21 1914, 19 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vella	Francesco Luigi	26		M	S	Cert no 283578	N.York June 25th 1913	64 Pearl St.
2	Rispoli	Rosa	37		F	M	Has Socard Land Cert no 2626791 -	N. York April 8th 1912	141 Mulberry Street
3	Son	Giuseppe	14		M	S	cit. de S a -		
4	"	Antonio	10		M	S	" " "		
5	Daughter	Caterina	7		F	S	" " "		
6	Son	Antonio	4		M	S	" " "		
7	"	Santo	3		M	S	Cert no 2 -		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

Nicosia Angelo (1/7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Guil, Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. board ONA sailing from NAPOLI 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Govern. 0: 15-10

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1											Ippolito	Maria	19		f.	s	domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Arsenio	father - Filippo
2											Amen	Raffaele	46		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	wife - Filomena
3											Boccobello	Domenico	21		m	s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father - Pasquale
4											Flora	Carmine	42		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	wife - Carmela
5											Sangone	Nicola	44		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	wife - Carmela
6											Amen	Francesco	20		m	s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	father - Raffaele
7											Del Bagno	Vincenzo	23		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	father - Ignazio
8											wife Panza	Maria	22		f.	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	
X 9											Stabile	Antonio	16		m	s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	father - Vincenzo
10											Gipoli	Concetta	27		f.	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Arsenio	father - Luigi
11											daugh.	Elisabetta	10		f.					Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Arsenio	
12											Caggiano	Carmine	41		m	m	labor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Polla	wife - Rosaria
13											Tarantino	Vincenzo	43		m	m	labor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	brother - Luigi
14											Sconzaniglio wife	Maria	46		f.	m	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	
15											Pastella	Vincenzo	41		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Siano Valle	wife - Mariantonia
16											Eufolo	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Siano Valle	father - Angelomaria
17											Di Croio	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Siano Valle	wife - Carmina
18											Eufolo	Romano	22		m	m	labor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Siano Valle	wife - Mariantonia
19											Pellegrino	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pianopoli	wife - Annetta
20											Verbosso	Maria	21		f.	s	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pedrigliano	mother - Palma
21											Angatti	Antonio	37		m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pedrigliano	wife - Maria
22											Bonelli	Filippo	44		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Spinoso	wife - Serena
23												Francesco	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spinoso	
24												Michele	14		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spinoso	
25												Rocco	30		m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spinoso	wife - Serena
26												Carlo	19		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spinoso	brother - Filippo
27												Gennaro	20		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Motta	mother - Palma
28												Francesco	18		m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Motta	wife - Palma
29												Giuseppe	22		m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Motta	wife - Marietta
30												Giuseppe	23		m	s	labor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spinoso	mother - Serena

J. H. Wilborn
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jersey city	no	rel	$ 25	no		Aunt- Alberia Nizi 105 Princeville st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	excep. eye	black	Italy	S. Arsenio
2	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Nicola Ethereli 207 E. 61st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown	excep. eye	black	Italy	Lotta
3	N.Y.	Astoria	no	rel	$ 25	no		Neph. Both. Angelo Bufano 1st Ditmars ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brown	excep. nose	black	Italy	Lotta
4	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Nunzio Luigi 201 E. 102d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown		black	Italy	a
5	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Del Duffo Carmine 2186 - 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	brown	excep. front	black	Italy	Lotta
6	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Uncle Cimeo Giuseppe 240 E. 113th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brown		black	Italy	Lotta
7	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Both. Carmine 2168 - 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	excep. chest	black	Italy	Lotta
8															5	—	med.	brown		black	Italy	
9	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Both. Francesco Jacob 19 E. Manhattan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	brown		black	Italy	Lotta
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro. De Matteo Angelo 141 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brown		black	Italy	S. Arsenio
11															5	—	med.	brown		black	Italy	
12	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Del Duffo Carmine 2189 - 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	excep. front	black	Italy	Lotta
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	rel	$ 100	yes		Cous. Carmine Greco 113 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown		black	Italy	Cassino Greco
14															5	—	med.	brown		black	Italy	
15	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	rel	$ 25	no		Both. Lorenzo 113 E. Mechanic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fortunato
16	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Antonio Bernardo 318 E. Mechanic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	excep. hands	black	Italy	Celano
17	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Giovanni Fiocchetta 113 E. Mechanic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
18	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	rel	$ 25	no		Both. Antonio 318 E. Mechanic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
19	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Pasquale Lettieri 188 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown		black	Italy	Cassino
20	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	cous.	$ 50	no		Cous. Fiocchio Carlo 213 N. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown		black	Italy	Cassino
21	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 50	no	yes	Cous. Luigi Amarelli 69 Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown		black	Italy	Cassino
22	Ohio	Hillsboro	no	rel	$ 50	no	yes	Bro.in law Ettore Carlo Bruno 6/24/14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
23	"	"						Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown		black	Italy	N. "
24	"	"						Hillsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
25	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no	yes	Cous. Giovanni 187 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
26	N.Y.	York	no	rel	$ 25	no	yes	Nephew Settimio Antonio 21 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	brown		black	Italy	Fiocco
27	Pa.	Johnstown	no	rel	$ 25	no		Uncle Galiano Luigi Fr. 480	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brown	excep. front	black	Italy	Altopiano
28	Pa.	Johnstown	no	Servian	$ 25	yes	1908	Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	excep. front	black	Italy	Lucca
29	Pa.	Johnstown	no	rel	$ 25	no		Bro.in law Carlo Antonio Fr. 480	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med.	brown	excep. front	black	Italy	Longhenia
30	Wash.	Tacoma	no	rel	$ 25	no		friend Salvatore Bruno 1309 L St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	brown		black	Italy	Cosenza

ANT ALIEN

Certificate issued Passport Health Cert Now 5/26/1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI -8 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Govt.) 6 —	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rinaldi	Rinaldo	16	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Sorigliano	father - Vincenzo
2			Lombroni	Nicola	22	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Sorigliano	father - Angelo
3			Fontana	Giuseppe	31	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Cerreto	wife - Ersilia
4			Napoleone	Policarpo Carlo	40	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Roccapiemonte	wife - Relandina
5			Minichino	Giovanni	33	m m	farm lab	no			Italy	Conigliano	wife - Annunziata
6			Ruda	Angelo	38	m m	farm lab	no			Italy	Cardinale	wife - Vittoria
7			Signorelli	Nicola	28	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Cardinale	wife - Elisabetta
8			Crispino	Giuseppe	18	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Vallepiana	father - Vincenzo
9			Mesore	Giuseppe	22	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Vallepiana	father - Vincenzo
10	(1)		Vendetti Pallo	Maria Concetta	39	f m	housework	yes	US	US Virginia	Italy	Petruro	father - Vincenzo
11			Vendetti	Maria Vittoria	20	f s	housework	no			Italy	Petruro	father - Vincenzo
12			Di Lauro	Elena	30	f m	housework	no	2-62705	9/1/40	Italy	Cerreto	mother - Rosaria
13				Girolamo	16	m s	labor	no			Italy	Cerreto	
14			Cimbelli	Mario	17	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Cerreto	father - Giuseppe
15			Calzone	Nicola	43	m m	labor	no			Italy	Briatico	wife - Maria
16			Artesi	Antonino	50	m m	labor	no			Italy	Briatico	wife - Maria
17			Carnevali	Francesco	29	m s	labor	yes			Italy	Briatico	father - Francesco
18			Bosino	Riccardo	18	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Corato	father - Michele
19			Franco	Modesto	17	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Avigliano	father - Francescantonio
20			Caputo	Bernardino	29	m m	labor	yes	2-[illegible]		Italy	Montepeagano	wife - Maria
21			Lilco	Andrea	16	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Avigliano	mother - Maria
22			Lilco	Donata Maria	22	f m	housework	no	3-18934	4/6/40	Italy	Avigliano	mother - Maria Apicella
23			son	Arcangelo	14	m s	labor	no			Italy	Avigliano	
24			Laugh -	Carmela	8	f s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
25			son	Vito	4	m s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
26			Laugh	Domenico Vittoria	3	f s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
27			son	Antonio	11 m	m s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
28			Lilco	Salvatore	23	m m	farm lab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	wife - Caterina
ADMITTED 29	1		Cola	Vincenzo	23	m m	farm lab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	wife - Maria Luigia
ADMITTED	1		Laugh -	Mariantonia	11	f s	housework	no	3-22976	4/29/40	Italy	Corato	

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Insp.) 6 —	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rinaldi	Rinaldo	16	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Sevigliano	father - Vincenzo
2			Lombardi	Nicola	22	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Sevigliano	father - Angelo
3			Fontana	Giuseppe	31	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Cuneo	wife - Ersilia
4			Napoleone	Policarpo Carlo	40	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Roccapiemont	wife - Belandina
5			Minchiotto	Giovanni	33	m m	farm lab	no			Italy	Carmagnola	wife - Annunziata
6			Rinaldi	Andrea	36	m m	farm lab	no			Italy	Cardinale	wife - Vittoria
7			Grignoletto	Nicola	29	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Cardinale	wife - Elisabetta
8			Crispino	Giuseppe	18	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Vallefredda	father - Vincenzo
9			Messore	Giuseppe	22	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Vallefredda	father - Vincenzo
10			Venditti	Maria Concetta	39	f m	housework	yes	ditto	ditto	Italy	Crepacuore	father - Vincenzo
11			Venditti	Maria Vittoria	20	f s	housework	no			Italy	Crepacuore	father - Vincenzo
12			Di Santo	Elena	30	f m	housework	no			Italy	Cerreplcedo	mother - Corsaria
13			son	Girolamo	16	m s	labor	no			Italy	Cerreplcedo	
14			Trimbelli	Mauro	17	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Cerreplcedo	father - Giuseppe
15			Carbone	Nicola	43	m m	labor	no			Italy	Briatico	wife - Maria
16			Artesi	Antonino	50	m m	labor	no			Italy	Briatico	wife - Maria
17			Comucci	Francesco	29	m s	labor	yes			Italy	Briatico	father - Francesco
18			Bovino	Riccardo	18	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Corato	father - Michele
19			Franco	Modesto	14	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Avigliano	father - Francescantonio
20			Capurso	Bernardino	29	m m	labor	yes			Italy	Montepeloso	wife - Murgia
21			Lilleo	Andrea	16	m s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Avigliano	mother - Maria
22			Silio	Donata Maria	32	f m	housework	no			Italy	Avigliano	mother - Maria Apolonia
23			son	Quirangelo	14	m s	labor	no			Italy	Avigliano	
24			daugh.	Carmela	8	f s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
25			son	Vito	4	m s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
26			daugh	Domenico Vittoria	3	f s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
27			son	Antonio	11 m	s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	
28			Silio	Salvatore	23	m m	farm lab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife - Caterina
ADMITTED 29	1		Costa	Vincenzo	23	m m	farm lab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	Wife - Maria Luigia
ADMITTED	1		daugh.	Mariantonia	14	f s	home	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 74

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	a Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
2	a Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	4						[illegible]
3	a Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	1						[illegible]
4	a Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	0						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	0						[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	0						[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	8						[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	-						[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	-						[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														5	1						[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
18	a Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5						Cosenza
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9						[illegible]
21	a Summore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
22	a Sumore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	1						[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]																					
24	"	[illegible]																					
25	"	[illegible]																					
26	"	[illegible]																					
27	"	[illegible]																					
28	a Sumsmore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	1						[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														4	9						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107
123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI -9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berchini	Giuseppe	22		m s	labour	yes					Calata	father Angelomichele
2			Barra	Angelo	29		m m	farm lab.	yes					S. Chirico	wife - Maria
3			Fiamco	Michele	22		m s	farm lab	no					Spinoso	father - Francoforte
4			Mileo	Albinio	30		m m	farm lab.	no					Spinoso	wife - Maria
5			Vetrano	Pasquale	41		m m	farm lab	no					Spinoso	wife - Rosa
6			Di Filippo	Filippo	40		m m	farm lab	no					Spinoso	wife - Maddalena
ADMITTED	1		Miela	Giuseppe Antonio	24		m m	farm lab	yes					Cercepagano	wife - Lucia
8			Di Milla	Giuseppe	36		m m	farm lab	no					Spinoza	wife - Maddalena
9			Buleso	Margherita	20		f s	housework	no					Cercepagano	father - Francesco
10			Calamida	Domenico	30		m m	farm lab	yes					Alberobello	mother - Teresa
11			Montagna	Maria	20		f m	housework	yes					Alberobello	
12			Sedaghe da	Cognata Teresa	19		f s	—	yes					Alberobello	
13			Tecori	Vito Cosmo	40		m m	farm lab	yes					Alberobello	wife - Silvia
14			Sangh -	Caterina	19		f s	housework	no					Alberobello	
15			Ancieri	Nicola	22		m s	farm lab	no					Canna	father Matteo
16			Di Muzio	Michelina	20		f s	housework	yes					Ascoli Sat.	mother - Giuseppina
17			Battista	Giuseppe	21		m s	labour	yes					Ascoli Sat.	father - Salvatore
18			Signori	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	yes					Canarda	father - Sante
19			Barone	Antonio	40		m m	labour	yes					Canarda	wife - Emilia
20			Perrucci	Giovina	19		f m	housework	no					Montaperto	father - Camilla
21			Daughter	Filomena	7		f s	—	—					Montaperto	
22			Sangiuliano	Giuseppe	22		m m	farm lab	yes					Montaperto	wife - Antonietta
23	5602 x 7		Di Pippo	Rocco	24		m s	farm lab	no					Montaperto	father - Giovanni
24			Di Pace	Pasquale	34		m m	farm lab	yes					Montaperto	father - Quadio
25			Manna	Nicola	17		m s	farm lab	yes					Montaperto	father - Luigi
26			Caparolo	Antonio	38		m m	farm lab	yes					Montaperto	wife - Albina
27			Carmichio	Gennaro	23		m m	farm lab	no					Montaperto	wife - Teresa
28			Checchia	Giovanni	22		m m	farm lab	no					Montaperto	wife - Carolina
29			Ruggieri	Antonio	40		m m	farm lab	no					Montaperto	wife - Teresa
30			Mandolini	Cesare	17		m s	labour	no					Frigento	father Luigi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berchini	Giuseppe	22	m s	labour	yes				Palata	father Angelomichele
2			Baura	Angelo	28	m m	farm lab	yes				S. Chirico	wife - Maria
3			Fanuco	Michele	22	m s	farm lab	no				Spinoso	father - Francoforte
4			Mileo	Albinio	30	m m	farm lab	no				Spinoso	wife - Maria
5			Vetrano	Pasquale	44	m m	farm lab	no				Spinoso	wife - Rosa
6			Di Filippo	Filippo	40	m m	farm lab	no				Spinoso	wife - Maddalena
ADMITTED		1	Miela	Giuseppe Antonio	24	m m	farm lab	yes				Roccapagano	wife - Lucia
8			Di Milla	Giuseppe	36	m m	farm lab	no				Spinoza	wife - Maddalena
9			Bulso	Margherita	20	f s	housework	no				Roccapagano	father - Francesco
10			Salamida	Domenico	30	m m	farm lab	yes				Alberobello	mother - Teresa
11			Mastagina	Maria	20	f m	housework	yes				Alberobello	
12			Sadaghe da	Cognata Teresa	18	f s	—	yes				Alberobello	
13			Ciciri	Vito Cosmo	20	m m	farm lab	yes				Alberobello	wife - Silvia
14			Sangh -	Caterina	19	f s	housework	no				Alberobello	
15			Ciciri	Nicola	22	m s	farm lab	no				Cisma	father Matteo
16			Di Muzio	Michelina	20	f s	housework	yes				Arcolotal	mother - Giuseppina
17			Battista	Giuseppe	21	m s	labour	yes				Arcolotal	father - Salvatore
18			Signori	Giuseppe	23	m s	labour	yes				Camarda	father - Laura
19			Barone	Antonio	40	m m	labour	yes				Camarda	wife - Emilia
20			Perrucci	Giovina	19	f m	housework	no				Montarral	father - Camilla
21			Daughter	Filomena	1	f —	—	—				Montarral	
22			Sangiuliano	Giuseppe	22	m m	farm lab	yes				Montarral	wife - Antonietta
23	5602 x 7		Di Nipo	Rocco	24	m s	farm lab	no				Montarral	father - Giovanna
24			Di Cave	Pasquale	24	m s	farm lab	yes				Montarral	father - Amadio
25			Muma	Nicola	17	m s	farm lab	yes				Montarral	father - Luigi
26			Caprarolo	Antonio	38	m m	farm lab	yes				Montarral	wife - Maria
27			Carunchio	Gennaro	43	m m	farm lab	no				Montarral	wife - Teresa
28			Checchia	Giovanni	42	m m	farm lab	no				Montarral	wife - Carolina
29			Ruggieri	Antonio	40	m m	farm lab	no				Montarral	wife - Teresa
30			Mandolini	Cesare	17	m s	labour	no				Francofonte	father Luigi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

76

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pl.	Philadelphia	Pa	cous.	$ 30	No			Cous. Vincenzo Esquirk Ex 215						5	3					Liberia
2	Pl.	York	no	self	$ 25	no			Cous. Dana Nicola 16 Kruger st						5	1					Calabria
3	Pl.	York	no	self	$ 21	no			Cous. Vincenzo Greco 1282 Lexington st.						5	5			excis. frons		Sicilia
4	La Guardia	no	self	$ 30	$ 10	no			Brother Filippo Nicola Ex 140						5	1					Calabria
5	Pl.	York	no	self	$ 25	no			Cous. Vincenzo Esquirk 66-68 Lexington st.						5	5					Sicilia
6	La Salzonia	no	self	$ 15	$ 10	no			Broth. Angelo 104 Lexington st.						5	4					Sicilia
7	N.Y. Brooklyn		self	$ 25	no				Uncle - Antonio Esposito 27 Long View ave						5	5					Calabria
8	Pl.	York	no	self	$ 25	no	$ 50	N.Y.	Broth. Antonio 72-77 Thompson st.						5	1			excis. eye		Sicilia
9	N.Y.	Cranes	no	self	$ 20	no			Broth. Vito 27 Long View ave						5	5					Calabria
10			no	self	$ 20	no	$ 50	N.Y.	Broth. Ambrogio						5	3					Abruzzi
11	N.Y.	Utica							39 Bossuth Ave Utica						5	2					Abruzzi
12	"	"																			
13	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	$ 100	no	$ 50	N.Y.	Broth. Sebastiano 904 Broad st. Utica						5	3			fresh marks		Abruzzi
14															5	2					
15	Pl.	York	no	self	$ 25	no			Brother Meglario Carmine 21 Mulberry st.						5	3			excis. eyebrows		Calabria
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	Pa	Broth.	$ 25	no			Broth. Vincenzo 1127/29 Lexington st.						5	1			excis. cheek		Arabissa
17	Pl.	Perrineum	no	self	$ 32	no			Cous. Porito Mazzei 332 Atlantic ave						5	5					Arabissa
18	N.Y.	Scottsville	no	self	$ 25	no			Cous. Petrucci Pietro Ex 220						5	3					Calabria
19	N.Y.	Scottsville	no	self	$ 35	No	$ 12	N.Y.	Cous. De Gregorio Antonio Ex 220						5			Grey			Calabria
20	N.Y.	Scottsville	no	husb.	$ 25	no			husb. Di Donato Leonardo						5						Abruzzi
21		Scottsville							Ex 220 Scottsville												
22	Pl.	Scottsville	no	self	$ 25	$ 99	$ 3	N.Y.	Broth. Gennaro Ex 220						5	3		Dark	excis. eyebrow		Calabria
23	N.Y.	Westfield	no	self	$ 25	$ 100	$ 3	N.Y.	Cous. Di Elizio Giovanni Ex 220						5	-					Calabria
24	N.Y.	Westfield	no	self	$ 25	$ 100	$ 3	N.Y.	Cous. Zarrelli Giuseppe Ex 220						5	6		Dark			Calabria
25	N.Y.	Westfield	no	farm.	$ 25	no			Brother Bonaventura Michele Ex 220						5	-			excis. front		Calabria
26	N.Y.	Westfield	no	self	$ 35	$ 100	$ 3	N.Y.	Brother Del Sesto Arturo Ex 220						5	3					Calabria
27	N.Y.	Westfield	no	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Luigi Ciappale Ex 220						5	3					Calabria
28	N.Y.	Westfield	no	brother-in-law	$ 20	$ 100	$ 3	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Ferraro Luigi Ex 220						5	-					Calabria
29	N.Y.	Westfield	no	self	$ 30	$ 100	$ 3	N.Y.	Brother-in-law D'Elizio Felice Ex 220						5	2					Calabria
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Pa	self	$ 25	no			Nephew Vestri Gennaro 28 Montrose ave						5				excis. temple		Sicilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Lui

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Vossio	Luigi	29		m	s	Labour							Pimonfredo mother Angela
2											Di Re	Luigi	48		m	m	labour							Cautalupo brother - Antonia
3											Di Re	Brigida	38		f	m	housewife							Cautalupo
4											Di Re	Giovanni	9		m	s	Labour							Cautalupo
5										1	Cavaliere	Domenico	16		m	s	labour							S. Angelo mother Rosa
6											Di Cicco	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm lab.							Faradi Molise wife - Rosa
7											Faccaria	Salvatore	23		m	s	farm lab.							S. Giorgio father Cosimo
8											Acqua	Riccardo	34		m	m	farm lab.							S. Onofrio wife - Clarice
9											Scavinci	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour							Orbona Mare father Gaetano
10											D'Orezzo	Nicola	30		m	m	labour							Orecchio wife - Mercede -
11											Di Marzio	Nicola	24		m	m	mason							Orecchio wife - Rosina
12											Di Marco	Domenico	46		m	m	farm lab.							Accettura wife - Maria
13											Corrano	Michele	39		m	m	labour							Arcoli wife - Celeste
14											Ricciuti	Beniamino	18		m	s	Labour							Orecchio father - Nicola
15											Damiciano	Francesca	20		f	s	housework							Carbone father - Giuseppe
16											Chiavarro	Vincenzo	31		m	m	farm lab.							Carbone wife - Annarosa
17											Mastropietro	Vincenzo	20		m	m	farm lab.							Carbone wife - Antonia
18											Mastropietro	Francesco	27		m	s	farm lab.							Carbone father - Gaetano
19										1	Palermo	Nicola	54		m	m	farm lab.							Carbone wife - Mariantonia
20											Pallotta	Egidio	40		m	m	farm lab.							Carbone wife - Angelarosa
21											Pellegrino	Antonia	41		f	m	housework							Casello mother - Rosa
22											Greco	Rosaria	9		f									Casello father - Nicola
23											Cordisco	Pasquale	22		m	s	farm lab.							Montefalcone father - Luigi
24											Cordisco	Assunta	35		f	m	housework							Montefalcone father - Angelo
25											[illegible]	Mario	8		m	s								Montefalcone
26											"	Julio	7		m	"								Montefalcone
27											Laugh	Maria	1		f	"								Montefalcone
28											Cordisco	Nicola Maria	18		m	s	farm lab.							Montefalcone father - Luigi
29											Rivello	Caterina	21		f	m	housework							Casello father - Michele
30											Di Vietri	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm lab.							Lagonara wife - Maria Rosaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vozzio	Luigi	29		m s	labour	no			Pimonfresso	mother Angela
2		Di Re	Luigi	48		m m	labour	no			Castalupo	brother - Antonio
3		Di Re	Brigida	38		f m	housework	no			Castalupo	
4		Di Re	Giovanni	1		m s		no			Castalupo	
5	1	Cardicco	Domenico	16		m s	labour	no			S. Angelo	mother Rosa
6		Di Cicco	Giuseppe	34		m m	farm lab.	no			Faraldi	wife - Rosa
7		Zaccaria	Salvatore	23		m s	farm lab.	no			S. Giorgio	father Cosmo
8		Acqua	Riccardo	34		m m	farm lab.	no			S. Biase	wife - Clarice
9		Scarinci	Giuseppe	24		m s	labour	yes			Arbonea	father Gaetano
10		D'Averso	Nicola	20		m m	labour	yes			Cercchio	wife - Mercede
11		Di Marzio	Nicola	24		m m	mason	yes			Cercchio	wife - Rosina
12		Di Marco	Domenico	46		m m	farm lab.	no			Cercchio	wife - Maria
13		Corsano	Michele	39		m m	labour	no			Ascoli	wife - Celeste
14		Ricciuti	Beniamino	18		m s	labour	yes			Cercchio	father - Nicola
15		Damiciano	Francesca	20		f s	housework	no			Carbone	father - Giuseppe
16		Chiavarro	Vincenzo	31		m m	farm lab.	no			Carbone	wife - Annarosa
17		Mastrospietro	Vincenzo	20		m m	farm lab.	no			Carbone	wife - Antonia
18		Mastrospietro	Francesco	27		m s	farm lab.	no			Carbone	father - Gaetano
19	1	Palermo	Nicola	54		m m	farm lab.	yes			Carbone	wife - Mariantonia
20		Pallotta	Egidio	47		m m	farm lab.	no			Carbone	wife - Angelarosa
21		Pellegrino	Antonia	41		f m	housework	no			Casello	mother - Rosa
22		Greco	Rosaria	9		f		no			Casello	father - Nicola
23		Cordisco	Pasquale	22		m s	farm lab.	no			Montefalcone	father - Luigi
24		Cordisco	Assunta	35		f m	housework	yes			Montefalcone	father - Angelo
25		"	Maria	8		m s					Montefalcone	
26		"	Julio	7		m s					Montefalcone	
27		"	Maria	1		f s					Montefalcone	
28		Cordisco	Nicola Maria	18		m s	farm lab.	no			Montefalc	father - Luigi
29		Rivello	Caterina	21		f s	housework	no			Casello	father - Michele
30		Di Vietri	Giuseppe	32		m m	farm lab.	no			Lagonegro	wife - Maria Rosaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ct.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	200	No		Uncle Gaetano Gelsi 68 Atlantic Ave							5	3						Pimonte Italia
2	"	"	Yes	Self	200	No		Uncle Joseph Gelsi 68 Atlantic Ave							5	7		Grey				Italia
3	"	"						1836 4th St.							5	4						Castellabate
4	"	"													5	1						
5	Ct.	Bridgeport	No	Self	50	No		Brother Antonio Gelsi 1836 4th St.							5	6						Castellabate
6	Ct.	Hartford	No	Self	30	Yes	05	10 Brother Salvatore Gelsi 1836 4th St.							5	7						Pimonte Italia
7	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Giuseppe 224 Hanover St.							5	3						S. Giorgio sopra Cava
8	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Angna Giuseppe 2 Ellis Ave							5	4						S. Cipriano
9	Ct.	Stamford	No	Self	25	No		Friend D'Alessandro Luigi Box 844							5	1						Cecchio
10	Ct.	Norwalk	No	Self	25	No		Father-in-law Scarpati Nicola Box 283							5	8						Cecchio
11	Ct.	York	No	Self	25	No		Br.-in-law Pantoriero Ugo 337 E. 119th St.							5	3						Cecchio
12	Ca	Vista	Yes	Self	50	Yes	05	Br.-in-law Botto Giovanni 205 E. 8th St.							5	2						Accettura
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No		Uncle Pietro Pardesano 1620 Manhattan Ave							5	5						Arcolitano
14	Ct.	York	No	Self	25	No		Step brother Stanner Luigi 332 E. 114th St.							5	1						Cecchio
15	Ca	New Castle	No	Brother	25	No		Brother Domenico 3 Peggy Court							5	5		Black				Carbone
16	Ct.	York	No	Self	25	Yes	08	N.J. Brother-in-law Ognio Chiurazzo 28-30 Washington Market							5	6						Carbone
17	Ct.	Union Hill	No	Self	25	No		Br.-in-law Giordanetti Gerardo 100 Fulton St.							5	4						Carbone
18	Ca	New Castle	No	Self	25	No		Brother Giovanni 33 Jefferson St.							5	7		Black				Carbone
19	Ca	New Castle	No	Self	58	Yes	08	Nephew Vincenzo 33 E. Jefferson St.							5	3						Carbone
20	Ca	New Castle	No	Self	50	Yes	09	Brother Giuseppe 33 E. Jefferson St.							5	5		Black				Carbone
21	Ct.	Brooklyn	No	Self	25	Yes	13	Bro. Cuzzi Antonio 38 Jefferson St.							5	7		Black				Castellabate
22	Ct.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Rosa 35 Jefferson St.														Cerreto
23	Ca	Vista	No	Self	25	No		Friend Clemma Ymni 283 E. Manhattan St.							5	7						Montefalcione
24	Ca	Vista	Yes	Self	40	No		Brother Pagnotta Nicola							4	8						Montefalcione
25																						
26	"	"						1364 1st to 107th St.															"
27	"	"																				"
28	Ca	Vista	No	Self	25	No		Friend Clemma Ymni 283 E. 114th St.							5	4						Montefalcione
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	Sister	25	No		Sister-in-law Rosolina 8 Jackson St.							5	2						Castellabate
30	Neb.	Los Banos	No	Self	90	No		Brother Domenico 332 E. 114th St.							4	6						Pietramaura di Cilento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo b Tinsom

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by C... on board	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Renzis	Antonietta	19		f. s	farmer	no				Montefalcone	father - Alessandro
2		Di Rizio	Modesto	17		m s	farmer	yes				Montefalcone	father - Vincenzo
3		Marcia	Luigi	16		m s	farm lab.	no				Montefalcone	father - Cesare
4		Bonifacio	Angelo	32		m m	farm lab.	yes				Montefalcone	wife - Carolina
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes				Montefalcone	wife - Carolina
6		Pungitore	Giuseppe	34		m m	farm lab.	yes				Francavilla	wife - Concetta
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Francavilla	father - Giuseppe
8		Gianfilippo	Francesco	26		m m	farm lab.	yes				Belvedere	wife - Filomena
9		Mendicino	Raffaele	24		m m	farm lab.	no				S. Biase	wife - Caterina
10		Ferroncello	Giuseppe Domenico	26		m m	farm lab.	yes				Cotronei	wife - Concetta
11		Cecera	Paolo	44		m m	laborer	yes				Cerenzia	wife - Maria Giuseppa
12		Cecera	Ercole	40		m m	laborer	yes				Lecce	wife - Maria
13		Valente	Ercole	27		m s	farm lab.	yes				Belvedere	father - Giuseppe
14		Cecera	Cesare	17		m s	laborer	yes				Lecce	father Pietro
15		Cizza	Enrico	42		m m	laborer	no				Altavilla	wife - Concetta
16		Cauro	Antonio	16		m s	Miller	yes				Chiaravalle	father - Vito
17		Fabiano	Vincenzo	43		m m	farm lab.	yes				Chiaravalle	wife - Elisabetta
18		De Santis	Domenico	23		m m	farm lab.	no				Girifalco	wife - Maria
19		Caqueria	Rosa	29		f m	housework	no				Girifalco	father - Gaetano
20		Lacca	Saverio	27		f m	housework	no				Girifalco	father Giuseppe
21		Son	Costantino	4		m -	-	-				Girifalco	
22		Cecera	Angelo	37		m m	laborer	yes				Lecce	wife - Domenica
23		Chiullo	Antonio	36		m m	laborer	no				Arbucchia	wife - Maria Vincenza
24		Di Paolo	Camillo	20		m s	farm lab.	yes				Cerenzia	father - Antonio
25		Di Biasio	Maria Giuseppa	24		f m	housework	yes	1-360369		7-18-41	Arbucchia	mother - Angelica
26		Cauro	Maria Rosa	23		f m	housework	no				Cerenzia	father - Andrea
27		Gentilotti	Achille	16		m s	laborer	yes	7123		4/9	Lecce	father - Domenico
28		Montemurro	Michele	24		m s	laborer	no			8/18/39	Valsinni	father - Gaetano
29		Pepiciano	Domenico	36		m m	laborer	no	2-61285		4/15/38	Valsinni	wife - Maria
30		Gidcumbo	Peregrina	17		f s	housework	yes				Valsinni	brother - Francesco

Dorothy USA Bronx NY
Edith USA Chicago

USA Ottuna

USA U.S.A.

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	De Renzis	Antonietta	19		f s	farmer		no			Montefalcone		father - Alessandro
2	Di Rizio	Modesto	17		m s	farmer		yes			Montefalcone		father - Vincenzo
3	Marcia	Luigi	16		m s	farm lab.		no			Montefalcone		father - Cesare
4	Bonifacio	Angelo	32		m m	farm lab.		yes			Montefalcone		wife - Carolina
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Pungitore	Giuseppe	34		m m	farm lab.		yes			Francavilla		wife - Concetta
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Francavilla		father - Giuseppe
8	Gianpietro	Francesco	26		m m	farm lab.		yes			Belvedere		wife - Filomena
9	Medicino	Raffaele	24		m m	farm lab.		no			S. Biase		wife - Caterina
10	Cirronello	Giuseppe Domenico	28		m m	farm lab.		yes	Destin to USA		Cadenale		wife - Concetta
11	Cecere	Paolo	44		m m	laborer		yes	Cecere Bros.		Cecere Bros.		wife - Maria Giuseppa
12	Cecere	Ercole	40		m m	laborer		yes			Lecce		wife - Maria
13	Valente	Ercole	27		m s	farm lab.		yes			Belvedere		father - Giuseppe
14	Cecere	Cesare	17		m s	laborer		yes			Lecce		father Pietro
15	Cecere	Enrico	12		m s	laborer		no	USA		Cadenale		wife - Concetta
16	Lauro	Antonio Salvatore	16		m s	farm lab.		yes			Chiaravalle		father - Vito
17	Fabiano	Vincenzo	43		m m	farm lab.		yes			Chiaravalle		wife - Elisabetta
18	De Santis	Domenico	23		m m	farm lab.		no	[illegible]		Girifalco		wife - Maria
19	Caqueresa	Rosa	29		f m	housework		no			Grimaldi		father - Gaetano
20	Lacca	Lavenia	24		f m	housework		no			Grimaldi		father Giuseppe
21	[illegible]	Costantino	4		m -	-		-			Grimaldi		
22	Cecere	Angelo	37		m m	laborer		yes			Cecere di Mag.		wife - Domenica
23	Chiullo	Antonio	36		m m	laborer		no			Orsomarso		wife - Maria Vincenza
24	Di Paolo	Camillo	29		m s	farm lab.		yes			Rende		father - Antonio
25	Di Biasio	Maria Giuseppa	26		f m	housework		yes	1-360369	7-18-41	Orsomarso		mother - Angelica
26	Lauro	Maria Rosa	28		f m	housework		no			Acara		father - Andrea
27	Gentilotti	Achille	16		m s	laborer		yes	7/12 3 419	-8/18/39	Lecce		father - Domenico
28	Montemurro	Michele	24		m s	laborer		no			Valsinni		father - Gaetano
29	Pepiriglione	Domenico	26		m m	laborer		no	2-610285	4/15/38	Valsinni		wife - Maria
30	Gidcumbo	Eugenio	17		f s	housework		yes			Valsinni		brother - Francesco

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 105.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Dumb, or Blind; Lame, Maimed, or Otherwise Crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ch. York	no	self	$25	no				Broth. Vincenzo 121 Elliott St.							4	8						Mount Lemmo
2	ev. Elmira	no	self	20	no				Broth. Angelo 203 Tuxedo Bldg							5	8				cicat. face		Mount Palazzo
3	Ca Bristol	no	self	26	no				Broth. Domenico 318 Rock St.							5	4						Mount Palazzo
4	Ca Bristol	no	self	28	no				friend Pasquale Ciminelli 318 Rock St.							5	3						Mount Palazzo
5	Ch York	no	self	26	no				friend Dominic Ciminelli 303 Tuxedo Bldg							5	9						Mount Palazzo
6	ch. Elmira	Portella	no	Broth.	25	Italy	09	Cuy.	Broth. Vito 14 - 7th St.							5	5						Francavilla Cuneo
7	Ch York		no	self	26	no			Friend Domenic 109 E. 7th St.							5							Francavilla
8	ch. York		no	self	25	Italy	06	09	N.Y. Broth. Daniele 2227 Arthur ave		✓	✓				5	5						Belvedere all'Ionio
9	Ca Utica		no	self	28	no			Broth. Francesco 610 Lenox Ave St.		✓	✓				5	7				cicat. eyebrow		S. Diano
10	N.Y. Cuy		no	self	25	Italy	11	N.Y.	Cous. Lauro Antonio 203 - 4th St.							5	8						Chiaravalle
11	Ch Chicago	Ill	no	self	30	Italy	13	Ill.	Relat. Terra Fabrizio 62 Lexington Ave.							5	6						Soveria Mannelli
12	Ch Chicago	Ill	no	self	30	no			Friend Di Biase Berardo 825 Blue Island ave							5	6						Soveria Mannelli
13	Ch Chicago	Ill	no	self	25	no			Broth. Ettorino Jr. 2650 W. Arthur St.		✓	✓				5	5						Belvedere
14	Ch Chicago	Ill	no	self	28	no			Uncle Terra Fabrizio 825 Blue Island ave							5	2						Soveria Mannelli
15	ch Boston	Mass	no	self	40	Italy	13	Mass.	Friend Alessandro Morelli 19 Montrose St.							5	2						Castiglione
16	N.Y. Cuy		no	self	25	no			Cous. Lauro Antonio 203 - 4th St.				Mild but undersized		Which affects ability to earn a living	4	8						Chiaravalle
17	ch York		no	self	50	Italy	06	N.Y.	Cous. Gatto Antonio 181 Hester St.							5	7						Chiaravalle
18	N.Y. Richmond Hill		no	self	25	Italy	10	N.Y.	Parth. Evangelista 600 Eddy St.							5	6						Guardia Lombardi
19	Ca Chicago	Ill	husb.	self	25	no			husb. Formosa Domenico 142 Illinois St.							4	10						Guardia Lombardi
20	Ca Chicago	Ill	no	self	25	no			husb. Formosa Salvatore 142 Illinois St.							5	1		Dark				Guardia Lombardi
21																							"
22	ch. N.Y.	Albion	no	self	22	Italy	09	N.Y.	Broth. Domenico 122 Hart St.							5	3						Soveria Mannelli
23	ch. N.Y.	Geneva	Ill	Brother-in-law	28	no			Brother-in-law Di Orsio Leo 98 Geneva St.				Mild but undersized		Which affects ability to earn a living	5	2	Sallow	Defective vision	Defformity chest			Cerenzia
24	Ca Utica		Ill	self	24	no			Cous. Di Paolo Fabrizio 727 E. 5th St.							5	5						Verzino
25	ch Mass	Boston	Ill	uncle	20	no			Uncle Alessandro Morelli 19 Montrose St.							5	2						Orsomarso di Mare
26	N.Y.	Harrison	no	Broth.	23	no			Broth. Agostino Box 322							4	10						Orsomarso
27	ch. N.Y.	Albion	no	self	26	no			Broth. Fernando Stark St. 185				Left Arm			5	1						Soveria Mannelli
28	N.York		no	self	30	no			Uncle Mastromarco Fabrizio 815 - 10th St.							5	8						Tabernise
29	ch. York		no	self	29	Italy			Brother-in-law do do							5	7				cicat. eye		Tabernise
30	N.York		no	self	29	no			Broth. Ernesto 815 - 10th St.							4	11						Tabernise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 21 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Gen. Inspr.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

106

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucchetta	Michele	30		m	m	labour		no				Montalto	wife - Luigina
2			Cosseri	Venanzo	23		m	s	labour		no				Loreto Aprutino	mother Serena
3			Gingone	Raffaele	29		m	s	labour		yes				Montalto	father Antonio
4			Acciavatti	Antonio	36		m	m	labour		yes				Loreto Aprutino	wife - Giovina
5			Rocci	Amico	44		m	s	labour		yes				Arsoli	mother Maria
ADMITTED	1	374665 3/18/38	Cifella	Domenico	18		m	s	farm lab.		no				Cinigliano	mother - Rosa
7			Cimaccia	Lucia	37		f	s	housework		no				Grizzeria	mother Rosa Maria
8			Pea	Angelo	38		m	m	labour		no				Balsorano	wife - Rosa
ADMITTED	1		Scalzo Pellegrini	Raffaela	40		f	m	housework		no				Grizzeria	none
ADMITTED	1		Zoe	Giuseppe	50		m	s	farm lab.		no				Grizzeria	
11			Sebastiani	Giacondo	40		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Monforio	wife - Angelarosa
12			Marzolo	Florindo	23		m	s	farm lab.		5-69823-7/9/36				S. Vito	wife - Rosalina
13			Corsaitini	Vito	37		m	m	seaman		no				S. Vito	wife - Viola
14			Lucia	Filippo	34		m	m	labour		no				Acquaviva	wife - Lucia
15			D'Amico	Manetti	48		m	m	labour		yes				Loreto Ap.	wife - Maria Carmina
16			Battaglia	Gennaro	23		m	s	labour		yes				Pizzoli	father - Antonio
17			Malizzia	Pasquale	27		m	m	labour		no		USA		Empire	wife - Caterina
18			Ciavardelli	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes				Montorio	father - Giacomo
19			D'Angelo	Pietro	32		m	m	farm lab.		no		U.S.		Acquaviva	wife - Rosaria
20			Malizzia	Stefano	23		m	s	farm lab.		yes				Montorio	father - Nicola
21			Ciarfella	Luigi	26		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Forcella	wife - Rosina
22			Zou	Francesco	16		m	s	farm lab.		yes	1-343643	4/15/41		Forcella	
23			Calcinno	Pio	22		m	m	farm lab.		no				S. Vito	father - Giuseppe
24			D'Virgilio	Nicola	33		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Secinaro	wife - Domenica
25			Gallafoni	Emidio	23		m	s	farm lab.		yes				Secinaro	father - Angelo
ADMITTED	1		Ciccibilli	Michele	16		m	s	farm lab.		no	7-59484			Collelungo	father - Nicola
27			Ciccolantonio	Raffaele	22		m	s	farm lab.		yes	2-20-36			Fontecchio	mother - Filomena
28			Giannotti	Emanuele	26		m	s	farm lab.		yes		U.S.		Pizzoli	father - Angelo
29			De Pascale	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labour		yes		Can. Nic.	U.S.	Hoosick Falls	father in law Giuseppe
30			Russo	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farm lab.		no				Fontecchio	wife - Carolina

E Zeno 5/22/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

106

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucchetta	Michele	35	m	m	labour		no				Montello	wife - Luigina
2			Cosseri	Venanzio	23	m	s	labour		no				Loreto Aprutino	mother - Teresa
3			Gingone	Raffaele	29	m	s	labour		yes			U.S.	Montello	father - Antonio
4			Acciavatti	Antonio	36	m	m	labour		yes				Loreto Aprutino	wife - Giovina Maria
5			Rizzo	Bernardo	18	m	s	labour		yes				Cumiana	mother - Maria
6			Cifella	Domenico	17	m	s	farm lab		no				Cimigliano	mother - Rosa
7	1	374868 378178	Cimaccia	Lucia	37	f	s	housework		no				Gizzeria	mother - Rosa Maria
8	1		Pea	Angelo	38	m	m	labour		no				Belcastro	wife - Rosa
9	1		Scalercio	Raffaela	40	f	m	housework		no				Gizzeria	none
10	1		Pellegrini Lori	Giuseppe	50	m	s	farm lab		no				Gizzeria	
11			Sebastiani	Giocondo	40	m	m	farm lab		yes				Monforte	wife - Angelarosa
12			Marzolo	Florindo	23	m	s	farm lab	6-6483	2-7-1936				S. Vito	wife - Rosalina
13			Costantini	Vito	37	m	m	seaman		no				S. Vito	wife - Lola
14			Furia	Filippo	34	m	m	labour		no				Acquaviva	wife - Lucia
15			D'Amico	Nicola	28	m	m	labour		yes				Loreto Ap.	wife - Mariacarmina
16			Battaglia	Gennaro	23	m	s	labour		yes				Cerza Piluccio	father - Antonio
17			Malizia	Pasquale	29	m	m	labour		no			USA	Acquaviva	wife - Caterina
18		VIL 343 506	Ciavardelli	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm lab	3-5802	yes				Montorio	father - Giacomo
19			D'Angelo	Pietro	32	m	m	farm lab		no			U.S.	Acquaviva	wife - Rosaria
20			Malizia	Stefano	23	m	s	farm lab		yes				Montorio	father - Nicola
21			Ciarfella	Luigi	26	m	m	farm lab		yes				Forcella	wife - Rosina
22			Iron	Francesco	16	m	s	farm lab	7-24501	yes	1 - 343643	4/15/41		Forcella	
23			Palermo	Pio	22	m	m	farm lab		no				S. Vito	father - Giuseppe
24			D'Virgilio	Nicola	33	m	m	farm lab		yes				Scerni	wife - Domenica
25			Gattafoni	Eusidio	23	m	s	farm lab		yes				Scerni	father - Angelo
26	1		Piccirilli	Michele	16	m	s	farm lab	7-59484	no				Collelti	father - Nicola
27			Piccolantonio	Raffaele	22	m	s	farm lab		yes	2-20-36			Fornelli	mother - Filomena
28			Giannotti	Emanuele	26	m	s	farm lab		yes			U.S.	Fornelli	father - Angelo
29	1		De Pascale	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labour		yes			Can. Nic.	U.S. New Haven Conn.	father in law Giuseppe
30			Russo	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farm lab		no				Fornelli	wife - Carolina
	4	1													

E Zeno 5/22/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

E Zeno 5/10, 13, 16/17 23 26

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Welch	no	self	$42	Yes 1906	Wife	friend- Tiberio Leo 322 Lenox Av.							5	6	DK	DK	Grey			Montreto Sic.
2	Da	Mt. Carmel	no	self	$25	no		friend- Acciarotti Tommaso 322 Lenox Av.							5	8	DK	Gr	Black			Loreto Aprut.
3	Wife	Welch	no	self	$27	Yes 1908	Wife	Both. Domenico 322 Lenox Av.							5	12	DK	DK	Gr			Montreto
4	Da	Mt. Carmel	no	self	$25	no 1911		Both. Tommaso 322 Lenox Av.							5	7	DK	Bl	Gr			Loreto Aprut.
5	Da	Mt. Carmel	no	self	$25			Father 322 Lenox Av.							5	11						Cluvera
6	el. Son	Brownsville	no	self	$25	no		Broth. Giovanni 322 Av.							5		DK	Dark				Guiglianello
7	Da	Little	no	self	$60	no		Bro. in law- Giuseppe Ciccarello 70 Seaforward Ave							5	-	DK	Dark		circat. left		Gissoria
8	Da	Ottawa	no	self	$25	no		Cous. Fiori Raffaele 322 Lenox Av.							5	8	Gr	Grey	Black	circat. right		Sahorano
9	Ohio	Columbus	No	Myself	$50	no		Broth. Gio. Battista							5	5			blue			Gissoria
10				Sold				346 N. Goodale St.														
11	Da	Renovo	no	self	$40	no		Cous. Sebastiano Chiola Box 218							5	6	DK	Bl	DK			Montorio
12	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$25	no		Brother-in-law- De Nardis Filippo 1435/32 Orange Ave							5	9						S. Vito Chieti
13	Da	Blairsville	no	self	$25	Yes 07/09	Da	Bro. in law- Ferri Sebastiano 31 Bowering St.							5	5						S. Vito
14	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$25	no		friend- Attilio Palmerino 1002 Christian St.							5	6	DK	Gr				Montorio
15	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$100	Yes 05/08	Da	Bro. in law- Filiberto Raffaele 1004 Elizabeth St.							5	12	DK	Gr	Grey			Loreto Aprut.
16	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$50	no		Broth. Giuseppe 1830 Sebastian St.							5	7						Cluvi
ANT ALIEN 17	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$25	Yes 09/13	Da	Bro - Palmerino 1002 Christian St.							5	6				circat. front		Crognaleto
18	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$25	no		Cous. Ciavarelli G. Battista 927/29 So 8th St.							5	4	Y	DK	DK	circat. front		Montorio
ANT ALIEN 19	Wife	Wilmetta	no	self	$25	Yes 12/13	Wife	Uncle- De Angelis Cesare Box 13							5	7	Y	DK	DK			Crognaleto
20	Da	Renovo	no	self	$25	Yes 08/11	Da	Cous. Castantonio Attilio Box 129							5	4	DK	Dark	DK			Montorio
21	Miss	Boston	Yes	Broth.	$25	no		Broth. Domitto 4- Electric Square							5	3	Y	DK	DK	circat. front		Civitella Casanova
22															5	1	Y	DK	DK			
23	Son	Saltsburg	no	self	$25	Yes 09/13	Da	Broth. Vincenzo Box 413							5	5						S. Vito Chieti
24	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$25	no		Broth. Fabrino 1022 Catharine St.							5	8	Y	DK	Gr			Loreni
25	Da	Shila	Yes	self	$25	no		friend- Di Virgilio Angelo 1022 Catharine St.							5	10	Y	DK	DK	circat. right		Loreni
26	el. Son	Mt. Carmel	no	self	$50	no		Uncle- Michele Ciccinelli 21 Geneva St.							5	5						Attichi
27	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no		Brother-in-law- Fabrino Pasquale 1211 Herriott Ave							5	5						Torrecuso
ANT ALIEN 28	el. Son	Kings Cut	no	self	$50	Yes 13	Mother	Cous. Giovanni Romano Box 71							5	4	DK	Bl	Gr			Montefalcone
ANT ALIEN 29	Son	New Haven	no	self	$25	Yes 13	Son	Uncle- Orlando Salvatore 772 Grand Ave							5	3	DK	DK	DK			Scapati
30	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Broth.	$25	no		Broth. Fabrino 1211 Herriott Ave	121-						5	2		DK				Torrecuso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

Geo. V. Tinoon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Soresone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Her[illegible]an	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

57

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dolce	Francesco	34		m s	farm lab	yes					S. Caterina	wife - Caterina
2			Campagna	Pietro	35		m s	farm lab	no					Bacolato	wife - Vittoria
3			Zaccone	Raffaele	43		m s	farm lab	no					Bacolato	wife - Caterina
4			Bardino	Ettore	18		m s	farm lab	yes					Mugnano	father - Giuseppe
5			Costa	Giovanni	20		m s	labour	yes					Casella	wife - Caterina
6			Polidoro	Amedeo	30		m m	labour	yes					Castrapiana	wife - Giuseppina
7			Scopino	Enrico	27		m m	labour	yes		USA			Castrapiana	wife - Nicoletta
8			Scopino	Annunziato	17		m s	labour	yes		USA			Castrapiana	father Giovanni
9	0		Polidoro	Giuseppe	34		m m	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		USA			Castrapiana	~~wife - Giuseppina~~
10			Scopino	Angelo Nicola	28		m m	labour	yes		7 yrs USA			Castrapiana	wife - Grazia
11			Grignoli	Domenico	39		m m	farm lab	no					Briscuolo	wife - Maria
12			Del Castello	Giuseppe	39		m m	labour	no					Briscuolo	wife - Angela
13			Giannerra	Costantino	24		m s	farm lab	no					Briscuolo	wife - Giulia
14			7 Del Castello	Maria	24		f s	housework	no					Briscuolo	father - Estratrice
15			con Rossano	Luigi	3		m s	-	-					Briscuolo	
16	DEPORTED	1	Grego	Domenico	38		m m	farm lab	no					Savelli	wife - Caterina
17			8 Gallarica	Teresa	22		f s	housework	no					Savelli	father - Francesco
18			con Rispoli	Luigi	3		m s	-	-					Savelli	
19			Manfredi	Domenico	22		m m	farm lab	no					Savelli	wife - Filomena
20			Zerolla	Francesco	38		m m	farm lab	no					Stio	wife - Felicia
21	793569 2/11/15		Zerolla	Antonio	40		m m	farm lab	no					Stio	wife - Pasqualina
22			Paoletti	Fabrizio	24		m s	farm lab	no					Stio	mother - Maria
23			D'Ambrosio	Antonio	23		m s	farm lab	no					Stio	father - Giuseppe
24			Infante	Francesco	16		m s	farm lab	no					Gorga	mother Rita
25			Gallo	Pietro	38		m m	farm lab	yes					Stio	wife - Carmela
26			Imbriaco	Alfonso	27		m m	farm lab	no					Stio	wife - Antonietta
27			Infante	Giovanni Antonio	29		m m	farm lab	no					Gorga	wife - Luigia
28			Galatta	Giuseppe	44		m m	farm lab	no					S. Gregorio	wife - Anna Maria
29			9 Ciccone	Giovanna	25		f m	housework	no					S. Giuliano	mother - Giuliana
30			Sbrogni	Angela	6		f s	-	no					S. Giuliano	

Exp & Jt Wadsworth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	with	$25	Yes	1908	a	Broth. Giuseppe 1972 - 124th St.	✓						5	5						Tocatenica
2	N.Y.	City	no	Yes	25	Yes	1908	N.Y.	bour. Nunzio Vincenzo 180 Attorney St.	✓						5	5						Sardara
3	N.Y.	Elmira	no	Broth.	25	Yes	1910	Pa	Broth. Pietro 189 - 7th Ave	✓						5	4						Bonabaso
4	N.Y.	City	no	Yes	25	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Fabrizio Ciro 34 Attorney St.	✓						5	3				excpt. front		Alessano
5	Conn	New Haven	no	Yes	25	no			Broth. Domenico 85 Hudson St.	✓						5	3						Alonigusti
6	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Broth. Luigi 178 Oak St.	✓						5	5						Bethaferara
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Alfano Fabrino 178 Oak St.	✓						5	5						"
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	no			Broth. Luigi 178 Oak St.	✓						5	5						Bethaferara
9	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Broth. Alfonso 178 Oak St.							5	5						Bethaferara
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cous. Camillo Silvestro 178 Oak St.	✓						5	5						"
11	Pa	Erie	No	Yes	28	Yes	1913	Pa	Brother-in-law D'Angelo Angelo 814 Franklin St.	✓			No			5	10						Cerveto
12	N.Y.	Geneva	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Sebastello Gmni 28 Greene St.				No.			5	11				excpt. chest		Cerveto
13	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Broth.	28	no			Broth. Giuseppe 178 Oak St.	✓						5	5						Cerveto
14	N.Y.	Elmira	no	Yes	30	no			Husb. Fossaccia Michele				No.			5	2						Cerveto
15									717 N. Ave	✓													
16	N.Y.	Dain	no	Yes	30	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Cous. Cerrieri Salvatore Bx 88					Med. Cert. Hernia double									Bocchigliero
17	Pa	Conora	no	Yes	28	no			Husb. Frijoli Giacomo	✓						5	3						Cerveli
18									108 Helen Ave	✓													
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Yes	28	no			Brother-in-law Forciano Aur. Bx 220	✓			No.			5	2						Lovelli
20	Pa	Linhart	no	Yes	28	Yes	1906	Pa	Cous. Crotta Giuseppe Box 183	✓			No.			5	2						Lipio
21	Pa	Linhart	no	Yes	45	Yes	1909	Pa	Cous. Do Do	✓			No.			5	2				excpt. front		Lipio
22	N.Y.	Elmira	No	Yes	30	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend Colangelo Leo Bx 52	✓						5	1						Cortello Carnaro
23	Pa	Linhart	no	Yes	26	no			Cous. Fiolo Antonio Bx 183	✓						5	1						Lipio
24	Pa	Monessen	Nothing	no	24	no			Broth. Pasquale Bx 32	✓						5	2						Gerga
25	N.Y.	City	no	Yes	25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cous. Minotta Aniello 2072 First Ave							5	2						Lipio
26	N.Y.	City	no	Yes	28	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Cous. Crotta Angelo 2072 First Ave	✓						4	6						Lipio
27	Pa	Monessen	Nothing	no	25	Yes	1912	Pa	Brother-in-law Infante Pasquale Bx 32	✓						5	3						Gerga
28	N.Y.	Troy	no	Yes	30	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Cous. De Bonis Michele 76 Havemeyer Ave				No.			5	1	Guy					Serhazza
29			no	Yes	40	no			Husb. Mauro Filomena	✓			No			5	3						S. Giuliano
30	Pa	Brakeridge	no						Broth. Box 286														Puglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorsone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Gerb Thorn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Muraca Giovanni	23	m	s	farm lab.	yes			Congliano	father - Antonio	
2		Ostore Michele	43	m	m	farm lab.	no			S. Giuliano	wife - Maria Giuseppa	
3		Palma Franco	21	m	s	farm lab.	no			Penne	father - Antonio	
4		De Marco Caterina	23	f	m	farm lab.	no			Caccuri	father - Antonio	
5		Lo Ruzzo Michele	4	m	s					Caccuri		
6		Ferraro Pietro	24	m	m	farm lab.	no			Cassano	wife - Lucia	
7		Lamanaeoli Domenico	38	m	m	farm lab.	yes			W. S. Maria	wife - Maria	
8		Di Mercurio Donato	23	m	m	farm lab.	no			Orsita	wife - Addolorata	
9		Perugino Rosaria	34	f	m	housewife	no			Ciro	mother - Seraphina	
10		Lo Donato	9	m	s		no			Ciro		
11		Francesco	6	m	s		no			Ciro		
12		Pipina Rosa	40	f	m	housewife	no			Alfarella	brother - Francesco	
13		Tavagli Filomena	10	f	s	school	no			Alfarella		
14		Giovanna	8	f	s		no			Alfarella		
15		Almerinda	11	f	s		no			Alfarella		
16		Lo Ruzzo Rosaria	19	f	m	housework	no			Caccuri	mother - Annamaria Pizzone	
17		Raimondo Antonio	3	m	s		no			Caccuri		
18		Caugh Teresa	1	f	s		no			Caccuri		
19		Malate Giuseppe	44	m	m	farm lab.	no			Germano	wife - Maria Antonia Rao	
20		Dorcham Vincenzo	29	m	m	laborer	yes			Caccuri	wife - Francesca Lo Faro	
21		Cirillo Michele Pasquale	26	m	m	farm lab.	no			Ciro	wife - Rosina Di Cillo	
22		Prabillo Maria	28	f	m	housework	no			S. Demetrio	mother - Apollonia	
23		Abburrese Giovanni	25	m	s	farm lab.	no			Melissa	father - Francesco	
24		Sirkeu Angela	19	f	s	housework	no			Melissa		
25		Napoletano Italia mule	3	f			no			Melissa		
26		Sulci Giuseppe	21	m	s	farm lab.	no			Spezzano	father - Matteo	
27		Coppillo Maria Emilia	19	f	s	housework	no			Pane	mother - Maria Angela	
28		Ferraro Liberato	25	m	m	farm lab.	no			Tenarrano	wife - Donnina Militano	
29		Di Michele Enrico	29	m	s	farm lab.	yes			Castellaneta	father - Donato	
30		Di Costanzo Serafino	18	m	s	farm lab.	no			Pane	father - Sebastiano	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Muraca	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm lab.						Conigliano	father - Antonio
2										Astore	Michele	43		m	m	farm lab.			no			S. Giuliano	wife - Maria Giuseppa
3										Palma	Franco	21		m	s	farm lab.			no			Penne	father - Antonio
4										De Marco	Caterina	23		f	m	farm lab.			no			Caccuri	father - Antonio
5										La Rose	Michele	4		m	s							Caccuri	
6										Ferraro	Pietro	24		m	m	farm lab.			no			Cassano	wife - Loreta La Rosa
7										Giamarcoli	Domenico	38		m	m	farm lab.			yes			Rossano	wife - Maria Pistoso NON IT
8										Di Meuccio	Donato	23		m	s	farm lab.			no			Amato	wife - Addolorata Dorforma
9										Perugio	Rosaria	34		f	m	housework			no			Cirò	mother - Seraphina
10										Do	Donato	9		m	s				no			Cirò	
11											Francesco	6		m					no			Cirò	
12										Pisprisa	Rosa	40		f	m	housework			no			Albidona	brother - Francesco
13										Tavarzi	Filomena	40		f	m	housework			no			Albidona	
14											Giovanna	8		f					no			Albidona	
15											Annunziata	11		f					no			Albidona	
16										Roco	Rosaria	19		f	m	housework			no			Caccuri	mother - Annamaria Rizzone
17										Raimondo	Antonio	3		m					no			Caccuri	
18										daugh	Teresa	1		f					no			Caccuri	
DEPORTED 5/9								1		Natale	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm lab.			no			Germano	wife - Maria Antonia Rao
20										Dorsani	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer			yes			Caccuri	wife - Francesca Delorba
21										Cirillo	Pasquale	26		m	m	farm lab.			no			Cirò	wife - Rosina Cirillo
22										Bratillo	Maria	28		f	m	housework			no			Cassano	mother Apollonia
ADMITTED 23								1		Abburrese	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm lab.			no			Melissa	father - Francesco
ADMITTED 24								1		sister	Angela	18		f	s	housework			no			Melissa	
ADMITTED 25								1		Napoletano	Palma	mos		f					no			Melissa	
X 26										Tulei	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm lab.			no			Sperrano	father - Michele
27										Torpillo	Maria Emilia	18		f	s	housework			no			Paese	mother - Maria Pietro
28										Terrano	Liberato	24		m	m	farm lab.			no			Terrano	wife - Dionira Militare
29										Di Michele	Enrico	29		m	s	farm lab.			yes			Castilenti	father - Donato
30										Di Costanzo	Crispino	18		m	s	farm lab.			no			Penne	father - Sabatino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brooklyn		sis	$ 8 no		Cusin Domenico 6513 – 12th ave						5	8						Longobucco
2	Pa	Bridgeport		cous.	$ 6 no		Cous. Lekandrini 4 no Box 286						5	7						S. Giuliano
3	N.Y.	Newark		no	sis	30 no 1913 no	Uncle - Giovanni Cristo 328 E. 4th St.						5	3						Cropia Cosenza
4					yes	hust. 30 no	Husb. De Rose Domenico						5	3						S. Giovanni in Fiore
5	W.Va	Boomer					Box 165 Boomer						5	2						
6	Pa	Emporium		no	sis	24 no	Uncle - Cranio Francesco Box 298 Emporium						5	2		Black				Cerisano Cosenza
7	Pa	Syria		yes	sis	30 no 1913 Pa	Brother-in-law Profeto Brignole 821 Christian St.						5	2						Orrita
8	Pa	Syria		yes	sis	24 no	Father-in-law Zofforino Damino 821 Christian St.						5	6						Orrita
9				yes	hust.	60 no	Husb. Cristo Raffaele						5	2						Umbriatico
10	com	Bristol					Pat. Fr. attagin St. Bristol													
11	"																			
12	N.J.	Paterson		no	hust	60 no	Husb. Tancredi Antonio 6 yrs						5	4						Albidona Vicenza
13							Pat. 36 et. – 6th St.						5							
14	"																			
15	W.Va						Paterson N.J.													"
16	W.Va	Montgomery		no	hust	30 no	Husb. Raimondo Ugo						5	2						Cacconi
17	"			no		28 no	Pat. Box 215													
18	"																			
19	W.Va	Remington		Smith.		50 no 1913 N.Y.	Uncle Leonardo Feroni 11 Pat. Christopher						5	11		Blue				Terranova Sibari
20	Pa	Vandergrift		no	sis	30 no 1913 Pa	Cous. Fratelli Ulisio Box 131						5	6						Cerisano
21	Com	Bristol		Pat.		30 no 1913 Com.	Broth. Raffaele 20 Attagin St.						5	1						Orsomarso
22	N.J.	Orange		no	sis	50 no	Father-in-law Lorenzo Albany						5	3		Black				Rondinara
23	Pa	Pittsburg		no	sis	50 no	Br. in law Lucchetto Salvatore 1073 Wheeler St.						5	2						Celico
24	"													2						"
25	"			no		no														
26	Illinois	Dekalb		no	sis	24 no	Sister Cunitia 207 17th ave						5	6		Blue				Terranova
27	N.J.	Rochelle		Park		100 no	Uncle Cozzetto Annibale 258 State St.						4	11						S. Croce di Magliano
28	N.Y.	Buffalo		no	sis	25 no	Br. in law Vicino Michele 75 Myrtle Ave						5	6		Grey				Terranova
29	N.J.	Jamaica		no	sis	28 no	Broth. Luigi 19 Alexander St.						5	2		Black	Dark			Cerisano
30	N.Y.	York		no	sis	25 no	Broth. Giovanni 120 Myrtle Ave						5	2						Rende

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 11 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK

Clerk Sworn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ~~Yes—No (can read but not write)~~.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as ~~United States for country of last permanent residence~~.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giampietro	Alessandro	17	sp m	Labour	no			Giuliano	wife - Maria
2			Cacchio	Pasquale	23	sp m	farm lab	no			Giuliano	father Camillo
3			Godino	Francesco	38	sp m	farm lab	yes			Giuliano	wife - Maria Rosa
4			Abbruzzese	Armando	29	sp m	farm lab	yes			Milano	wife - Cosma
5			Morelli	Emilia	18	s f	housework	no			S. Giuliano	father - Mauro
6			Mubile	Enrico	33	sp m	farm lab	no	U.S.A.		Stati Uniti	father - Giuseppe
7	DEPORTED	1	Crocenzano	Antonio	33	sp m	farm lab	no			Roccola	wife - Maria
8			D. Natale	Sabatino	23	sp m	farm lab	no			Campli	father - Giuseppe
9			Cenzori	Angelo	22	sp m	farm lab	no			Campli	father - Filippo
10			Censore	Felice	22	sp m	farm lab	no			Campli	father - Ferdinando
11			Blazioli	Luigi	22	sp m	farm lab	no			Settomonte	father - Paolo
12			D. Pietrantonio	Domenico	28	sp m	farm lab	no	1-408950 (505) 7-30-42		Settomonte	father Camillo
13			D'Emilio	Pietro	27	sp m	labour	no	117 1711 75 3/23/37		Manoppello	wife - Maria
14			Bianchini	Nicola	30	sp m	farm lab	no			Orsi	wife - Amelia
15			Mozca	Nicola	40	sp m	farm lab	no			Melfi	wife - Mariangela
16			D'Emilio	Francesco	27	sp m	farm lab	no			Manoppello	wife - Maria
17	DEPORTED	1	~~Lamburri~~ Lamburri	Giovanni	42	sp m	farm lab	no			S. Basile	wife - Vittoria
18	DEPORTED	1	son	Nicola	12	s m	farm lab	no			S. Basile	
19			Michele	Domenica	17	s f	housework	no			Melfi	father Giuseppe
20			Mubili	Giovanni	29	sp m	farm lab	no			Tenni	wife - Luisa
21			Roio	Raffaele	32	sp m	farm lab	no	665,569 9/9/38		U.S.A. ~~Basilicata~~	wife - Lucrezia
22			Rossi	Maria	25	s f	housework	no			Montorio	mother - Maria Rosa
23			Rossi	Margherita	23	s f	housework	no			Fallascoso	father - Ferdinando
24			D. Sorio	Luigi	29	sp m	farm lab	no			Torricella	wife - Vincenza
25			son	Giuseppe	16	s m	farm lab	no			Torricella	
26			D. Sorio	Vincenzo	26	sp m	farm lab	no			Torricella	wife - Giulietta
27			Piccirilli	Domenico	24	sp m	farm lab	yes			Torricella	wife Angela
28			Andrilli	Antonio	34	sp m	farm lab	no			Torricella	wife - Giovanna
29			D. Sorio	Nicola	29	sp m	farm lab	no			Torricella	wife - Luisa
30			Palmisano	Stefano	24	sp m	farm lab	yes			Foggia	father - Donato

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

John A. H. Richards
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 109 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giampietro	Alessandro	44		M S	Laborer	no			Italy	Giuliano	Wife - Maria
2			Cacchio	Pasquale	23		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Giuliano	father Camillo
3			Codino	Francesco	38		M S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Giuliano	wife - Maria Rosa
4			Abbruzzese	Armando	29		M S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Milano	wife - Cosma
5			Morelli	Emilia	18		F S	housework	no			Italy	S. Giuliano	father - Mauro
6			Mubile	Enrico	33		M S	farm lab	no	U.Sa		Italy	[illegible]	father - Giuseppe NON IMM
7 DEPORTED	1		Crocenzano	Antonio	33		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Volpata	wife - Maria
8			Di Mabalso	Sabatino	23		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Campli	father - Giuseppe
9			Cinzori	Angelo	22		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Campli	father - Filippo
10			Censore	Felice	22		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Campli	father - Ferdinando
11			Blaziolo	Luigi	22		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Settomanaf.	father - Paulo
12			Di Pietrantonio	Domenico	28		M S	farm lab	no	1-408950 (505) 7-30-42		Italy	Settomanaf.	father Camillo
13			D'Emilio	Pietro	27		M S	Laborer	yes	11-1711-18 3/23/37		Italy	Manoppello	wife - Maria
14			Bianchini	Nicola	30		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Aris	wife - Amelia
15			Mozca	Nicola	45		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Melfize	wife - Mariangela
16			D'Emilio	Francesco	27		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Manoppello	wife - Maria
17 DEPORTED	1		Lamburri	Giovanni	42		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	S. Basile	wife - Vittoria
18 DEPORTED	1		son	Nicola	12		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	S. Basile	
19			Michelle	Domenica	17		F S	housework	no			Italy	Melfole	father Giuseppe
20			Mubili	Giovanni	29		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Guerri	wife - Luisa
21			Rocio	Raffaele	32		M S	farm lab	no	665769 9/7/38		U.Sa.	Scurcola	wife - Lucrezia NON IMM
22			Capella	Domenico	23		M S	tailor	yes			Italy	Scurcola	mother - Maria Nicola
23			Rossi	Margherita	23		F S	housework	no			Italy	Pallazzano	father - Ferdinando
24			Di Sorio	Luigi	29		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Scurcola	wife - Vincenza
25			son	Giuseppe	6		M S	farm lab	no	++ 1700 - 9/4/41		Italy	Scurcola	
26			Di Sorio	Vincenzo	26		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Scurcola	wife - Giulietta
27			Piccirilli	Domenico	24		M S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Scurcola	wife Angela
28			Andrilli	Antonio	34		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Scurcola	wife - Giovanna
29			Di Sorio	Nicola	29		M S	farm lab	no			Italy	Scurcola	wife - Luca
30			Palmizano	Stefano	24		M S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Foggia	father - Donato

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

Joseph A. Ruland
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Alessandria	da	Broth.	$ 30	5 yrs 08	N.Y.	Broth.	Giovanni 1x 210								5	4						Giuliano
2	N.Y. York	no	self	28	no		Cous.	S. Giampaolo Bag. 129 Mulberry St.								5	4						Colle Sano
3	N.Y. Navara Italy	no	self	30	5 yrs 11	N.Y.	Friend	Donato Luigi 358 - 12nd St.	Friend	X						5	3						Guiglione
4	La Pittsburg	pa	self	28	5 yrs 04	Pa	Brother-in-law	Napoletano Leopoldo 1073 Wheeler St.								5	6		Dark		Scars on face		Melissa
5	La Arizona	Ter	Brother	22	no		Broth.	Nicola 1783 Morgan Ave	Special	X						5	5						S. Giuliano
6	N. York	no	self	25	5 yrs 09	N.Y.	Cous.	Buffalo Jno 187 4th St. 656								5	2						Cervinara
7	W.Va Charlestown	no	self	26	no		Godfath.	Michele Luigi 416 - 4th St.	Dr. Certf Weak abdominal Wall which affects							5	3						S. Severino
8	N. York	no	self	28	no		Broth.	Domenico 179 - 3rd St.								5	3						Campobasso
9	Pa. Bristol	no	self	24	no		Broth.	Abramo 21 Bradford St.								5	2						Campobasso
10	N. York	no	self	28	no		Cous.	Di Ubaldo Domenico 179 - 3rd ave								5	3						Campobasso
11	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	25	no		Cous.	Blasiolo Giuseppe 340 East St.								5	6						Pettoranello
12	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	28	no		Cous.	do do								5	3						-
13	Pa Phila	Italy	self	21	5 yrs 13	Pa	Neph.	Cesare Carbaglia 156 - 132d St.								5	5						Mancinello
14	Ill. Chicago	Italy	self	22	no		Brother-in-law	Guido Cristani 936 W. 63rd St.								5	4						Abruzzi
15	Pa Pitts.	no	self	60	5 yrs 09	Pa	Sister	Eugenia 1073 Wheeler St.								5	3						Melissa
16	Pa Phila	Italy	self	22	no		Uncle	Carbaglia Cesare 1153 - 132d St.								5	6						Mancinello
17	Bridgeport	no	self	50	5 yrs 10/12	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	Pellizzi Angelo 118 State St.	Dr. Certf Weak abdominal Walls							5	7						S. Basile
18																							
19	W.Va Charlestown	Italy	Broth.	50	no		Broth.	Luigi 422 - 41st St.								5	10						Melfi
20	N. York	no	cous.	25	4 yrs 7/12	N.Y.	Cous.	Buffalo Jno 666 - 187th St.								5	8						Cervinara
21	N. York	no	self	24	4 yrs 09/13	Can.	Brother-in-law	Tiburzio Pietro 280 E. 121st St.	Special	X						5	5						Castelbarone Adriatico
22	La Phila	Italy	self	21	no		Friend	Riccitti Nicola 1440 Lo. 8th St.								5	4						Torricella Sicura
23	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	25	no		Uncle	Domenico 825 Central Ave	Friend	X						5	4						Fallonaro
24	Col. Denver	no	son	60	5 yrs 03/09	Col.	Son	Cornitta 3746 Mary St.	Friend	X						5	4						Torricella
25				2	138											4	11						Sicura
26	La Phila	Italy	self	25	5 yrs 04/10	Pa	Uncle	D'Amico Leo 712 Fitzwater St.								5	4						Torricella
27	La Phila	Italy	self	22	5 yrs 09/13	Pa	Broth.	Giuseppe 821 Christian St.								5	4						Torricella
28	Pa Phila	Italy	self	28	5 yrs 08/11	Pa	Cousin	Di Berardino Frank 821 Christian St.								5	4						Torricella
29	Pa Phila	Italy	self	19	4 yrs 09/13	Pa	Uncle	D'Amico Leo 712 Fitzwater St.								5	4						Torricella
30	N. York	no	self	22	no		Broth.	Donato 106 Bayard St.								5	4						Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ~~Yes—No (can read but not write)~~.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Gerk Dorr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Genovese	Nicola	26		m	m farm lab.	no			Altena	Wife - Sebastiana
2			Sanfaro	Giuseppe	24		m	m labour	yes			Chiaravalle	Wife - Assunta
3			Cimino	Francesco Domenico	23		m	m farm lab.	yes			Chiaravalle	Wife - Chiara
4			Caccavale	Domenico	41		m	m farm lab.	no			S. Nicola	Wife - Angela
5			Varano	Nicola	29		m	m farm lab.	no			Chiaravalle	Wife - Elizabetta
6			Ventimiglia	Felice	26		m	m farm lab.	no			S. Nicola	Wife - Maria
7			Cardelli	Maria Vincenza	19		f	s housework	no			Melfi	mother Battista
8			Moro	Luciano	38		m	m labour	no			Camarda	Wife - Vittoria
9			Mennini	Domenico	29		m	s labour	no	46986		Camarda	mother Elizabetta
10			Pugliese	Pasquale	24		m	m farm lab.	yes			Limbadi	Wife - Gaetana
11			Spiriti	Donato	41		m	m farm lab.	no			Pico	Wife - Maria Veronica
12			Ruscetta	Giuseppe	19		m	s farm lab.	no	127124		Pico	father - Antonio
13			Marchetti	Luigi	22		m	m farm lab.	no			Pico	Wife - Vittoria
14			Marchetti	Antonio	34		m	m farm lab.	yes			Pico	Wife - Rosa
15			Carnevale	Giuseppantonio	38		m	m farm lab.	yes			Pico	Wife - Teresa
16			Paduano	Antonio	27		m	m farm lab.	yes			Cerreto	Wife - Angelina
17			Durante	Maria Assunta	26		f	s housework	no			Cerreto	brother - Angelo
18			Tomaso	Antonio	39		m	m farm lab.	no			Faechio	Wife - Irene
19			Chiarelli	Giustino	22		m	s labour	yes			U. S.	father Francesco
20			Buonanno	Vincenzo	29		m	m farm lab.	yes			Roccaman	Wife Angela
21			Papa	Giovanni	46		m	m farm lab.	no			Gratteri	Wife - Lucia
22			La Marca	Pasquale	46		m	m farm lab.	no			Gratteri	Wife - Calina
23			D'Amico	Claudia	27		f	m housework	yes	7-109529	4/4/38 505 70 C/A	Roma	father Luigi
24			Montoano	Aldo	6		m	s				Roma	
25			"	Leonardo	4		m	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Roma	
26			"	Emilio	4		m	s				Roma	
27			Savagh	Ada	3		f	s				Roma	
28			Non	Angelo	1		m	s				Roma	
29			Berardini	Vito Michele	39		m	m farm lab.	no			Zangrillo	Wife - Teresa
30			Calzone	Giuseppe	20		m	s seaman	no			U. S.	Wife Maria

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Genovese	Nicola	26		m s	farm lab.	no			Atena	wife - Sebastiana
2		Lamparo	Giuseppe	24		m s	labour	yes			Chiaia	wife - Assunta
3		Cimino	Francesco Domenico	23		m s	farm lab.	yes			Chiaravalle	wife - Chiara
4		Caccavale	Domenico	41		m m	farm lab.	no			S. Nicola	wife - Angela
5		Varano	Nicola	29		m s	farm lab.	no			Chiaravalle	wife - Elisabetta
6		Ventriglia	Felice	26		m s	farm lab.	no			S. Nicola	wife - Maria
7		Cardelli	Maria Vincenza	19		f s	housework	no			Melfi	mother Battista
8		Moro	Luciano	38		m m	labour	no			Camarda	wife - Liberata
9		Memmi	Domenico	29		m s	labour	no			Camarda	mother Elisabetta
10		Pugliese	Pasquale	24		m s	farm lab.	yes			Limbadi	wife - Gaetana
11		Spiriti	Donato	41		m m	farm lab.	no			Cico	wife - Maria Carmina
12		Ruscetta	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm lab.	no			Cico	father - Antonio
13		Marchetti	Luigi	22		m m	farm lab.	no			Cico	wife - Vittoria
14		Marchetti	Antonio	34		m m	farm lab.	yes			Cico	wife - Rosa
15		Carnevale	Giuseppantonio	38		m m	farm lab.	yes			Cico	wife - Serena
16		Padovano	Antonio	27		m m	farm lab.	yes			Cervino	wife - Angiolina
17		Durante	Maria Assunta	26		f s	housework	no			Cervino	brother - Angelo
18		Romano	Antonio	39		m m	farm lab.	no			Vacchio	wife - Irene
19		Chiavelli	Giustino	22		m s	labour	yes			S. Giorgio	father Francesco
20		Buonanno	Vincenzo	29		m m	farm lab.	yes	U. S.		Roccamena	wife Angela
21		Papa	Giovanni	46		m m	farm lab.	no			S. Gratteri	wife - Lucia
22		La Marca	Pasquale	46		m m	farm lab.	no			S. Gratteri	wife - Calina
23		D'Amico	Claudia	27		f m	housework	yes	7-109529 4/4/38	505 70 c/A	Roma	father Luig.
24		Montoano	Aldo	c		m s					Roma	
25		"	Sebastiano	4		m s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Roma	
26		"	Emilio	4		m s					Roma	
27		Baugh	Ada	3		f s					Roma	
28		Son	Angelo	1		m s					Roma	
29		Berardini	Vito Michele	39		m m	farm lab.	no			Canneto	wife - Teresa
30		Calzone	Giuseppe	20		m s	seaman	no	U. S.		Pietrabbondante	wife - Maria

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.Va	Highmont	Yes	sef	$25	no		Relat. Ufiani Giuseppe Box 2							5	3			cicat. frown		Ateria
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brin law	25	no		Brin law. Di Carlo Innocenzo 2041 E. 128th St.							5	8		black			Cpo Basso
3	N.Y.	Arrison	no	sef	30	no		Cous. Cantoro Mario Box 311							5	6					Chiaravalle
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brin law	25	no		Brin law. Di Vito Vincenzo 726 Surrey St.							5	6					Lanciano
5	el.	Erie	no	sef	29	no		Cous. Mauro Giacomo 263 - 4th St.		S					5	4					Chiaravalle
6	el.	Orange	no	Brin law	25	no		Brin law - Falone Giuseppe 31 White St.							5	7					Aversa
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Broth.	21	no		Broth. Giovanni 807 N. Halsted St.							5	9					Atessa
8	Pa	Roberdal	no	sef	25	Yes 07/12	Pa	Cous. Battistella Davide Box 44							5	2					Lanciano
9	Pa	Roberdal	no	sef	28	Yes 07/12	Pa	Broth. Orazio Box 44							5	3					Lanciano
10	Ohio	Charleston	no	sef	30	no		Cous. Francesco Di Rosa Box 112							5	3		dark			Lanciano
11	Pa	Altoona	no	sef	30	Yes 04/12	Pa	Friend - Falcarelli Domenico 1219½ - 9th Ave							5	3					Lanciano
12	el.	Buffalo	no	sef	25	no		Friend - Cameracle Piero 174 Terrace St.							5	3					Lanciano
13	el.	Lackawanna	no	sef	25	no		Broth. Antonio 615 E. 2nd St.							5	4					Lanciano
14	Mass	Pittsfield	no	sef	21	Yes 07/11	el.	Friend - Pelini Vincenzo 27 Columbus Ave							5	5					Lanciano
15	Pa	Altoona	no	sef	25	Yes 09/12	Pa	Friend - Falcarelli Domenico 1219½ - 9th Ave							5	3		black			Lanciano
16	conn	Waterbury	no	sef	30	Yes 10/11	conn	Brin law - Guarino Angelo 207 Bank St.							5	5					Serretella
17	conn	Waterbury	Yes	sister	20	no		Sister. Maria 207 Bank St.							5	-					Lanciano
18	conn	New Haven	Yes	sef	22	Yes 09/12	conn	Friend - Gargiani Luigi 6 - Main St.							5	4		Black	cicat. front		Fresagrandinaria
19	N.York		no	Brin law	28	Yes 09/12	N.Y.	Brin law - De Vito Vincenzo 233 E. 116th St.							5	1					S. Giorgio la Molara
20	Mass	Lawrence	no	sef	22	Yes 07/13	Mass	Cous. Benjamino Beniamino 74 Common St.							5	2					Roccamorice
21	conn	Hartford	no	sef	25	no		Cous. Francesco 96 Windsor St.							5	5					S. Giovanni
22	conn	Hartford	S	nephew	29	Yes 09/12	conn	Nephew. De Vito Filiberto 96 Windsor St.		S					5	5			cicat. front		S. Giovanni
23	Pa	Erie	Yes	husb.	40	no		husb. Costantino Ellauriano							5	6					Roma
24	"	"						Fath. "													"
25	"	"						" 1512 Peach St.													"
26	"	"						" "													"
27	"	"						" "													"
28	"	"						" Erie													"
29	Cal.	San Diego	Yes	sef	28	no		Broth. Carlo P.O. Box 678							5	2					Lanciano
30	W.Va	Thomas	no	sef	28	Yes 10/13	W.Va	Fath. Domenico Box 128							5	8					Guardiagrele

Med Cert Undersigned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35(29) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 *day of* ....., *19...,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Scott Thomas

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14-213

1 (This space for use by G. 14-10

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claiming U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Callipo	Sebastiano	23		m	s	labour	yes				Briatico	father	Gaetano
2										Caruso	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm lab	yes				Terra	wife	Rosa
3										De Rogatis	Rosmunda	28		f	s	housework	yes		2-24132 - 2-17-41		Tropea	father -	Emidio
4										De Rogatis	Antonio	22		m	s	labour	yes				Tropea	father -	Emidio
5										Finelli	Alessandro	22		m	s	farm lab	no				Tropea	father -	Giuseppe
6										De Virgilio	Riccardo	17		m	s	labour	yes		8-10892 29 12/5/38		Muraglie	brother	Gaetano
7										Bove	Arturo	17		m	s	barber	yes				Lapponara	father -	Andrea
8										Di Sipio	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	s	housework	yes				Pretoro	mother -	Apuncta
9										Larosa	Antonio	47		m	m	farm lab	yes				Limbadi	wife -	Maria
10										son	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	yes		9-23481 1/23/40		Limbadi		
11										De Vita	Domenico	32		m	m	farm lab	no				Limbadi	wife -	Rosaria
12										Pellica	Benvenuto	33		m	m	farm lab	no				Limbadi	wife -	Teresa
13										Sueraci	Domenico	36		m	m	farm lab	yes				Limbadi	wife -	Francesca
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pretoro	father	Pietro
15										Di Francesco	Adelinda	24		f	m	housework	no				Pretoro	aunt	Concetta
16										son	Angelino	3		m							Pretoro		
17										a Sangle	Maria	2		f							Pretoro		
18										son	Antonio	6		m							Pretoro		
19										Caserino	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farm lab	no				Montalbano	wife	Domenica
20										Sangle	Agnese	20		f	s	housework	no				Montalbano		
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pretoro	wife	Maria Concetta
22										Battaglia	Anna	58		f	wd	housework	no				Lopinello	brother	Giuseppe
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pretoro	father	Giovanni
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pretoro	mother	Annunziata
25										[illegible]	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm lab	no				Chiaravalle	father	Cesare
26										Cannone	Ambrogio	22		m	s	labour	yes				Chiaravalle	father -	Francesco
27										Fiorillo	Francesco	21		m	m	farm lab	yes				Chiaravalle	wife	Teresa
28										Lambabarbera	Angelo	23		m	s	farm lab	yes				Chiaravalle	father	Luigi
29										Riviello	Pasquale	18		m	m	farm lab	no				Chiaravalle	brother -	Francesco
30										wife	Luigia	56		f	m	housework	no				Chiaravalle		

ADMITTED 12
ADMITTED 19
ADMITTED 20
ADMITTED 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by G. IH-10

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Gallipo	Sebastiano	23		m	s	labour	yes				Briatico	father	Gaetano
2											Cimino	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm lab	yes				Briatico	wife	Rosa
3											De Rogatis	Rosmunda	28		f	s	housewife	yes	2-24132-2-17-41			Tropea	father	Emidio
4											De Rogatis	Antonio	22		m	s	labour	yes				Tropea	father	Emidio
5											Tinelli	Alessandro	22		m	s	farm lab	no				Tropea	father	Giuseppe
6											De Virgilio	Riccardo	17		m	s	labour	yes	8-168929 12/5/38			Mileto	mother	Gaetano
7											Bove	Arturo	17		m	s	barber	yes				Lapponara	father	Andrea
8											Di Sipio	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	s	housework	yes				Pretoro	mother	Agnesta
9											Lacrosa	Antonio	47		m	m	farm lab	yes				Limbadi	wife	Maria
10											son	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	9-23481-7 12/23/40			Limbadi		
11											De Vita	Domenico	32		m	m	farm lab	no				Limbadi	wife	Rosaria
12	ADMITTED	1									Pullica	Benvenuto	33		m	m	farm lab	no				Limbadi	wife	Teresa
13											Suraci	Domenico	36		m	m	farm lab	yes				Limbadi	wife	Francesca
14											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pretoro	father	Robert
15											Di Francesco Azimonti	Adelinda	24		f	m	housework	no				Pretoro	uncle	Corazio
16											son	Guglielmo	2		m							Pretoro		
17											a Sangh (alias)	Maria	2		f							Pretoro		
18											son	Antonio	6		m							Pretoro		
19	ADMITTED	1									Cassino	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farm lab	no				Montalbano	wife	Domenica
20	ADMITTED	1									Sangh	Aquene	20		f	s	housework	no				Montalbano		
21											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	wife	Maria Concetta
22	ADMITTED	1									Battaglia	Anna	18		f	wd	housework	no				Lorinello	brother	Giuseppe
23											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	father	Giovanni
24											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	mother	Antonia
25											[illegible]	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm lab	yes				Chiaravalle	father	Carmine
26											Cannone	Ambrogio	22		m	s	labour	yes				Caiazzo	father	Francesco
27											Fiorella	Teresina	21		f	m	farm lab	yes				Chiaravalle	wife	Teresa
28											Lombardero	Angelo	23		m	s	farm lab	yes				Chiaravalle	father	Luigi
29											Riviello	Pasquale	19		m	m	farm lab	no				Chiaravalle	brother	Francesco
30											wife	Luigia	16		f	m	housework	no				Chiaravalle		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Whitehaven	No	self	$25	No			Uncle - Guerrio Filardi 11- Harrison ave							5	1					Italy	Briatico
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	$20	No			Father - Angelo Filardi 20 Ralph St.							5	4					Italy	Briatico
3	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	self	$10	No			Broth. Ernesto 101 Bergen St.							5	1					Italy	Briatico
4	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	self	$25	No			Broth. do do							5	3					Italy	Briatico
5	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	self	$25	No			Brother - Fiore Giuseppe 101 Bergen St.							5	3					Italy	Briatico
6	N. York		No	self	$25	No			Friend - Gaetano Barbaro 71 Mott St.							5	5					Messina	Messina
7	Cal.	Los Banos	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law - Carlo Guidi Box 10							5	2				exam. fine	Spezzano	Spezzano
8	Pa.	Bennetsboro	Yes	Bridegroom	$25	No			Bridegroom - Domenico Micuda Box 678							5	11					Italy	Briatico
9	Ohio	Martins Ferry	No	self	$25	Yes	07	Pittsburgh	Cous. Antonio Pasquale Forano							5	3					Italy	Mongiana
10									218 Harmon St.								2						
11	Ohio	Hazelton	No	self	$35	No			Cous. Da Silva Francesco Box 117							5	8					Italy	Limbadi
12	Ohio	Youngstown	No	self	$30	No			Cous. Ferraro Francesco Box 117							5	4					Italy	Limbadi
13	Ohio	Hazelton	No	self	$25	Yes	07	Pa	Cous. Giuseppe De Grisa Box 117							5	4					Italy	Limbadi
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 201							5	1					Italy	Briatico
15	Pa	Bennetsboro	Yes	husb.	$25	No			husb. Antonio Lamanna							5					exam.	Italy	Briatico
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Giuseppe															
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Box 575															
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bennetsboro															
19	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	son	$60	No			son - Carmine 41 yrs							5	4		Grey		exam. chest	Italy	Mongiana
20	Pa	Pittsburgh							821 Christian St.							5	2						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 201							5	6					Italy	Briatico
22	Del.	Wilmington	No	self	$50	No			son - Francesco 811 - 2nd St.							5	4					Italy	Briatico
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 29 Furnace Station							5	11				exam. chest	Italy	Briatico
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 201							5	1					Italy	Briatico
25	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	$25	No			Cous. Lombardo Antonio 86 W. 9th St.							5	1					Italy	Filadelfia
26	N.J.	Johnsonville	No	self	$28	Yes	06	N.J.	Uncle - Mastroianni Salvatore Box 128							5	6					Italy	Briatico
27	N.J.	Bayonne	No	self	$25	No			[illegible] Box 201							5	6					Italy	Briatico
28	N.J.	Schenectady	No	self	$25	No			Cous. Cammarota Pasquale Box 437							5	7					Italy	Briatico
29	Mass	Springfield	No	husb.	$25	Yes	01	2 Mass	husb. Antonio Lamanna							5	1					Italy	Briatico
30									20 Bow St.							5	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19...

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tinn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

117 coar - 10-12 S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This spa	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sanbarbera	Angelo	16	m	s	farm lab	yes yes			Casa d'Ciaia	father Andrea
2		Maraia	Carmina	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Villanova	father - Raffaele
3		Lanzara	Antonio	29	m	s	labour	yes			Castel S Gio	father - Giuseppe
4	917.1/67	Crispo	Francesco	28	m	m	farm lab	no			Villanova	wife - Maria
5		Maccha	Carmine	17	m	s	farm lab	no			Villanova	father - Generoso
6		Virgillo	Carmine	22	m	m	farm lab	yes			Villanova	wife - Anna
7		Baviello	Generoso	34	m	m	farm lab	yes			Villanova	wife - Maria
8		Mastone	Domenicantonio	49	m	m	labour	no			Montecalvario	wife - Maddalena
9		Ciancilli	Salvatore	29	m	m	labour	yes			Montella	wife - Concetta
10		Ferro	Angelo	24	m	m	labour	yes			Montella	wife - Anna
11		Fortino	Amalia	21	f	m	housework	no			Montecalvario	father - Pasquale
12		Paulalone	Camilla	[illegible]			farm lab	yes			Pietra	wife - Angela
13		Mazzotta	Carmine	36	m	m	mason	yes			Lago	wife - Saveria
14		Bruni	Ferdinando	34	m	m	farm lab	no			Lago	wife - Giuseppina
X 15		D'Agnese	Veneroso	28	f	m	housework	no			S Agata	father Innocenzo
X 16		Predonzo	Giovanni	3	m						S Agata	
17		Campora	Saverio	27	m	m	farm lab	no			Lago	wife - Gaetana
X 18		Palermo	Giuseppe Angelo	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Lago	mother - Angela
19		Carriero	Ferdinando	28	m	m	mason	yes			Mirabella	daugh - Concetta
20		Crispucci	Teresa Mile	26	f	m	housework	yes			Mirabella	
21		Carriero	Emanuella	4	m			no			Mirabella	
22		Mazzotta	Serafino	32	m	m	farm lab	no	6-10364/67	7/31/40.	Lago	wife - Clementina
23	2-49947 1115 Vc	Boriano	Salvatore	38	m	m	farm lab	yes			Alife	wife - Angela
24		D'Ambra	Vincenzo	46	m	m	labour	no			Pietramelara	father Raffaele
25		Romano	Raffaele	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Frattamaggiore	wife - Costanza
26		Umbriano	Raffaele	49	m	m	mason	no			Frattamaggiore	wife - Fortunata
27		Agresta	Assunta	16	f	s	housework	yes			Cerato	mother Angela
CANCELED		Barone	Vincenzo	22	m	m	labour	yes	18-27697	4/15/41	Lago	wife - Domenica
29		Mazzotta	Giovanni Guardian	20	m	m	farm lab	yes			Lago	wife - Filomena
30		Costa	Francesco Dead	49	m	m	labour	yes			Lago	daughter - Vincenza

John Riltone Commissioner
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 vaar
- 10 - 12 S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI , - 9 MAG. 1914 , 191

14—213

1 (This spa	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-to-be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sanbabarbera	Angelo	16	m s	farm lab	yes				Casa d'Laiza		father Andrea
2		Maraia	Carmine	17	m s	farm lab	yes				Villanova		father - Raffaele
3		Lanzara	Antonio	25	m s	labour	yes				Castel d'Gio		father - Giuseppe
4	914/641 V/L	Espero	Francesco	28	m m	farm lab	no				Villanova		wife - Maria
5		Macchia	Carmine	17	m s	farm lab	no				Villanova		father - Generoso
6		Vitillo	Carmine	22	m m	farm lab	yes				Villanova		wife - Anna
7		Baviello	Generoso	34	m m	farm lab	yes				Villanova		wife - Maria
8		Mastone	Domenicantonio	49	m m	labour	no				Montecorvino		wife - Maddalena
9		Ciancilli	Salvatore	29	m m	labour	yes				Montella		wife - Concetta
10		Petrone	Angelo	26	m m	labour	yes				Montella		wife - Anna
11		Fortino	Amalia	21	f m	housewf	no				Montecorvino		father - Pasquale
12		Pambalone	Camillo	40	m m	farm lab	yes				Parlato		wife - Angela
13		Mazzotta	Carmine	36	m m	mason	yes				Lago		wife - Saveria
14		Bruni	Ferdinando	34	m m	farm lab	no				Lago		wife - Giuseppina
X 15		D'Agnese	Veneza	28	f m	housewf	no				S. Agata		father Innocenzo
X 16		Prekanone	Giovanni	3	m s						S. Agata		
17		Capobosco	Saverio	27	m m	farm lab	no				Lago		wife - Gaetana
X 18		Palermo	Giuseppe Angelo	16	m s	farm lab	no				Lago		mother - Angela
19		Carriero	Ferdinando	28	m m	mason	yes				Miragni		Sangh - Concetta
20		Capozzi	Teresa Mrs.	26	f m	housewf	yes				Miragni		
21		Carriero	Emanuele	4	m s		no				Miragni		
22		Mazzotta	Serafino	32	m m	farm lab	no	6-10364/67	7/31/40.		Lago		wife - Clementina
23	2-49447 11/5/14	Boriano	Luca Antonio	38	m m	farm lab	yes				Alife		wife - Angela
24		D'Ambra	Vincenzo	44	m m	labour	yes				Bisbano		father Raffaele
25		Romano	Raffaele	26	m m	farm lab	yes				Frattamagg		wife - Costanza
26		Umbriano	Raffaele	49	m m	mason	no				Frattamagg		wife - Fortunata
27		Agnesta	Assunta	16	f s	housewf	yes				Cerzo		mother Angela
CANCELLED		Barone	Vincenzo	22	m m	labour	yes	10-27697	4/15/41		Lago		wife - Domenica
29		Mazzotta	Giovannini	20	m m	farm lab	yes				Lago		wife - Filomena
30		Costa	Francesco	19	m s	labour	yes				Lago		brother - Vincenza

John R. Watson
Commissioner
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Mechanicsville	no	self	$22			Broth. Luigi 18 Avalon Pl.							5	3				Sciara di Cerino
2	Com	Barrington	no	self	$30			Uncle - Fedele Bassa 95 Laurel St.							5	-				Villanova del Battista
3	N. York		no	self	$8			Broth. Leonardo 226 E. 116th St.							5	11				Castel Baronia
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25		N.J.	Uncle - Barretto Giovanni 222 - 4th Ave.							5	2				Villanova
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Broth. Giovanni 227 - 2nd St.							5	1				Villanova
6	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$17	no		Br. in law Generoso Pisso 193 - 4th Ave							5	4				Villanova
7	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Di Pisso Carmine 193 - 4th Ave							5	3				Villanova
8	N. York		no	self	$30		N.J.	Br. in law Fernilio Giuseppe 218 E. 111st St.							5	4				Montecorvino Rovella
9	Pa	Pittsb	no	self	$25	no		Broth. Michele 207 Wyoming Ave							5	4		cicat. front		Montecalvo
10	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no		Broth. Salvatore 208 Penn St.							5	4		cicat. cheek		Montecalvo
11	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	husb	$25	no		husb. Sabato Immediato 112 W. State St.							5	3				Montecorvino
12	Mass	Allington	no	self	$25	no	2 times	Cous. Fabio Pugliano 2x 191							5	4		cicatrix		Pietrelcina
13	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$30	no	8/13 Paris	Cous. Pasquale Pappas 112 E. 11th St.							5	4		finch-marks		Lapio
14	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$30	no	9/12 Paris	Cous. do do							5	4				Lapio
15	N. York		no	husb	$25	no		husb. Alfonso Pedicini 32 Attorney St.							5	3				S. Angelo
16																2				
17	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$25	no	8/13 Ohio	Cous. Provenzano Pisano 171 3 Orange Ave							5	3		cicat. front		Schiavonea Calabro
18	Pa	Templeton	yes	self	$20	no		Fath. Vincenzo Box 2							5	1				Lapio
19			yes	cous	$25	no		Cous. Pietro Antonio							5	1				
20	Pa	Mamaroneck						Box 124							5					Mercogliano
21	"	"														2				
22	Pa	Templeton	yes	Br. in law	$25	no	05	Br. in law Vittorio Pisso Box 2 Mamaroneck							5	4				Lapio
23	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$35	no	9/07 N.J.	Cous. Antonio Vivo 1435/39 Orange Ave							5	5				Chiusano
24	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	$25	no		Uncle D'Ambrosio Antonio 20 Cherry St.							5	3				Cusano
25	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Filomeno Orefice 19 W. Liberty St.							5	8		cicat. eye		Frattamaggiore
26	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self	$35	no	10/11 N.J.	Brother-in-law Do do							5	2				Fratta
27	L.I.	Mayspeth	no	Broth.	$10	no		Broth. Angelo 64 Maiden St.							5	1				Cerreto
28	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no		Br. in law Antonio Caputo 1138 - 7th St.							5	4		cicat. front		Lapio
29	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$30	no	9/06 do	Cous. Costa Orazio 1138 - 7th St.							5	4		cicat. eyebrow		Lapio
30	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no		Fath. Do do							5	4		cicat. front		Lapio

Affidavit for girl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorrano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scorrano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. C. Morgan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Govt.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Costenaro	Clementina	28		f.	s	domestic		no			Lago	father	Raffaele
2			Costenaro	Gaetano	37		m	m	farm lab.		yes			Lago	father	Raffaele
3			Costenaro	Rosina	11		f.	s	home duties		no			Lago		
4			Dallo	Fabino	14		m	s	farm lab.		yes			Gildone	father	Giuseppe
5			Regina	Vincenzo	48		m	m	farm lab.		no			Riardo	wife	Assunta
6			Vena	Maria Luisa	19		f.	s	home duties		no			Gildone	father	Pasquale
7			De Simone	Crisanto	21		m	s	labour		yes			Gildone	father	Michele
8	ADMITTED		Cadulo	Andrea	12		m	s	labour		no			Gildone	uncle	Pasquale
9			Costenaro	Rachele	22		f.	s	home duties		no			Lago	father	Raffaele
10			Monachella	Chiarina	19		f.	m	D. W.		yes			Gildone	Cousin	Maria Francesca
11			Savinaccio	Maria Albina	6		f.	-	-		-			Gildone	uncle	Michelangelo
12			Monforte	Maria Giuseppa	19		f.	s	home duties		yes			Gildone	father	Michelangelo
13			Di Lillo	Nicola	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes			Gildone	father	Francesco
14			Calabrino	Arcangelo	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes			Gildone	father	Alfio
15			Cahoni	Paolo	39		m	m	labour		yes			Cirsta	father	Gaetano
16			Bellerba	Vitagiovanni	38		m	m	farm lab.		yes			Rutigliano	wife	Cristina
17			Intraeta	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farm lab.		yes			Cicala	wife	Maria Domenica
18			Intrae	Antonio	34		m	m	farm lab.		yes			Cicala	wife	Romana
19			Carretta	Francesco	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes			Cuori	father	Vincenzo
20			Dell'Acra	Vito Domenico	31		m	m	farm lab.		no			Cuori	wife	Cassa
21			D'Addetto	Pasquale	21		m	s	farm lab.		yes			Cuori	father	Vito Nicola
22			Esposito	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labour		yes			Casamassima	wife	Maria
23			Bambini	Vincenzo	20		m	s	labour		yes			Casamassima	father	Michele
24			Cardillo	Pasquale	23		m	m	labour		yes			Conversano	wife	Fonde
25			Dell'Acra	Salvatore	26		m	m	farm lab.		yes			Cuori	wife	Maria Antonia
26			Agricola	Assunta	33		f.	m	home duties		yes			USA	Campagna	none
27			Barraggia	Rosina	9		f.	s	-		yes			Claims USA	Campagna	
28			"	Maria	8		f.	s	-		yes			Claims USA	Campagna	
29			"	Delina	5		f.	s	-		yes			Claims USA	Campagna	
30			Lou	Giovannino	6		m	s	-		yes			Claims USA	Campagna	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Costenaro	Clementina	28		f. s	housewf		no			Lago	father	Raffaele
2			Costenaro	Gaetano	37		m	farm lab		yes			Lago	father	Raffaele
3			Cupsina	Rosina	41		f. m	housewf		no			Lago		
4			Dal Ballo	Fabio	17		m. s	farm lab		yes			Gildone	father	Giuseppe
5			Regna	Vincenzo	48		m	m farm lab		no			Riardo	wife	Assunta
6			Vena	Maria Lucrezia	19		f. s	housewf		no			Gelli	father	Pasquale
7			De Simone	Crisanto	21		m. s	labour		yes			Gelli	father	Michele
ADMITTED			Cadulo	Andrea	12		m. s	labour		no			Gelli	uncle	Pasquale
9			Costenaro	Rachele	22		f. s	housewf		no			Lago	father	Raffaele
10			Monachella	Chiarina	19		f. m	housewf		yes			Gildone	daugh	Maria Franca
11			Sarmiaccio	Maria Albina	6		f. s	c		c			Gildoni	uncle	Michelangelo
12			Monforte	Maria Giuseppa	19		f. s	housewf		yes			Gildone	father	Michelangelo
13			Di Lillo	Nicola	17		m. s	farm lab		yes			Gildone	father	Francesco
14			Cattadino	Arcangelo	17		m. s	farm lab		yes			Gildone	father	Alfio
15			Cahoni	Paolo	39		m. m	labour		yes			Cirta	father	Gaetano
16			Bellveba	Vitagiovanna	38		m. m	farm lab		yes			Rubigliano	wife	Cristina
17			Cutraeta	Giuseppa	38		m. m	farm lab		yes			Cecadi	wife	Maria Domenica
18			Catese	Antonio	34		m. m	farm lab		yes			Cecadi	wife	Romana
19			Carretta	Francesco	17		m. s	farm lab		yes			Curri	father	Vincenzo
20			Dell'Acra	Vito Domenico	31		m. m	farm lab		no			Curri	wife	Carmina
21			D'Addetto	Pasquale	21		m. s	farm lab		yes			Curri	father	Vito Nicola
22			Difrenza	Giuseppe	26		m. m	labour		yes			Ceccanessa	wife	Maria
23			Bambilia	Giovanni	20		m. s	farm lab		yes			Cecconessa	father	Michele
24			Cardillo	Pasquale	23		m. m	labour		yes			Conversano	wife	Fonde
25			Dell'Acra	Salvatore	26		m. m	farm lab		yes			Curri	wife	Maria Antonia
26			Agricola	Annunziata	33		f. m	housewf		yes			USA Campagna		none
27			Barraggia	Rosina	9		f. s			yes	Claims USA		Campagna		
28			"	Maria	8		f. s			yes	Claims USA		Campagna		
29			"	Delina	5		f. s			yes	Claims USA		Campagna		
30			Non	Giovannino	6		m. s			yes	Claims USA		Campagna		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	bel.	Calabria	Yes	self	$30 no				Broth. Ferdinando 22 Av. 43							5	4						Largo
2	bel.	Calabria	No	self	50 Yes 05/12 bel.				Broth. Ferdinando 22 Av. 43							5	4				great eyebrow		Largo
3	bel.	Calabria	Yes	"	2				" " " Calabria							5	4						"
4	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	20 no				Broth. Francesco 1240 Mayfield Rd.							5	6						Gildone
5	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	son	20 Yes 05/12 Ohio				Son - Ferdinando 22nd Comm. Av.							5	11				pock marks		Briardo
6	Mass	Marble	Yes	Broth.	20 no				Broth. Luigi 147 Beach St.							5	1		Blonde		cicat. cheek		Zelzi
7	Mass	Marble	No	self	20 Yes 11/13 Mass				Broth. Alfonso 466 Lincoln St.							5	11						Zelzi
8	Comp	Saugatuck	Broth.		18 no				mother Rosaria Via 40														Zelzi
9	bel.	Calabria	Yes	self	60 no				Broth. Ferdinando Via 43							5	4						Largo
10	N.Y.	Albany	No	son	20 Yes				Son - Giuseppe 148 Madison ave							5	-		Grey				Riccia
11	Ohio	Cortland	No	farm.					Parents Giovanni Via 76													U.S.A.	Cortland
12	N.Y.	Cortland	No	farm.	25 Yes				Brother Luigi Domenico Via 76							5	2						Cortlandt
13	Ohio	Cleveland	No	farm.	26 no				Broth. Rocco 2007 Chamberlain St.							5	3		Black				Gildone
14	Ohio	Cleveland	No	farm.	26 no				Uncle - D'Amico Nicola 1982 E. 124th St.							5	2				cicat. cheek		Gildone
15	N. York		No	self	22 Yes 07/12 N.Y.				Friend - D'Amario Giulio 104 Morningside St.							5	8						Civita d'Antino
16	N. York		No	self	28 Yes 07/09 N.Y.				Cous. Scarpone Giuseppe 308 E. 116th St.							5	7						Antrodoco
17	N.Y.	Utica	No	self	25 Yes 09/13 N.Y.				Broth. Maurizio 2nd St. 218							4	11				cicat. eye		Ticardi
18	N.J.	Newark	No	self	21 Yes 08/13 N.J.				Cous. Pizzo Ferdinando 133 So Canal St.							5	7						Ticardi
19	Conn	New Britain	No	self	20 no				Cous. Di Pinto Angelo 238 Elm St.							5	3						Cesi
20	Conn	New Britain	No	self	21 Yes 08/11 Conn				Cous. Do Do							5	2						Cesi
21	Mass	Beaverly	No	self	21 Yes 08/12 Conn.				Broth. Giovanni 125 Cabot St.							5	5						Cesi
22	N. York		No	self	22 no				Father-in-law - Alessandro Vilasichio 24 Montrose St.							5	1						Antrodoco
23	[illegible]		No	self	30 [illegible]				Friend Angelillo Ciriaco 96 Stark St.							5	11						Casamicciola
24	N.Y.	Long Island	No	self	21 Yes				Fr.-in-law Vitto Viviano 18 Stephan St.						Long Island Cty	5	5		Dark				Capriso
25	Conn	New Britain	No	self	23 Yes 08/11 Conn.				Fr.-in-law Cirioli Francesco 100 Commercial St.							5	6				cicat. face		Cesi
26	N. York		No	self	1/100 Yes 99/100 Pct.				Husb.							5	3						Casamicciola
27									Father Angela Vincenzo														"
28									" 2131 Lexington Ave														"
29									"														"
30									" N. York														"

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$34 00			Broth. Ferdinando 2a 43							5	4					Italy
2	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$50 Yes 09/11 Ohio			Broth. Ferdinando 2a 43							5	4			Scar eyebrow		Italy
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes					Bro 43 Salida							5	4					Italy
4	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	20 00			Broth. Francesco 1240 Mayfield Ave							5	0					Sicilia
5	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	30 Yes 06/12 Ohio			Bro- Ferdinando 224 Penn St.							5	11			Pock marks		Italy
6	Mass	Marble	Yes	Broth.	20 00			Broth. Dario 147 Pearch St.							5	1		Blue	Scar. chest		Italy
7	Mass	Marble	No	Self	20 Yes 11/12 Mass			Broth. Alfonso 266 Lincoln St.							5	11					Italy
8	Penn	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	18 00			Mother Rosaria Box 40							4						Italy
9	Col.	Salida	Yes	Self	60 00			Broth. Ferdinando Box 43							5	4					Italy
10	N.Y.	Albany	No	Son	50 00			Son- Giuseppe 148 Manhattan ave							5	-		Grey			Riccia
11	N.Y.	Cortland	No	Father				Parents Giovanni Box 76												U.S.A.	Cortland
12	N.Y.	Cortland	No	Father	25 00			Brother Russo Domenico Box 76							5	2					Vinchiaturo
13	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Father	26 00			Broth. Rocco 2007 Cranham St.							5	3		Black			Sicilia
14	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Father	25 00			Uncle - D'Amico Nicola 1982 E. 124th St.							5	2			Scar. chest		Sicilia
15	N. York		No	Self	25 Yes 07/12 N.Y.			Friend - D'Ignazio Giulio 104 Montgomery St.							5	8					Castel D'Aiano
16	N. York		No	Self	25 00 07/09 N.Y.			Cous. Pompeo Giuseppe 208 E. 116th St.							5	7					Antrodoco
17	N.Y.	Utica	No	Self	25 00 09/13 N.Y.			Broth. Maurizio 2nd St. 218							4	11			Scar. eye		Sicily
18	N.Y.	Newark	No	Self	25 00 05/13 N.Y.			Cous. Nino Ferdinando 133 E. Canal St.							5	7					Sicily
19	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	25 00			Cous. Di Pinto Angelo 230 Elm St.							5	3					Turi
20	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	25 00 08/11 Conn			Cous. Do Do							5	2					Turi
21	Mass	Beverly	No	Self	25 00 09/12 Conn.			Broth. Giovanni 120 Lubet St.							5	5					Turi
22	N. York		No	Self	25 00			Father-in-law - Ottaviano Felicetto 34 Allerton St.							5	1					Sicily
23	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cohoes~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30 00~~			~~Friend Pompilio Giuseppe 96 Clark St.~~							~~5~~	~~11~~					~~Sicily~~
24	N.J.	Long Island	No	Self	25 00			Br.-in-law Vitto Luviano 15 Ingraham St. Long Island City							5	5		Dark			Capriccio
25	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	25 00 09/11 Conn.			Br.-in-law Vitoli Francesco 100 Commercial St.							5	6			Scar. face		Turi
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.		No	Self	1400 Yes 99 No 714			Husb.							5	3					Italy
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	N. York							Father Ruggia Vincenzo													Italy
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	"	"						" 2131 ~~Lexington~~ Lexington ave													"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	"	"						" ~~138 27th St.~~													"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	"	"						" N. York													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caponigro	Diego	40		m	m	labour	yes				Campagna	wife - Angela Maria
2			son	Carmine	16		m	s	labour	yes				Campagna	
3			Nappa	Antonietta	14		f.	s	housework	yes				Salerno	mother - Concetta
4			Caponigro	Liberato	16		m	s	labour	no				Campagna	father - Lorenzo
5			Ruggia	Domenico	18		m	s	labour	yes				Campagna	mother - Concetta
6			Ciso	Vito	29		m	m	labour	yes				Campagna	wife - Maria
DEPORTED 7	1		Spzo	Magrina	52		f.	m	housework	yes				Campagna	brother - Ernesto
DEPORTED 8	1		DiBIASE	Comelio Del	9		m	s	s	yes				Campagna	
DEPORTED 9	1			Vincenzo	17		m	s	s	yes				Campagna	
10			D. Gioia	Giuseppe	27		m	s	farm lab.	no				Ollino	father - Giovanni
11			Damiani	Arcangelo	41		m	m	labour	no				Arpona	wife - Marianna
12			Espzo	Michele	25		m	s	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	father - Pasquale
13			Capenaro	Pasquale	43		m	m	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	wife - Giovina
14	40 80 14 7/12/20		D. Fabio	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm lab.	yes				Arielli	wife - Agnese
15			D. Salvatore	Marco	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	mother - Liberata
16			D. Pasquale	Rocco	26		m	m	tailor	yes				Arpona	wife - Raffaela
17			[illegible]	Giuseppe	14		m	s	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	father - Domenico
18			D. Salvatore	Sebastiano	34		m	m	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	wife - Maria Santa
19			Dragani	Sabatino	33		m	m	farm lab.	no				Arpona	wife - Genoffa
20			Filippone	Domenico	40		m	m	farm lab.	no				Pianella	wife - Irene
21			D. Battista	Vincenzo	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes				Castelfrentano	father - Domenico
22			Romanelo	Carmine	28		m	m	farm lab.	no				Arpona	wife - Rosa
23			D'Angelo	Antonio	29		m	m	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	wife - Maria Vincenza
24			D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm lab.	yes				Arpona	father - Pasquale
25			Scopinaro	Giovanni Vinc.	33		m	m	labour	yes	1-34831-3-13-41			Arpona	wife - Lucia
26			Filippone	Rocco	34		m	m	farm lab.	no				Pianella	wife - Maria
ADMITTED 27	1		D. Matteo	Antonio	46		m	m	farm lab.	no				Eboli	none
ADMITTED 28	1		Fiorentino	Rocco	14		m	s	s	no				Eboli	
ADMITTED 29	1		Gough	Speranza	46		f.	m	s	no				Eboli	
30			Salvarella	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farm lab.	no				Luciano	wife - Teresa

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	north.	[illegible]			eighth Ave. Giov. Capuano							5	6						
2								726 Clark St. Chicago							5	4						Caserta
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	uncle	25			Uncle - Giuseppe Sorbello 114 3 W. Polk St.							5	8		Black				Solerno
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	25			Broth. Giovanni 726 Clark St.							4	11						Campagna
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25			God fath. Ciro Dominico 1124 Clark St.							5	3						Campagna
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Broth.	30	Yes	1913	Broth. do do							5	6						Campagna
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	40			Sister Maria 847 W. Taylor St. Chicago														Campagna
10	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Broth. Oreste 120 Ohio St.							5	6						Bettino
11	N.Y.	Oswego	no	self	100	Yes	1913	friend - Fortica Felice Box 320							5	2						Ortona Mare
12	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	Yes	1913	Friend - Cardonelli Ermi Box 76							5	1						Ortona
13	N. York		no	self	50	Yes	1910	Uncle - Validoro Commaro 89 Park St.							5	2						Ortona
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	20	Yes	1909	Mass Broth. - Ermindo 2 North Square							5	2						Orelli
15	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	20	Yes	1911	Cous. - Veriani Carmine 816 S. Delhi St.							5	2						Ortona
16	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	20	no		friend - Flaminej Ludovico 816 S. Delhi St.							5	1						Ortona
17	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	25	no		Uncle - Fiermattco Paolo 1922 S. Hoyne St.							5	4						Ortona
18	Pa	Erie	Yes	cous.	15	Yes	1911	Pa Cous. - Salomone Maria 816 Delhi St.							5	2						Ortona
19	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	self	20	Yes	1913	Mass friend - S. Bartolomeo Silvio 1202 Cass St.							5	2						Ortona
20	Mass	Winchester	Yes	Broth.	30	Yes	1909	Mass Broth. Antonio 61 Florence St.							5	7						Fiamella
21	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910	Pa Christian - Benedetto Camillo 824 Christian St.							5	6						Castelgrande
22	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910	Broth. - Commaro 766 to 9 th St.							4	11						Ottonagro
23	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Mass friend - Fagundo Camillo 226 Lamb St.							5	2						Ortona
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910	Boston Cous. - De Luca Camillo 89 Business St.							5	4						Ortona
25	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	40	no		Cous. - Dragoni Commaro 89 Business St.							5	6						Ortona
26	Mass	Winchester	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	Mass Broth. - Antonio 61 Florence St.							5	6	Grey	curl. hair				Fiamella
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	son	30	no		Son - Chaffale 925 Aberdeen St. Chicago	2 Children						5	3	Grey					Ortona
28															5	2						
29																						
30	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	40	Yes	1902	Pa Son - Antonio 608 Chestnut ave							5	4						Fossacano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gattone	Domenico	37		m s	farm lab		no			USA	Brooklyn	brother - Mario
2			Di Giovanni	Nicola	16		m s	labourer		yes					father Tommaso
3			Collini	Antonio	41		m m	farm lab		no			USA	Rocca S. Gio	wife - Fioralba
4			son	Amedeo	16		m s	farm lab		no				Rocca S. Gio	
5			Di Paolo	Nicola	16		m s	farm lab		yes				Rocca S. Gio	father - Antonio
6			Gaspari	Giuseppantonio	23		m s	farm lab		no				Rocca S. Gio	father - Francesco
7			Cascini	Carmine	30		m m	farm lab		yes				Capagatti	wife - Maria
8			Di Pietro	Antonio	30		m m	farm lab		yes			M.S.A.	Buffalo	wife - Ciriaca
9			Luciani	Antonio	28		m m	farm lab		yes				Cranetta	wife - Margherita
10			Rapattoni	Luigi	20		m s	farm lab		yes				Capagatti	father - Donato
11			Mauriccia	Luigi	16		m s	farm lab		yes				Rocca S. Gio	father - Fabbrino
12			Ferrante	Cirelo	32		m m	farm lab		no				Castelpetrosa	wife - Giovanna
13			Ferrante	Paolo	37		m m	farm lab		yes				Castelpetrosa	father Tommaso
14			wife -	Teresa	30		f m	housework		yes				Castelpetrosa	
15			son	Tommaso	1		m s	laborer		yes				Castelp.	
16			"	Raffaele	12		m s	"		yes				Castelp.	
17			Bongiorno	Maria	7		f s	"		yes				Castelp.	
18			Rocci	Cirelo	17		m s	farm lab		yes				Cranella	mother Giacinta
19			Grifone	Luigi	22		m m	farm lab		yes				Morcagnano	wife - Giovina
20			Molaico	Domenico	24		m m	farm lab		yes				Castelpetrosa	wife - Laura
21			Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	30		m m	farm lab		no				Cranella	wife - Giustina
22			Di Liotta	Gennaro	24		m m	farm lab		yes				Cranella	father Pietro
23			Rocco	Angela	Mother	19	f m	housework		yes				Apagata	none
24			son	Nicola	Bro	12	m s	"		"				Apagata	
25			Di Leo	Maria Giuseppa	62		f w	housework		no				Apagata	none
26														Apagata	
27														Apagata	
28			Tremante	Giuseppe	17		m s	mason		no				Apagata	none
29			Cristofo	Luigi	30		m m	labourer		yes			USA	Boston	wife Rosa
30			Marinelli	Edoardo	41		m m	farm lab		no				Corato	wife - Felicia

Karl Bamm
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gattone	Domenico	37		m	m	farm lab			no		USA	Lodi Wis	Fratello - brother - Frazio
2			D. Giovanni	Nicola	16		m	s	labour			yes	3-226505-1-21-42		Ceppagatti	father - Gennaro
3			Collini	Antonio	41		m	m	farm lab			no		USA	Rocca S. Gio	wife - Fioralba
4			son	Amedeo	16		m	s	farm lab			no			Rocca S. Gio	
5			D. Paolo	Nicola	16		m	s	farm lab			yes	3-109-20-1/2-3/31		Rocca S. Gio	father - Filomeno
6			Gaspari	Giuseppantonio	33		m	s	farm lab			no			Rocca S. Gio	father - Francesco
7			Cascini	Carmine	30		m	m	farm lab			yes			Ceppagatti	wife - Flavia
8			D'Agostino	Antonio	35		m	m	farm lab			yes		USA	Wallace	wife - Ciriaca
9			© D 1155910	1764 3-7-36					Sa Fe 9 934 887						Ceppagatti	wife - Margherita
10			Luciani	Antonio	28		m	m	farm lab			yes			Ceppagatti	father - Donato
11			Rapattoni	Luigi	25		m	s	farm lab			yes			Rocca S. Gio	father - Fabbino
12			Mauriccia	Luigi	16		m	s	farm lab			yes			Castelfranc.	wife - Giovanna
13			Ferrante	Pietro	32		m	m	farm lab			no	6-55334 2/11/37		Castelfranc.	father - Tommaso
14			Ferrante	Paolo	37		m	m	farm lab			yes			Castelfranc.	
15			wife -	Teresa	35		f	m	housework			yes			Castelf.	
16			son	Tommaso	1		m	s	labour			yes			Castelf.	
17			"	Raffaele	12		m	s	-			yes			Castelf.	
18			Bongiorno	Maria	7		f	s	-			yes			Ciancilla	mother - Giacinta
19			Ronci	Pietro	17		m	s	farm lab			yes			Mazzagrona	wife - Giovina
20			Grifone	Luigi	22		m	m	farm lab			yes			Castelfranc.	wife - Laura
21			Molaseo	Domenico	24		m	m	farm lab			yes			Ciancilla	wife - Giustina
22			Bellaquattro	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm lab			no	6-99176-505- 4/24/40		Ciancilla	father - Vito
23			Guarino	Gemma	24		f	m	housework			yes			Ciancilla	
24			Vrone	Angela	Mother	49	f	w	housework			yes	1-14133 3/20/36		Afragola	none
25			son	Nicola	20		m	s	-			-	1-12-861		Afragola	
26			D'Errico	Maria Giuseppa	62		f	w	housework			no			Afragola	none
27			Esposito	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farm lab			no			Afragola	
28			Tremante	Giuseppe	17		m	s	mason			no	2168-57 9-25-26		Afragola	none
29			Grippo	Luigi	30		m	m	labour			yes		USA	Boston	wife - Rosa
30			Marinelli	Edoardo	21		m	m	farm lab			no			Corleto	wife - Felicia

Karl Bamon
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IM

NON IM

DEPORTED

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

100

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or physically defective, or suspected by charity of so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Va	Boalton	no	self	$50	yes	Va	Bro. Antonio Bx 76							5	1					Francavilla a Mare
2	Mass	Kingston	yes	uncle	30	yes		Uncle - Di Stefano Innamorato 13 Marion St.							5	2					Campagna
3	Pa	Phila	yes	self	60	yes	Pa	Friend - Clemente Fino 910 Christian St.							5	6				scar on face	Ontario
4															5	1					Canada
5	Pa	Chester	yes	self	30	yes		Brother - Salvatore Ricco 210 Lemon St.							5	4					Rocca S. Giovanni
6	Pa	Phila	yes	self	30	yes		Friend - Clemente Francesco 910 Christian St.							5	2				scar. eye	Casalbordino
7	Mass	Kingston	no	self	30	yes	07	no N.Y.		Brother - Di Gennaro Fino 13 Marion St.					5	1					S. Giov. Rotondo
8	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	28	yes	09	13 Ohio		Friend - Ciotti Luigi 122 N. Main St.					5	3					Fiorella
9	N. York		no	Brother	28	yes	10	Pa		Brother - Filippone Carlo 218 W. 28th St.					5	2					Fiorella
10	Mass	Kingston	no	self	30	yes	08	11 Conn.		Friend - Di Stefano Innamorato 13 Marion St.					5	5					Campobasso
11	Pa	Chester	yes	self	30	yes				Brother Loreto 210 Lemon St.					5	4					Fiuza
12	Pa	Phila	yes	self	28	yes	08	Pa		Brother Rocco 821 Christian St.					5	6					Castelfrentano
13	Pa	Phila	yes	self	120	yes	08	12 N.Y.		Cous. Lorenzo Domenico					5	5					Castelfrentano
14	"		S												5	4					"
15	"	"	S							821 Christian St.					5	2					"
16	"	"	S							" "											"
17	"	"	S							" Phila											"
18	N.Y.	Hayford	no	self	28	no				Uncle - Umberto Ferrone Bx 83					5	2				scar. head	Fiorella
19	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	30	no		Kaltimore		Brother-in-law - Luigi Guidice 64 Bond St.					5	5					Ellorina
20	N.J.	Middletown	no	self	30	yes	06	no N.J. Pittsburg		Father-in-law - Zotti Michele 8312 Dattan St.					5	5				scar. finger	Castelfrentano
21	N.Y.	Hayford	no	self	28	yes	04	12 Pa		Friend Umberto Ferrone Bx 83					5	3					Fiorella
22	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	28	yes				Bro. Ciotti Luigi 122 N. Main St.					5	3					Fiorella
23	N. York		no	self	120	yes	08	no N.Y.		Bro. Vivone Giuseppe 39 Catawba N.Y.					5	3					Ofriagola
24																					
25	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	20	no				Cousin Maria					5	2					Ofriagola
26										124 Avenue B.					5	2					Italy
27																					
28	N.J.	Mt Vernon	no	self	28	yes				Bro. Carmine 220 to 7th Ave		Med Cert.	Undersized		5	2		Brown			Ofriagola
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	19	yes	09	13 Mass		Bro. Andrea 2 Everett Square		Med Cert	Hernia right		5	3					Ofriagola
30	Conn.	Hartford	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no				Brother-in-law Cafarella Donato 20 Trinidad St.			weak abdominal Wall								Castelfrentano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Tworn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible]4, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Seeking Entry; In Transit; Contiguous Country.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pietrafesa	Rocco Vincenzo	27	m s	farm lab	no			Italia	Wife Rosaria
2			Pietrafesa	Vincenzo	26	m s	farm lab	no			Italia	Wife - Maria
3			Senisa	Rocco	25	m s	farm lab	yes			Italia	Wife - Rosa
4			Stefano	Pietrangelo	25	m s	farmer	yes			Italia	Father Giacomo
5			Bruzzese	Antonio	29	m s	farm lab	no	1-280093 505 11/23/40		Italia	Wife - Maria Carmela
6			Zaccastro	Giuseppe	36	m m	farm lab	no			Italia	Wife - Maria
7			Pasquarella	Maria	36	f m	housework	no			Italia	mother Giuseppa
8			Sammartano Son	Carmelo Antonio	7	m s	—	no	1-27107 1-19-40		Italia	
9			Ammendola	Vincenzo	40	m m	farmer	no	2-772705-505 11-27-40		Italia	Wife - Vincenza
10			Colucci	Giuseppe	32	m m	labourer	yes			Italia	Wife - Angelina
11												
12												
13												
14			Gilchrano	Carmelo	26	m m	farm lab	yes			Italia	Wife Angela
15			Pasquella	Giuseppe	40	m m	farm lab	yes			Italia	father Francesco
16			Biagi	Pietro	14	m s	farm lab	no			Italia	mother Marianna
17			Mondelione	Bruno	31	m m	labourer	yes			Calabria	Wife Francesca
18			Speranza	Felice	28	m m	farm lab	yes			Italia	Wife - Michela
19			Sorino	Maria Luigia	17	f s	housework	yes			Sicily	Latina father Cosmo
20			Siciacca	Carlo	17	m s	labourer	yes			Sicily	Latina father Antonino
21			Carlesca	Giuseppe	24	m s	labourer	yes			Sicily	Latina uncle Domenico
22			Colarini	Angelo	24	m s	labourer	yes			Sicily	Latina uncle Carlo
23	4/F 29958 & Holland		Licoli	Maria Grazia	23	f s	housework	yes	2-1490014		Sicily	Latina father Antonino
24	618138 mw 5-29-30		Barca	Antonio	16	m s	labourer	yes			Sicily	Latina mother Caterina
25												
26			Nicoli	Giovanni	23	m m	seaman	yes			Sicily	Canada Wife - Maria
27												
28	ADMITTED S. L. D.		Gallo	Giacinta	9	f			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	Sicily	Spain father - Andrea
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buttafuoco	Rocco Vincenzo	27		m	m	farmlab	no			U.S.	Trapetria	Wife Rosaria
2			Buttafuoco	Vincenza	26		m	m	farmlab	no				Trapetria	Wife - Maria
3			Venia	Rocco	2		m	m	farmlab	yes			U.S.	Trapetria	Wife - Rosa
4			Sciabarra	Salvatore	30		m	s	farmlab	yes				Trapetria	Father Giacomo
5			Buttafuoco	Antonio	20		m	m	farmlab	no	1-280093-505 11/23/40	20 9/A	SEE SJ TAORMINA 1/1922 Vol 6997 10/26	Trapetria	Wife - Maria Carmela
6			Bellastro	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmlab	no				Trapetria	Wife - Maria
7			Sciandrea	Maria	35		f	m	housework	no	1-277107 1-19-40			Trapetria	mother Giuseppa
8			Sciandrea Sammartino Lou	Giovanni Antonio	7		m	s	—	no				Trapetria	
9			Buttafuoco	Vincenzo	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	2-277107-505 11-27-40			Boccella	Wife - Vincenza
10			Colucci	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	yes				Boccella	Wife - Angelina
11															
12															
13															
14			Gilistrone	Carmelo	26		m	m	farmlab	yes				Geraci	Wife Angela
15			Scandilla	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farmlab	yes				Geraci	Father Giacomo
16			Biggi	Pietro	14		m	s	farmlab	no				Geraci	mother Marianna
17			Mastellone	Bruno	31		m	m	labour	yes				Carpinteria	Wife Francesca
18			Speranza	Felice	28		m	m	farmlab	yes			U.S.	Geraci	Wife - Michela
19			Cosmo	Annunziata	17		f	s	housework	yes				Sicily	Sabina Father Cosmo
20			Ciacca	Carlo	14		m	s	labour	yes				Sicily	Sabina Father Domenico
21			Cassara	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	yes				Sicily	Sabina uncle Domenico
22			Colicini	Angelo	24		m	s	labour	yes				Sicily	Sabina uncle Carlo
23	#1F 29958 8/10/1911		Vicari	Maria Francesca	23		f	s	housework	yes	2-277107			Sicily	Sabina father Antonino
24	6/8138 mw 5-29-30		Barca	Archimio	16		m	s	labour	yes				Sicily	Sabina mother Caterina
25															
26			Nicolosi	Giovanni	23		m	m	seaman	yes				Sicily	Catania Wife - Giuseppa
27															
S.J. ADMITTED 2-10			Gallo	Giacinta	9	11	f		IN HOSPITAL Vc. Variola	DISCHARGED yes			No	Sicily	Ispica Father - Andrea
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

102

11—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$28	No	1913	Mass	North	Giovanni Cirrincione 2 eighth square					5	3					Italy
2	Mass	Boston	No	self	50	No	1911	Mass	Italy	Rocco 178 Salem St.					5	3		black			Italy
3	Mass	Boston	No	self	25	No	1913	Mass	Italy	Giuseppe Giunta 2 eighth square					5	3		black			Italy
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No			Italy	Salvatore Giunta 3 eighth square					5	6					Italy
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	28	No	1912	Mass	Italy	Girolamo Cardillo 2 eighth square					5	4					Italy
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No	1911	Mass	Italy	Gaetano Cammarelli 5 eighth square					5	3			scar. front		Italy
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No			Italy	Cammarelli Vito 5 eighth square					4	10					Italy
8	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	N.Y.	York-Hoboken	No	self	30	No			Italy	Fratelli Tumminia 2820 Second Ave					5	0					Sicily
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	No			Italy	Giuseppe Cappelletti 2820 Second Ave					5	5		dark			Sicily
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	25	No	1912	N.Y.	Italy	Antonio 380 - 3rd St.					5	2					Germany
15	N.Y.	Albany	No	self	25	No			Italy	Giuseppe Cirrincione 119 Madison Ave					5	2		black			Sicily
16	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	25	No			Italy	Felice Cardillo 380 - 3rd St.					5	5			scar. front		Sicily
17	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	28	No	1910	N.Y.	Italy	Giuseppe 222 2nd St.					5	4	DR	black	scar. temple		Austria
18	N.Y.	York	No	self	28	No	1913	N.Y.	Italy	Gaetano Cappilla 88 Park St.					5	5					Sicily
19	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	25	No			Italy	Giuseppe 240 Lenox St.					5	3			pock marks	Sicily	Sicily
20	N.Y.	Capella	No	self	25	No			Italy	Francesco 21 Carmine St.					5	5			scar. temple	Sicily	Sicily
21	N.Y.	York	No	self	25	No	1911	N.Y.	Italy	Salvatore Giunta 248 Hudson Highes					5	6				Sicily	Sicily
22	N.Y.	York	No	self	25	No	1911	N.Y.	cousin	Do Do					5	3			scar. front	Sicily	Sicily
23	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	25	No			Uncle	G. Batt. Ciccione 188 Main St.					5	3		black	short	Sicily	Sicily
24	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	40	No			Uncle	Carlo Costa 78 Main Ave					5	3			scar. front	Sicily	Sicily
25																					
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	No	1913	N.Y.	Uncle	Giuseppe Cardelli 62 Union St.					5	5			scar. cheek	Sicily	Sicily
27																					
28	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	25	No			Relat.	Gaetano De Giunta 9 - State St.					5	1		grey			Germany
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Coorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(23) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA *sailing from* NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, *191*

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2			Virgona	Giuseppe	25		M M Married	Ygs			Sicily	Canarea		Wife - Anna
3															
4			Esposito	Pietro	21		M M Married	No			Sicily	Canarea		Wife - Luigia
5															
~~6~~			Raffaele	Nunziata	16		F S ~~Married~~	Labour	Ygs		Sicily	Lipari		father Antonino
7															
~~8~~			F. Pecone	Giuseppa	23		F M Married	2-8/0270-505 Ygs			Sicily	Lipari		father Bartolo
~~9~~			Pecone Fonti	Giovanni	3		M ~	2-8326-44 ~			Sicily	Lipari		{ {
10															
~~11~~			Raneo	Angela	19		F S Labour	2-8568-44 Ygs			Sicily	Lipari		father Francesco
12			Morsito	Santo	36		M M Farm lab.	Ygs				Bivona		Wife - Francesca
13			Vasile	Rocco	32		M M Farm lab.	Ygs				Patrano		Wife - Maria
14			Fiorenza	Giuseppe	28		M M Labour	Ygs				Patrano		Wife - Maria
~~15~~ DEPORTED			Micciotto	Giuseppe	~~41~~		M M Farm lab.	Ygs				Patrano		Wife - Caterina
16			Bepace	Salvatore	18		M S Farm lab.	Ygs				Patrano		father Rocco
17			Romano	Nicola	24		M M Farm lab.	No				Camini		Wife Francesca
18			Condemi	Antonio	50		M M Farm lab.	Ygs				Camini		Wife - Isabella
19			Miceli	Vincenzo	32		M M Farm lab.	No				Camini		Wife Nunziata
20			Mauro	Rocco	2		M ~ Farm lab.	No				Camini		[illegible]
~~21~~ ADMITTED			Schirripa	Pietro	~~51~~		M S Farm lab.	Ygs				Pecoraro		mother - Maria
22			Librato	Luigi	20		M S Farm lab.	No				Librato		father - Pasquale
23			Vallelli	Giuseppe	26		M M Farm lab.	Ygs				Bivongi		Wife - Giulia
24			Menici	Francesco	29		M M Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		Wife - Serena
25			Mittica	Rocco	38		M M Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		Wife - Caterina
26			Andreano	Vincenzo	36		M M Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		Wife - Mariaroza
27			Farkia	Domenico	30		M M Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		Wife - Serena
28	9/7/07 10/16/26		Maglia	Domenico	16		M S Farm lab.	2-14545			C.O. 4/5/43	Gerbino		father Salvatore
29			Gentile	Domenico	30		M M Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		Wife - Maria Serafa
30			Lopresti	Domenico	29		M S Farm lab.	No				Gioiosa		father Luigi

William Booth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NP

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117
117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2										Virgona	Giuseppe	25		M	M	seaman	yes			Sicily	Canarea	wife -	Anna
3																							
4										Tesoriero	Pietro	21		M	M	seaman	no			Sicily	Canarea	wife -	Luigia
5																							
~~6~~										Raffaele	Nunziata	16		F	S	~~labour~~	yes			Sicily	Lipari	father	Antonino
7																							
~~8~~										F. Peone	Giuseppa	23		F	M	housework	yes			Sicily	Lipari	father	Bartolo
~~9~~										non Fonti	Giovanni	3		M						Sicily	Lipari		
10																							
~~11~~										Rando	Angela	19		F	S	labour	yes			Sicily	Lipari	father	Francesco
12										Mordito	Santo	36		M	M	farm lab.	yes				Barrano	wife -	Francesca
13										Vasile	Rocco	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes				Barrano	wife -	Maria
14										Fiorenza	Giuseppe	28		M	M	labour	yes				Barrano	wife -	Maria
~~15~~ DEPORTED										Micalotto	Giuseppe	~~41~~ 42		M	M	farm lab.	yes				Barrano	wife -	Caterina
16										Depace	Salvatore	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes				Barrano	father	Rocco
17										Romano	Nicola	24		M	M	farm lab.	no				Camini	wife	Francesca
18										Condemi	Antonio	50		M	M	farm lab.	yes				Camini	wife -	Isabella
19										Mirabi	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farm lab.	no				Camini	wife	Nunziata
20										Albanese	Rosario	2		M		farm lab.	no				Barrano	wife	Teresa
~~21~~ DEPORTED										Lepizzipa	Pietro	~~18~~		M	S	farm lab.	yes				Palermo	mother -	Maria
22										Siliato	Luigi	20		M	S	farm lab.	no				Sciolo	father -	Pasquale
23										Valenti	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farm lab.	yes				Barrano	wife -	Giulia
24										Menici	Francesco	29		M	M	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	wife -	Teresa
25										Mittica	Rocco	38		M	M	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	wife -	Caterina
26										Andreano	Vincenzo	36		M	M	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	wife -	Maria Rosa
27										Farina	Domenico	30		M	M	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	wife -	Teresa
28	9/7/16	10/16/26								Vaglia	Francesco	16		M	S	farm lab.	no			C.O. 4/5/43	Grotteria	father	Salvatore
29										Genisio	Domenico	30		M	M	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	wife -	Maria Santa
30										Lopresti	Domenico	29		M	S	farm lab.	no				Gioiosa	father	Luigi

William Booth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 104

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prima or abbreviation, or illegible letter for race and nationality of the alien, which is supported by Manifest 19	Whether a Polygamist. 20	Whether an Anarchist. 21	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. 22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 23	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 24	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$28	yes	08	N.Y.	Uncle - Francesco Ostado 28 Union St.						5	1				Sicily	Navarra
3																				
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes	09	N.Y.	Brother - Alfonso Cesario 28 Union St.						5	4				Sicily	Navarra
5																				
6	N.Y.	Hudson Heights	no	self	25	no			Broth. Francesco Box 87						4	11				Sicily	Lipari
7																				
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no			Brother Santi Bartolo 193 20th St.						5	3				Sicily	Lipari
9																				
10																				
11	N.Y.	Hudson Heights	no	self	25	no			Sister - Giuseppa Box 87						5	-				Sicily	Lipari
12	Conn.	Darien	no	self	25	no			Cous. Carmelo S. Batista Box 441						5	5					Bagnara
13	Pa.	Coraopolis	no	self	30	yes	07	no	Brother - Santo Jno Box 1404						5	3				excat. temple	Terrano
14	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	self	24	yes	03	W.Va.	Broth. Francesco Box 309					Med cert Weak abdominal walls	5	10				excat. eye	Terrano
15	Pa.	Coraopolis	no	self	44	yes	09	Pa.	Brother - Santo Jno Box 1402						5	5				excat. face	Terrano
16	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	self	35	no			Uncle - Stefano Francesco Box 307						5	2					Terrano
17	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	25	no			Cous. Raffaele Conchesi 97 Liberty Ave						5	1				excat. temple	Cosenza
18	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	50	no			Son - do do						5	3				grey	Cosenza
19																				
20																				
21	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	20	yes			Father Longuaca Box 196					Lowell Minn	5	6					Stracuse
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	38	no			Brother Cosimo 1320 - 60th St.						5	2				excat. face	Filo
23	Pa.	Erie	yes	self	45	yes	09	13 Pa.	Cous. Salvatore Giovanni 2234 Frankford Ave						5	2					Briaga
24	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	30	yes	04	13 N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Lorenzo Greco 253 - 7th St.						5	5					Gioiosa Ion.
25	Pa.	Williamsville	no	self	30	yes	10	13 Pa.	Brother Domenico Box 12						5	5					Gioiosa Ion.
26	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	36	yes	04	13 Pa.	Brother-in-law Ilara Cyrus 87 Church St.						5	5					Gioiosa
27	Ohio	Akron	no	self	30	yes	04	13 Ohio	Brother Luigi 240 E. Furnas St.						5	3					Gioiosa
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	yes			Godfather Freda Francesco 833 State St.						5	5				spotted	Gioiosa
29	Pa.	Coal Bluff	no	self	30	yes	09	13 Pa.	Friend - Candamaglia Cyrus Box 6						5	5					Gioiosa
30	Pa.	Harrisville	no	self	30	yes	08	10 Ohio	Cous. Tivari Leo Box 63						5	7					Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Gerk. Treon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

105

D Stefano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo K Treon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

118

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sannato	Rocco	36		m s	farm lab.	no						Giovina mother Maria Rosa Reduzzi
2			Cannuisso	Cosimo	38		m m	farm lab.	no						Grotteria wife - Maria Rosa Petrosa
3			Sapienzano	Vincenzo	30		m m	farm lab.	no						Grotteria wife - Caterina Rotolo
4			Rocco	Francesco	21		m s	farm lab.	no						Grotteria father Vincenzo
5			Femia	Francesco Rocco	22		m m	farm lab.	no						Gioiosa wife - Teresa Mazza
6			Sfara	Nicola	29		m m	farm lab.	no						Gioiosa wife - Elisabetta Sainato
7			Lucisanino	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm lab.	no						Gioiosa father - Vincenzo
8			Sopresti	Rocco	38		m m	farm lab.	yes						Gioiosa wife - Marianna Barbica
9			Napoli	Salvatore	26		m m	farm lab.	yes		U. S. [illegible]				wife - Marianna NON IM
10			Gentili	Raffaele	23		m m	farm lab.	yes	11-181043-505 nov 1 - 1/10/13					Gioiosa mother - Giuseppa Napoli
11			Negro	Federico	29		m m	farm lab.	yes						Taverno wife - Elisabetta
12			Melica	Vincenzo	29		m m	farm lab.	yes						Siderno wife - Angela Nocherino
13			Mitia	Francesco	17		m s	farm lab.	yes						Siderno mother Maria Carolei
14			Calarco	Luigi	44		m m	farm labour	yes						Reggio wife - Giovanna
15			Tattore	Donato	29		m m	farm lab.	yes						Morzagno wife - Felicia Basuto
16			Romagnoli	Ruggiero	34		m m	farm lab.	yes						Morzagno wife - Teresina Basuto
17	917-671 Mar 11-15		Angelucci	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm lab.	yes						Castelfranci father Domenico
18			Di Marco	Donato	20		m m	farm lab.	no						Castelfranci wife - Rosa Angelo
19			Di Pietro	Donato	39		m m	farm lab.	no						Castelfranci wife - Rosa
20			Cabrale	Paolo	16		m s	farm lab.	yes						Castelfranci mother Anna
21			Capua	Gerfunato	16		m s	labour	no						Oriolo father Michele
22			Saranga	Francesco	29		m m	barber	no						Oriola wife - Rosa Angelo
23			De Bellis	Antonio	21		m s	farm lab.	no						Gioia del Colle - father - Vincenzo
24			Lufosco	Giuseppe	24		m m	farm lab.	no						Gioia del Colle - wife - Rosa Pellegrino
25			Canarelli	Angelo	33		m m	farm lab.	no						Gioia Colle wife Maria de Costa
26			Favale	Giuseppe	29		m m	farm lab.	no						Gioia wife - Francesca Montone
27			Blasi	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm lab.	yes						S. Marco father - Rodolfo
28			Abbaspo	Rosina	36		f m	housework	yes	21-19657 Feb/1914					S. Marco mother Maria
29	433954-10-29-18		[illegible]	Pasqualina	7		f s			27-5924					S. Marco { } { }
30			Giovane	Francesco	23		m s	farm lab.	yes						S. Marco father Raffaele

Dyckes Exam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

106

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	sef	$30	no			Broth. Vincenzo Farinato 361- 61st Dem							5	4			grey			Gioiosa Jonica
2	N.Y.	Voorhisville	no	sef	30	no			Broth. Francesco Box 11 R.D.					Voorhisville	ex	5	3						Grotteria
3	N.Y.	Voorhisville	no	sef	30	04/12	N.Y.		Godfath. Cosmmino Fino Box 11 R.D.							5	7						Grotteria
4	N.Y.	Voorhisville	no	sef	28	no			Broth. Cosimo Box 11 R.D.						ex	5	5						Grotteria
5	N.Y.	Utica	no	sef	30	no	07/12	Pa	Broth. Giuseppe 928 Barbarina th. & Mohawk st							5	3						Gioiosa
6	Pa	Harrisburg	do	sef	30	no	09/12	Pa	Broth. Rocco Box 63							5	8			escat. frost			Gioiosa
7	N.Y.	Troy	do	sef	28	no			Cous. Domenico Fino 263 Troy th. Perry st						ex	5	1			escat. frost			Gioiosa
8	Pa	Harrisburg	do	sef	30	no	09/12	Pa	Broth. Vincenzo Box 63							5	5						Gioiosa
9	Ill	Chicago	do	sef	30	no	09/13	Ill	Broth. Nicola 931 Aberdeen th.							5	1			escat. frost			Gioiosa
10	Ill	Chicago	do	sef	30	no	09/13	Ill	Broth. Nicola 931 Aberdeen th.							5	5						Gioiosa
11	N.Y.	Albany	no	sef	100	no	05/12	N.Y.	Son Fino Antonio 87 Church th.						ex	5	6		grey				Siderno
12	N.Y.	Albany	no	sef	28	no			Cous. Romeo Carlo 17 Willow th. Williams st							5	-			escat. chin			Siderno
13	N.Y.	Albany	no	sef	28	no			Broth. Domenico 149 Madison ave							5	8						Siderno
14	Pa	Bridgeway	no	sef	50	no	10/13	Pa	Cous. Giunta Domenico 412 Olive th.							5	7		grey	grey			Reg. Calabria
15	Pa	Frita	no	sef	30	no			Cous. Massimini Fino 821 Christian th.							5	10			grey			Marina di Gioiosa
16	Pa	Frita	do	sef	30	no	09/12	Ill	Brother-in-law Di Giulio Domenico 766 So 2nd th.							5	7						Marina di Gioiosa
17	Pa	Frita	do	sef	30	no			Brother-in-law Benedetto Camillo 821 Christian th.							5	3						Castelvetrano
18	Pa	Frita	do	sef	28	no			Brother-in-law Monti Carmine 920 Christian th.							5	5						Castelvetrano
19	Pa	Frita	do	sef	30	no	04/10	Pa	Brother-in-law do do							5	11			escat. frost			Castelvetrano
20	Pa	Frita	do	sef	30	no			Cous. Domenico Fino 821 Christian th.							5	1						Castelvetrano
21	N.Y.	Little Falls	do	sef	25	no			Broth. Vincenzo 920 Chestnut th.							5	1						Oriolo
22	Ill	Chicago	do	sef	30	no	03/12	Ill	Uncle Addorisi Giuseppe 323 Kensington ave							5	1			escat. frost			Oriolo
23	N.Y.	Utica	do	sef	25	no			Cous. Provino Giuseppe 544 Fourth							5	5						Gioia dei Marsi
24	Iowa	Dubuque	do	sef	40	no			Brother-in-law Vito Pellegrino 1083 Washington ave Dubuque							5	6						Gioia dei Marsi
25	N. York		no	sef	100	no			Cous. Montano Domenico 296 Pleasant ave							5	3			escat. chest			Gioia
26	N. York		no	sef	25	no			Brother-in-law do do							5	3						Gioia
27	N.Y.	Marlborough	no	sef	20	no			Broth. Vincenzo Box 237 Marlborough							5	4						S. Ilario Ag.
28	Arg.	Buenos Aires	no	sef	25	no			Cous. Solimeno G. Batt. Box 142 Estacado							5	6						S. Ilario
29																							
30	N.Y.	Marlborough	no	sef	25	no			Friend Blasi Vincenzo Box 237 Marlborough							5	6			escat. frost			S. Ilario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Bruen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Candela	Alberto	25		M	S	Farm Labour	Yes			Sarigliano	father - Giuseppe
DEPORTED 2		I	Saluzzo	Nicolantonio	36		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	wife - Maria
3			Barbone	Noi	16		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	father Saverio
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	Maria Clemente
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	father [illegible]
6			Sarigliano	Angelo	23		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	wife - Lucia
7			Lombardi	Filomena	16		F	S	Housework	no			Sarigliano	father Giovanni
DEPORTED 8		I	Saluzzo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	father Cirnaco
9			Daniele	Domenico Flavio	40		M	M	Farm Labor	no			Augusto	wife - Maria
10			Sarrano	Francesco	17		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Augusto	father Marco
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Napoli	wife Giovanna
12			Cupolo	Gerardo	24		M	S	Labour	no			Bella	father Vito
13			Scalzitti	Eusebio	62		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes			Montemurro	wife - Margherita
14			Vicinolo	Salvatore	28		M	M	Farm Labor	no			S. Marco	wife - Angelamaria
15			Candela	Carmine	16		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Sarigliano	mother - Filomena
16			Perri	Francesco	31		M	M	Farm Labor	no			Castelluccio	wife - Vincenza
17			Alfano	Nunziato	16		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Castelluccio	father Nicola
18			Perri	Raffaele	22		M	M	Farm Labor	no			Castelluccio	wife - Emilia
19			Perri	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farm Labor	no			Castelluccio	father - Salvatore
20			Costanzo	Domenico	35		M	M	Farm Labor	no	W.S.A.		Corleto	wife - Rosaria
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Cardillo	Antonio	16		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes			Missolucano	father - Luigi
23			Mazzucci	Nicola	16		M	S	Labour	Yes	Reach 1-3-39		Bella	father - Saverio
24			Donato	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farm Labor	no			Brienza	mother - Rosa
X 25			Carullo	Teresa	51		F	M	Housework	no			Missolucano	father Luigi
X 26			De Gennaro	Carmela	22		F	S	Housework	Yes			Vico Equense	uncle Gennaro
27			Staiano	Michele	23		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes			Vico Equense	none
28			Wife	Raffaella	24		F	M	Housework	Yes			Vico Equense	
29			Crispiano	Antonio	24		M	M	Farm Labor	no			Vergiano	Wife Concetta
30			barber	Donato	50		M	S	Farm Labor	no			Vergiano	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Capt. A. N. Rulon

Last

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—215

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1										Canedda	Alberto	29		M	S	labour	yes			Lauriguano	father - Giuseppe		
2										Saluzzo	Nicolantonio	36		M	M	farm lab	yes			Lauriguano	wife - Maria		
3										Carbone	Noè	16		M	S	farm lab	yes			Lauriguano	father Lorenzo		
4										Chiri	Paolo	24		M	M	labourer	yes			Lauriguano	wife - Clementina		
5										Mandolesi	Michele	18		M	S	farm lab	no			Lauriguano	father Domenico		
6										Lauriguano	Angelo	23		M	M	farm lab	yes			Lauriguano	wife - Lucia		
7										Lombardi	Domenico	16		M	S	houseserv	no			Lauriguano	father Giovanni		
8										Saluzzo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm lab	yes			Lauriguano	father Cirlaco		
9										Daniele	Domenico Maria	20		M	M	farm lab	no			Deguste	wife - Maria		
10										Sarraro	Francesco	17		M	S	farm lab	yes			Deguste	father Marco		
11										Daniele	Giuseppe	24		M	M	labourer	yes			Deguste	wife Giuseppa		
12										Cubolo	Gerardo	32		M	M	labour	no			Bella	father Vito		
13										Scalzitti	Eusebio	62		M	M	farm lab	yes			Montemuro	wife - Margherita		
14										Vicinolo	Salvatore	28		M	M	farm lab	no			S. Marco	wife - Angelamaria		
15										Canedda	Carmine	16		M	S	farm lab	yes			Lauriguano	mother - Antonia		
16										Berri	Francesco	31		M	M	farm lab	no			Castelvetere	wife - Vincenza		
17										Alfano	Menziato	16		M	S	farm lab	yes			Castelvetere	father Nicola		
18										Berri	Raffaele	22		M	M	farm lab	no			Castelvetere	wife - Emilia		
19										Berri	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farm lab	no			Castelvetere	father - Salvatore		
20										Cusmano	Domenico	35		M	M	farm lab	no		W.I.a	Cusano	wife - Rosaria		NON IM
21										Cabibbo	Gaetano			M	M	labourer	no			Lauro	father Giacinto		
22										Carillo	Antonio	16		M	S	tailor	yes			Mercoleano	father - Luigi		
23										Mazzucci	Nicola	16		M	S	labourer	yes			Bello	father - Erasmo		
24										Donato	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm lab	no			Frigento	mother - Rosa		
X 25										Carillo	Serena	21		F	M	housewife	no			Mercoleano	father Luigi		
X 26										De Gennaro	Carmela	22		F	S	housewife	yes			Vico Equense	uncle Gennaro		
27										Staiano	Michele	23		M	M	farm lab	yes			Vico Equense	none		
28										Wife	Raffaella	21		F	M	housewife	yes			Vico Equense			
29										Crapiano	Antonio	24		M	M	farm lab	no			Frigiano	wife Concetta		
30										Crapiano	Donato Antonio	19		M	S	farm lab	no			Frigiano			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Peter A. H. Ritondo
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

108

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	$ 30	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Cous. Carlota Giovanna 41½ Forsyth ave					Dis Cert	Hernia left	5	5			scar eyebrow		Lavignano
2	Sa	Bottom	no	self	26	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Lombardi Michele Box 102						left thumb injured							Lavignano
3	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	no			Cous. Barbone Carlo 116 Leary St.							4	6					Lavignano
4	[illegible]								[illegible] 642 Morris ave							[illegible]						Lavignano
5	[illegible]								[illegible] 88 Jackson St.							[illegible]						Lavignano
6	N.Y.	Naugatuck	no	self	30	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.	Brother Do 88 Jackson St.							5	1			scar. chin		Lavignano
7	N.Y.	Naugatuck	no	self	25	no			Uncle Volpe Daniele Box 88					Dis Cert. Undersigned	Right Cornea							Lavignano
8	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Brother Federico 420 Clarendon St.					Special X also defective		5	4	Grey				Lavignano
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Cous. Barbuto Joe 618 W. Clinton St.							5	3					Augusto
10	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			Cous. Barbuto Joe 618 W. Clinton St.							5	3					Augusto
11	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	yes			Uncle Barbuto Joe 618 W. Clinton St.							5	4					Augusto
12	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			Uncle Greco Vito 169 E. 61st St.							5	1					Bella
13	Sa	Eric	Italy	self	60	yes	8 yrs	Italy	Cous Antonio 1716 Walnut St.					Special X		5	3	Grey				Monteforte
14	Sa	Rita	Italy	self	25	yes	6 yrs	Sa	Cous. Pace Pasquale 838 Kater St.					Special X		5	4					Fellano
15	Mass	Boston	Italy	self	25	no			Cousin Barbuto 18 Myers ave					Dis Cert Undersigned	Right eye affected	5	11			scar. chin		Lavignano
16	Ill	Chicago	Italy	self	25	yes	10 yrs	Ill	Brother Antonio 523 Jackson St.							5	3					Castrobibo
17	Ill	Chicago	Italy	self	25	no			Brother Eugenio 1105 S. Loomis St.							5	1					Mercogliano
18	Ill	Chicago	Italy	self	25	yes	10 yrs	Ill	Brother Antonio 523 Jackson St.							5	2					Castrobibo
19	Ill	Chicago	Italy	self	25	no			Brother Do Do							5	3					Castrobibo
20	Wis	Racine	Italy	self	25	yes	10 yrs	Wis.	Brother Salvatore 201 Mott St.							5	4					Cittanova
21	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Attilio 186 Lyon St.							5	2					S. Angelo
22	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			Brother Vito 308 E. 115th St.							5	1					Mercogliano
23	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			Brother Antonio 252 W. 136th St.							5	3					Bella
24	Iowa	Des Moines	Italy	self	25	no			Cous. Mercogliano Raffaele 825 Lenox St.							5	3					Tiriolo
25	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			3 Cousins Luigi 360 Lenox ave							5	1			scar. chest		Mercogliano
26	N.Y.	York	no	self	12	no			Brother Antonio 216 W. 116th St.							5	3					Vico Equense
27	N.Y.	York	no	self	$100				Cousin Minato Michele 245 E. 116th St.					Wife Pgt 1st A.J.		5	5					Vico Equense
28																						
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother-Cous Vertuccio 92 Worth St.					Special X		5	5					Vico Equense
30					50											5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Gerhardt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Raffa	Leonardo	37		m	m	farm lab	yes					Gaetana Wife
2										Raffa	Antonio	38		m	m	farm lab	no					Immacolata Wife
3										Ciccarelli	Francesco	36		m	m	farm lab	no			U.S.		Concetta Wife
4										Giordino	Gaetano	37		m	m	farm lab	no					Raffaella Wife
5										Petrella	Saverio Ant.	31		m	m	farm lab	yes					Croce father
6										Le Conte Raffa	Maria Giuseppa	28		f	m	housework	no	1-935-9	4-4-38			Montecalvo father
7										Longo	Immacolata	6		f	s		no	5-51/635	4/12/35			Montecalvo
8										R RAFFA	* RAFAEL	6		m	s		no	7-575 93	5/14/36	7(505)	5/14/36	Montecalvo
9										Cassella	Luca	22		m	m	farm lab	no					Vecciano Wife
10										De Paola	Francesco	22		m	s	farm lab	no					Vecciano mother
11										Elia	Francesco	30		m	m	farm lab	no					Vecciano Wife
12										Lisi	Maria Antonia	22		f	s	housework	no					Galluto mother
13										Raimondo	Angelo	23		m	s	farm lab	no					S. Mauro father
14										Romanelli	Gabriele	22		m	s	farm lab	yes					S. Mauro father
15										Basile	Carlo	16		m	s	farm lab	yes					S. Mauro mother
16										Hoyle	Costantino	13		m	s	farm lab	yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			S. Mauro mother
17										Lombardi	Eurisio	16		m	s	laborer	yes			Italy		Maddalena Wife
18										Martinelli	Giuseppe	31		m	s	farm lab	yes					Campana father
19										Degli Effetti	Guido	24		m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	Lepignano	Lepignano mother
20										Fragetta	Clotilde	22		f	m	housework	yes					Lepignano
21										Lou	Gregorio	2		m	s							Lepignano
22										Angelillo	Angelo Maria	29		m	m	farm lab	yes					Capone Wife
23										Villano	Nicola	20		m	s	farm lab	yes					Cedrangolo father
24										Bonito	Biagio	23		m	s	farm lab	yes					Cocuzzo father
25										Cannizzaro	Rocco Antonio	23		m	m	farm lab	no					Brienza Wife
26										Divito	Raffaele	23		m	m	laborer	yes					Brienza father
27										Di Marco	Grazia	24		f	m	housework	yes					Galluto father
28										Lou	Rachele	4		f	s							Galluto
29										Lou	Domenico	2		m	s							Galluto
30										Romanelli	Carmine	26		m	m	farm lab	yes					Mauro Wife

NON IMM

ADMITTED 15 1
ADMITTED 16 1
ADMITTED 17 1

AUTH. FILE 99406/323

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Raffa Leonardo	37	m s	farm lab	yes yes			Mendicino	Wife Gaetana
2			Raffa Antonio	38	m m	farm lab	no no			Mendicino	Wife - Immacolata
3			Ciccarello Francesco Giov.	36	m m	farm lab	no no	U.S.		Oriano	Wife - Concetta
4			Giordano Gaetano	37	m m	farm lab	no			Oriano	Wife - Raffaella
5			Petrillo Saverio Aug.	31	m m	farm lab	yes			S. Croce	father Crescenzo
6			Le Conte Maria Giuseppa	28	f m	housework	no	1-9359 4-4-35		Montalto	father Angelomaria
7			Ganagh Immacolata	6	f s		no	5-5/1635 4/19/35		Montalto	
8			RAFFA * RAFAEL	6	m s		no	7-59593 5/4/36	7(505) 5/4/36 AUTH. FILE 99406/323	Montalto	
9			Cosello Cono	22	m m	farm lab	no			Cegliano	Wife - Antonia
10			Le Cicola Francesco	22	m s	farm lab	no			Cegliano	mother Anna
11			Elia Francesco	30	m m	farm lab	no			Cegliano	Wife Maria
12			Lizi Maria Antonia	22	f s	housework	no			Salutio	mother Grazia
13			Raimondo Aniello	23	m s	farm lab	no			S. Mauro	father Pietro
14			Romanelli Gabriele	22	m s	farm lab	yes			S. Mauro	father Francesco
15			Basile Carlo	16	m s	farm lab	yes			S. Mauro	mother Carmenella
16			Hoyle Costantino	19	m s	farm lab	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		S. Mauro	mother Antonia
17			Cambaroli Emidio	16	m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Montalto	Wife Maddalena
18			Marchinelli Giuseppe	31	m s	farm lab	yes			Cegliano	father Domenico
19			Degli Effetti Guido	24	m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Lapagna	mother - Ursula
20			Forgetta Clotilde	22	f m	housework	yes			Lepignano	
21			Zou Gregorio	4	m c	c	c			Lepignano	
22			Angelillo Angelo Maria	29	m m	farm lab	yes			Capone	Wife - Rosaria
23			Villano Nicola	20	m s	farm lab	yes			Cerreto	father Saverio
24			Zonno Biagio	23	m s	farm lab	yes			Cobue	father Saverio
25			Ecumenano Rocco Antonio	23	m m	farm lab	no	1-27453		Brienza	Wife - Rosa
26			Di Sisto Raffaele	23	m m	laborer	yes			Brienza	father Francesco
27			Di Marco Grazia	24	f m	housework	yes	3-7159		Salento	father Antonio
28			Sangh Rachele	4	f c	c	c			Salento	
29			Zou Domenico	2	m c	c	c			Salento	
30			Romanelli Lorenzo	26	m m	farm lab	yes			S. Mauro	Wife Maria Rosaria

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

110

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$30				Broth. Giuseppe 12109 Mayfield Road							5	3						Montecalvo
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	30	no			Broth. do do							5	3						Montecalvo
3	N. York		no	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Ciccarelli Raffaele 139 Monterey Av.							5	1						Ariano
4	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25	no			Br.in law Vitillo Antonio 23 Passaic ave							5	4						Ariano
5	Pa	Jermette	no	self	30	yes	06	Pa	Broth. Angelo Box 214							5	3		Black	cicatrices			S. Bron Lauro
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	bro.	40	no			bro. Raffa Giuseppe							5	1		Black				Ariano
7									Broth. 12109 Mayfield Av.														S. Angelo
8	"								"														
9	N. York		no	self	25	no			Br.in law Errera Angelo 11 Cross St.							5	1						Cogliano
10	N. York		no	self	26	no			Br.in law Macchiarola Vito 224 Lafayette St.							5	7						Cogliano
11	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	30	yes	06	N.Y.	Broth. Vincenzo 303 Mulberry St.							5	7						Cogliano
12	N.Y.	Cleveland	yes	Broth.	25	no			Broth. Nicola Box 214							5	3						Calento
13	N. York		no	self	25	no			friend Angelo Astore 122 Washington St.							5	3						S. Ellauro la Bruna
14	Pa	Hazleton	no	self	25	no			Broth. Pietro 850 Vine St.							5	3						S. Ellauro
15	Pa	Triston	no	self	25	no			Uncle Marciano Guerino Box 132				Med Cert Lack of Emphysema			5	4			cicat. temple			S. Ellauro
16	Pa	Hazleton	yes	bro.	25	no			bro. Giuseppe 144 E. 12 St. 821				"	"	"	5	4		"	cicat. temple			S. Ellauro
17	Mass	Bedford	no	self	25	yes	09	N.Y.	cous. Bove Francesco 387 Mulberry Av.							5	3						Montorio
18	W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	21	no			friend di Pietro Mariano 128 Grand St.							5	8						Sirignano
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	cous.	30	yes	06	N.Y.	cous. Buffalo Giuseppe 706 N. 26th St. Chicago							5	4						S. Spirito
20																5	2						
21	"																						
22	Conn	Hartford	no	self	24	yes	13	Conn	Broth. Giuseppe 210 Front St.							5	6		Black				Sepone
23	Mass	Northfield	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Bonito Antonio 4 Hart St.							5	9						Sestradunni
24	N. York		no	self	25	no			Broth. Giovanni 671 E. 188th St.							5	6						S. Barbara
25	Mass	Boston	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Michele Bonifacio 24 Broadway Place							5	4						Terzo Caudino
26	N. York		no	self	30	no			Cousin Raffaele Caro 387 Broome St.				Med Cert Undersigned			5	4		Black				Benevento
27	N.Y.	Cleveland	yes	bro.	22	no			bro. di Nicola							5	5						Latronico
28	"	"							Box 316														
29	"	"							" Cleveland														
30	Pa	Hazleton	no	self	40	yes	04	Pa	Broth. Francesco 860 Church St.							5	7			cicat. chin			S. Ellauro la Bruca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

MAY 21 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Seerione Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stefano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Gab. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cusati Bernardo	37	m	m	farm lab	no			Italy	S. Mauro	Wife - Gaetana
2		Castoldi Michelangelo	31	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Morolo	Wife - Angela
3		Nicolamaria Nicolamaria	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Italy	Greci	Wife Maria
4		Giuffa Pasquale	27	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Greci	Wife - Luisa
5		Mercurio Alfredo	16	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Morolo	father - Domenico
6		Crescenzi Mariano	18	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Morolo	father Domenico
7		Fraccapa Vittorio	15	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Morolo	Wife - Luisa
8		Greci Angiolina	20	f	s	housework	yes			Italy	Greci	father Pasquale
9		Manna Felice	16	f	s	housework	yes	7-167181-2-21-41		Italy	Greci	father Giuseppe
10		Giangrande Camillo	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Arpino	father Carmine
11		Martino Modestino	26	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Anellino	Wife - Agnesta
12		La Valle Pasquale	23	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Coreno	father Giacomo
13		Crisci Nicola	25	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Coreno	Wife - Emilia
14		Costanzo Rosario	28	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Coreno	father - Giuseppe
15		Ruggiero Benigno	28	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Coreno	father - Giuseppe
16		Celleni Luigi	18	m	s	labour	no			Italy	Morolo	mother Maria
17		Autunno Raimondo	31	m	m	farm lab	no			Italy	Coreno	father Antonio
18		Cellini Pietro	23	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Morolo	father - Michelangelo
19		Ciorra Domenico	32	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Castelforte	Wife - Elisa
20		Sonka Giovannina	13	m	s	farm lab	no			Italy	S. Cosmo	mother Maria
21		Vellucci Michele	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Castelforte	father Giuseppe
22		Bucci Domenico	21	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Gambarale	father Antonio
23		D. Marco Antonio	20	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Gambarale	Wife - Maria Giuseppa
24		De Julis Nicola	26	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Gambarale	Wife - Vincenza
25		De Pasquale Giuseppe	40	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Gambarale	mother Beatrice
26		Salvezzi Gaetano	19	m	s	labour	yes			Italy	Palmira	father Giuseppe
27		De Rosa Antonio	33	m	m	labour	yes			Italy	Palmira	Wife - Elvira
28		D'Alessio Maria	22	f	s	housework	no			Italy	Cancello	father Angelo
29		D. Mauro Filomena	40	f	s	housework	no			Italy	Cancello	mother Fortuna
30		Cammarano Vincenzo	23	m	s	labour	no			Italy	Cancello	father Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191* 112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Attacked	no	rel	$ 28			friend. Alfredo Bro. 10							5	11				Tellaro La Spezia
2	N.J.	Weehawken	no	rel	30		N.Y.	Broth. Giuseppe Bx. 31							5	6			scar. eyebrow	Moroto
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	rel	$ 50	no		Br.in-law Bucci & Co 202 Erie St.							5	1				Greci
4	Pa	Holwood	no	rel	30	no	Pa	Brot.in-law Guiseppe Carpobianco 16 Johnson St.							5	2			scar. face	Greci
5	N.J.	Batavia	no	rel	28	no		Cous. Arpolini Pietro Bx 31							5	5				Moroto
6	N.J.	Utica	no	rel	28	no		Uncle Pierpaoli Antonio 16 Bruce St.							5	1				Moroto
7	N.J.	Watertown	no	rel	60	no		Broth. Agostino Bx 176							5	2				Lupino
8	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Broth.	25	no		Broth. Domenico 202 Erie St.							5	3		Blond	scar. face	Greci
9	Ohio	Marysville	no	rel	25	no		Br.in-law Alecia Nicola Bx 14							5	-				Greci
10	Pa	Nicta	yes	rel	100	no		Cous. Santenasio Giuseppe 717 to 719 St.							5	5				Ortona
11	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	rel	25	yes	N.Y.	Cous. Vincenzo Luciano 1206 - 60th St.							5	2				Avellino
12	Ohio	Akron	no	rel	25	no		Broth. Giovanni 206 Arlington St.							5	2				Boreno Campo
13	Ohio	Cleveland	no	rel	25	no		Broth. Giuseppe 1202 E. 69th St.							5	3				Boreno
14	Ohio	Cleveland	no	rel	25	yes	Ohio	Cous. Gaetano G. Barbiola 1202 E. 69th St.							5	3				Boreno
15	N.J.	Mechanicville	no	rel	25	yes	N.J.	Broth. Gaetano 68 William St.							5	3				Boreno
16	N.J.	Jeffersville	no	rel	25	no		Br.in-law Bosi Luigi Bx 132							5	5				Moroto
17	N.J.	Mechanicville	no	rel	25	yes	N.J.	Cous. Gaetano Gaetano 101 Saratoga Ave							5	2			scar. face	Boreno
18	N.J.	Oswego	no	rel	30	no		Broth. Francesco 201 Liberty St.							5	5			scar. left eye	Moroto
19	Pa	E. Liberty	no	rel	30	no		Broth. Damiano Padova Italia							5	3			scar. face	Castelforte
20	N.J.	Westfield	no	rel	50	yes	N.J.	Broth. Filippo 218 Spring St.							5	10				S. Cosmo e Damiano
21	Pa	E. Liberty	no	rel	25	no		Broth. Vincenzo 10 Gotham St.							5	2				Castelforte
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	rel	30	no		Uncle Bucci Antonio 20 Broadway St.							5	3				Gamberale
23	Pa	Pitts.	no	rel	28	yes	Pa	Uncle Di Nardo Carmine 20 Broadway							5	3				Gamberale
24	Pa	Pitts.	no	rel	30	yes	Pa	Br.in-law Feforio Francesco 10 Broadway							5	3				Gamberale
25	Pa	Pitts.	no	rel	28	no		Sista. Donato 2803 Brochester St.							5	3				Gamberale
26	N.J.	Niagara Falls	no	rel	30	no		Cous. Pasquccio Teodoro 619 - 29th St.							5	5				Sabinia
27	N.J.	Niagara Falls	no	rel	100	yes	N.J.	Broth. Rocco 617 Erie Ave							5	10				Sabinia
28	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	Broth.	25	no		Broth. Giuseppe 803 Vine St.							4	9				Cancosta
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	rel	25	no		Sista. Vincenzo 42 81 Roosevelt St.							4	7			S. Chris.	Brazil
30	N.J.	Greenville	no	rel	25	yes	N.J.	Sister Mariantonia Bx 34							5	1				Cancosta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tooker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Petrillo	Carmine	37		M s	farmer	yes				S. Croce	Wife	Luigia
2										Rovauro	Pasquale	24		M s	farmer	yes				Centola	Wife	Marianna
3										Pasciuti	Giacomo	26		M s	farmer	yes				S. Felice	Wife	Adria
DEPORTED							1			Doti	Antonio	39		M s	farmer	no				Serra	Wife	Celeste
5										Cancarra	Achille	16		M s	laborer	yes				Popoli	Father	Luigi
DEPORTED 6/1.										Pimpola	Petronilla	30		M s	housework	no				Cerreto	None	
7										Sparviano	Guiliano	28		M s	laborer	yes				Collevecchio	Wife	Magnifica
8										Amodei	Nicola	18		S s	laborer	yes				Colli	Father	Domenico
9										Amodei Siraro	Lucia	24		M s	housework	no				Colli	Father in law	Domenico Siraro
10										D'Angelo	Pasquarosa	41		M s	—	no						
11										Di Sandro	Michele	22		M s	laborer	yes				Colli	Wife	Rosa
12										Amodei	Domenicantonio	28		M s	laborer	yes				Colli	Wife	Concetta
13										Marzella	Erasmo	37		M s	laborer	yes				Poura	Wife	Santa
14										Marzella	Salvatore	16		M s	laborer	yes				Poura	Father	Agostino
15										Pacifico	Antonio	25		M s	laborer	yes				Poura	Mother	Maria
16										Berta	Tobia	41		M s	farmer	yes				Velletri	Father	Giovanni
17										D'Alessio	Rocco	29		M s	laborer	yes				Colli	Wife	Rosa
18										Di Lisi	Alfonso	28		M s	mason	yes				Colli	Mother	Apollonia
19										Ciani	Guiseppe	31		M s	farmer	yes				Oriano	Wife	Gelsomina
20										Del Conte	Donato	23		M s	laborer	no				Popoli	Wife	Erminia
21										La Saltraccia	Antonio	31		M s	laborer	no				Popoli	Wife	Luigia
22										Fiore	Ernesto	22		M s	Hatter	yes				Marsiconuovo	Father	Michele
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24										Di Stazio	Maria	38		M s	housew.	no				Vellino	Father	Luisa
25	VB-598/474									daughter	Anna	12				no						
26										Marini	Salvatore	15		M s	laborer	yes				Acquata	Mother	Mariantonia
27										Cacciatipi	Alfredo	28		M s	laborer	yes				Ripi	Brother	Riccardo
28										Bonifazi	Domenico	17		M s	farmer	no				Canicatto	Father	Bonifacio
29										Cecchini	Giovanni	16		M s	laborer	yes				Ancona	Mother	Gertrude
30										Valloraui	Emidio	28		M s	farmer	yes				Offida	Father	Dante

F D Mercatante Jr. Ex

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petillo	Carmine	37		m s	farmer		yes			S. Croce	wife	Luigia
2			Romano	Pasquale	24		m s	farmer		yes			Centola	wife	Marianna
3			Pasciuto	Giacomo	26		m s	farmer		yes			S. Felice	wife	Teodora
DEPORTED		1	Doti	Antonio	39		m s	farmer		no			Serra	wife	Celeste
5			Camarra	Achille	16		m s	laborer		yes			Popoli	father	Luigi
SHORTED 6			Pimpola	Petronilla	30		f s	housework		no			Cerreto	None	
7			Spariano	Guiliano	28		m m	laborer		yes			Cerreto	wife	Magnifica
8			Amodei	Nicola	18		m s	laborer		yes			Colli	father	Domenico
9			Amodei Siraro	Lucia	24		f m	housework		no	11-229676-11/10/39		Colli	father in law	Domenico Siraro
10			d daugh	Pasquarosa	4		f s			no			Colli		
11			Di Pandro	Michele	22		m s	laborer		yes			Colli	wife	Rosa
12			Amodei	Domenicantonio	28		m s	laborer		yes			Colli	wife	Concetta
13			Marrella	Erasmo	37		m m	laborer		yes			Pouza	wife	Santa
14			Marrella	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer		yes			Pouza	father	Agostino
15			Pacifico	Antonio	15		m s	laborer		yes			Pouza	mother	Maria
16			Berta	Cobia	41		m s	farmer		yes			Velletri	father	Giovanni
17			D'Alessio	Rocco	29		m s	laborer		yes			Colli	wife	Rosa
18			Di Lisi	Alfonso	28		m s	mason		yes			Colli	mother	Apollonia
19			Ciani	Guiseppe	31		m m	farmer		yes			Ariano	wife	Gelsomina
20			Del Conte	Donato	23		m m	laborer		no			Popoli	wife	Erminia
21			La Saracina	Antonio	31		m m	laborer		no			Popoli	wife	Luigia
22			Fiore	Ernesto	22		m s	tailor		yes			Marsiconuovo	father	Michele
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	farmer		no			Colli	mother	Sebastiana
24			Di Stasio	Maria	38		f m	housework			1-387054-585-11-29-41		Vallina	sister	Grazia
25	VA-598/474		daugh	Elvina	14		f s			no					
26			Marini	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer		yes			Acquata	mother	Mariantonia
27			Cacialupi	Alfredo	28		m s	laborer		yes			Ripi	brother	Riccardo
28			Bonifazi	Domenico	17		m s	farmer		no			Cannaldo	father	Bonifacio
29			Cecchini	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer		yes			Ancona	mother	Gertrude
30			Valloroni	Domidio	28		m s	farmer		yes			Offida	father	Dante

F B Mancuso Jr Ex

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 28 1914, *191*

114

14-815

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Girtinet	no	self	$ 26	yes	08/09 W. Va	bro Philip	Guiseppe Petrillo						$ 7				S. Croce
2	Mt	Bogorne	no	self	25			uncle	Veiamin Domenico						$ 9				Centola
3	M.	Portland	yes	both	$ 25				28 — 7th st						$ 5				S. Felice
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	cous.	$ 28			bro	Giosia 30 Middleast			Came to meet a friend coming			$ —				Bona
5	Mass	Mount Auburn	no	self	28			cous.	Enrico Leguardo 1351 Chio st						$ 3				Popoli
6	Ohio	Bellevue	yes	husb	28			brother in law	Donato Pescaro 96 Cottage st			Had fare sent to			$ 10				Cerreto
7	Ill	Chicago	no	self	28			cous	Virgilio Sparziano 1029 W. Taylor st			Sister of			$ 3				Colli Voltorno
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	28			cous	Enrico Rutarelli 1030 S. Peoria st						$ 1				Colli
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28			husb	Antonio Siravo 1038 S. Peoria st						$ 2				Colli Vocturno
10																			
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28			bro	Emilio 842 Taylor st			Sister of			$ 1				Colli
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28			cous	Antonio Neri 727 W. Polk st						$ 7				Colli
13	Ill.	Richmond	no	self	28	yes	09/12 Ill	bro	Nunzio Box 777						$ 2		Cut at front		Pontra
14	Ill.	Richmond	no	self	40	no		bro	Andrea Box 777						$ 1				Pontra
15	Ill.	Richmond	no	self	40	no		father	Giuseppe Box 777						$ 3				Pontra
16	New York		no	self	50	yes	09/12 Cal.	Cous	Nicola Rodolfi 34 Hulbert st						$ 5				Vellefri
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	28	no		bro in law	Felice Vellecinia 947 Hunting st						$ 5				Coll Voltorno
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	28	no		bro in law	Antonio D'Alessio 3315 Goodman st						$ 3		Cut at chin		Coll Voltorno
19	Mass	Boston	yes	self	28	yes	06/12 Mass	bro	Otto 5 North square						$ 2				Ariano
20	Mass	Roxbury	no	self	$ 26	no		bro in law	Celli Domenico Box 69						$ 1				Popoli
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30			Cous	Ottaviani Giovanni 910 Seneca st						$ 6				Campobasso
22	W.	Jersey city	no	self	$ 28	no		wife	Emilio 348 Mount Gomery						$ 3				Mariconna
23								father							$ 4				S. Fabio
24	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$ 28	no		bro	Gionanni 8 Everett st						$ 3				Chiaiano
25	Mass	Boston	yes																Chiaiano
26	Del	Wilmington	no	self	28	no		father	Gionanni 1820 — 7th st						4 11				Arquata
27	Conn	Ridgefield	no	self	30	no		friend	Riccardi Enrico Box 164						$ 3				Rieti
28	Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	30	no		sister	Maria Box 318						$ 3				Cainarca
29	Conn	Middletown	no	self	30	no		uncle	Borri Nazzareno 159 main st						4 11				Ancona
30	Ind	Mishawaka	no	self	30	yes	09/11 Ind	bro	Giuseppe Caci Box 65						$ 3				Offida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Secondo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Secondo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tierney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127
123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Mazzetti	Romualdo	32		m	m	laborer	yes				Acquafonda	Mrs	Felicetta
2											Comodiani	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no				Acquafonda	Father	Pietro
3											Cerei	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	yes				Ancona	Father	Angelo
4											Stantini Scarpini	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes				S. Elpidio	Father	Cesare
5											Cimei	Girolamo	23		m	m	laborer	yes				Cittanova	Wife	Maria
6											Orsini	Giovanni	36		m	m	laborer	yes				Arquata	Wife	
7											Sow	Francesco	18		m	s		yes						Antonia
8											Traini	Camillo	22		m	s	farmer	yes				Cattignano	Father	Nicola
9											Maiali	Giacomo	20		m	s	laborer	yes				Amaro	Father	Bernardo
10											Gaiali	Armando	20		m	m	laborer	yes				Amaro	Wife	Biaiera
11											Cognigni	Enrico	26		m	s	laborer	yes				S. Elpidio	Father	Pasquale
12											De Petris	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes				Arquata	Father	Emidio
13											Raguetti	Nazzareno	42		m	m	farmer	yes				Ripa	Wife	Albina
14											Pecci	Mario	16		m	s	farmer	yes				Tornamona	Mother	Filomena
15											Pettini	Valchiria	19		f	s	housework	yes				Mondavio	Mother	Anna
16											Sorichetti	Lavarijto	25		m	m	farmer	yes				Bareti	Wife	Antonia
17											Tunoccari	Amedeo	38		m	m	farmer	yes				Bareti	Wife	Maria
18	(1)										Riccioni	Ubaldo	29		m	s	laborer	yes				Camerino	Father	Giovanni
ADMITTED 19											Cresta	Alfredo	16		m	s	blacksm.	yes				Ripa	Father	Edda
20											Cerini	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes				Arquata	Wife	Angela
ADMITTED 21											Giorgi	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Arquata	Mother	Anna Maria
22											Bdecchiocchi	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	no				Barati	Wife	Maria
23											Abamonte Borgia	Malisseppa	55		m	m	housew.	no				Gaeta	None	
24											Di Filippo	Lucio	41		m	m	farmer	no				Gaeta	Wife	Maria
ADMITTED 25		1									D'Ambrosio	Felice	68		m	m	farmer	yes				Gaeta		
ADMITTED 26		1									Abbate	Pasqualina	64		f	m	housew.	no				Gaeta	None	
27											Nuvia	Pasquale	28		m	s	laborer	no				Arienzo	Brother	Francesco
28											Portante	Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	yes				S. Demetrio	Wife	Gaetana
29											Son	Stefano	16		m	s	laborer	yes						
30											Scognoli	Francesco	32		m	m	farmer	yes				Ofeoli	Wife	Assunta

(1) Cert No 419994 - Dept Comm Ind Bur Imm 3-6-14

William Bach
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27 1914, *191* 116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.Va	Hutchinson	no	Self	25	yes 07/11	Pa	Cons Cannaiani Claudio Box 214							5	2				Acquasanta
2	W.Va	Hutchinson	no	Self	22	no		broth Claudio Box 214							5	1				Acquasanta
3	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	22	no		broth Vincenzo 104 Garside st							5	5				Cerreto
4	N.Y.	Jacona	Mass	no	Self	28	no		broth Cipitio 1311 P. R. R. Box 215							5	3				S. Elpidio
5	N.Y.	Jacona	Mass.	no	Self	25	yes 09/12	N.Y.	brother in law Lacripantichiuseppe Box 210							5	8				Civitanova
6	Mass	Leominster	yes	Self	100	yes 09/12	Pa	3 brothers Pietro 130 Lingnotenan st							5	3				3 Arquata
7	Mass	Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	3 " " "							"	"				3 "
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	yes 12/14	Pa	friend Neutricelli Commaso 821 Christian st							5	1				Castiglione
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	29	no		Cons Bucci Giulio 5 north square							5	5				Ornaro
10	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	30	no		brother in law Taverna Amato 3 north square							5	5				Ornaro
11	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	22	no		friend Ettore Crispino 34 Granberry st						Sleeper W. Va	5	4				S. Elpidio
12	N.Y.	Watertown	no	Self	29	yes 07/11	N.Y.	brother Lenio Box 325							5	3		Cicatrix right eye		Arquata
13	N.Y.	Oneonta	no	Self	20	yes 08/13	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Box 10							5	3				Ripi
14	Ind.	Gallatin	no	Self	30	no		Cons Romanino Antonio Box 350							5	7				Commaura
15	Mass	Millford	no	Self	25	no		brother Edoardo 34 Cedar st							4	11				Montorio
16	Mass	Millford	no	Self	22	no		Cons Capriti Anselmo 10 Jamay st							5	3				Barete
17	Mass	Millford	no	Self	29	yes 06/02	Mass	friend Capriti Anselmo 10 Jamay st							5	3				Barete
18	Pa	Scranton	no	Self	30	yes 07/14	Pa	brother Orette 14 Blandville st	Med Cert Lacks 4 fingers					Lacks 4 fingers	Sent 17					Sanerino
19	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	22	no		brother Avelino Box 210							5	3				Ripi
20	Del	Wilmington	no	Self	25	yes 09/13	Pa	Cons Marini Giovanni 1820 W. 4th st	Med Cert Lacks 4 fingers					Sent 18 Undersized	5	5				Arquata
21	Pa	Connellsville	no	Self	22	no		uncle Cirini Pietro 122 Main st							5	5				Arquata
22	Mass	Millford	yes	Self	21	yes 06/12	Mass	nephew Capriti Anselmo 10 Genove st							5	2				Barete
23	New	York	no	Self	50	no		trust Biagio Petrice 92 Middleberry st							5	2				Isalde
24	Ohio	Ridges	yes	Self	20	no		good father Pietro Catrone 102 Dipark st	Med Cert Hernia 6th					Senility, refused affidavit	5	2				Isalde
25	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	100	yes 06/08	N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Scarmato 20th Spring st							5	5				Isalde
26			no												5	2				
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	40	yes 06/13	N.Y.	brother Domenico Pennese 21 319 Forest st							5	2				Arischia
28			no	Self	40	no		brother Giambattista Box 69							5	2				Clemetio
29	Pa	Morgan	no	"	"	no		friend Lemanno Parani Box 210							5	1				
30	Ind.	Elkhart	no	Self	30	no									5	4				Commaura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Manci Giannone	Domenica	29		f m	married	yes			Lucoli	mother Domenica
2									Nicola		5		m					Lucoli	
3									Innamorati	Pietro	23		m	single	laborer	yes		Aquila	father Sabatino
4									Marlone	Giuseppe	22		m	married	telegraph.	yes		Arena	none
5									Wife	Concetta	26		f	"	housewf.	yes		Arena	
6									son	Luigi	1		m	"	"	"		Arena	
7									Vitelli	Giacomo	34		m	married	laborer	yes		Senza	father Salvatore
8									Wife	Marietta	33		f	"	housewf.	yes		Senza	
9									Daugh	Girolama	4		f	single	"	"		Senza	
10									son	Salvatore	3		m	"	"	"		Senza	
11	V/L 649/515								Saverviano	Mario	29		m	married	laborer	no		Ospedaletto	sister Annuta
12									Ferrara	Giuseppe	40		m	"	laborer	no		Ospedaletto	Wife Carmela
13									De Carli	Margherita	29		f	"	housewf.	yes		Lucoli	father Geremia
14									Marmiroso	Celestina	30		f	"	housewf.	no		Sarigiano	father Paolo
15									& Daugh	Carmina	9		f	single		no	7-160478-1-8-41	Sarigiano	
16									"	Antonia	6		f	"		no	2-894148-7-22-41	Sarigiano	
17									son	Michele	4		m	"		no	2-218080	Sarigiano	
18									Daugh	Maria	4		f	"		"	2-411514 2-20-36	Sarigiano	
19									Micci	Cesare	43		m	married	laborer	yes		Lucoli	Wife Vittoria
20									Silanno	Bernardino	33		m	"	laborer	yes		Benetta	Wife Luisa
21									Macciomei	Sabino	22		m	"	laborer	yes		Patrica	Wife Carolina
22									Del Greco	Crescenzo	23		m	"	farm lab.	yes		Cabino	Wife Maria Giuseppa
23									Parisi	Cesare Antonio	24		m	"	farm lab.	no		Augusto	Wife Antonia
24									Di Placido	Francesco	32		m	"	farm lab.	yes		Cassino	Wife Michelangela
25									Ricci	Antonio	33		m	"	farm lab.	yes		Cassino	Wife Rosa
26									Del Greco	Antonio	17		m	single	farm lab.	yes	T-741276 11/14/42	Cassino	father Raffaele
27									Valente	Francesco	22		m	"	laborer	yes		Cervaro	father Domenico
28									Bortolano	Vincenzo	43		m	married	farm lab.	yes		Cervaro	Wife Teresa
29									Romoli	Leonardo	22		m	single	farm lab.	no		Scrosi	uncle Cecilio
30									Giampietti	Gaetano	26		m	married	farm lab.	no		Scrosi	Wife Emma

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 124

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

16—912

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Alamni Rocco 602 W. Taylor St.							5	2	Med		Lucca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"									"				"
3	Minn	Kenvantin	yes	self	25	no		Brother Pasquale Box 311							5	2			Aquila
4	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	60	no		Uncle - Alfonso Marinelli 423 Delaware Ave Albany							5	6			Vietri sul mare
5	"	"													4	11			"
6	"	"																	"
7	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	60	no		Uncle - Alfonso Marinelli							5	10			Cetara
8	"	"						" 423 Delaware Ave							5	8			Vietri
9	"	"						"											"
10	"	"						" Albany											"
11	N.York		no	self	25	no		Uncle - Marietto Michele 161 Main St.							5	1		exact sheet	Ospedaletto
12	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	50	no		Brother-in-law - Faustino Crescenzo 20 Glenridge Ave							5	8			Mercogliano
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Brother Antonio D'Ao 606 W. Taylor St.							5	8			Lucoli
14	N.J.	Kenilworth	no	self	60	no		Brother Carmine Urbano							5	1			Lauro
15	"	"						Father "											Quglia
16	"	"						" 10 River St.											"
17	"	"						"											"
18	"	"						" Kenilworth											"
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	no		Cousin Vincenzo Antonelli 606 W. Taylor St.							5	8			Lucoli
20	Mass	Boston	yes	self	50	no		Brother Antonio 220 Comm. St.							5	3			S. Venerio
21	Pa	Albany	no	self	25	no		Brother Ruggero 801 Hudson ave							5	4			Sabina
22	Mass	Honeham	no	self	25	no		Cousin Loreto Fatera 72 Franklyn St.							5	6			Cassino
23	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no		Br-in-law - Alisio Giuseppe 31-33 North Square							5	6	Dark		S. Angelo Abbasso
24	Mass	Roxbury	no	self	25	no		Cousin Federico Giuseppe 12 Court St.							5	7			Cassino
25	Mass	Roxbury	no	self	25	no		Cousin do do							5	6	Dark		Cassino
26	Mass	Hoverham	no	self	25	no		Uncle - Loreto Fatera 72 Franklyn St.	Dr. says Poor physical development						5	6			Cassino
27	Mass	Honeham	no	self	25	no		Br-in-law - do do							5	6			Cassino
28	Mass	Boston	yes	Brother	50	no		Brother Antonio 2- Globe Alley							5	6	Black		Cassino
29	N.J.	Rochelle	no	self	25	no		Father Antonio 30 Prospect St.							5	6			Teano
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		Uncle - Cesidio Grassi 538 Grand ave							5	6			Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

D' Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Ewen

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Wed 11			Rassaro	Maria	21		f	s	housew.	no				Rutino	Italia	Fidelio
2			Apone	Nicola	32		m	s	farml	yes				Prignano	Italia	Germano
3			Volpe	Michele	24		m	m	farml	no						
4			wife	Barbara	29		f	m	housew.	no				Prignano	Italia	Francesco
5			daugh	Caterina	16		f	s		no						
6			Rinaldi	Gaetano	22		m	m	farml	yes				Pte Landolfo	wife	Vittoria
7			R De Sisti	Maria	44		f	m	housew.	no						
8			Romanini	Luisa	17		f	s		no				Napoli	Italia	Nonne
9			daugh	Palma	11		f	s		no						
10			Son	Francesco	7		m	s		no						
11			Evangelista	Francesco	28		m	m	farml	yes				Pizzataro	wife	Angela
12			Locetti	Donato	32		m	m	farml	no				U S Fossaccia	wife	Giuseppina
13			Baccile	Achille	44		m	m	farml	no				Fossaccia	wife	Maria
14																
15			Lamanna	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farml	yes				Montelcone	Italia	Antonio
ADMITTED 16	1		Lavinio	Teodosio	47		m	m	farml	no				Pietragalla	wife	Maria
17			Di Capua	Teodosio	38		m	m	farml	no				Pietragalla	wife	Angela
18			De Nicola	Carmino	28		m	m	farml	no				Pietragalla	wife	Carmela
19			Mericchelli	Lorenzo	29		m	m	farml	yes				Senigola	wife	Isolina
ADMITTED 20	1		Carmineo	Maria Geraldina	63		f	W.	housew.	no				Bari	Nonne	
21			Spariani	Eugenio	16		m	s	farml	no				Senigola	Italia	Luigi
22			Cotaro	Pasquale	19		m	s	shoem:	yes				Buonalbergo	Italia	Gabriele
23			Arbone	Domenico	17		m	s	farml	yes				Migliorico	Italia	Pasquale
24			D'Alessandro	Salvatore	19		m	s	farml	yes				Migliorico	moth	Maria
25			Pace	Giovanni	22		m	m	farml	yes				Senigola	wife	Laura
26			Piccinni	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farml	no				Migliorico	Italia	Gaetano
27			Mericchelli	Antonio	17		m	s	farml	yes				Senigola	Italia	Vincenzo
28			Lavendetti	Domenico Angelo	59		m	m	laborer	yes				Campobasso	wife	Antonia
29			Fraccatore Rapallo	Raffaele	16		m	s	farml	yes	15th - 4/12/13			Celenza Val.	moth	Maria
30			Amore	Giuliana	28		f	s	housew.	no				Grajo Bella	Italia	Francesco

William Zack
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Med 1			Passaro	Maria	21	f	s	housew.	no			Rufino	Italia	Fidelio
2			Apone	Nicola	32	m	s	farml	yes			Frignano	Italia	Germano
3			Volpe	Michele	24	m	m	farml	no					
4			wife	Barbara	29	f	m	housew.	no			Frignano	Italia	Francesco
5			daugh	Caterina	6	f	s		no					
6			Rinaldi	Gaetano	22	m	m	farml	yes			Ste Landolfo	wife	Vittoria
7			R De Sisti	Maria	44	f	m	housew.	no					
8			Romanini	Luisa	17	f	s		no			Rufino	Italia	Vone
9			daugh	Palma	11	f	s		no					
10			Son	Francesco	7	m	s		no					
11			Evangelista	Francesco	28	m	m	farml	yes			Pignataro	wife	Angela
12			Pocetti	Donato	32	m	m	farml	no			Fossacesia	wife	Giuseppina
13			Baccile	Achille	44	m	m	farml	no			Fossacesia	wife	Maria
14														
15			Lamanna	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farml	yes			Monteleone	Italia	Antonio
ADMITTED 16			Lavinia	Teodosio	47	m	m	farml	no			Pietragalla	wife	Maria
17			Di Capua	Teodosio	38	m	m	farml	no			Pietragalla	wife	Angela
18			De Nicola	Carmine	28	m	m	farml	no			Pietragalla	wife	Carmela
19			Mesichelli	Lorenzo	29	m	m	farml	yes			Senigola	wife	Violina
ADMITTED 20			Carmineo	Maria Geraldina	31	f	m	housew.	no			Bari	None	
21			Spatiani	Eugenio	16	m	s	farml	no			Senigola	Italia	Luigi
22			Cotaro	Pasquale	19	m	s	shoem:	yes			Buonalbergo	Italia	Gabriele
23			Orbone	Domenico	17	m	s	farml	yes			Miglionico	Italia	Pasquale
24			D'Alessandro	Salvatore	17	m	s	farml	yes			Miglionico	moth	Maria
25			Pace	Giovanni	22	m	m	farml	yes			Senigola	wife	Laura
26			Piccinni	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farml	no			Miglionico	Italia	Gaetano
27			Mesichetti	Antonio	17	m	s	farml	yes			Senigola	Italia	Vincenzo
28			Lavanditti	Domenico Angelo	57	m	m	laborer	yes			Campobasso	wife	Antonia
29			Frascatore	Raffaele	16	m	s	farml	yes			Celenza Val	moth	Maria
30			Amore	Giuliana	28	f	s	housew.	no			Fraso Abruzzi	Italia	Francesco

Willcox Zaccheo
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 120

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane, or supposed to be such, or ever in an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Uniontown	no	Self	22 no				Mate Giuseppe Verchio 147 Main st							5	5					Sustra
2	Pa	Uniontown	no	Self	28 yes 06/12	Pa			Broth Giuseppe 147 Main St							5	8					Frignano
3	Pa	New Alessandria	no	Self	50 yes 03/10	Pa			broth Giuseppe							5	1					Frignano
4			no																			
5	Pa		no						Box 78							5	-					Frignano
6	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	25 yes 05/12	Conn			broth in law Guglielotti Angelo 257 Bank St							5	5					Fontelandefo
7	Pa	Scranton	no	Self	60 no				broth Domenico Romanini 101 Lackawanna Av.							4	9					Ungri
8			no		no											4	8					
9	Pa		no		no																	
10			no		no																	
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	28 yes 10/13	Mich			broth Antonio 616 Russell st							5	-					Pignataro
ANT ALIEN 12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	30 yes 09/12	Pa			broth Domenico 821 Christian st							5	3					Fossaceia
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	30 no				broth in law Stalisciia Silvo 821 Christian St							5	6					Fossaceia
14																						
15	NY	Little Falls	yes	broth	25 no				broth Rocco 21 German st						Med Cert Undersigned	5	2					Montelcone
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	24 no				cous Pettorizzi Michele 111 20 S. Wabash Av.						Steamfitters	5	2			eleat front		Pietragalla
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 10/12	Ill			friend Donato Sabino 1115 B.A. Av.						1115 Wabash Ave	5	5			eleat front		Pietragalla
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 07/12	Ill.			friend Montefusco Giuseppe 1115 Wabash Av							5	1					Pietragalla
19	Pa	Uniontown	no	self	28 yes 01/13	Pa			friend Pace Giuseppe Box 99						Med Cer Buechly voluntary Effects	5	7					Lungola
20	Pa	Middletown		self	18 Bo no				Box 99 Angela							4	11		grey			Bari
21	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	25 no				108 Bailey Av. uncle Lepre Antonio							5	3					Lungola
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25 no				141 Pine st broth Antonio							5	6					Buonalbergo
23	New York		no	self	22 no				543 Indiana St. uncle Giovanni Arena						Baxter St	5	5					Migliunico
24	New York		no	father	24 no				62 Bex st father Rocco							5	4					Migliunico
25	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	22 yes 11/13	Pa			217 E. Beecher st uncle Lepre Antonio							5	6					Lungola
26	New York		no	broth	20 no				141 Pine st broth Adico							5	5		black			Migliunico
27	Pa	New Castle	no	self	20 no				26 Cornelia st friend Pace Giuseppe							5	3					Lungola
28	NY	Buffalo	no	self	24 yes 07/12	NY			Box 99 cous Cetrangolo Michele							5	1		blonde	eleat eyebrow		Camporipleto
29	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	21 no				13 Bella Vista Ave Italy							4	11					Celenza Valf
30	NY	Utica	no	self	25 no				77 W. Porter st cous Amico Giuseppe 80 Ind Av.						80 — 3 and Av	5	5					Frasso Telesino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. L. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

07

14—213

Form 500.B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. 126

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAR. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CONTENTI										
2	Contenti	Antonietta		27		Sgle	housework	Yes	Italy		Italy	Father
3	Contenti	d'Auria	Luisa	5		Sgle						Giovanni
4	Contenti	d'Auria	Palmira	4		Sgle						
5	Contenti	d'Auria	Luigia	1		Sgle					Celenza Valfortore	
6		Colagiovanni	Anna Maria	42		Mar	housework	Yes				Stepmoth.
7		d'Auria	Assunta	10		Sgle						Speranza
8		d'Auria	Giovanna	9		Sgle						
9		d'Auria	Rosa	4		Sgle						Pasqualina
10		Rotuto	Salvatore	36		Mar	farmer	Yes			S. Andrea	Wife Pasqualina
11		Freccina	Antonio	32		Mar	farmer	Yes			Pescopagano	Wife Caterina
12		Raciappi	Amato	24		Mar	farmer	No			Pescopagano	Wife Laura
13		Colano	Francesco	17		Sgle	farmer	Yes			Pescopagano	Father Innocenzo
14		Monaco	Liberato	38		Mar	farmer	Yes			S. Bartolomeo	Wife Filomena
15		Ercolanek	Pellegrino	22		Sgle	farmer	Yes			Cimitile	Father Francesco
16		Nunziata	Michele	33		Sgle	farmer	No			S. Bartolomeo	Wife Angela
17		Romano	Caterina	17		Sgle	housework	Yes			Cimitile	Father Francesco
18		Ruotolo	Massimino	16		Sgle	mason	Yes			Cimitile	Step father Antonio Pelusi
19		Napolitano	Carmine	18		Mar	farmer	No			Comiziano	Father Andrea
20		Trovigliero	Giovanni	38		Mar	carter	No			Nola	Wife Carolina
21		Calabrese	Romualdo	37		Mar	grader	Yes			Cimitile	Wife Anna
22		Colaneri	Francesco	26		Mar	farmer	Yes			S. Martino	Wife Cristoffina
23		Parente	Antonio	23		Mar	farmer	No			Tavilotripiola	Wife Maria
24		Tamicelli	Luigi	23		Sgle	carter	No			Viziano	Father Antonio
25		Mastracci	Francesco	16		Sgle	farmer	No			Cerrito	Father Luigi
26		Arigno	Michelangelo	35		Mar	farmer	No			Morra	Step Wife Angela
27		Zarrelli	Giacomo	30		Mar	farmer	Yes			Cerrito	Wife Anna
28		Zarpieri	Giovanni	25		Mar	farmer	Yes			Ripi	Mother Maria
29		Antignello	Antonio	24		Mar	farmer	No			Monteverde	Wife Barbetta
30		Zeppieri	Pietro	39		Mar	farmer	No			Ripi	Wife Assunta

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or member of any organization that teaches polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	born	Waterbury	no	self	32	no		Smith							5	4						
2			no					Contenti Nicola														
3			no					15 Jackson St.														
4	born	Waterbury	no																			
5	My	Syracuse	no	self	85	no		Smith							5	2						born in Italy
6			no					Di Virgilio Pasquale														
7			no					201 Sunset Av.														
8			no																			
9	My	Syracuse	no																			
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	26	yes 09/12	Ill	uncle Arcangelo Curo 606 W. Taylor St.							5	6	F	Br	Blue		S. Andrea	
11	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	yes 09/12	Pa	both Olympio Pepe 101 Ashland av.							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Pescopagano	
12	Pa	Forest City	no	self	30	no		cous Raciappi Antonio Boarder " " "							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Pescopagano	
13	Pa	Dunmore	no	self	30	no		cous Innocenzo Pelano 118 Sullivan St.							5	11	F	Br	Dk		Pescopagano	
14	Ind	Richmond	no	self	32	no		brother-in-law Martiano Francesco 310 Center St.							5	6	F	Br	Dk	near foot	S. Bartolomeo	
15	New York		no	self	25	no		Cous Pelino Pasquino 2187 First av							5	6					Cimitile	
16	Ind	Richmond	no	self	30	no		brother Pasquale 310 Center St.							5	5					S. Bartolomeo	
17	New York		no	self	25	no		brother Antonio 1916 119th St.							5	3					Cimitile	
18	New York		no	self	20	no		brother Paolino 2167 First av					Sack of plyo	Evlps, feet	5	2				scar, under	Napoli	
19	New York		no	self	25	no		brother-in-law Michele Gallucci 267 Crone St.					Jersey City		5	4	F	Br	Dk		Cornicano	
20	My	Long Island	no	self	29	yes 09/12	My	nephew Lorino Domenico 114 Degraw St.					astoria L I		5	3	Dk	Br	Dk	Cleat left face	Nola	
21	New York		no	self	29	yes 09/10	My	brother-in-law Pelino Vincenzo 2087-116th-First av.							5	6					Cimitile	
22	My	Syracuse	no	self	26	yes 10/12	My	cous Luigi Raimondi 319 N. Franklin St.							5	5	F	Br	Gry		S. Martino	
23	Conn	New Britain	no	self	22	yes 11/13	Conn	brother Pasquale 339 Park St.							5	6	F	Br	Blue	Cleat front	Campolipietro	
24	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	28	no		brother Nunzio 26 Peck St.							5	3				Cleat chin	Vigciano	
25	New York		no	self	30	no		brother Pietro 119 Hester St.	Med Cert				Sack of plyo		5	5					Torrice	
26	Pa	Pittston	yes	cous	30	no	My	Cous Rocco Mariano 102 West St.	Med Cert				Sack of plyo		4	9	Dk	Br	Dk		Maggo	
27	New York		no	self	25	yes 06/07	My	friend Mastracci Pietro 191 Trento St.							5	7	Dk	Br	Dk		Torrice	
28	New York		no	self	28	no		father Vincenzo 34 Amsberg St.	Sack of plyo				Evlps & Ignorance								Ripi	
29	My	Elizabeth	no	brother-in-law	26	no		brother-in-law Michele Cortiello 263 Morris av							4	11	Dk	Br	Dk		Monteverde	
30	New York		no	self	34	yes 09/12	My	brother Vincenzo 34 Amsberg St.							5	6					Ripi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein~~ should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Serrano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing (Herewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

S Serrano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. L. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miccoli	Rocco Vincenzo	26		M	S	Farm Lab.	no		Italian		Italy	Bernalda	Wife - Vincenza
2			Morrano	Antonio	39		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes		Italian		Italy	Accettura	Wife Maria Giuseppa
3			Caputo	Angelantonio	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes		Italian		Italy	Monteo	Wife Angelamaria
4			D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	33		M	S	Farm Lab.	no		Italian		Italy	Collarmele	Wife - Assunta
5			Del Rocco	Felice	40		M	M	Farm Lab.	no		Italian		Italy	Collarmele	Wife - Anna
6			Jacone	Biagio	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	no	1-233765 6-6-38	Italian		Italy	Rocca Cinq	father Giovanni
7			Cipriano	Antonio	30		M	M	Farm Lab.	no	1-271105 2-27-35	Italian		Italy	Collarmele	Wife Mariantonia
8			D'Alessandro	[illegible]	14		M	S	Farm Lab.	no		Italian		Italy	Collarmele	mother Assunta
9			Fraccola	Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	father Benedetto
10			Ambrosii	Marianna	62		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	
11			De Stefano	Maria wife	20		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	
12			"	Antonio child	4		M	S	"	"		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	
13			"	Cesare "	1		M	S	"	"		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	
X14			Abbondanza	Maria Grazia	20		F	S	Housework	no		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	mother Maria Carmina
15			Marmorelli	Mariano	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	father Angelo
16			Panaccio	Francesco Ant.	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria Gio.
17			"	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	
18			Viola	Carmina	28		F	M	Housework	no		Italian		Italy	Aquino	father Ambrogio
19			Di Rocco	Giovanni child	11		M	S	"	"	7-117410 4-11-38	Italian		Italy	Aquino	
20			Baugh	Daniela "	1		F	S	"	"	7-101271 4/26/38 (505) 10c/a	Italian		Italy	Aquino	
21			Viola	Gaetano bro	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Aquino	father Ambrogio
22			Silva	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Pontecorvo	father - Gennaro
23			Lo Vigno	Andrea	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Roma	brother Francesco
24			Wife	Assunta	39		F	M	Housework	yes		Italian		Italy	Roma	
25			Son	Benedetto	8		M	S	"	yes	claim U S born	Italian		Italy	Roma	
26			Baugh	Carmela	7		F	S	"	yes	" " "	Italian		Italy	Roma	
27			Son	Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	"	" " "	Italian		Italy	Roma	
28			"	Vittorio Emanuele	1		M	S	"	"	" " "	Italian		Italy	Roma	
29			Lucci	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes		Italian		Italy	Pacentro	father Rocco
30			Marchionda	Leonardo	49		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italian		U S A	Saginaw	Wife Carmina

NON IM

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jerseycity	no	Broth.	$30 no			Broth. Giuseppe 423 – 2nd th.							5	5				Bernalda
2	N. York		no	self	22 yes 04 N.Y.			Broth. Giuseppe 224 E. 29th th.							5	8				Decenzano
3	Massachusetts	Swampscott	yes	son	60 yes 04 Mass			Son- Fernantonio 34 Marshfield ave							5	1				Morcofelice
4	Pa	Lewistown Jct.	no	Sr. in law	32 yes 1905 Pa			Sr.in law - Evangelista Antonio Box 20							5	5				Collarmele
5	Pa	Lewistown Jct.	no	self	28 yes 09 Pa			Br.in law - D'Ottavio Felice Box 20							5	7	Grey			Collarmele
6	Conn	Hartford	yes	uncle	26 yes			Uncle - Di Zelma Luigi 210 State th.							5	3				Rocca D'Arce
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28 yes 09 Ill			Brother-in-law - D'Ottavio Pasquale 602/06 W. Taylor th.							5	1				Collarmele
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	26 yes			same as above 602/06 W. Taylor th.							5	1				Collarmele
9	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	1000 yes 05 N.Y.			Broth. Luigi 663 Bleecker th. Utica							5	4				Civitacampo
10	"	"			no										5	3	Grey			"
11	"	"			yes 1905										5	1				"
12	"	"			" "															"
13	"	"			no															"
14	N. York		no	self	28 yes			Mother Rosalinda 2167 Pleasant ave							5	6	Blond			Castelpetroso
15	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	28 no			friend - Primucci Crescenzo 728 E. Main th.							5	2				Roma
16	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	20 yes 09 Conn			bro Crescenzo 728 E. Main th.							5	4	Grey			Castelpetroso
17					no										5	2				
18	N.Y.	Utica	yes	bro.	28 no			bro. Francesco Di Rosso							5	3				Agnone
19								fath. 204 Hubbell th.												
20	"	"																		Agnone
21	N.Y.	Utica	yes	Br.in law	18 yes			Br.in law do do												Castelpetroso
22	Mass	Boston	yes	self	28 no			Broth. Antonio 5 Moren Square												Agnone
23	Pa	West Berwick	no	self	69 yes 03 Ills			cousin Vittorio												Agnone
24	"	"						niece Emma Della Vecchia												Agnone
25	"	"						cous. Vincenzo												Agnone
26	"	"						" 612 Leyden th.												Agnone
27	"	"						" "												Agnone
28	"	"						" Berwick Penn												Agnone
29	Pa	Monessen	no	self	40 no			Broth. Filippo 92 E. Pleasant ave												Agnone
30	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	20 yes 09 Pa			bro-in-law Nicola Di Rocco Box 22												Agnone

Assistant Para Sandalo Tommaso 6/12 — 11/28/07
St Tomey " 50 — 11/10/13
Lo Vuco Carmelo " " — 6/12-10
Vittorio " " — 7/19/05
Giuseppe 2 " "
Benedetto " "
Primo Tomaso " "

Port Lack of funds and to understand simple arithmetic

$ 6

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

NOV 1 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(39) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

S Scorzano

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Ferron

Immigration Officer.

125

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vinciani	Gaetano	26		m s	Doctor	yes			Capoli Italy	mother	Margherita Bigazzi
2			Cereone	Antonio	17		m s	farm lab	yes			Pacento	father	Nicola
3			Scisione	Carlo	22		m m	farm lab	no			Pacento	wife	Marinda Mariano
4			De Chellis	Marco	16		m s	farm lab	yes			Pacento	father	Cancerio
5			Pallozzi	Assunta	15		f s	housework	yes			Salmona	mother	Maria Delsierra
6			De Chellis	Pietro	44		m m	farm lab	no			Pacento	wife	Luisa Polozzi
7	1		Ciccarelli	Domenico	21		m s	farm lab	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Pacento	father	Francesco
8			Di Cicco	Salvatore	28		m m	farm lab	no			N.Y. Lanuto	wife	Filomena Sebastiano FOR IMM
9			Marco	Pompeo	21		m m	farm lab	yes			Pacento	wife	Angolina Degelis
10			Saviano	Ernistocle	22		m s	tailor	no			Salma	mother	Filomena Cosilla
11			Candinate	Luigi	43		m m	laborer	no			Patrica	wife	Silvina Degucci
12			Pizzulli	Giuseppe	24		m m	farm lab	no			Pirona	wife	Angela Forendi
13			Facilla	Giovanni	22		m s	farm lab	yes			Pirona	father	Nicola
14			Ribecco	Pitantonio	22		m s	farm lab	no			Pirona	father	Domenico
15			di Meglio Maria	Pietro	24		f m	housework	yes			Barano	father	Fabio
16			con	Enrico	6		m	"	"			Barano		
17				Michele	4		m	"	"			Barano		
18			Di Meglio	Giovanni	30		m m	farm lab	no			Barano	father	Fabio
19			Verde	Vincenza	19		f m	housework	yes			Barano		
20	1		D'Alauro	Vito	18		m s	mason	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Pirona	mother	Felicia
21			Principe	Pitantonio	14		m s	farm lab	yes			Pirona	father	Francesco
22			Saviano	Vincenzo	16		m s	farm lab	yes			Annodata	wife	Maria Rosa
23			Cavallo	Pirico	41		m m	farm lab	yes			Annodata	sister	Francesca
24			Guadagno	Giuseppe	59		m wd	farm lab	no			S. Pirico	wife	Filomena Donolo
ADMITTED 25	1		Zolla	Gennaro	32		m m	farm lab	yes			Marcori	none	
26			Manzella	Rocco	32		m m	farm lab	yes			Befugalla	wife	Maria Giovanna Bofunda
27			Maraciate	Gaetano	30		m m	farm lab	yes			Befugalla	wife	Carmela Dinicola
28			Corrado	Sabino	24		m m	farm lab	no			Bifonto	wife	Orsola Potenza
29			Colacurcio	Pietro	24		m s	laborer	yes			Quinodici	wife	Orsola Bruno
30												Taurano	father	Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 198

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191* 126

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	$40 no			Bros. Luciano Domenico Box 284							5	6				exam. front	Italy	Faccuto
2	N.J.	Queen Island	no	self	40 no			Cristaro - Caretta Raffaele to accompany to Warren Island							5	3				exam. front		Faccuto
3	Col.	Trinidad	no	self	60 no	Yes	Col.	Cristaro - Pucci Giovanni Box 112							5	6				blue		Faccuto
4	Pa	Republic	no	self	60 no			Broth. Giovanni Box 161 Republic Pa							5	6						Faccuto
5	Pa	Waterville	no	Broth.	25 no			Broth. Salvatore 21 - 4th Ave							5	2				exam. eye		Faccuto
6	Pa	Republic	no	self	50 no	Yes	Pa	bro - Giovanni Box 161 Republic Pa							5	7						Faccuto
7	Ohio	Lowerville	no	self	50 no			Godfath. Severini Raffaele Box 110 P							5	5				exam. check		Faccuto
8	Col.	Trinidad	no	self	40 no	Yes	Col.	Uncle - Sebastiano Marco 602 E. Maria St.							5	5						Faccuto
9	Col.	Trinidad	no	self	80 no	Yes	Pa	Friend - do do							5	7				exam. chest		Faccuto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	25 no			Fath. Luciano Domenico 6 Mulberry							5	5				black		Salvia Cong.
11	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	50 no	Yes	Pa	Br. in law - Colonna Pietro 55 Webster Ave							5	6						Stilo
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no			bro. Vincenzo Reino 370 Metropolitan Ave							5	7						Grisolia
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Broth.	25 no			Brother. Cosimo 206 Metropolitan Ave							5	11 2						Grisolia
14	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25 no			Broth. Vitopdele 39 Fortunato Ave Utica							5	11						Grisolia
15	Pa	Phila	yes	Guest	10 no			bro. Michele							5	5						Cosenza
16	"	"						fath. Michele Antonio							5	7				Africa		Stilo
17	"	"						" 828 Catherine St.														
18	Pa	Phila	yes	self	150 yes 2	Pa		Broth. Michele 828 Catherine St.							5	5						Bisignano d'Isola
19															5	4						
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	fath.	25 no			fath. Leopoldo 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo NY							5	2		Blond		exam. check		Grisolia
21	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25 no			friend - Vitopdele Ribecco 39 Fortunato Ave							5	6		Blue				Grisolia
22	Ill	Kensington	yes	cous.	25 no			Cous. Perone Leonardo 1154 Michigan Ave							5	7				exam. front		Cerisano
23	Ill	Kensington	yes	self	25 no			cous. do do					ex		5	3				exam. check		Cerisano
24	conn	New Haven	yes	Broth.	25 yes 2	Yes	conn	Broth. Pasquale 67 Broad Street							5	4						S. Fisco
25	N.York		yes	self	25 no			bro - Alfonso 144 Baxter St.					ex		5	4		Gray				Altavori
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			bro. Bernardi Michele 1115 Wabash Ave					ex		5	3				exam. eye		Pietraperzia
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 2	Ill		Uncle - Montemagno Michele 1115 Wabash Ave							5	4						Pietraperzia
28	W.Va.	Coleon	yes	self	25 yes 2	N.Y.		friend - Fiorentino Nicola Box 14 R.D.							5	3						Petruro
29	N.Y.	Long Branches	yes	self	25 yes			bro. Carmela 293 Atlantic Ave							5	3		Blue				Vicinchi
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Broth.	25 no			Broth. Francesco 70 Adams St.							5	4				exam. eye		Bonacuso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wurm

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Graziano	Vincenzo	22		M S	J-564998 3/1915 farm lab	yes	yes	Italy				Graziano Wife - Francesca
2										Ricciardi	Natale	17		M S	2-193568 labour	yes		Italy				S. Maria C.V. mother Rosa
3										Angelini	Corrado	22		M S	labour	yes		Italy				S. Maria C.V. wife - Irene
4										Bracciale	Luigi	18		M S	2-140633 seaman	no	no					S. Spirito father Giuseppe
5										Ciaffi	Roberto	23		M S	farmer	yes		U.S.A.		Cleveland		sister Angela
6										Finelli	Giuseppina	20		F S	housework	no				Cerreano		father Carmine
7										Migliano	Domenico	39		M M	farm lab	no				Castel S. Giorgio		wife Grazia
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	farm lab	no				Castel S. Giorgio		wife Carmelina
9										Capuano	Nicola	22		M S	farm lab	yes				Castel S. Giorgio		father Luigi
10										Galluzzo	Noè	37		M M	waiter	yes				Castel S. Giorgio		wife - Nobila
11										Lombardo	Antonia	23		F S	farm lab	yes				Castel S. Giorgio		wife - Carmina
12										Zona	Ernesto	17		M S	labour	yes				Rivardi		father Antonio
13										Motta	Salvatore	26		M S	farm lab	no				Rosario		wife Emma
14	1									Cotogno	Loreto	26		M M	farm lab	yes			no	Avigliano		wife Mariannina
15										Monaco	Raffaele	23		M S	farm lab	yes				Capua		father Enrico
16	!									Vennari	Francesco	67		M M	farm lab	no				Caserta		none
17										Cicero Castelli	Domenico	29		M M	farm lab	no		U.S.A.		Cleveland		wife Rambina
18										Vennari	Maria Giovanna	20		F S	housework	no				Caserta		father Gaetano
19										Izzerata	Vincenzo	32		M M	farm lab	yes				S. Severo		wife - Pasqualina
20										Rotondi	Maria Carmina	31		F S	housework	no				Orsara		none
21										sister	Letizia	24		F S	housework 9-34306	no				Orsara		
22											Pasquale	16		M S	seaman 9-74796	no				Orsara		
23										Pastorino	Raffaele	20		M S	farm lab	yes				Torre		father Pietro
24	1									Broccoli	Daniello	61		M M	farm lab	yes				Torre		wife Giovanna
25	1									Sarah Remante	Maria	16		F S	housework	yes				Torre		
26										Del Mauro	Maria Concetta	33		F M	housework	no				Mercogliano		mother Carolina
27										Minopoli	Giovanni	26		M M	farm lab	no				Guardabasso		wife Paola
28										Alos P-1123 104 11/29/38	Paolo	23		M S	farm lab	no				Guardabasso		wife - Francesca
29										Pirozzo	Francesco	20		M S	labour	yes				Sardinia	Balbi	father Michele
30										De Gregorio	Giovanni	29		M M	seaman	no				Mercogliano		wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

Collector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY ~~21~~ 27 1914, *191*

128

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any member of the class, to which he belongs, is subject to all or any of these questions. (Write yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$ 22	no			Brother. Antonio 70 Adams St.							5	3					Lauriano
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 25	no			Father. Giovanni 115 Avenue B.							5	3					S. Ath. C. Vetere
3	Pa.	Pittsb.	yes	uncle	$ 25	no			Uncle. Cristillo Pasquale 120 Maxwell Alley							5	7					Casa de Cairano
4	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	$ 29	no			Brother-in-law. Ferdinando Troiano 1808 Fulton Ave							5	2					S. Spirito
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1913	N.Y.		Cousin. Fabiano Domenico 68 Reuben St.							5	5					Cerreviano
6	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	$ 18	no			Father. Angelina 281 - 4th St.							5	5					Lauria
7	Maine	Portland	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 25	no			Brother-in-law. Alberti Nicola 93 Allen St.							5	3					Castel. Cicala
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes			Cousin. Pasquale Fusco 168 Carlton Ave							5	4					Castel. Cicala
9	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	$ 25	no			Friend. Lorenzino Pasquale 124 169							5	5					Castel. G.
10	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	$ 60	yes 1912	Conn.		Friend. Marziano Bortolo 124 169							5	3					Castel. G.
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 60	yes 1913	N.Y.		Brother. Greci Giovanni 184 E. 20th St.							5	5					Castel. G.
12	Pa.	Wheatfield	no	self	$ 25	no			Brother-in-law. De Fusco Pasquale 1317 Wales St.							5	-					Ricardo
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother-in-law. Napolitano Aut. 75 Forest St.							5	8			excat. chin		Rossano
14	Pa.	Reading	yes	self	$ 28	no			Cousin. Pepola Adalgiso 222 E. 9th St.							5	6					Orsio.
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	sister	$ 25	no			Sister. Caterina 6608 W. 14th Ave							5	3					Capua
16	Ohio	St. Louis	yes	son	$ 20	no			Son. Luigi Battista 1900 Morgan St.	Dr Certf Double Hernia + Legibly w Brief Statement												Calovelo
17	N.Y.	York	no	self	$ 25	yes 1911	N.Y.		Friend. Faustino Riverio 184 Grand Ave							5	5			excat. chest		Cropalati
18	N.Y.	York	no	self	$ 21	no			Uncle. Cristaldi Antonio 184 Grand St.							4	10					Calovelo
19	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	$ 25	yes 1910	Conn.		Brother. Libero 121 Hamilton St.							5	5					S. Sosseno
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 72	no			Brother-in-law. Ciaccio Giuseppe	+ Violet						5	2					Cerreto
21									" 2118 Bloom St.							4	10					"
22	"																					
23	N.Y.	York	no	self	$ 25	yes 1911	N.Y.		Brother. Antonio 332 Delancey St.							4	9					Forio d'Ischia
24	N.Y.	York	no	self	$ 40	no			Cousin. Rosina 332 Delancey St.	Special X						5	5		Gray			Forio
25					$ 200											5	4					
26	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	$ 35	no			Friend. Esmeralda Fabrizio 144 Henry St.							5	2					Mariconda
27	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	$ 30	no			Uncle. Alfonso Fiorenzo 229 E. 7th St.	Special X						5	6					Guardaroda
28	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	$ 30	no			Godfather. Giuseppe Granati 224 E. 7th St.							5	6			excat. chin		Guardaroda
29	N.Y.	York	no	self	$ 21	no			Uncle. Fabrizio Crocchiere 191 Henry St.							5	6				Fabrizio	Bucchi
30	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	$ 60	yes 1913	Pa	2 years	253 Dick Ave Scranton Pa. Pasquale	Special X						5	7		Gray			Mariconda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Simone Guli - Master

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Kuhn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pampalone	Gennaro	30	m s	labour	yes			U. S. Napoli	father Gennaro
2			V. Liberatore	Adelina	28	f m	housewife	no			Montefalc	father Angelo
3			Pasquale	Stella	4	f s					Montefalc	
4			Mazzabedu	Pietro	24	m s	farm lab.	yes			Chiaramont	father Pietro
5			Caccerbona	Isabella	24	f m	housewife	no			Montemitro	father Carmine
6			Sasso	Carmine	3	m s					Montemitro	
7			Giorgio	Kutsocostas	24	m s	farm lab.	no	Greek	Greece	Cino	brother Theodora
8			Abdulezik	Kalian	38	m m	labour	no	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Beyrout	none Turkey
9			Habib	Deranej	28	m m	labour	yes	Turkish	Syria	Beyrout	cousin Hemeri Deranej
10			Zakna	Estella	1	f s	farm lab.	no	Turkish	Syria	Beyrout	none Zahle
11			Deranej	Afarasiny	41	m m	labour	no	"	"	Beyrout	cousin Hemeri Deranej
12			Wife "	Latifeh Hale	40	f m	housewife	no	"	"	Beyrout	none Zahle Turkey
13			Daughter	Mariam	9	f s		no	"	"	Beyrout	" "
14			" "	Estelle	7	f s		no	"	"	Beyrout	" "
15			" "	Zagot	4	m s		no	"	"	Beyrout	" "
16			Palamina	Filomena	28	f m	housewife	no	"	"	Beyrout	Uncle Uncle
17			Daniel	Rosa	6	f s		no	"	"	Beyrout	none Zahle Turkey
18			Grassas	Salume	29	f m	housewife	no	"	"	Beyrout	cousin Hemeri
19			Daughter	Nayle	4	f s		no	"	"	Beyrout	none Deranej Zahle Syria
20			Son "	Gianas	3	m s		no	"	"	Beyrout	
21			Shaker	Hanna	9	m s			U. S. Born. July 3-		1903	Lawrence Book 10
22			Daud	Shaker	5	m s					Beyrut	Page 79
23			Girios	Leicie	32	m s	labour	no	"	"	Beyrut	none Zahle Syria
24			Liskakis	Costandino	30	m m	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	father Dimitrio
25			Skoudaskis	Nicola	26	m s	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	Cuba	father John
26			Zingas	Joannis	24	m s	farm lab.	yes	Greek	Greece	U. S. Italy	father Angelo
27			Miriam	Hanna	28	f m	housewife	no	Turkish	Syria Turkey in Asia	Beyrut	none
28			Son "	Yoseph	4	m s			"	"	Beyrut	
29			Daughter	Sabbet	4	f s			"	"	Beyrut	
30			" "	Giulia	2	f s			"	"	Beyrut	

J J Donovan
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 730

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

134

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, crippled, or otherwise infirm, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N. York		no					Bath. Giuseppe 228 E. 116th St.							5	5					Napoli
2	✓																		
3	Pa Bristol		no	Husb Father				husb. Valentino Nicola 1116 Lexington Av.							5	—					Calitri Italy
4	Pa Dubois		no	cous.		no		cous. Fiori Gino 212 Lenox Av.							5	5					Chiaramonti
5	Mass Boston		no	husb Father		no		husb. Sasso Vincenzo							5	7					Monteleone
6								1 Beaver St.							—	—					
7	Conn Bridgeport		no	self		no		Bath. Toni Pa 688 E. 6th St.							5	4					Greece Greco
8	N.Y. Yonkers		no	self		no		cous. Selim Kalian 14 Crosby St.							5	—					Turkey Bagdad
9	G.A. Newman		no	self		no	G.A.	at home							5	4		Black			Syria Lebanon
10	G.A. Atlantic		no	self		no		Bath. Elias Pa 29							4	6		Black			Syria Lebanon
11	G.A. Newman		no	self		no		son Bros							5	4		Black			Syria Lebanon
12	"							son 9 E. 6th St.							4	5		"			
13	"							Bath. "							✓						Syria "
14	"							" "													" "
15	"							" "													" "
16	Conn Bridgeport		no	Husb		no		husb. James Khalife 261 Main Ave							4	5		Black			Syria Lebanon
17																					
18	N.Y. Dover		no	Husb Father		no		husb. Assad Gianos							4	7		Black			Syria Lebanon
19								fath. 29 Father Abraham 624 Bleecker St Dover													
20	✓																				
21	✓			Parents																	
22	G.A. Atlantic		no	self		no		cous. John Mansour 228 Decatur St.							5	4		Black			Syria Lebanon
23	G.A. Atlantic		no	self		no		cous. do do							5	4		Black			Syria Lebanon
24	N.York		no	self		no		cous. Vernakis Giorgio 202 E. 17th St.							5	5					Greece Creta
25	N.York		no	self		no		Friend Giorgio Bartolamis 110 W. 19th St.							5	5					Greece Creta
ANT ALIEN 26	N.York		no	self		no		friend- bus. Barbetis 290 N. 7th St.							5	9					Greece Volos
27	Ala Birmingham N.York		no	Husb Father		no		husb. Jacob Dobb 128 E. 2nd St. N.Y.							5	6		Brown			Syria Beyrouth
28	"																				
29	"																				
30	"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 351 (301) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorzone

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Elge George	Abrahama	50		m	homeward	no	Arabian	Arabia	Africa	Alexandria	none
2			Vakaki	Michail	22		m	s labour	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kera	father Nicolao
3			Spirakis	Giorgios	18		m	s labour	yes	Greek	Greece		Canea	father Ioannis
4			Crimoveris	Costantion	19		m	s labour	yes	Greek	Greece		"	mother Elena
5			Dourouko	Costantion	18		m	s labour	yes	Greek	Greece		Vervena	father Ioannis
6			Selim	Bekir	30		m	s family	no	Albanian	Albania	Turkey	Prizrend	brother Osman
DEPORTED 8/1	1		Bonos	Barbouba	40		m	d housewife	no	Turkish	Syria	Turkey	Beyrut	none
8			Methenidis	Spiridon	19		m	s labour	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Calofanari	father Athanasios
ADMITTED 8/1	1		De Nicolis	Fioravante	40		m	s family	no			Italy	Milo	father Cupido —
10	6 6 6 3 11/1/30		Hinge	Louis	32		m	m laborer	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Greece	Piraeus	wife Sarahiva
11			Balestriere	Cristina	20		f	m house	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	father Michele
12			Di Scala	Antonio	24		m	s	no	"	"	"	"	"

J. H. Wabbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Husb.	$25	no			Husb. Georges Abrahim 29 Walley St.	✓							5	6				Egypt	Alexandria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self		yes	2	Yes 10/9	Ohio Friend Salvani Giorgio 1111 W. Fisk St.	✓	Bro John 1356											Greece	Corfu
3	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	self	30	yes			Cous. Demetrios Cavounidis 2926 Hoyt St.	✓							5	4				Greece	Kastri
4	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	self	30	yes			Broth. Dimitrio 2926 Hoyt St.	✓							5	3				Greece	Kastri
5	Mich.	Detroit	[illegible]	self	30	no			Cous. Philipas Spiliopoulo 1456 Broadway Ave	✓							5	8				Turkey	Bisboli
6	Pa	Phila	[illegible]	self	20	no			Friend Alexakis Chas 920 N. 2nd St.	✓							5	5				Albania	Dragati
7	Pa	Phila	[illegible]	self	20	no			Cous. Joseph Chias 1073 So. 10th St.	✓							4	7	Black			Turkey	Kibaro
8	Ill	Galesburg	[illegible]	self	20	no			Uncle Nicolas Havros 24 32. Illinois St.	✓							5	5	Black			Greece	Karpenesion
9	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40	no			Broth. Filippo 1439 1/2 Orange Ave	✓	Med Cert		Undersized									Turkey	Chios
10	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40	yes	4	yes 1907	Broth Nicolai 1331 W. 24th St.	✓							5	5				Roumania	Vizita
11			no	self	25				Just. Di Scala Michele 22 Wood St.	✓							5	4					
12	Conn	South Norwalk																				Bavaria	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133 Number 132

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 9 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Speranza	Antonio					cert no 413311	D.C. Washington the 9th - 3 - 1914	La Van Rensington
2	Rossi	Michele	34		m	m	county court	N.Y. Utica the 16th - 4 - 1900	N.Y. Albany
3	Ericchiello	Enrico Angelo	63		m		Com. Pleas court	N.J. Newark the 26th - 4 - 1912	N.J. Orange
4	Fiorillo	Angelo	39		m	m	Probate Court.	Ohio Warren the 8th - 11 - 1900	N.J. Mechanicsville
5	Palange	Carlo	36		m	m	cert no 930 72 —	N. York the 11th - 2 - 1909	N. York
6	daugh.	Clara	9		f	s	US Born N.Y. city.		
7	son	Luigi	4		m	s	US Born N.Y. city		
8	Visconti	Concetta	30		f	m	U S Citizen	citizen papers N. York the 10th - 3 - 1914	Hudson
9	daugh/Morra	Rosina	11		f	s	" " born		Herkimer Co. 233 Williams
10	D'Amico	Vincenzo	32		m	m	county court, Oneida Co. N.Y.	N.Y. Utica the 27th - 7 - 1906	
11	wife	Elisa	27		f	m			N.Y. Utica
12	daugh.	Marianna	6		f	s	US Born Utica. N.Y.		
13	son	Michele	2		m	s	US Born Utica N.Y.		
14	Esercedi	Filomena	16		f	s	N. York the 14th 2 - 1846	cert no Dept Health. N.Y.	
15	Broth.	Alfredo	14		m	s	" " 2nd 12 - 1897	cert Dept Health. N.Y.	N. York
16	"	Ernesto	12		m	s	" " 13th 12 - 1899	cert 48151 - Dept Health. N.Y.	
17	"	Albert	11		m	s	" " 2nd - 4 - 1903	cert no 15614 - Dept Health. N.Y.	
18	sister	Anna	9		f	s	" " 8th - 4 - 1905	cert no 17613 - Dept Health. N.Y. City.	
19	Simone	Salvatore					Probate Court	Ohio Youngstown the 22nd - 1 - 1902	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 born

Brooklyn 11/7 10/19 except 19

1 B, naturalization papers for 8?3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible] Liviano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (15) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

G Liviano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Carl H. Person

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VENEZIA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ferria	Davide	46		M	M	su fam lab	no				Collarmele	wife	Domenica
2										Di Marcio	Luigi	23		M	S	laborer	yes				Cerasa	father	Garibaldi
3										Bada	Florindo	24		M	M	su fam lab	yes				Gonnaccia	wife	Maria
4										Bada	Francesco	23		M	S	fam lab	no				Gonnaccia	father	Domenico
5										Cucci	Pasquale	29		M	M	su fam lab	yes				Gonnaccia	wife	Rosa
6										Montecamaro	Edoardo	26		M	M	su fam lab	yes				Gonnaccia	wife	Grazia
7										Compa	Aquilino	31		M	M	su fam lab	no					wife	Donata
8										Ciccheetti	Giovanni	16		M	S	fam lab	no				S Vito	father	Antonio
9										Veri	Camillo	60		M	M	su fam lab	no				S Vito	wife	Nicoletta
10										Bronca	Antonio	47		M	M	su fam lab	yes				Gagliato	wife	Rosaria
11											Saverio	14		M	S	"	yes				"	"	
12										Paonessa	Giuseppe	22		M	M	su fam lab	no				Giuglians	wife	Maria
13										Gigliotti	Marianna	30		F	M	housework	no				"	mother	Maria
14										Alfarano	Rosario	30		M	M	su fam lab	no				Camini	wife	Carmela
15										Migoli	Vincenzo	32		M	M	su fam lab	no				Camini	wife	Maria
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPORTED

2-5103.6/5.05 3/1/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

I D Master Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 134

Canada

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

135

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANDALIEN	1	Ont.	Timmins	Yes	self	$30 Yes	09/12	N.Y.	Brother - Del Fiacco Dom. Via 105						5	7					Bellamonte
	2	Ont.	South St. Marie	Yes	self	25 no			Friend - Cristano Donato Via 119						5	3					Cascia Umbria
	3	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$40 Yes	08/13	Italy	Cous. Mariano Nicola 142 Dorchester St.						5	6		civil. farm			Fossacesia
	4	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$25 no			Cous. Bada Nicola Via 328						5	6		civil. farm			Fossacesia
	5	"	"	Yes	self	$40 Yes	04/11	Can.	Cous. D'Angelo Nazzareno 196 Sherbrook St.						5	3		civil. farmer			"
	6	"	"	Yes	self	40 Yes	10/12	Can.	Brother - do do						5	5		civil. sheet			Lanciano
	7	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$20 no			Cous. Donato Luciano 1 Dorchester St. 142						5	1					"
	8	Can.	Quebec	Yes	self	$35 no			Uncle - Bianco Domidio Via 66						5	—		civil. farm			S. Vito Chietino
	9	"	"	Yes	self	$40 Yes	06/07	Can.	Brother - do do						5	6					"
	10	Ont.	Timmins	Yes	self	$100 no			Cous - Salvatore						5	4					Guardiagrele
	11								Via 110							"					
	12	Ont.	Cochrane	Yes	self	25 no			Brother - Domenico de Laurentis Via 64						5	5		civil. ex farmer			Guardiagrele
	13	"	"	Yes	self	$100 no			Brother - do do						4	10					"
	14	Ont.	Fort William	Yes	self	$50 Yes	12/13	Ont.	Bro. Giuseppe Via 628						5	5		civil. clerk			Lanciano
IT ALIEN	15	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$50 no			Brother - Giovanni Antonio 27 Benoit St.						5	1	Black				Lanciano
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorrono Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 125	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Michele	Vincenzo	28	m	m	fam.	sk			Orindoli	wife Adelia
2			Angelantonio	Serafino	23	m	m	fam.	sk			Orindoli	wife Antonia
3			Iacoritti	Agostino	28	m	m	fam.	sk			Orindoli	wife Vittoria
4			La Betta	Flavio	18	m	s	fam.	no			Goglieto	none
5			Iacoritti	Vincenzo	24	m	m	fam.	sk			Orindoli	wife Carmina
6			Nestore	Stefano	22	m	m	fam.	sk			Fini	fath. Domenico
7			Basile	Giovanni	22	m	s	fam.	no			Carsino	fath. Michelantonio
8			Memme	Annunziato	16	m	s	fam.	sk			Rocca S. Gio.	fath. Matteo
9			Mancini	Ciro	17	m	s	fam.	no			S. Vittorino	fath. Antonio
10			Angelotti	Carmine	24	m	m	fam.	no			Rocca S. Gio.	wife Eusebia
11			Donato	Pietro	29	m	m	fam.	no			Cocuma	wife Maria
12			De Vona	Vincenzo	24	m	s	fam.	sk			Ofriglione	moth. Rosa
13			Di Francesco	Cosmo	24	m	m	fam.	no			Ofriglione	wife Giovanna
14			Di Santi	Domenico	31	m	m	fam.	no			Lenarno	fath. Antonio
15			Maurizio	Graziano	24	m	m	fam.	no			Rocca S. Gio.	wife Assunta
16			Di Francesco	Domenico	27	m	m	fam.	no			Montorio	wife Angela
17			son	Luigi	4	m	s		no			al Vomano	
18			Orinola	Nicola	31	m	m	fam.	sk			Rocca S. Gio.	wife Adria
19			Moretti	Franco	22	m	m	fam.	sk			Orindoli	wife Lucantonia
20			Civitarese	Achille	22	m	m	fam.	sk			Ortona M.	fath. Francesco
21			Di Francesco	Giovanni	22	m	s	fam.	sk			Montorio	moth. Angela
22			D'Amico	Nicola	26	m	m	fam.	sk			Ortona a Mare	none
23			wife	Amalia	W. 18	f	m	none	no				
24			Pasquariello	Nicola	21	m	m	fam.	no			S. Clemente	wife Angelina
25			Scratta	Agostino	18	m	s	fam.	no			Goglieto	moth. Carolina
26			Mancinetti	Felice	16	m	s	fam.	sk			Crecchio	moth. Rosa
27			Veri	Vitantonio	21	m	m	fam.	no			S. Vito Chie.	wife Maddalena
28			Bernardi	Vincenzo	23	m	s	fam.	sk			Ortona	fath. Bernardino
29			Marcantonio	Giuseppe	27	m	m	fam.	sk			Retoro	moth. Stefano
30			De Iure	Angelantonio	19	m	s	fam.	no			Ortona	wife M.a Antonia

76

Carl Bavon
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Admitted 5/16/14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Di Michele	Vincenzo	28		m m	fannul.		yes				Orindoli wife	Adelia
2									Angelosante	Serafino	23		m m	fannul.		yes				Orindoli wife	Antonia
3									Iacoritti	Agostino	22		m m	fannul.		yes				Orindoli wife	Vittoria
4									La Patria	Flavio	18		m s	fannul.		no				Gagliato	mother
5									Iacoritti	Vincenzo	24		m m	fannul.		yes				Orindoli wife	Carmina
6									Trastore	Stefano	22		m m	fannul.		yes				Jirii	Domenico
7									Basile	Giovanni	22		m s	fannul.		no				Carbino	Michelantonio
8									Memme	Annunziato	16		m s	fannul.		yes				Rocca S. Gio.	Matteo
9									Mancini	Ciro	17		m s	fannul.		no				S. Vito Chiet.	Antonio
10									Angelotti	Carmine	27		m m	fannul.		no				Rocca S. Gio.	Eusebia
11									Donato	Pietro	29		m m	fannul.		no				Cocuma	Maria
12									De Vona	Vincenzo	24		m s	fannul.		no				Chieti	Rosa
13									Di Francesco	Cosmo	24		m m	fannul.		no				Chieti	Giovanna
14									Di Santi	Domenico	22		m s	fannul.		no				Teramo	Antonio
15									Maurizio	Graziano	24		m m	fannul.		no				Rocca S. Gio.	Assunta
16									Di Francesco	Domenico	fol 27		m m	fannul.		no				Montorio	Angela
17									son	Luigi	1		m s			no				all'Aquila	
18									Orinola	Nicola	31		m m	fannul.		yes				Rocca S. Gio.	Adria
19									Moretti	Franco	22		m m	fannul.		yes				Orindoli	Lucantonia
20									Civitarese	Achille	22		m m	fannul.		yes				Ortona a M.	Fu Antonio
21									Di Francesco	Giovanni	22		m s	fannul.		yes				Montorio	Angela
22									Di Pinco	Nicola	26		m m	fannul.		yes					
23									wife	Amalia	W. 18		f m			no				Ortona a M.	Mother
24									Pasquariello	Nicola	21		m m	fannul.		no				S. Clemente	Angelina
25									Serafia	Agostino	18		m s	fannul.		no				Gagliato	Nicola
26									Marcinetti	Felice	16		m s	fannul.		yes				Crecchio	Rosa
27									Veri	Vitantonio	21		m m	fannul.		no				S. Vito Chiet.	Alessandrina
28									Bernardi	Vincenzo	23		m s	fannul.		yes				Ortona	Bernardino
29									Marcantonio	Giuseppe	27		m m	fannul.		yes				Pretoro	Stefano
30									De Iure	Angelantonio	39		m m	fannul.		no				Ortona	Mrs Antonia

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NON IMM

SUBMITTED 5/26/14

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1914, *191*

137

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Can	brother	Alfredo 142 S. Antoine St							5	3				Orindoli
	2	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Can	brother in law	Vincenzo Rosato 142 S. Antonio St.							5	5				Orindoli
	3	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	21	Yes	Can	Cous	Dessisa Franco 142 S. Antonio St.							5	3				Orindoli
	4	Out Sudbury	Yes	Self	30	no		broth	Giuseppe 24 Section White	Lack of phisical development for age 18 claimed					under	4	10				Pagliato
	5	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10/13	Can	Cous	De Lia Franco 142 S. Antonio St.						5	5			Pockmarked	Orindoli
	6	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	no			uncle	Santantonio Pasquale 142 S. Antonio St.						5	6				Frisa
	7	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	no			brother	Nicola 142 S. Antonio St.						5	2			Cicatrices	Carpino
	8	Can S. Caterina	Yes	Self	30	no			grandfather	Giuseppe Francesimini Box 15						4	11				Roccal. Fiori
	9	Out Sault S. Marie	Yes	Self	30	no			uncle	S. Santi Donato 141 Superior St.						5	7				S. Pietro Chistino
	10	Can S. Caterina	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10	Can	friend	Francesimini Giuseppe Box 120						5	5				Rocca S. Fiori
	11	Bk. Arthur	Yes	Self	41	yes	07/10	Pa	brother	Raffaele Brent						5	6				Lojeuza
	12	Out Port Arthur	Yes	Self	20	yes	07/10	Can	father	Stefano Box 175						5	6				Agnigliano
	13	Out Port Arthur	Yes	Self	40	no			brother	Girolamo	Lip Ear					5	5				Pietrapertosa
	14	Out Sud Bury	Yes	Self	27	no			brother	Fausto Box 175						5	6				Rocca S. Maria
	15	Out Paterson	Yes	Self	30	no			brother in law	Antonio Ojinola 536 Rid St.						5	6				Rocca d'Evandro
	16	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	21	yes	10/12	Pa	Nephew	Di Francesco Filippo 518 S. James St.						5	6				Montorio al Vomano
	17	Can Montreal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	1				"
	18	Can Paterson	Yes	Self	30	Yes	09/11	Can	uncle	Eusebio Arinola 536 Rid St.						5	1				Rocca d'Evandro
	19	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	30	Yes	03/11	Can	Cous	Moretta Luigi 142 S. Antonio St.						5	3				Orindoli
	20	Can Sault S. Marie	Yes	Self	25	no			friend	Civitarese Donato Box 114						5	2				Arbona d'Abruzzo
	21	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	29	no	09/12	Pa	Cous	Di Francesco Filippo						5	5				Montorio
	22	Bk. Fernie	Yes	Self	40	yes	06/14	Can	uncle	Egidio Box 250						5	3				Ortona
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.G.T. Hat					5	2				" Mare
	24	Out Toronto	Yes	Self	40	Yes	06/14	Can	Brother in law	Raffaele Francesco 141 Main St.	Lack of phisical development for age 18 claimed				under	5	6				Sala
	25	Out Port Arthur	Yes	Self	32	no			friend	Antonio Bianco Box 115	Which affects ability to					4	10				Pagliato
	26	Out Toronto	Yes	Self	26	no			father	Salvatino	Lip Ear					5	2				Orecchio
	27	Can Montreal	Yes	Self	29	Yes	09/12	Pa	Uncle	Giuseppe 78 Centre Av.						5	8				S. Vito
	28	Out Sault S. Marie	Yes	Self	29	no			brother	Pasquale						5	2				Ortona
	29	Out Ottawa	Yes	Self	29	Yes	10/12	Can	Brother in law	Giuseppe Pantalone Box 510	Lip Ear					5	2				Pretoro
ANT ALIEN	30	Out Toronto	Yes	Self	25	no			friend	Manicelli Salvatino 78 Centre Av.						5	2				Ortona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35(30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

133

56

Verona

May 23/14

Entered
1417
32 Cit
1449 Total

104 SI
137 Tr
24 Ec

Revised
1393
32 Cit
1425 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rocco	Pietro Antonio	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Pietoro	wife Liberata
2			Giancola	Nicola	16		M S	farmer	no	no	"		"	S. Vito	father Pasquale
3			Di Antonis	Antonio	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Pietoro	wife Teresa
4			Concordia	Carmine	16		M S	farmer	no	no	"		"	Pietoro	father Giovanni
5			Marcantonio	Antonio	41		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Pietoro	wife Maria
6			Son	Francesco	16		M S	farmer	no	no	"		"	Pietoro	
7			De Luca	Vincenzo	28		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Gagliato	wife Catrina
8			Buttieci	Vincenzo	29		M M	laborer	yes	no	"		"	Oriolo	wife Perrina
9			brother	Settimio	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Oriolo	
10			Todaro	Giuseppe	29		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Gagliato	wife Rosa
11			Scola	Michelina	35		M M	housework	yes	no	"		"	S. Vincenzo La Costa	mother Amalia
12			D	Gioacchino	21		M S	—	yes	no	"		"		
13			Napolitano	Pietro	28		M M	farmer	yes	no	"		"	S. Vincenzo	wife Adelina
14			Civiaro	Saverio	21		M S	laborer	no	no	"		"	Montalto	father Antonio
15			Miller	Nicola	25		M S	farmer	no	no	"		"	Soriano	father Giuseppe
16			Sauna	Natale	35		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Soriano	wife Anna
17			Galato	Gregorio	47		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Soriano	wife Maria
18			Battaglia	Vincenzo	27		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Soriano	wife Maria
19			Fusca	Domenico	34		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Soriano	wife Giuseppa
20			Sciarretta	Antonio	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	S. Costantino	wife Fiorenza
21			Gallello	Francesco	36		M M	miner	no	no	"		"	Gagliato	wife Mariangela
22			Barnabei	Antonio	27		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Acquaformosa	wife Giovanna
23			Simonetti	Vincenzo	20		M S	laborer	yes	no	"		"	Lipiano	father Francesco
24			Tamboliri	Umberto	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	S. Lepido	father Giuseppe
25			Tamboliri	Pasquale	24		M S	farmer	no	no	"		"	S. Lepido	father Nazzareno
26			Bisci	Cullio	26		M M	laborer	yes	no	"		"	Fabriano	father Filippo
27			Parente	Rosario	24		M M	laborer	yes	no	"		"	Cosenza	wife Caterina
28			Marroni	Commodo	24		M M	farmer	yes	no	"		"	Sesa	wife Antonia
29			Marroni	Pietro	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Sesa	wife Catarina
30			Gullisei	Domenico	26		M M	farmer	no	no	"		"	Gagliato	wife Concetta

22-12392 - 9/3/13.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOTICE TO IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rocco Pietro Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Pretoro	wife	Liberata
2		Giancola Nicola	16	m	s	farmer	no			S. Vito	father	Reginaldo
3		Di Antonis Antonio	35	m	m	farmer	yes			Pretoro	wife	Teresa
4		Concordia Carmine	16	m	s	farmer	no			Pretoro	father	Giovanni
5		Mareantonio Antonio	41	m	m	farmer	no			Pretoro	wife	Maria
6		Son Francesco	6	m	s		no					
7		De Luca Vincenzo	28	m	m	farmer	no			Gagliato	wife	Catrina
8		Butticci Vincenzo	22	m	s	laborer	yes			Cropalati	wife	Pierina
9		brother Settimio	16	m	s	laborer	yes					
10		Fodaro Giuseppe	29	m	s	farmer	no			Gagliato	wife	Rosa
11		Scola Michelina	33	f	m	housework	yes			S. Vincenzo la Costa	mother	Amalia
12		Lacy Raimondo	2	m	s		no					
13		Napolitano Pietro	29	m	m	farmer	yes			S. Vincenzo	wife	Adelina
14		Cipparo Saverio	21	m	s	laborer	no			Montalto	father	Antonio
15		Miller Nicola	25	m	s	farmer	no			Soriano	father	Giuseppe
16		Sauna Natale	35	m	m	farmer	no			Soriano	wife	Anna
17		Galati Gregorio	47	m	m	farmer	no			Soriano	wife	Maria
18		Battaglia Vincenzo	29	m	m	farmer	yes			Soriano	wife	Maria
19		Fusca Domenico	34	m	m	farmer	no			Soriano	wife	Giuseppa
20		Sciarretta Antonio	30	m	m	farmer	yes			S. Costantino	wife	Fiorenza
21		Gallello Francesco	36	m	m	miner	no			Gagliato	wife	Mariangela
22		Barnabei Antonio	27	m	m	farmer	no			Acquaro	wife	Giovanna
23		Simonetti Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Lipuiano	father	Francesco
24		Tamburini Umberto	17	m	s	farmer	yes			S. Elpidio	father	Giuseppe
25		Tamburini Pasquale	24	m	s	farmer	no			S. Elpidio	father	Nazzareno
26		Bisci Cullio	26	m	m	laborer	yes			Fabriano	father	Filippo
27		Parente Rosario	24	m	m	laborer	yes			Conofano	wife	Caterina
28		Marroni Commodo	24	m	m	farmer	yes			Sesja	wife	Antonia
29		Marroni Pietro	26	m	m	farmer	yes			Sesja	wife	Catarina
30		Gullucci Domenico	26	m	m	farmer	no			Gagliato	wife	Concetta

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

E B Mastice Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1356

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada

139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAY 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Can.	Ottawa	yes	Self	25	yes 07/11	Can:	mole Stefano H. Falco 34 George St.							5	5				Pitore
2	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	30	no		broth. Carmine Box 12							5	6				S. Vito Chietino
3	Can. W.	Ottawa	yes	Self	25	yes 04/11	Can:	friend Rocco D'Orazio 34 George St.							5	5				Pretoro
4	Can.	Ottawa	yes	Self	25	no		broth. Rocco 126 Prince St.							4	11				Pretoro
5	Can.	Ottawa	yes	Self	60	yes 900/12	Can	Cons. Giuseppe Pantaloni 36 Prince St.							5	7				Pretoro
6	Can.	Ottawa	yes	"	"	"	"	"							5	4				"
7	Ont.	North Bay	yes	Self	120	yes 07/12	Can	brothinlaw Salvatore Saccoia Box 183							5	8				Gagliati
8			yes	Self	30	no									5	6				
9	Can.	Montreal	yes		20	no		Cons Domenico Serchia 132 St. Antoine St.							4	11				Orindoli
10	Ont.	North Bay	yes	Self	30	yes 09/12	Ny	Cons. Antonio Raniero Box 210							5	3	Cicat. front			Gagliati
11			yes	Self	50	no									5	1				
12	Ont.	Toronto	yes	"	"	no		brothinlaw Bastelli Giovanni 626 St. Clarens av:												S. Vincenzo Lapolla
13	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	30	yes 03/08	Can:	broth Ernesto 9 Mansfield av:							5	8	Cicat left eye			S. Vincenzo Lapolla
14	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	25	no		friend Luigi Lofredo 266 Manning av.	3rd cent finger on left hand						5	1	Cicat front			Montacelo
15	Ont.	Perrapina	yes	Self	30	no		Cons Lodesiericio Nicola Box 111							5	1				Sorianello
16	Ont.	S. Perrapina	yes	Self	26	yes 04/13	Can	Cons do							5	1				Sorianello
17	Ont.	S. Perrapina	yes	Self	60	yes 04/13	Can.	friend Giuseppe Nardo Box 111							5	5				Sorianello
18	Ont.	Perrapina	yes	Self	26	no		friend Gentile Damiano Box 111							5	1				Sorianello
19	Ont.	Perrapina	yes	Self	30	yes 06/09	Pa	Cons Nicola Lodesiericio Box 111							5	5				Sorianello
20	Can.	Montreal	yes	brothinlaw	25	yes 12/08	Can	brothinlaw Giambattista Casato 136 Colvan St.							5	7				S. Castrese
21	Ont.	North Bay	yes	Self	40	yes 06/11	Ny	Cons Giovanni Tinapoli							5	2				Gagliati
22	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	25	no		broth Nazzareno							5	1				Acquasanta
23	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	50	yes 02/12	Pa	broth Agostino 1774 St. Antoine St.							5	7				Ascoli Pice
24	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	25	no		brothinlaw Montelpare Nazzareno 1122 St. Antoine St.							5	7				S. Elpidio
25	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	50	no		brothinlaw Muzi Mariano 105 Chatarine St.							5	1				S. Elpidio
26	Can.	North Bathurst	yes	Self	25	yes 12/13	Can	broth Settimio Box 110							4	10				Fabriano
27	Ont.	North Bathurst	yes	Self	26	no		Cons Ungaro Pietro Box 86							5	3				Cerreto Anc:
28	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	40	no		brothinlaw Domicio Crisolfo 618 James St.							5	4				Ceschete
29	Can.	Montreal	yes	Self	40	yes 11/13	Can	brothinlaw do	Severe break abdominal walls						5	5				Cischeto
ANT ALIEN 30	Ont.	Cochrane	yes	Self	100	yes 05/12	Pa	fatherinlaw Pugliese Daniele Box 130	" " small scar						5	5				Gagliato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (38) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of [illegible]olumn 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to th[illegible]1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in colu[illegible]ould be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #1 arrived May 22, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	Staltari, Teresa	60	11	2	lpc	1115 Donov							5/23	155	Jas	9 45							2	2	2
2m		Domenico																						—		
22m	2	Barone, Vincenzo	112	28	1	lpc	1155 Monty							5/23	5-3	gk	1 20							1	2	1
26m	3	Santaroli, Emidio	120	17	1	lpc	1130 Donov							5/23	168	Jas	10							1	1	1
26m	4	Cotogno, Lenento (Lonato)	129	14	1	lpc	1145 Rich	5/25	58	Phs														4	5	4
31m	5	Covitarese, Achille	135	20	1	lpc	1145 Bawor	5/23	171	Jas				5/26	99	Mcg	1 2							4	5	4
34m	6	Mield, Giuseppe Ant	103	7	1	cc	1130 Zamosh							5/24	70	Tal	10 12							2	2	2
36m	7	Stratakis, Niccolo	130	25	1	lpc	1155 Donov	5/25	56	J														4	5	4
38m	8	Pulico, Beneventurg	111	12	1	lpc cc	1200 Schwartz							5/23	166	Jas	10 30							1	1	1
84m	9	Orcuri, Luigi	5	4	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	1200 Moore							5/23	74	gk	2 35							1	2	1
61m	10	Cordisco, Antonio (bros. Dr Cert)	8	19	1	lpc 2 cab	1200 "							5/23	100	gk	3 20							1	2	1
88f	11	Salamone, Francesca	5	19	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	1200 "	5/25	60	Mcg				5/28	39	Fd	10 5							6	7	6
42m	12	Taunturi (Tamburi), Giov	109	17	2	lpc cert	115 Rich	5/23	177	Jas														8	10	8
12m		Nicolo																						—		
24m	13	Polito, Francesco	59	2	1	lpc	150 Rich							5/25	37	OPS	4							3	3	3
28m	14	Paonessa, Giuseppe	134	12	1	lpc	1200 Macate	5/23	170	45														4	5	4
37m	15	Natoli, Francesco	59	18	1	lpc cert	120 Rich	5/25	89	mcg	5/26	4	10											4	5	4
17m	16	Schirripa, Pietro	117	21	1	lpc cert	120 Book							5/25	39	OPS	4 10							3	4	3
16m	17	Tutolo, Giuseppe	101	16	1	lpc cert	120 Wub							5/24	79	Jak	10 20							2	2	2
33m	18	Sotta Vincenzo	102	29	2	lpc	130 Monty							5/23	69	gek	2 20							3	5	3
14f		Mariacatonia																						—		
41m	19	Marinelli, Leonardo	115	30	1	lpc cert	135 Bawor	5/25	191	C														6	7	6
48m	20	Micilotto, Giuseppe	117	15	1	lpc cert	150 Book	5/25	141	gek														4	4	4
46m	21	Natale, Giuseppe	108	19	1	lpc cert	140 Dyckes	5/25	155	gek	5/26	3	for											4	4	4
19m	22	Giengo, Pietro	123	21	1	lpc cert	140 Book	5/25	58	Mcg	5/26	2	for											4	4	4
47m	23	Galfano, Giov	54	28	1	lpc	140 Macint							5/25	138	Gold	2							3	3	3
20m	24	De Paulo, Camillo	105	24	1	lpc cert	140 Bawor	5/25	149	Gold														4	5	4
25m	25	Manfredi, Cesare	62	14	1	lpc cert	200 Monty	5/23	48	gk														4	4	4
	26	Levinia, Teodosio	128	16	1	lpc cert	145 Book							5/24	16	MS	11 22							3	1	2
		Mazzei, Gius	29	27	1	lpc cert	150 Bawor							5/25	22	Gold	11 12							3	2	3

Verona #1 ex

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

CPM S. S. VERONA N G I (LA VELOCE) #2 *arrived* May 22, 1914, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	28	Zoli, Antonio	122	4	1	lpc cert	200 Macate	5/23	63	G/K														4	4	4
16m	29	Critelli, Domenico	106	6	1	lpc cert	200 Bauer							5/24	81	Lark	10 40							1	1	1
40f	30	Mahbube, Bathus (Bobin)	131	7	1	lpc	200 Wub	5/25	128	10														4	4	4
20f	31	Menegola, Celesta	2	13	1	lpc	230 Monty							5/23	160	Jas	10 05							1		1
12m	32	Padulo, Andrea	113	8	1	lpc	215 Zamosh							5/23	162	Jas	10 15							1		1
20f	33	D'Angelo, Giuseppa	51	8	1	lpc	" Schwartz							5/23	172	Jas	10 50							1		1
17m	34	Caruso, Cono	52	30	1	lpc	210 Monty							5/23	164	Jas	10 20							1		1
38m	35	Corallo, Giuseppe	63	20	1	lpc	230 Wub	5/25	157	AS														4	4	4
50m	36	Cascino, Giuseppe	111	19	2	lpc	200 Schwartz							5/28	109	G/K	3 35							3	3	3
30f		Agnese																								
17m	37	De Nardis, Fioravante	131	9	1	lpc cert	235 Wub							5/25	154	good	2							3	3	3
28f	38	Rezzato, Filmena	4	13	4	lpc	235 Mac int	5/1794	M					5/28	166	K	11 00							3	3	3
16m		Crosariol, Pietro																								
13m		Giovanni																								
9m		Antonio																								
2m		Nevino Verino																								
23m	39	Abbruzzese, Giov	108	23	3	lpc under 16	245 Dyckes							5/25	135	good	1 10							6	6	6
18f		Angela																								
3f		Napoletana, Palma																								
16m	40	Basile, Carlo	120	15	1	lpc cert	250 Donov							5/25	78	Long	3 25							3	3	3
16m	41	Lucci, Gius	127	29	1	lpc cert	250 Book							5/23	148	Jas	11 0							1	1	1
15m	42	Forte, Costantino	120	16	1	lpc cert	250 Donov	5/25	41	ops	6/1	118	Jas	6/4	118	K	2 05							5	6	5
28m	43	Noto, Bruno	59	21	1	lpc cert	250 Rich							5/23	57	G/K	1 55							1	1	1
6m	44	Broccoli, Anniello	129	24	2	lpc	300 Rich							5/23	184	Jas	11 40							1		1
16f		Maria																								
58f	45	Battaglia, Anna	111	22	1	lpc cert	300 Schwartz							5/25	124	good	11 45							3	3	3
6m	46	Nomini, Alarico	1	24	2	lpc	320 Schwartz							5/25	40	ops	4 15							9	9	9
51f		" Mater																								
		Elena																								
	47	Cardano, Giuseppe	123	25	1	lpc	315 Dyckes							5/23	190	Jas	12 45							1	1	1

To hosp 5/27/14 - 2 sepsis

Verona 5/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #3 *arrived* May 22, 1914, 191, M., *from* 142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	48	Vennari, Francesco	129	10	1	lpc cert	340 Rich	5/27	99	M				5/28	40	Id. 1m								6	6	6
16m	49	Grotta, Alfredo	123	19	1	lpc cert	360 Book							5/24	83	York 10 40								2	1	2
42m	50	Leonardi, Romerio	57	9	4	lpc cert	350 Wub	5/25	201	C				5/26	19	Ton 2 20								16	16	16
36m		Giuseppe																								
14f		Alfia																								
6f		Angela																								
38m	51	Provenzano, Antonio	109	7	1	lpc cert	360 Rich	5/23	85	GK								2 40	5/16	Circle				4	4	4
68m	52	D'Ambrosio, Felice	123	25	2	lpc cert	345 Book							5/23	187	Jas 1 85								2	—	2
64f		Abbamonte, Pasqualina																								
23m	53	Saburró, Gius	119	8	1	lpc cert	345 Rich							5/25	137	gold 1 20								3	3	3
44f	54	Di Matteo, Antonia	114	27	3	lpc cert	350 Macint							5/25	84	Mag 4								9	9	9
14m		Fortino, Rocco																								
10f		Speranza																								
28m	55	Saburro, Nicolantonio	119	2	1	lpc cert	350 Rich	5/23	60	GK								1 40	5/16	Circle				4	4	4
16m	56	Mec, Pietro	60	4	1	lpc cert	355 Donov							5/25	86	Mag 4 10								3	3	3
18m	57	D'Anna, Giuseppe	52	3	1	lpc cert	400 Monty							5/24	178	NS 11 53								1	1	2
28m	58	Tripi, Maria	51	29	1	lpc cert	340 Schwartz							5/24	177	NS 12								2	2	2
52f	59	Carmineo, Maria G	125	20	1	lpc cert	400 Book							5/27	91	B 2								5	5	5
38m	60	Grego, Domenico	107	16	1	lpc cert	410 Wub	5/24	81	NS								2 40	5/16	Circle				4	4	4
38f	61	Messina, Agata	54	2	3	lpc cert	415 Macint							5/23	44	GK 1 30								3	3	3
4f		Calvagna, Rosaria																								
3m		Torsis, Giuseppe																								
31f	62	Selvo, Giuseppa	55	12	3	lpc cert	410 Bawor							5/24	77	Tank 11								6	3	6
7m		Alfonso																								
2m		Sebastin																								
28m	63	Valente, Francesco	124	27	1	lpc cert	430 Marste	5/20	76	Mag														4	4	4
1m	64	Calabbo, Gius	53	14	1	lpc cert	410 Zamosh	5/25	78	Mag				5/26	14	Jur 3								4	4	4
42f	65	Scalercia, Raffaele	106	9	2	lpc cert	420 Gjesing							5/27	83	B 2								10	10	10
		Pellegrini, Gius																								
	66	Zeppieri, Giov	126	28	1	lpc cert	400 Gjesing							5/28	18	Jas 11 20								1	—	1
		Verona 5/22																						9	8	9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

CPM S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #4 *arrived* May 22, 1914, 191, M., *from* 143

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	67	Carlucci, Domenico	104	5	1	lpc cert	435 Macint	16	37		5/18	32	11												1	1	1
60m	68	Ferrara, Giov	54	17	1	lpc cert	450 Macint	5/27	96	M.				6/1	152	Mon	2 25										
16m	69	Piccirelli, Michele	106	26	1	lpc cert	445 Gjessing							5/25	143	Ged	2 35										
63m	70	Cesaroni, Nicolo	4	20	1	lpc	440 Macint	5/1	144	48																	
16m	71	Mastrucci, Franco	126	25	1	lpc cert	500 Gjessing	5/	144	jas																	
26m	72	Ferraggio Terrusso, Salvatore	54	9	1	lpc hold	505 Macint	5/18	30	Sd																	
51m	73	Palermo, Nicolo	104	19	1	lpc cert	510 Macint	5/24	141	MS																	
52f	74	Izzo, Macrino	114	7	3	lpc cert	505 Macint	5/	24	162	75																
9m		Debiasi Condrido																									
7m		" Vincenzo																									
1of	75	Petronilla Pimola	122	6		Inlert SD 5/23/14 303	Behlert	5/	24	66	MS														3	3	3
18m	76	Sanzo Antonio	105	16		Inc cert 130	Bauer	5/	15	1	C														4	5	4
39f	77	Leonardi Perofine	34	10	14	" from Quar 5, 26 14	Rock							5/	26	19	Lon 3 20										
47m		" Venrando					"																				
38f	78	Gallo Giacinta	116	28		" from Hosp 5/26/14 Pm	Rock	5/	27	97	MS			5/	28	28	Sd 2								2	3	2
39m	79	Di Pietro Donato	118	19		cert Fin. SI 5/28/14 12	Alex	5/	28	103	OHS									10 cm	5/30	Stampalia		2	2	2
																								74	7	70

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S.S. VERONA, ITALIAN arrived MAY 22, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vennari, Maria G		129	18		1	To husband	10:30 RRW Husb Antonio Crestaldi Box 25 Weirton W Va	a	26	11.30	4	4	4
2	Buiso, Grazia		10	2		1	" father	Bath Lorenzo 306 E 106 St NYC	D	22	12.45	—	—	—
3	Conti, Maria		60	30		1	" husband	Husb Eppa Ignazio 220 Chrystie St NYC	D	22	12.30	—	—	—
4	Giacombo, Teresina		105	30		1	" brother	Bro Ernesto 515 - 10 St Hboken NJ	D	22	1	—	—	—
5	D'Agnese, Teresa & ch		112	15		2	" husband	Husb Alfonso Victorola 177 Rockaway Av Bklyn	D	22	4.55	—	—	—
6	Agati Argadi, Signorina		59	26		1	" sister	Sis Eppa Carusa 18 Hamilton St NYC	D	22	1.50	—	—	—
7	Cassino, Virginia		5	3		1	" brother	Bro Ferdinando 68 W 3 St NYC	D	22	1	—	—	—
8	Longhitano, Grazia		59	27		1	" sister	Sis Nunzio Perro 134 Cherry St NYC	D	22	1.50	—	—	—
9	Gambino, Leonarda and							Brist Salvatore Romeo				—	—	—
10	Romeo, Angelo & wife		61	26		3	" med exam	33 Ward St Rochester NY	D	27	4.00	5	5	5
11	Rossi, Angelo		1	27		1	" tel $	Bro Dco Sterlingtown NY	Bch	3	10.00	9	9	9
12	Palermo, Giuseppe		112	18		1	" tel $	Bath Frank Box 2 Tegliette Pa	A	27	4.00	5	6	5
13	Cucinella, Anna sis & ch		59	28		3	" bro & husb	Bro Salvatore 319 E 106 St NYC						
14	Gaglio, F'co and							243 Husb Orazio Mannino 69 W 101 Bklyn	D	22	2	—	3	—
15	Lenzo, Michele		58	3		2	" father	Bath Carmela 344 E 12 St NYC				—	—	—
16	Passaro, Maria		127	1		1	" med exam	Cous Pietro Tucanis 46 E Court St Easton Pa	D	22	2	—	2	—
17	Vlahaki, Michail		131	2		1	" tel $	Bro Eppa Vecchio 47 Main St Jermyn Pa	A	28	3.45	6	7	6
18	Pennaia, Lucia		106	7		1	" tel $	Bro John 1356 W 2 St Dayton O	A	25	2	3	3	3
19	Segni, Antioca & sis	Cabin	3	19		2	" brother	Bro Eppa Cucarello 755 Lowrie Av Pittsburgh Pa	A	27	12	5	5	5
20	Lisi, Maria		57	22		1	" father	Bro Battista 212 E 119 St NYC	D	22	2.45	—	2	—
21	Ippoliti, Maria		101	1		1	" aunt	Moth Stella Carro 67 Catherine St NYC	D	22	2.45	—	—	—
22	Rando, Angela		117	11		1	" sister	Aunt Maria Barone 115 Brunswick St Jersey City	D	22	4	—	—	—
23	Abboudanza, Ma Grazia		127	14		1	" mother	Sis Eppa Raffaela Box 87 Sudamerica Pa	D	22	2.45	—	0	—
24	De Renzi, Antonietta		105	1		1	" brother	Moth Rosalinda Arnolo 242 E 116 St NYC	D	22	3	—	0	—
25	Cinquemani, Maria 7 3 ch		51	4		4	" husband	Bro Riccardo 211 Mott St NYC	D	22	3.00	—	0	—
26	Farinaccio, Maria and ~~niece~~ aunt							Husb Antonio Gentile 328 E 58 St NYC	D	22	3.00	—	0	—
27	Monforte, Maria		113	11		2	" parents	Jack & Sis Gius 240½ E Brighton Ave Syracuse NY	D	23	11.00	2	—	2
28	Raffaele, Nunziata		117	6		1	" brother	Bro J'co R Box 87 Shadyside Pa	D	22	5.00	—	0	—
29	Di Sipio, Maria G		111	8		1	" int husb	St. Raphael	A	22	2.00	4½	0	4½
30	Picone, G'ppa & ch		117	8		2	" husband	Husb Bortoli Dorta 193-20 St Bklyn	D	22	3.00	—	0	—

VERONA MAY 22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Parrillo, Teresa	119	25		1	To sons	Son Luigi Englisito 360 Lenox Ave NYC	D	22	3²⁰	—	0	—
32	Michele, Domenica	109	19		1	" tel $	Bro Luigi 412 h 4 St Clarksburg W Va	A	25	12	3	2	3
33	Oliveri, Enrica & 2 ch	61	14		3	" husband	Husb Raffaele d'Arbino 235 E 97 St NYC	D	22	3'	—	—	—
34	Abbamonte, Ma G	123	23		1	" husband	Husb Felice Borgia 81 Christie St NYC	D	22	3²⁰	—	—	—
35	Manganaro, Paola	52	21		1	" sister	Sis Gaet Costabile 132 Cherry St NYC	D	22	3³⁵	—	—	—
36	De Genaro, Carmela	119	26		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 216 W 116 St NYC	D	22	3³⁵	—	—	—
37	Fulci, G'ppe	108	26		1	" tel $	RR to Destination	J	24	11⁵⁰	2	1	2
38	Russo, Sebastiana	57	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Venera R. 104 Cherry St NYC Pa	E	22	3³⁰	—	—	—
39	Amico, Claudio & 5 ch	110	23	1	5	" tel $	RR Husb & Fath Costantino Mantovani 1512 Popular Erie	Bch	6	1¹⁰	3 60	3 64	3 60
40	Di Pietro, Donato	118	19		1	" med exam	SI	E	22	12	6	5	6
41	Maraio, Carmine	112	2		1	" late	Dest	T	22	9	—	1	
42	Russo, Angela & son	115	23		2	" husband	Husb Gaet Visone 4 Morgan St Hartford Conn	D	27	3²⁵	10	10	
43	Pellegrino, Antonia and [illegible]	2x	2x		1x	[illegible]	Husb Antonio Farr 35 Jackson St Blyn					—	—
44	Greco, Rosaria	104	21		2	" parents	Moth Rosa Greco " " " "	D	22	3⁴⁰	—	—	—
45	Rivello, Caterina	104	29		1	" sister	Sis Desolina 36 Jackson St Blyn	J	22	3⁴⁰	—	—	—
46	Traina, Tomassa	54	23		1	" parents	Dath Vazz 34 Monroe St NYC	D	22	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
47	Ficcaglia, G'ppa & ch	54	20		2	" husband	Husb Luigi Gesdi 31 Monroe St NYC	J	22	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
48	Di Mauro, Filomena	121	29		1	" father	Dath Vazz 425 South St Long Island City NY	D	22	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
49	Panzarella, Rosa	54	19		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 50 Market St NYC	A	22	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
50	Agresta, Assunta	112	27		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 64 Maiden Lane Mayfield NY	A	22	3⁵⁰	—	—	—
51	Merlino, Nunziata	59	13		1	" husband	Husb Gaetano Faenio 203 Grand St	D	22	4	—	—	—
52	Pinnola, Pietronella	122	6		1	" med exam	SI	Bch	23	3⁵⁰	1	1	1
53	Romano, Caterina	126	17		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 451 E 119 St NYC	J	23	12²⁰	1	—	1
54	Lenti, Luigi wife & ch	4	1		3	" late	Dest	T	23	9	3	—	3
55	Del Greco, Crescenzo	124	22		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
56	Ramond, Alfieri	54	16		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
57	Del Greco, Antonio	124	26		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
58	Di Placido, Francesco	124	4		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
59	Fillippone, Domenico	114	20		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
60	Spendria, M & ch	116	8		2	" late	Husb Jos Constabile 5 North Square Boston Mass	T	23	9	1	2	1

U. S. Bureau of Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from 146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
b1	Rosetto, Primo,	4	4		1	To late	Dost	T	23	9	/	—	/
b2	Spind, Alfonso	58	20		1	Footsore 5/23 1½ Consigned Carmelina Venezian 38 4-3 St City	Bch		23	30	—	—	—
b3	Cares, Marcaino + wife	61	4		3	Poor health 5/26 1½ Hunt Gifft 84 Elm St Lawrence Mass	T		24	11	6	6	6
b4													
b5													

18 77
767

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, May - 9th -, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY - Twenty-second -, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAGE	WILLIAM	49		M	M	Born May 1865. Albany N Y		New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

(1)

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "Z A N A P A" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, MAY - 10th -, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY - Twenty-second -, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VRYDAGHS	JULIEN EDWARD	22	6	M	M	Born April 1891. Jersey City N J.		Jersey City N J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21—672

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, May 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY - Twenty-second, 1914

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECKSTEIN	M MAURICE	44	6	M	M	Born Sept 2. 1869. New York N Y		New York N Y
2	DAWSON	EUGENE H	34	6	M	S	" Wilmington Del		New York City
3	GRANT	ROY	25	6	M	S	" Nov 30. 1888. Columbus Mich		Duluth Minn
4	HIRSH	RALPH T	28		M	S	" May 17. 1886. New York City		New York City
5	KNOX	HENRY HOBART	48	6	M	S	" Nov 30. 1865. New York City		New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

5

86

Immigrant Inspectors will be guided by the following not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from COLON, PANAMA. MAY, - FOURTEENTH -, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York MAY-Twenty-second -, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILL	WALTER C	23	1	M	M	Born April 13, 1891. Saginaw Mich		Saginaw Michigan
2	HILL	EDITH SYMOURS	24	4	F	M	" Jan 1.1890. Saginaw Mich		Saginaw Michigan
3	HOLMER	PETER S H	58	6	M	M		Court of Brooklyn. Dec 27.1887.	New York City
4	JEWELL	LUCISE	44	1	F	M	Born 1870. Oberlin. Ohio		Peconic L I. N Y.
5	OLSEN	ADOLF	32	6	M	M		East District of New York	Brooklyn N Y
6	OTIS	ELEANOR	67	6	F	W	Born Jan 27.1847. Philadelphia Pa		New York City
7	WESTERMAN	JOHN H	26	6	M	S	" Nov 24.1888. Columbia Pa		New York City
8	WILSON	EARL	21	3	M	S	" 1893. Manchester N H		North Bangor N Y
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
30									

8 (8)

37

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from COLON, PANAMA, MAY, - FOURTEENTH-, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York MAY-Twenty-second -, 1914.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILL	WALTER C	23	1	M	M	Born April 13.1891. Saginaw Mich		Saginaw Michigan
2	HILL	EDITH SYMOURS	24	4	F	M	" Jan 1.1890. Saginaw Mich		Saginaw Michigan
3	HOLMER	PETER S H	58	6	M	M		Court of Brooklyn.Dec 27.1887.	New York City
4	JEWELL	LUOISE	44	1	F	M	Born 1870. Oberlin. Ohio		Peconic L I. N Y.
5	OLSEN	ADOLF	32	6	M	M		East District of New York	Brooklyn N Y
6	OTIS	ELEANOR ?	67	6	F	W	Born Jan 27.1847. Philadelphia Pa		New York City
7	WESTERMAN	JOHN H	26	6	M	S	" Nov 24.1888. Columbia Pa		New York City
8	WILSON	EARL	21	2	M	S	" 1892. Manchester N H		North Bangor N Y
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

(8)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—6728

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. MAY- SEVENTEENTH, 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York MAY - TWENTY-SECOND 19 14.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	ARNOLD	ELIZABETH	40		F	W	Born Oct 1874. Pittsburgh	Pa	PITTSBURGH	PA
2	BARRY	MICHAEL PETER	33		M	S	" Aug 18.1880. Middletown	Conn	HARTFORD	CONN
3	HORSEY	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	" 1875. Oyster Bay	L I	MEDIA	PA
4	LAGARDE	ETHEL HOWE	40		F	M	" Jan 1874. Passaic	N J	NEW YORK CITY	
5	LAMBDIN	CARVOSSO	54		M	S	" Aprl 6.1860. Alexandria	Va	ALEXANDRIA	VA
6	LUDWIG (wife)	MAYME A	27		F	S	" 1886. Baltimore	Md	BALTIMORE	MD
7	SIMONDS	JEFFERSON A	50		M	M	" 1864. Franklin	N H	NEW HAVEN	CONN
8	WEISSENBERG	ALBERT	57		M	M	" May 10.1857. Detroit	Mich	DETROIT	MICH.

2

8

(8) (wife) (husband)

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

civil

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK N Y APRIL - 29th -, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York MAY - TWENTY-SECOND -, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	WILLIAM GLOVER JR	27		M	M	Born Sept 25.1886. Gloucester.Mass		GLOUCESTER.MASS
2	BROWN	HESTER PAIGE	[illegible]	8	F	M	" 7.1886. Gloucester.Mass		GLOUCESTE R.MASS
3	KAUS	EDWARD C	26	10	M	M	" July 13.1887. New York N Y.		New York N Y
4	KAUS	JEANETTE M	[illegible]		F	M	" May 12.1896. New York N Y.		New York N Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4713

Jms

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L Burnham *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Zacapa " *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. L. Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second *day of* MAY *, 19* 14.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA.COLOMBIA. 6-7, MAY - NINTH -, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			ALEGRIA JOSE ANTONIO	31 6	M	S	Manuf'trs Agent	Yes Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA	Francisco Alegria Milmo Bank, Laredo. Texas.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY - 22nd -, *191* 4. 154

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Phila' Penn	No James Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Mexico	Nueva Lareda
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C Towell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S."Zacapa" , from Cartagena,Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C Towell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 1914.,

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, John L Burnham, Surgeon of the S.S."Zacapa", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Z Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA 6-7, TWELTH - MAY -, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			CAMPO	ELIAS	16	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	Spanish American	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	Antonio Elias (Father) Cienaga Colombia
2			GARCIA	HORACIO	57	6	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	E B Garcia (Brother) Cienaga Colombia
3			GARCIA	JULIA	50	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
4			GARCIA	GILBERTO	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	E Garcia (Father) Cienaga. Colombia
5			GIRON	THOMAS	24	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Santa Marta	G Giron (Father) Santa Marta.Colombia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" *sailing from* SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA 6-7, TWELTH - MAY -, *1914.*

11—1110

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			CAMPO	ELIAS	16	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	Spanish American	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	Antonio Elias (Father) Cienaga Colombia
2			GARCIA	HORACIO	57	6	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	E B Garcia (Brother) Cienaga Colombia
3			GARCIA	JULIA	50	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
4			GARCIA	GILBERTO	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	E Garcia (Father) Cienaga. Colombia
5			GIRON	THOMAS	24	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Santa Marta	G Giron (Father) Santa Marta.Colombia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY - TWENTY-SECOND -, *191* 4. 156

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or idiots. (Any person or persons who have been and are at present confined in an insane asylum or institution for the insane, or who have been and are at present idiots, or who have been but are not at present insane, as the term insane is defined by the immigration act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	with No 2 No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Colombia	Cienaga
2	N Y	DO	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1912	N Y	Brother, 110 W 66 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Drk	do	None	Do	Santa Marta
3	N Y	DO	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Blck	Brwn	None	Do	Barranquilla
4	N Y	DO	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No Alex Cardenas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brwn	Brwn	Black	None	Do	Cienaga
5	N Y	DO	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	~~No~~ 188 Bway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Black	None	DO	Bogota
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C Towell *Master of the* S.S."Zacapa" *, from* Santa Marta,Colombia *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists/or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

William C Towell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second *day of* MAY *, 19*14*,*

at NEW YORK, N Y .

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, John L Burnham, Surgeon of the S.S."Zacapa", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW YORK N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from COLON.PANAMA. 7-14, FOURTEENTH - MAY -, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										ARMAS	JUAN	57	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	PERU	PERUVIAN	PERU	TRUJILLO	Luis Armas (Son) Trujillo Peru
2										ARMAS	MARIA EMMA	23	-	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO (Brother) A A Correa
3										CORREA	ENRIQUE A	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	Spanish American	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	Barranquilla.Colombia
4										CORREA	MARIA A	38	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO Mrs Louis Davezac (Wife)
5										DAVEZAC	LOUIS	28	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A	Brooklyn N Y.	416-2nd St.Brooklyn. N Y. Octavio Viteri
6										FRIMINO	CECELIA	28	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	ECUADOR		ECUADOR	BAHIA	Bahia de Caracas.Ecuador Juan Canassa
7										GAMARRA	LUIS	24	6	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	PERU	DO	PERU	TACUA	Tacua.Peru Octavio Viteri
8										de GILER	MARIA LUOISA	63	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	ECUADOR	DO	ECUADOR	BAHIA	Bahia de Caracas.Ecuador
9										GILER	MARTHA	27	-	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
10										GILER	SARAH	26	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
11										MUNOZ	MATEO	23	8	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	PERU	DO	PERU	S.LAVERRY	M Munoz (Father) Salaverry.Peru.
12										MUNOZ	JORGE	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	DO	COLOMBIA	POPAYAN	Ignacio Munoz (Father) Popayan.Colombia
13										MUNOZ	MARIA	16	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	POPAYAN	DO DO DO
14										MUNOZ	GONZALO	25	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
15										SEIDENBERG	ILSE	9	-	F	S	School -girl	Yes	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	Mrs Wilmann Wiesbaden.Germany
16										VALLENCIA	GUILLERMO	39	8	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	POPAYAN	Ignacio Munoz Popayan.Colombia
17										VALLENCIA	JOSEPHINA	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
18										ZAMBRANO	ALCIVIVES	54	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Julio Chat Popayan.Colombia
19										ZAMBRANO	MARIA I	24	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
20										ZAMBRANO	CARLOS	20	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
21										ZAMBRANO	AMALIAS,	16	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(2)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY - TWENTY-SZCOND -, *1914.* 158

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Ithaca	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	J L Armas (Son) Ithaca N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Peru	Otusco
2	N Y	Ithaca	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	J L Armas (Brother) Ithaca N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Do	Do
3	In transit to	Germany	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1913	N Y	In transit to Bremen.Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lght	Blck	Blck	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
4	Do	Do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	April 1907	N Y	In transit to Bremen.Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	Do	Do
5	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N Y	Mrs Louis Davezac (Wife) 416-2nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark	None	France	Tarbes
6	N Y	Do	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Servant to Mrs Giler(Passenger)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ecuador	Roqueforte
7	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No 110 W. 64 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	do	Brown	None	Peru	Tacua
8	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ramona Baserra (Sister) 317-8th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Grey	Brwn	None	Ecuador	Roqueforte
9	N Y	Do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Blck	Blck	None	Do	Bahia
10	N Y	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	Do	Do
11	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Peruvian Consul.New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Peru	Trujillo
12	In transit to	France	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Colombia	Popayan
13	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	Brwn	do	None	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Poughkps'e 4Yrs	N Y	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Chestnut	do	None	Do	Do
15	In transit to	Germany	No	Mr Correa	No	Yes	April 1907	N Y	Travelling with E Correa In transit to Bremen.Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Do	Barranquilla
16	In transit to	France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	In transit to Paris,France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Do	Popayan
17	Do	Do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brwn	do	None	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Blck	Blck	None	Do	San Pablo
19	Do	Do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Do	Popayan
20	Do	Do	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Paris.Farnce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	Dark	Dark	None	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do	Blck	Brwn	None	Do	Do
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William.C.Towell Master, of the S.S."Zacapa", from COLON.PANAMA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists/or Manifest Sheets/ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists/ or Manifests/ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Towell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 1914,

at NEW YORK N Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L Burnham, Surgeon of the S.S. "Zacapa", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Zacapa

May 22/14

159

10

27 31 58 - 18

			CANADA	CUBA	
1st Cabin	23	2			
Second Cabin					

Actual Revised

1st Cabin 35 73 58

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" *sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5-9 SEVENTEENTH - MAY - , 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1		de LESSEPS	JACQUES	31	-	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Sir Wm McKenzie (Father-in-law) Benvenuto. Toronto. Canada.
2							1		de LESSEPS	GRACE	25	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	~~CANADIAN~~	DO	DO	Do Do Do (Father)
3			1						FINDLAY	JOHN	30	-	M	S	Comm Merchant	Yes	Yes	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Mrs Kemp Manor House, Kingston. Ja.
4			1						GRAY	JOHN	37	-	M	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	Yes	JAMAICA	~~EAST INDIAN~~	DO	DO	Maria L Gray (Wife) 40 Harbour St, Kingston. Ja.
5							1		MITCHELL	GERALDINE	59	-	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	GRANGECON	Major Mitchell (Brother) Grangecon. Ireland
6							1		MITCHELL	CHRISTOPHER	23	-	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	IRELAND	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Do Do Do (Father)
7							1		OYSTON	GEORGE DEAN	25	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	DO	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	M Oyston (Father) Birmingham. England
8							1		VIGIER	FELICIE	21	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Travelling with Count J de Lesseps.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, MAY - TWENTY-SECOND -, *1914.*

160

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	In transit to France		No	Self		Yes	March 1914 N Y	In transit to Paris.France Via Toronto.Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Tan	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Paris
2	Do In poss Rtn Tckt	Do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
3	Ja	Kingston	Yes	Self		Yes	1912 N Y	In transit to Scotland thence return to Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sun -burnt	do	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	In poss Rtn Tckt Ja	Kingston	Yes	Self		Yes	Aug 1913 N Y	Returning to Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Blck	Blck	Brwn	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	In transit to Liverpool		No	Self		Yes	1912 Boston	In transit to Liverpool.Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Derby
6	Do	Do	No	Self		Yes	No No	In transit to Liverpool.Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tan	Brwn	Brwn	None	Do	London
7	In transit to Birmingham.Eng		No	Self		Yes	No No	In transit to Birmingham."	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Yellow	Grey	None	Do	Witney
8	In transit to France		No	Employer	No	Yes	Mar 1912 N Y	Maid to Countess de Lesseps In transit to Paris.France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Toulouse
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C Towell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. "Zacapa", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists/or Manifests/concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C. Towell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allgood	Mrs J	34		F	m	Washington N.C. Aug 12. 1880		Washington N. C
2	Allgood	Alton	6		m	s			
3	Allgood	Ruby	4		F	"			
4	Allgood	Milton	3		m	"			
5	Abernathy	S. C	33		m	"	Lawrenceville Ills. Nov 1. 1880		Danville Ills
6	Bloss	Henry J	34		"	"	Miamisburg O. May 28. 1880		Miamisburg O.
7	Breneman	W. O	41		m	Widower	Edinboro Pa. March 3. 1873		Bradford Pa.
8	Bartmess	Max B	38		S		Lafayette Ind 1875		1885. 5th Ave Oakland. Cal
9	Brock	Leo A	24		"	"	New York City Aug 1. 1889		17 Perry St Pokeepsie. N.Y
10	Boehm	Martin	24		"	"	" Sept 14 "		442 E. 9 St. N. Y.
11	Carter	William	37		m	m	Providence R. I. Aug 2. 1877		Somerville Mass
12	Carter	Mrs William	40		F	"			
13	Carter	Marjorie	9		"	S			
14	Carter	Florence	5		"	"			
15	Carter	William	3	6	m	"			
16	Carter	Robert	2		"	"			
17	Connors	Mrs Roland C	34		F	m	Phila Pa Aug 26. 1880		Madisonville Texas
18	Campley	Geo M	46		m	"	Toledo O. 1868		Gen Delv. Phila Pa.
19	Caldwell	John	29		"	S		Cir. Court New Orleans Dec. 1910	
20	Carswell	Louis C	45		"	"	Salem N. H. May 27. 1868		Kansas City Mo
21	Campbell	Ed. S	24		"	"	Pittsburgh Pa Sept 25. 1889		Pittsburgh. Pa
22	Dortch	Miss Lucy B	21		F	S	Goldsboro. N.C. Dec 5. 1892		Raleigh N. C.
23	Dobbins	Joseph	30		m	"	Progress. W Va Feb 10. 1884		Progress. W. Va
24	Everett	John J	32		"	"		Cir. Court Newport News Va Nov 30. 1910	Roxbury Mass
25	Eteveski	Joseph	38		"	m		City Court Balt. Md	1307 Webster St. Balt.
26	Ekedahl	Olaf	42		"	"		Cont Com Pleas N.Y. City. Oct 28. 1892	7. West 108 St N.Y.
27	Everett	John J	27		"	S	Cincinnati O. 1887		56. E. McMillen St. Cincinnati. O
28	Fishbaugh	Calvin	42		"	m	Philipsburg N.J. Nov 23. 1873		Philipsburg. N. J
29	Ford	Charles	28		"	S	Lexington Ky July 13. 1886		Canalou. Mo
30	Foley	William J	24		"	"	South Boston. Mass 1890	92	645. E. 3d St. So. Boston

30

Cancelled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

162

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fretz	Adolf	34		m	m				Father Citizen U.S.A	Elizabeth. N.J
2	Fretz	Mrs Adolf	34								
3	Fretz	Fred	6		m	S					
4	French	James M	27		"	m	Olive. N.Y.	March 2	1887		221 Van Brunt St. Bklyn
5	Gilbert	James W	22		"	S	Harrisburg. Pa		1892		Harrisburg Pa
6	Graham	John H	27		"	"	Bristol. Pa	April 23	1887		Bristol. Pa
7	Gildea	John P	23		"	"	New Haven. Conn		1891		Providence. R.I.
8	Gaynor	John J	44			m				County Court. Brooklyn August 1900	New York City
9	Hudgins	Mrs A. J.	35			"	Maryland		1870		56 West 91 St. New York
10	Hellikson	Capt. L A	47							City Court Brooklyn April 24. 1894	225 Wayman Pl Jersey City
11	Hellikson	Mrs L A	35			"					
12	Heatter	Ernest	30			S	New York City	Aug 8.	1883		New York City
13	Harrington	W. H	41			m	Chicago. Ills		1873		614 N. Union St. Chicago
14	Harrington	Mrs W H	31			"					
15	Harrington	Hilda R	3	6		S					
16	Harrington	Wm R	1	6		"					
17	Hill	Dwight	28			"	Marshall Co. Tenn.				Atlanta Ga
18	Holtsclaw	Howard H. C	27			"	Washington. D.C	July 14.	1886		Hampton Va
19	Hawkhead	Arthur	31			"				Father Citizen U.S.A	Pawtucket R.I.
20	Huber	George	24			"	Brooklyn	Nov 3.	1889		1546 Putnam ave Bklyn
21	Hutchinson	Edward L. J	25			"	Brooklyn		1884		284 Warren St. Brooklyn
22	Hoover	Frank L	15			"	Woodbury Pa		1899		Pittsburgh. Pa
23	Inman	Philip	30			"	Gillett. Pa	April 18.	1884		Gillett. Pa
24	Jusson	Mrs Alex A	31			m				Husband Citizen USA	30 Fulton ave. Jersey City N.J.
25	Jusson	Alex A	5			S					
26	Jusson	Gladys G	8			"					
27	Julien	Henry C	35			m	Versailles. Ohio	Sept 17.	1876		Versailles. O.
28	Julien	Mrs Henry C	35			"					
29	Julien	Nellie	3			S					
30	Julien	Margaret	2			"					

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

11—4713

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Mrs Phebe B	29		F	M	Brooklyn.	1885		54 Dupont St Brooklyn
2	Jones	J. D	8		M	S				"
3	Jones	George N	35		M	S	Calais Me.	1879		E. Rutherford N. J.
4	Kenney	Miss Florence	14		F	"	Yonkers N.Y.	1900		510 Bronx River Rd N. Y.
5	Kemper	Wm E	35		M	M	Newburgh N.Y.	1878		Cambridge Mass
6	Kemper	Mrs Wm E	29		F	"	Cambridge Mass	Sept 30. 1891		"
7	Kennedy	Archibald	41		M	S	Saginaw Mich	Dec 25. 1873		Toledo. O.
8	Kayser	Edward	46		"	"	Baltimore Md	1868		Balt. Md
9	Lawrence	Thos M	58		"	"	Pittsburgh. Pa	1856		Virginia
10	Liberty	Chas H	32		"	"	Ticonderoga N.Y	1882		Washington DC
11	Low	Arthur	30		"	"	New York City	1884		New York City
12	Lodgren	Alfred G	25		"	"	Brooklyn	Aug 28. 1888		540. 51 St Bklyn
13	Langnau	Fred W	29		"	"	New York City	Sept 28. 1891		416 E 9. St N.Y.
14	McGill	Mrs F. S	69		F	M	Dalton. O.	1845		Akron. O.
15	Mumma	Miss Lucille	22		"	S	Dayton. O.	1892		Dayton. Ohio
16	McLean	Archie F	29		M	S	Colton. Cal	May 24. 1890		Colton. Cal
17	McCourt	Mrs J F	32		F	M			Husband Citizen U.S.A	46 Montclair Ave. Paterson. N.J.
18	McCourt	Irene	8		"	S				"
19	Mueller	Leonard	25		M	"	New York City	Oct 28. 1888		735 E 147 St. Bronx
20	Myers	Miss Harriet M	24		F	"	Hummelstown Pa	March 14. 1890		Harrisburg Pa
21	Moyer	Robert E	32		M	M	Danville Pa	Sept 15. 1882		Washington DC
22	Moyer	Mrs Robt E	26		F	"	Danville Pa Balt. Md	April 29. 1886		Washington DC
23	McNeice	Carl O	27		M	S	Norwood N.Y.	Nov 13. 1887		Cranston N.Y.
24	McKenna	Frank P	28		"	"	New York City	1886		99 Iowa St. N.Y.
25	Nolan	Matthew J	37		"	M			U.S. Court. East. Dist. N.Y. July 18. 1894	107. Bway Brooklyn
26	Nolan	Mrs M. J	29		F	"			~~Co Court San Francisco Dec 19. 1905~~	~~Schenectady N.Y.~~
27	Nowacki	John W	32		M	S			Co Court San Francisco Dec 19. 1905	Schenectady N.Y.
28	Osborne	Ralph	40		"	M	Columbus O.	Feb 26. 1874		Columbus. Ohio
29	Osborne	Mrs Ralph	38		F	"	New York City	1876		"
30	O'Connor	Wm J	35		M	"	Chestnut Hill. Phila	Nov 19. 1878		Chestnut Hill Phila

54

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number II

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connor	Mrs William F	35		F	M	Bellefontaine Ohio Dec 18. 1878		Chestnut Hill. Phila
2	Orr	Elmer F	29		M		Blackwater Miss° Feb 16 1885		Bloomington Ills
3	Orr	Mrs Elmer F (wife)	26		F		Delavan. Ills June 3. 1887		"
4	Orr	Earl	3		M				"
5	Orr	Elmer	2		"				"
6	Orr	Juanita	5		F				"
7	Pratt	Joseph	45		M		Columbus. Ohio. Sept 21. 1864		Washington C.H. Ohio
8	Ransbottom	Dr. I. J	43		M		Mercer Co. Ohio Sept 10. 1870		Coldwater Ohio
9	Ransbottom	Mrs I. J (wife)	43		F		" Dec 9. 1870		"
10	Ross	Miss H. M	52		F		Harrisburg. Pa 1860		Harrisburg Pa
11	Russell	Roy E	29		M		Bangor Me Feb 24. 1892		Dexter Me
12	Roberts	Miss Margaret	17		F		Cleveland. O. 1897		Cleveland. O.
13	Rae	Miss Lottie A	25		"			Father Citizen U.S.A	Vienna. Va.
14	Richmond	Sam L	24		M		Washington D.C April 29. 1890		" "
15	Raggio	Jno C	29		"		Norwalk. Ohio Nov 29. 1888		Newport. R.I.
16	Reinmuth	Wm C	25		"		New York City Jan 31. 1889		159. W. 20 St. N.Y.
17	Salzman	Otto	28		"		" Oct 5. 1884		Navy Yard N.Y.
18	Sanders	Bruce G	27		M		Harrodsburg Ky Feb 2. 1887		Louisville Ky
19	Sanders	Mrs Bruce G (wife)	24		F		Louisville Ky Aug 17. 1890		"
20	Sanders	Bruce G. Jr	11		M				"
21	Shreves	Stuart	25		"		Yorktown Va 1886		Grafton Va
22	Staten	Nelson	24		"		Shelbyville Ind° Jan 16. 1890		Columbus. Ind°
23	Smith	Abbie	24		F		Anna Texas Feb 9 1890		Fort Hill Ky
24	Smith	Mrs Sam L (wife)	28		F		" Nov 25 1885		"
25	Smith	Evelyn	5		"				"
26	Smith	Owen P	59		M	M	Oxford. Maine June 28. 1854		Mexico Me
27	Thomas	Charles E	32		"		Groveland Mass June 4. 1882		Winchester Mass
28	Thompson	Miss Ethel V	21		F		Raleigh N.C April 2. 1893		Raleigh N. C
29	Thorpe	Edwin R Jr	31		M		St. Louis Mo June 28. 1883		Washington Ind°

95

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wago	Martin	32		M	M		Cir. Court Phila. 1904	Phila. Pa.
2	White	Frank	21		M	S	Long Island City N.Y. 1893		626 Elton ave Bronx
3	Brookfield	Edward W					From San Francisco		
4	Barger	William					〃	〃	
5	Cobb	Harold A					〃	〃	
6	Cobb	Mrs Harold A					〃	〃	
7	Chambers	Mrs J					〃	〃	
8	Cook	W. W					〃	〃	
9	Cook	Mrs J E					〃	〃	
10	Davis	J. C					〃	〃	
11	German	Baby					〃	〃	
12	German	Mrs B					〃	〃	
13	Kadlac	Albert					〃	〃	
14	Mulatta	Miss Agnes					〃	〃	
15	Miller	Miss C J					〃	〃	
16	Rhodes	Wm H					〃	〃	
17	Rhodes	Mrs Wm H					〃	〃	
18	Wahl	Miss A L					〃	〃	
19	Sheldon	F. J. U.S. Mail Clerk							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

151 Total

18

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S Alliance

(6)

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA," Sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

May 22—14

Actual Received

	138			138	12	150	—	11
	12			12	7	19	—	—

1st Cabin 12 138 150

2nd Cabin 7 12 19

3d Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

(1)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal. 7-14, May 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1	Ampuero	Anselmo	36	M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish	C Z	Paraiso	Father in Valparaiso Chile
2							1	Cottey	Sidney J	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Rest of Panama	Colon	Father & other relatives in Aberavon Wales
3								Da Costa	Rose	42	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	British W. Indies	African Black	"	Panama	Relatives in Kingston Jamaica
4							1	Faille	Kenneth G	32	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	C. Z	Cristobal	No relatives in Dominica W. I
5							1	Faille	Mrs K. G	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							1	Faille	Kenneth	1	10	M	S	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7							1	Faille	Robert	0	7	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8							1	Faille	Agnes	3	6	F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9							1	Grothe	Thes. W	40	M	M	Steward	"	"	Germany	German	"	Empire	Mother Brother and Sister in Bochum Germany
10							1	Grothe	Mrs Thes W	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11							1	Grothe	Emilie E	11	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12							1	La Vatte	Margaret M	27	"	S	-	"	"	Canada	English	"	Camp Otis	Father in Sydney Canada
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 22, 1914

167

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York City		Self	yes	~~yes~~	~~4 yrs~~ N.Y.	To New York City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	Br	DK		Chile	Arucud
2	NJ	Newark		"	"	"	"	To friend J. Frazier 222 Orange St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Lt		Wales	Aberavon
3	"	Jersey City		"	"	"	no	With Mrs Jueson - Maid -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN 4	Fra	Paris		"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes 14 yrs~~	In transit to Paris via Havre	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	DK	"	DK		B. W. I.	Dominica
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Lt			
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN 9	Ger	Hamburgh		"	"	~~yes~~	~~11 yrs~~	" " Bochum Germany via Hamburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Lt		Germany	Ruhrort
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			
GRANT ALIEN 12	Ind.	Canada Bedford		"	"	"	~~24 yrs~~	In Station Mrs C B Eidman Bedford. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Sydney
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

168

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALLIANCA", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hudgins
John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal 7-14, MAY 15 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Price	Peter	29		M M	Nurse	yes	yes	Br. West. Indies	African Negro	R.P.	Panama	Wife + Family in Panama R. of Panama	N.Y.	New York
2	Joseph	Llewellyn	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas. Henry. (Friends) Y. M. C. A. Balboa. R.P.	"	"
3	Giovanni	Casio	23		"	6-1705 Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Corozal	Parents in Sasso Italy	Ind.	Hailwood
4	Giovanni	Saba	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in Sasso Italy	"	"
5	Lorenza	Guliana	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife + Family in Sasso Italy	"	"
6	Mann	Otto	25		" S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Miraflores	Mother in Saxony Germany.	N.J.	Newark.
7	Brown	George W.	31		S	Engineer	"	"	England.	English	"	Panama	Relatives in England.	N.Y.	New York.
8															
9	Ronaldson	George O.	25		S	U.S. Soldier	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Canal Zone	Alfred Ronaldson (Brother) Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Counted

7

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 1 1914, 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self.	$100	—	—	—	Mrs Estelle Williams (Sister) 125 West 137 St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Dk	None	Br. W. Indies	Antigua
2	do	"	100	—			do Mrs Estelle Williams 125 West 137 St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Br. W. Indies	Antigua
3	do	"	160	—	—	—	Sabba Agostina Heilbrood, Indiana	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	None	Italy	Sasso
4	do	"	160	—	—	—	Saba Agostina Heilbrood, Indiana	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Sasso
5	do	"	50	—	—	—	Saba Agostina Heilbrood Indiana	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Sasso
6		"	50	yes 1907 Feb	chicago		Chas Trautman 43 Pacific St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Grey	None	Germany	Halle
7		"	60	"	N. York		Mills Hotel 37th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	England	Newcastle
8																					
9		"		"	N. York		Alfred Ronaldson (Brother) 1356 St Johns Place Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Tuam
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number H

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal. MAY 15 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fox	John	22		M	S	Manhasset L. I. Sept. 9th 1891		Manhasset L. I.
2	Lloyd	William N.	42		"	M	Boston Mass. June 1st 1873.		Natick Mass.
3	Artz	John	25		"	"	Pottsville Pa. Sept 24th 1889		Pottsville Pa.
4	Flaherty	William J.	26		"	"	Woodhaven New York Dec. 1st 1887		Elmhurst N. Y.
5	Bill	Geo. J.	25		"	"	Philadelphia Pa. March 25th 1889		Phila - Pa
6	Jacobson	Seaman J.	26		"	"	New York Jan 28th 1888		Pleasantville N. J.
7	Hughey	Walter	27		"	"	Pittsburgh Pa. July 15th 1887		1820 Wharton St. Phila - Pa
8	Hickeox	Wallace	25		"	S	Washington D. C. Dec. 30th 1889.		2207 Kay St. Wash - D. C.
9	Braithwaite	Alex	37		M			Taunton Mass. District Court Nov. 1889.	47 W. 131 St. New York.
10	Braithwaite	Mrs Alex	35		F	"			
11	Braithwaite	Darleton	10		M		2-580371-6-22-37-505- NoCA.		
12	Braithwaite	Eugene	7		F				
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number V

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, May 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pierson	Frank F.	45		M	M	June 1. 1869	Milford Del.	Wilmington Del.
2	Pierson	Ida B.	44		F	M	May 12. 1870	do	do
3	Cowan	Lewis	29		M	S	March 10. 1885	Chicago Ill.	La Salle Hotel Chicago Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pelotypes

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number VII

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, May 18, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wing	Serpent	46		M	M	Dec. 5. 1868 Boston		
2	Lang	Charles F.	38		M	M	Nov. 15. 1875 Portland Me		53 Winter St. Portland Me
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Flatmers

14

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

11—6712

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, May 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wing	Everett	46		M	M	Dec. 5. 1868 Boston		
2	Laing	Charles F.	38		M	M	Nov. 15. 1875 Portland Me		53 Winter St. Portland Me
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldstein

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

S/S Florizel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 22/14

actual & Revised

3

173

1st Cabin 6 5 11

2nd Cabin 18 1 19

1 Rule D

	5	6	11	—	11	—
	1	15	16	3	19	— 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6538

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel 6-10 sailing from St. Johns 5-14 May 11, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Kesner Meyer		29	M	M	Jeweller	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mr. S. B. Kesner St. Johns Newfoundland NON IMM
2	/		Noonan Claude		26	M	M	Typist	Yes Yes	Nfld.	British	St. Johns	Mrs. Claude Noonan wife 21 Victoria Str. St. John's NON IMM
3	/		Bennett Lora		42	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Nfld.	British	St. Johns	Mr. J. R. Bennett Colonial Secretary St. Johns NON IMM
4	/		Costello Esther		30	F	S		Yes Yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Mrs. Marion Costello Mother Ferryland Ferryland Nfld.
5	/		Tunnell Frederick		55	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Wife Mrs. F. Tunnell 94 Brunswick Street St. John's
6	/		Doyle Allen		2	M	S	Child	Yes Yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Alice Doyle Mother 9 Williams St. John's
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6 CM White

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky.	Ky.	self	yes	yes	yes	28 years	Mrs. M. Rosser wife 1420 Wilkins Ave Balto Md McAlpine Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	U.S.	Ky.
2	Ky.	Ky.	self	yes	yes	yes	3 years	Miss Holton friend. Congress Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue	none	Ky.	St. Johns
3	Ky.	Ky.	self	yes	yes	yes	1913	Mrs Annie Graves Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark gray	none	Ky.	St. Johns
4	Wis.	Kaukauna	self	yes	yes	yes	1906	Kaukauna Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black dark gray	none	Ky.	St. Johns
5	Newfoundland		self	yes	yes	yes	1913	Chicago Ill. Astor Towers New York Bowring & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	gray	gray	none	Nfld.	St. Johns
6	Newfoundland		self	yes	yes	yes	1912	11 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	gray	none	Nfld.	St. Johns
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith (Master) of the S.S. Florizel, from St. John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1914,

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 3 el

I, Clunny Macpherson, ... Surgeon of the "~~STEPHANO~~" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns 5-14, May 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stokes	Michael	38		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Mrs. M. Stokes wife Torbay Nfld.	Conn	Portland
2	Lee	Richard	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Mrs. A. Lee wife Torbay Nfld	Nfld	Bay Bulls
3	Devereaux	James	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Logy Bay	Mrs. J. Devereaux Logy Bay Nfld.		do
4	Goss	Joseph	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Edw. J. Goss Father Torbay Nfld		do
5	Goss	Francis	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Thomas Goss Father Torbay Nfld		do
6	Paul	Frederick	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Wm. P. Paul Father Torbay Nfld		do
7	Delaney	Ernest	36		M	M	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Mrs. E. Delaney wife Torbay Nfld	Nfld	do
8	Cullen	Richard	38		M	M	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Mrs. R. Cullen wife Torbay Nfld.		do
9	Hart	Wm	26		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Barbados	W.I.	U.S.	New York	Peter Hunt Harrow St Johns Nfld	Ny	Ny
10	Porter	Samuel	47		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	B.W.I. Barbados	Ind.	U.S.	New York	Schooner to St Johns Nfld	Ny	Ny
11	Thornhill	Peter Otto	37	11	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld				Wm Brown Father Torbay Nfld.	Ny	Brklyn
12	Brown	Agnes	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Peter Kelly Father Torbay Nfld	Ny	Brklyn
13	Kelly	Maud	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	do	do	Mrs. Henry Goss wife Torbay Nfld.	Ny	Brklyn
14	Goss	Henry	27		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Torbay		Ny	Brklyn
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22, 1914

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	10 00	yes	20 years	Yorkville Conn.	Maude Whitney Sisters Uncle Boston Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
2		self	15 00	yes		Bklyn	John Keating 6003 Fort Hamilton Ave Bklyn friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
3	—	self	10 00				Maude Whitney Sisters Uncle Boston Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
4		self	30 00	yes			John Keating friend 6003 Fort Hamilton Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
5		self	24 00	yes	1913	Bklyn	Jas. Crowe friend 6111 - 5th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Eng'd	Torquay
6		self	10 00	yes	1913	do	Jas Crowe friend 6111 - 5th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
7		self	15 00	yes	4 years	do	John Williams friend 196 - 16th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	red	blue	none	Eng'd	Torquay
8		self	8 00	yes	17 years	do	Mich Cullan Brother 6003 Fort Hamilton Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Eng'd	Torquay
9		self	44 00	yes	5 years	Nfld.	Jose Serrio Boarding House Keeper 76 South Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Central America	San Blas
10		self	8 00	yes	10 years	Nfld	Selah Florence Porter 46 - 62nd St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
11																					
12	—	self	5 00	yes	—		Sister Mrs. Wm Jones 401 - Pembury St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Eng'd	Torquay
13	—	self	5 00	yes	—		Sister Mrs. Stickley 6001 - 5th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Eng'd	Torquay
14	—	self	10 00	yes	7 years	Bklyn	Jas. Crowe friend 6111 - 5th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Eng'd	Torquay
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1914,
at New York

Marshal Tyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co, owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1914

at New York

M. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

177

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax 5-14, May 20, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Anderson	Martin	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	N.Y.	S.S. Seneca U.S.R.C. Revenue Cutter	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Dowrie	James	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Halifax		David J. Dowrie Father 232 L Water St Halifax	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Doyle	Rose	23		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish Canada	Halifax		John C. Doyle Father 71 Cork Terrace Halifax NS	Mass.	NON IMM
4	Doyle	Margaret	4		F	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	NON IMM
5	Zwicker	Blanche	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Canada	German do	do	do	Elias Zwicker Lunenburg Canada	do	NON IMM
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

17

Mar Steerage

Single

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	—	self	20	No	yes	My	Emanuel Jonne South Bend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Nelson
2	—	self	84	yes	37 yrs	My	Eagle Hotel Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Canada	Halifax
ANT ALIEN 3	—	self	250	yes	8 yrs	Boston	Mr N. Webster 328 Atlantic ave	Boston Brklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	US	Boston
ANT ALIEN 4	—	—	—	up	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Halifax
ANT ALIEN 5	—	self	200	yes	1912	Boston	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Canada	New Glasgow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.L. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number VI

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, May 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrisey	Patrick	52		M	M	Newfoundland Sept. 9. 1901	Circuit Court Balto	1572 Lexington Ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Laborers
Dr. J.

1C

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. Florizel arrived May 22, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
40	M. Anderson Marten	H cab	4	1	Zelsyner								5/22	29	M	4th								1	

Florizel 5/22

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19 181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Walter	42		m	m	Fitchburg Mass		290 Newberry St Boston
2	Rice	Catherine	42		f	m	Boston, Mass.		
3	Rice	Willons	8		m	s			
4	Wilson	Frank	31		m	s	New York City		214 W. 24 St hyl.
5	Toms	Frances	20		f	s		born in Canada during temporary sojourn	Belport L. I.
6	Myers	Shae. A.	46		m	m	Union Bridge, Md.		Roland Park Md.
7	Myers	Isabell	41		f	m	Baltimore, Md.		
8	Lawrence	John b	41		m	m		Ct of Portland, Me. 1902. husband naturalized U.S. citizen	Portland, Me. 1 Neal Court Cumberland Ave.
9	Lawrence	Lucia	50		f	m			
10	Lawrence	John Jr	12		m	s	Portland Me		
11	Lawrence	Joseph	12		m	s			
12	Derr	Geo B. M.	51		m	m	Mc Ewensville, Pa.		Lebanon Pa.
13	Derr	Amelia	51		f	m	Lebanon, Pa.		
14	Krause	Gustav b.	26		m	m	New York City		2662 Valentine Ave. N.Y.
15	Krause	Wilhelmina	26		f	m			
16	Hastings	John Ross	36		m	m	San Francisco		925 Park Ave. hyl.
17	Hastings	Katherine	30		f	m	Santa Barbara		
18	Stanley	Mabel Sara	36		f	s	Albanty N.Y.		196 Jay St Albany hy.
19	Mahoney	Marie	30		f	s	" "		224 Delaware Ave. Albany
20	Barnes	Geo. F.	35		m	m	Virginia		140 Clearmont Ave. hyl.
21	Brown	Louise	49		m	m	Boston, Mass.		620 W 116 St hyl.
22	Brown	Louise f	32		f	m	Mich		
23	Brown	Constance	3	½	f	s	New York City		
24	Hoyt	Dora	33		f	s	" "		
25	Woodbury	Chester P.	39		m	m	Ipswich Mass		Roxson Rd. Brookline Mass.
26	Woodbury	Mabel	26		f	m	Weyham		
27	Benners	William	40		m	s	Phila, Pa.		Union League Club Phila Pa
28	Dreer	Edwin	41		m	s			4720 Chester Ave Phila
29	Huse	George	56		m	m	Winchester Mass		1089 Boylston Boston
30	Huse	Minnie	41		f	m	Concord N.H.		

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19 181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Walter	42		m	m	Fitchburg Mass		290 Newberry St Boston
2	Rice	Catherine	42		f	m	Boston, Mass.		
3	Rice	Willons	8		m	s			
4	Wilson	Frank	31		m	s	New York City		214 W. 24 St hyl.
5	Toms	Frances	20		f	s		born in Canada during temporary sojourn	Belport L. I.
6	Myers	Shae. A.	46		m	m	Union Bridge, Md.		Roland Park Md.
7	Myers	Isabell	47		f	m	Baltimore, Md.		
8	Lawrence	John b	41		m	m		Ct of Portland, Me. 1902. husband naturalized U.S. citizen	Portland, Me. Neal Court Cumberland Ave.
9	Lawrence	Lucia	50		f	m			
10	Lawrence	John Jr	12		m	s	Portland Me		
11	Lawrence	Joseph	12		m	s			
12	Derr	Geo B. M.	51		m	m	Mc Ewensville, Pa.		Lebanon Pa.
13	Derr	Amelia	51		f	m	Lebanon, Pa.		
14	Krause	Gustav L.	26		m	m	New York City		2662 Valentine Ave. N.Y.
15	Krause	Wilhelmina	26		f	m			
16	Hastings	John Russell	36		m	m	San Francisco		925 Park Ave. hyl.
17	Hastings	Katherine	30		f	m	Santa Barbara		
18	Stanley	Mabel Sara	36		f	s	Albanty N.Y.		196 Jay St Albany hy.
19	Mahoney	Marie	30		f	s	" "		224 Delaware Ave. Albany
20	Barnes	Geo. F.	35		m	m	Virginia		140 Clearmont Ave. hyl.
21	Brown	Louise	49		m	m	Boston, Mass.		620 W 116 St hyl.
22	Brown	Louise f	32		f	m	Mich		
23	Brown	Constance	3	1/2	f	s	New York City		
24	Hyatt	Dora	33		f	s	" "		
25	Woodbury	Chester P.	39		m	m	Ipswich Mass		Roxson Rd. Brookline Mass.
26	Woodbury	Mabel	26		f	m	Wenham		
27	Benners	William	40		m	s	Phila. Pa.		Union League Club Phila Pa
28	Dreer	Edwin	41		m	s			4720 Chester Ave. Phila
29	Huse	George	56		m	m	Winchester Mass		1089 Boylston Boston
30	Huse	Minnie	41		f	m	Concord N.H.		

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. CARIBBEAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 19 1914, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cram	Ellen M	64		f	s	Bridgeton, Me.		109 Washington St. Newton, Mass.
2	Bloomfield	Elanor	32		f	s	New York city		Manchester, N.J.
3	Irvins	Marie	30		f	s	Trenton N.J.		Lawrenceville, N.J.
4	Walsh	Henry	49		m	s	Albany N.Y.		75 Hart St Albany N.Y.
5	Stevens	Edward L.	37		m	m	Rome N.Y.		154 Nassau St Nyb.
6	Stevens	Emily	29		f	m	Brick Church N.J.		
7	Stevens Jr	Edward L	4		m	s	New York city		
8	Weidhaas	Ernest	25		m	m			408 W 42 St Nyb.
9	Weidhaas	Leiclia	20		f	m			
10	Nutt	Howard	26		m	m	Phila. Pa.		618 Riverside Ave. Trenton N.J.
11	Nutt	Elizabeth	26		f	m	Trenton N.J.		
12	Breniser	Edgar	48		m	m	Reading Pa.		214 Windsor St Reading Pa.
13	Breniser	Linhart	42		f	m	East Port Pa.		
14	Coultas	Thomas	61		m	W	Manchester Ill.		Haventray N.Y.
15	Kruse	Fred	43		m	m		Blue Earth County Minn 1884	Blue Earth Co, Minn.
16	Kruse	Winifred	34		f	m		husband naturalized U.S. citizen	
17	Aschner	Paul. W.	25		m	s	New York city		12 - 180 St N.Y.C.
18	Aschner	Frederick Mo	32		m	s			111 Clark St Brooklyn
19	Doerschuk	Christ	20		m	m		City Ct. of Brooklyn 1892	999 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
20	Merrill	Amos L.	53		m	m	West Springfield Mass		Woonsocket, R.I.
21	Merrill	Louie	51		f	m	Durham Conn		
22	Froese	Grover Ct.	23		m	s	New York		Iceland 567 Cary Ave Staten Isly
23	Mitchell	Jos. G.	19		m	s	New York city		217 E - 39 St Nyc.
24	Waterworth	Chas E.	40		m	m		Kings County Co Brooklyn 1910	432 Hancock St Brooklyn
25	Small	Myron B	26		m	m	Orleans Mass		Beverly, Mass.
26	Small	Ethel May	22		f	m	Newark N.J.		
27	Dague	Ross	23		m	m	Phila. Pa.		Phila Pa. 5939 Addison St
28	Dague	Florence	23		f	m			
29	~~Des Champes~~	~~Alphonse~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Supreme Ct of Hartford Conn 1888~~	~~191 Fairfield Ave Hartford Conn~~
30	Paul	William	22		m	s	Boston, Mass.		32 Lipiland St Boston, Mass.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARIBBEAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 19[illegible], 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cram	Ellen M	64		f	s	Bridgeton, Me.		109 Washington St Newton, Mass.
2	Bloomfield	Elanor	32		f	s	New York City		Manchester, N.J.
3	Irvins	Marie	30		f	s	Trenton N.J.		Lawrenceville, N.J.
4	Walsh	Henry	49		m	s	Albany N.Y.		75 Hart St Albany N.Y.
5	Stevens	Edward L.	37		m	m	Rome N.Y.		154 Nassau St Nyk.
6	Stevens	Emily	29		f	m	Brick Church N.J.		
7	Stevens Jr	Edward L	4		m	s	New York City		
8	Weidhaas	Ernest	25		m	m	—	—	408 W 42 St Nyk.
9	Weidhaas	Cecelia	20		f	m	—	—	
10	Nutt	Howard	26		m	m	Phila. Pa.		618 Riverside Ave. Trenton N.J.
11	Nutt	Elizabeth	26		f	m	Trenton, N.J.		
12	Brenisser	Edgar	48		m	m	Reading Pa.		214 Windsor St Reading Pa.
13	Brenisser	Lurhart	42		f	m	East Port, Pa.		
14	Caultas	Thomas	61		m	w	Manchester Ill.		Haverstraw, N.Y.
15	Kruse	Fred	43		m	m	Blue Earth County Minn 1884		Blue Earth Co, Minn.
16	Kruse	Winifred	34		f	m	husband naturalized U.S. citizen		
17	Aschner	Paul W.	25		m	s	New York City		12 - 180 St N.Y.C.
18	Aschner	Frederick Wm	32		m	s			111 Clark St Brooklyn
19	Doerschuk	Christ	20		m	m	City Ct. of Brooklyn 1872		999 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
20	Merrill	Amos L.	53		m	m	West Springfield Mass		Woonsocket, R.I.
21	Merrill	Louie	51		f	m	Durham Conn		
22	Froese	Grover Ct.	23		m	s	New York		Iceland 567 Cary Ave Staten Isl.
23	Mitchell	Jos. G.	19		m	s	New York City		217 E - 39 St Nyk.
24	Watermouth	Chas E.	40		m	m			
25	Small	Myron B	26		m	m	Orleans Mass		Beverley, Mass.
26	Small	Ethel May	22		f	m	Newark N.J.		
27	Dague	Ross	23		m	m	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa. 5939 Addison St
28	Dague	Florence	23		f	m	—	—	
29	~~DesChampes~~	~~Alphonse~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Supreme Ct of Hartford Conn 1888~~	~~191 Fairfield Ave Hartford Conn~~	
30	Paul	William	22		m	s	Boston, Mass.		32 Lipiland St Boston, Mass

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.. 183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurley	Gertrude	25		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.		683 DeGraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Gibbons	Mary	28		f	s			
3	Phillips	Elizabeth	48		f	m			
4	Jamd	Alma	29		f	m	Milwaukee, Wis		504 State St. Milwaukee, Wis
5	Belser	Anthoney	22		m	m	Jersey City N.J.		2007 Foster Ave. Brooklyn
6	Belser	Marie	27		f	m	Plainfield N.J.		
7	Tinkham	Anna	35		f	s	Grafton, N.H.		~~32 Hawthorne Ave. Grafton~~ N.H.
8	Tinkham	Ada	30		f	s			
9	Brown	Caroline	24		f	s		Parents U.S. Citizens	115 Rosena Ave. Newark N.J.
10	Frohmager	Gertrude	23		f	s	Newark N.J.		508 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	Whalin	Mary	24		f	s	Newark N.J.		501 W. 28th St. N.Y.
12	~~Hall~~	~~Edward S.~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~New York City~~		~~49 Wall St. N.Y.~~
13	~~Sherwin~~	Robert S.	37		m	m	Scranton, Penn.		181 North 7th St. Newark N.J.
14	Koster	Henry D.	60		m	m	Jersey City		50 Fremont St. Bloomfield N.J.
15	Rhodes	Nellie	44		f	s	Hancock N.H.		Beverley Mass
16	Breed	Anne	38		f	Wid	Weare N.H.		Boston Mass
17	Cheney	Walter	59		m	m	Greenfield Mass		Meridan Mass
18	Cheney	William	22		m	s	Meridan Conn.		
19	Jones	Chas. F.	48		m	m	Louisville Ky.		50 Winter St. Boston
20	Sargent	Julia	25		f	s	Tilton N.H.		North New Castle Maine
21	Hainer	Lever R	53		m	m		Newark N.J. 1888.	Norristown Pa.
22	Hainer	Margaret	45		f	m	Phila Pa.		
23	Wainwright	Maud	31		f	m	Meriden, Conn		Stratford Conn
24	Wainwright	Miriam	8		f	s	New York City		
25	Stark	Francis R	8		m	s	N York City		57 W 57th St. NYC
26	~~Gelberg~~	~~Osborn~~							
27	Rogers	Jacob	42		m	m	Salem	Mass	Salem Mass
28	Rogers	Anne	35		f	w	"	"	" "
29	Rogers	Anne	9		f	s	"	"	" "
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caribbean

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ Physician & Surgeon.

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

May 22—14

11—1115

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	82	96
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

8r	14	87	96-5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U S.S. Caribbean 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, May 19th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓1	Levy	Henry J	22		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NY.	NY.	(Home) 940 Fox St	NY.	NY.	NON IM
✓2	Anderson	George	22		M S	Bank Clerk	—	—	Canada	Irish	Can	Montreal	2001 Park Ave Montreal	Can	Montreal	NON IM
✓3	Cooke	Donald	23		M S	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
✓4	Cgilvey	Eric	21		M M	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	174 Hampton Ave Montreal	"	"	NON IM
✓5	Smith	Elma	22		M M	Farmer	—	—	B'da	English	B'da	Smith Parish	Smith Parish B'da	—	Guelph	
✓6	Smith	Annie	28		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓7	Robinson	Joseph	31		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton B'da	B'da	Hamilton	NON IM
✓8	Hildyard	Ross Agnes	39		F S	Nurse	—	—	England	—	Wis	Milwaukee	Doctor D.F. Pursell 432 State St. Milwaukee	Wis	Milwaukee	NON IM
✓9	Moore	Chas	60		M	—	—	—	Can	—	Can	Toronto	Albany Club, Toronto Can	Toronto		NON IM
✓10	Fereire	Frank	22		M S	Hotel Porter	—	—	Portugal	Portuguese	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton B'da	B'da	Hamilton	
✓11	McNicol	Allan	50		M M	Hotel Manager	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
✓12	McNicol	Mary	20		F S	—	—	—	B'da	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
✓13	Gilberg	John	35		M S	Valet	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	NY City		c/o Mr J.C. Rogers Madison Sq.	NY City	NY City	
✓14	Sons	Francis A.	35		M S	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	New York		Home Bellport Long Island	"	"	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 5-1 can 4 2-1 1

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U S.S. Caribbean 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, May 19th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓1	Levy	Henry J	22	m	m S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NY.	NY.	(Home) 940 Fox St.	N.Y.C.	NY	NY. NON IM
✓2	Anderson	George	22	m	m S	Bank Clerk	✓	—	Canada	Irish	Can	Montreal	2001 Park Ave	Montreal	Can	Montreal NON IM
✓3	Cooke	Donald	23	m	m S	✓	✓	—	Canada	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IM
✓4	Oglivey	Eric	27	m	m	✓	✓	—	Canada	English	—	—	174 Hampton Ave	Montreal	—	— NON IM
✓5	Smith	Elma	22	m	m	Farmer	—	—	B'da	English	B'da	Smith Parish	Smith Parish B'da	—	Guelph	NON IM
✓6	Smith	Annie	28	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IM
✓7	Robinson	Joseph	31	m	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	Hamilton	B'da	B'da	Hamilton	NON IM
✓8	Hildyard	Ross Agnes	39	f	s	Nurse	—	—	England	✓	Wis	Milwaukee	Doctor G.F. Russell 432 State St.	Milwaukee	Wis	Milwaukee NON IM
✓9	Moore	Chas	60	m	—	—	✓	✓	Can	✓	Can	Toronto	Albany Club, Toronto	Can	Toronto	NON IM
✓10	Fereire	Frank	22	m	s	Hotel Porter	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton B'da	B'da	Hamilton	NON IM
✓11	McNicol	Allan	50	m	m	Hotel Manager	—	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IM
✓12	McNicol	Mary	20	f	s	—	—	—	B'da	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IM
✓13	Gilberg	John	35	m	s	Valet	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	NY City		c/o Jas J. Rogers Madison Sq.	NY City	NY City	NON IM
✓14	Louis	Francis A.	35	m	s	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	New York.		In Bellport (Home) Long Island	—	—	NON IM
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 5-1 can 4 12 1

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or an institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	6 yrs		940 Fort St Wyb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br		Germany	Wandspeck
	—	—	—	—	Intransit			2001 Park Ave Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Nottingham
	No	—	—	—	—			174 Hampton Ave Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Worsel
	Yes	—	—	—	—			Guelph Ontario	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fr	Fr	Bl		B'da	Devonshire
	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Wk	Br	Br		—	St Georges
	—	—	100	—	—			Wm L Perrau + Son 75 Maiden Lane Ny.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Wk	Br	Br		—	Devonshire
	—	—	—	—	Yes	4 yrs	Utica N.Y.	432 State St Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		England	London
	No	—	—	—	Intransit			Albany Club Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dk	Gr.	Bl.		England	London
	Yes	—	20	No	—			2150 North Central Park Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Bda.	St Georges
	—	—	—	—	Visiting			Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl.		Bermuda	Devonshire
	—	—	—	—	5 yrs			c/o Mr J.C. Rogers Madison Sq. N.Y.City Bellport. (Home) Long Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl.		Sweden	Stavekof
	—	—	—	—	Yes 25	yrs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Blue.		Canada.	Toronto

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs		940 Fort St Hyde.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br		Germany	Wandspeck
2	—	—	—	—	Intransit		200 Park Ave Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
3	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Nottingham
4	No	—	—	—	—		174 Hampton Ave Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Worsel
5	Yes	—	—	—	—		Guelph Ontario	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl		Bda	Devonshire
6	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Wk	Br	Br		—	St Georges
7	—	—	100	—	—		Wm L Perrau + Son 75 Maiden Lane NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Wk	Br	Br		—	Devonshire
8	—	—	—	Yes	4 yrs	Utica N.Y.	432 State St Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		England	London
9	No	—	—	—	Intransit		Albany Club Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dk	Gr.	Bl.		England	London
10	Yes	—	10	No	—		2150 North Central Park Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Bda.	St Georges
11	—	—	—	—	Visiting		Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
12	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl.		Bermuda	Devonshire
13	—	—	—	Yes	5 mos		c/o Mr J.C. Rogers Madison Sq. N.Y.City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl.		Sweden	Stavekof
14	—	—	—	Yes	25	Ont	Bellport (Home) Long Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Toronto
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel Master, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Daniel
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 191/,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel Master of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Daniel
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 1/,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5-313

MAY 22, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5312			*	✓				Redo entire
5313								reel- pages
5314								~~re~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
5312				✓				Reds entire
5313								rel. pages
5314								~~re~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #5314

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 22, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 22	Mauretania	Liverpool	60
	France	Havre	47

5314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5314

MAY 22, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 16 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. FRANCE sailing from ..... MAY 16 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Ames	Butler	42		m	s	Lowell Mass. Aug. 22nd 1871		Lowell. Mass
2	Mlle. Antoine	Mathilde	43		f	s	West Hoboken N.J. September 3rd 1870		Atlantic Highlands Box 458 N.J.
3	Mr. Block	Isidore	38		m	m.		County Court of Galveston Tex. October 20th 1898	Galveston, Texas
4	Mr. Brown	William	63		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. in 1851		% Penna R. R. Co. Lines East & S. Chestnut
5	Mrs.	Clara	48		f	m	do. in 1866		do. do. do.
6	Miss	Gertrude	23		f	s	do. in 1890		do. do. do.
7	Mrs. Campbell	Ella	58		f	w	Sandstone Mich. in 1855		% Washington Street Denver Col.
8	Miss	Helen	21		f	s	Los Angeles Cal. in 1893		do. do. do.
9	Mrs. Chance	Maude	38		f	m	Harrison Ill. May 6th 1876		Hotel Netherland New York City
10	Mr. Durham	Edward	51		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. in 1862		4816 Florence Avenue Philadelphia
11	Mr. Eisenbach	Alfred	43		m	m		Supreme Court of New York	32 West 26th Street New York
12	Mrs. Folsom	Frances	60		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio December 1864		25-25 Astor Place New York
13	Mr. Fournier	G. E.	60		m	m	New York City in 1854		Hotel Belmont do
14	Mr. Fullerton	John	26		m	s	St Louis Mo July 31st 1887		2301 Lindell Avenue St Louis
15	Mr. Gioli	Louis	54		m	m		County of Marin Superior Court (Cal.) San Rafael July 1916	Sausalito Marin Co. California
16	Mr. McGrath	Robert	48		m	m	Philadelphia in 1865		35 Nassau Street New York
17	Mrs. do	Anna	48		f	m	Haymouth in 1865		do. do. do.
18	Mrs. Seward Hooker	Bessie	45		f	w	Nevada City Calif. in 1868		1820 Jefferson Place Washington D.C
19	Mr. Hornfeck	Max	39		m	s	Verona N.J. February 13th 1875		8 West 38th Street New York
20	Mr. Harris	William	34		m	s	Raleigh. N.C in 1880		Washington D.C
21	Mr. Kaufman	Charles	56		m	m	Toledo Ohio in 1858		Toledo. Ohio
22	Mr. Kennedy	Samuel	49		m	s	Bradford Pa. in 1865		39 Main Street Bradford
23	Mr. Koenig	George	82		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co. N.J. July 2nd 1892	426 West 147th Street New York
24	Mrs. do	Emma	48		f	m	New York City August 16th 1865		do. do. do.
25	Miss do	Catherine	21		f	s	Jersey City July 12th 1892		do. do. do.
26	Mrs. Kossoff	Fannie	35		f	m		Wife of U. S. Citizen married August 4th 1904	9 East 97th Street New York
27	Mrs. Kutner	Anna	30		f	w		Wife widow of U. S. A Citizen	56 West 22nd Street do.
28	Mrs. Lavigne	Marie	54		f	m	West Hoboken N.J. October 7th 1856		P.O Box 458 Atlantic Highlands N.J.
29	Mr. Levy	Benjamin	57		m	m	N. S. C	U. S. Court New York City April 1910	777 West End Avenue New York
30	Mrs. do	Regina	52		f	m	N. S. C	Wife of U. S. A Citizen	do. do. do.

1 3 Ind. Imm. Act, 1917: 19: 29780 by 1 F[illegible] expelled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 to 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible] MAY 10 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Ames	Butler	42		m	s	Lowell Mass. Augt 22nd 1871		Lowell, Mass
2	Mlle.	Antoine Mathilde	43		f	s	West Hoboken N.J. September 3rd 1870		Atlantic Highlands Box 458 N.J.
3	Mr.	Block Isidore	38		m	m.		County Court of Galveston Tex. October 20th 1898	Galveston, Texas
4	Mr.	Brown Williams	63		m	m	Philadelphia Pa in 1851		% Jenna & For Inst on lives. 5 Chestnut
5	Mrs.	do Cecile	48		f	m	do in 1866		do do do
6	Miss	do Gertrude	23		f	s	do in 1890		do do do
7	Mrs.	Campbell Ella	58		f	w	Sandstone Mich. in 1855		%% Washington Street Denver Col.
8	Miss	do Hellen	21		f	s	Los Angeles Cal. in 1893		do do do
9	Mrs.	Chance Maude	38		f	m	Harrison Ill. May 6th 1876		Hotel Netherland New York City
10	Mr.	Durham John D.	51		m	m	Philadelphia Pa in 1862		4816 Florence Avenue Philadelphia
11	Mr.	Eisenbach Alfred	43		m	m		Supreme Court of New York	32 West 26th Street New York
12	Mrs.	Folsom Francis	60		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio December 1864		%5-25 Astor Place New York
13	Mr.	Fournier A. E.	60		m	m	New York City in 1854		Hotel Belmont do
14	Mr.	Fullerton John	26		m	s	St Louis Mo July 31st 1887		2301 Indian Avenue St Louis
15	Mr.	Gioli Louis	54		m	m		County of Marin Superior Court (Cal.) San Rafael July 1896	Sausalito Marin Co California
16	Mr.	McGrath Robert	48		m	m	Philadelphia in 1865		35 Nassau Street New York
17	Mrs.	do Anna	48		f	m	Haymouth in 1865		do do do
18	Mrs.	Stewart Cooker Bettie	45		f	w	Nevada City Calif. in 1868		1820 Jefferson Place Washington D.C
19	Mr.	Hornfeck Max	39		m	s	Verona N.J. February 13th 1875		8 West 38th Street New York
20	Mr.	Jarvis William	34		m	s	Raleigh N.C in 1880		Washington D.C
21	Mr.	Kaufman Charles	56		m	m	Toledo Ohio in 1858		Toledo, Ohio
22	Mr.	Kennedy Samuel	49		m		Bradford Pa in 1865		69 Main Street Bradford
23	Mr.	Koenig George	82		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J. July 2nd 1892	426 West 147th Street New York
24	Mrs.	do Emma	48		f	m	New York City August 10th 1865		do do do
25	Miss	do Catherine	21		f	s	Jersey City July 12th 1892		do do do
26	Mrs.	Kosloff Fannie	35		f	m		Wife of U. S. Citizen married August 4th 1904	9 East 9th Street New York
27	Mrs.	Kutner Anna	30		f	w		Wife widow of U. S. A Citizen	56 West 22nd Street do
28	Mrs.	Lavigne Marie	57		f	m	West Hoboken N.J. October 7th 1856		P.O Box 458 Atlantic Highlands N.J.
29	Mr.	Levy Benjamin	35		m	m	U.S.C	U. S. Court New York City April 1910	777 West End Avenue New York
30	Mrs.	do Regina	32		f	m	U.S.C	Wife of U. S. A Citizen	do do do

Final Comm. Cert to 2/8 13-12-14-1820 Ct

1 3 Ill: 16:17:19:29780 By [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 1 1914 19___, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1914 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miss Van Loan	Faith	35		f	s	New York City	in 1878	127 N. 5th Street Newark N.J.
2	Mr. May	Edward	27		m	s	Paterson N.J.	in 1887	135 Madison Avenue New York
3	Mrs. Melvin	Mary	42		f	w	Morristown Ill.	May 2nd 1872	Hotel Netherland New York City
4	Mr. Munfitt	Frank	34		m	m	Elizabeth N.J.	in 1880	189 Madison Avenue Pamphkinsville
5	Mr. Nelson	Mary	45		m	m	Chicago Ill.	in 1868	20.350 Dearborn Street Chicago
6	Mr. Norton	David	62		m	m	Cleveland Ohio	June 1st 1851	1301 Euclid Avenue Cleveland
7	Mrs. -d.	Mary	59		f	m	-d. -d.	May 19th 1854	-d. -d.
8	Mr. Patterson	Samuel	52		m	s			
9	Mrs. Reid Peirce	Maud	37		f	m	Bardstown Ky	in 1876	620 Madison Avenue Lakerwood N.J.
10	Mr. Roberts	Horace	39		m	m	Davenport Iowa	in 1874	1424 California Street San Fr.
11	Mrs. Scott	Ida	29		f	m	Minneapolis Minnesotta	in 1884	Davenport Iowa
12	Mrs. Sage	Jane	29		f	m	Battle Creek Mich.	in 1884	124 E. Lake Street Minneapolis
13	Mrs. Scheer	Anna	28		f	m	Philadelphia Pa	in 1885	32 Taylor Street Battle Creek
14	Mr. Sorensen	Charles	32		m	m			122 West 27th Street New York
15	Miss Chachars	Eleanor	27		f	s	Marietta Pa	in 1887	Son of U.S.A. Citizen naturalised at Buffalo 132 Lawrence Avenue Detroit
16	Mr. West	Vernon	27		m	m	Portland Maine	January 22nd 1881	c/o P.T. Sherman Esq. 120 E. 31st Street New York
17	Mrs. -d.	Charlotte	25		f	m	-d. -d.	February 12th 1889	Portland, Maine
18	Mr. White	Harold	35		m	m	New York City	March 20th 1879	-d. -d.
19	Mrs -d.	Mary	34		f	m	Covington Ky	September 21st 1879	(No Resident) 61 Rue de Corneilles Levallois Perret
20	Master -d.	Harold	6		m	s			-d. -d. -d.
21	Mrs. White	Miriam	34		f	m	Cleveland Ohio	March 19th 1880	Son of U.S.A. Citizen Born at Paris France -d. -d. -d.
22	Mrs. Whistler	Florence	49		f	m	Peabody Mass.	July 1865	1878 East 75th Street Cleveland
23	Mr. Wilcox	Howard	23		m	s	Horicon, Wis.	in 1890	Pennox Mass.
24	Mr. Hartman	Williams	32		m	m	Denver Col.	February 18th 1882	Greencroft Garden Horicon Wis.
25	Mr. Adams	George	37		m	m	Carroll Co. Ind. (Motor driver Am.)	July 14th 1876	Denver Col.
26									317 West 48th Street New York
27	Closed at Number ~~Twenty Fifth~~ 25								
28									
29							John A Simpson Inspector		
30							# 5; 11 to 13; 18 to 20; By N.P. Snider, Inspector		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Berana	Augustin	47		m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Emile Berana	Mexico	Sonora
2	Mr. Bernadaud	Léon	57		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	home 19 Rue Pierre Raymond	Limoges France	Limoges
3	Mr. Clavel	Pierre (62)	62		m s	priest	"	"	"	"	Spain	St Sebastian	Renteria Spain Cellen Aldé	Spain	Cellen Aldé
4	Mr. Delcourt	Régis	39		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne	wife Mme Delcourt	St Etienne France	St Etienne
5	Mr. Gaugnat	Charles	53		m m	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife 201 Boulevard Malesherbes	Paris	Paris
6	Mr. Garreaud	George	58		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Tourist in France at	Paris N.Y.	New Rochelle
7	Mme.	Ecabby	42		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Mr. Genthon	Rachel	34		m s	industrial	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	bro. Gabriel Genthon	Lyon France	Lyon
9	Mr. Gurola	Rafael	48		m w	broker	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish	"	Paris	Tourist in France at	Paris	San Salvador
10	Miss.	Concha	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Mme.	Violetta	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	Mr. Guehin	Emile	30		m s	commercial agent	France		France	French	France	Paris	home 11 Rue de Rennes	Paris Canada	Montreal
13	Mr. Grocsel	Stefan	26		m s	consul	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Baron Herman Grocsel	Budapest B.C.	Vancouver
14	Miss Haddigan	Effa	40		f s	none	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	bro. Postley 46 Rue Ballano	Paris N.Y.	New York
15	Mr. Honorat	Léon	54		m m	[illegible]	"	"	France	"	"	do.	bro. Honorat 4 Rue Rimol	Paris Canada	Montreal
16	Mr. Kasteyn	Albert	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	La Haye	home 47 H. Lemeyrug	La Haye Holland	La Haye
17	Mr. Landauer	Edmond	47		m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home Truez les Nouveaux	France France	Paris
18	Mr. Legault	Camille	53		m m	Retired	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Tourist in France	Canada	Montreal
19	Mme. do	Estelinde	50		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" do.
20	Miss do	Alice	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" do.
21	Mme. do	Angelina	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" do.
22	Mr. do	Auguste	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" do.
23	Mr. Lutinchi	Augustin	46		m m	Editor doctor	"	"	France	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	mother Paul Lutinchi	Paris	Cal. San Fr.
24	Mr. Martin	Antonin	46		m m	navy officer	attache		French Embassy	Spain	"	Washington D.C.	Mme Veuve Martin	Toulon	Mass. D.C. France Toulon
25	Mr. de Saint-Meloir	Henri	40		m m	Independent none	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieuc	wife Mme de St Meloir	St Brieuc	St Brieuc
26	Mr. Nicholson	Herbert	50		m m	retired	"	"	England	English	England	Cambridge	Tourist in England	Cambridge Ill.	Chicago
27	Mme. do	Stella	43		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Miss do	Mary	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Mr. Perry	Percival	36		m m	motor driver	"	"	"	"	England	Lymm	wife Catherine Perry	Lymm Eng.	Eng. Lymm
30	Mr. Picard	Albert	40		m s	journalist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 124 Bd Rochechouart	Paris France	Paris

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LE HAVRE ....., MAY 16 1914 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Berana	Augustin	47		m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Emile Berana	Mexico	Sonora
2	Mr. Bernardaud	Léon	57		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	home 19 Rue Pierre Raymond	France	Limoges
3	Mr. Clavel	Irene	22		m s	priest	"	"	"	"	Spain	St Sebastian	Pentenia Spain Calle Alde	Spain	Calle Alde
4	Mr. Delcourt	Regis	39		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne	wife Mrs Delcourt	St Etienne	France St Etienne
5	Mr. Gaugnat	Charles	53		m m	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife 201 Boulevard Malesherbes	Paris	do Paris
6	Mr. Farreaud	Georges	54		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Tourist in France at Paris	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7	Mrs.	Cathy	42		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	do	do
8	Mr. Genthon	Rachel	34		m s	industrial	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	bro Gabriel Genthon	Lyon	France Lyon
9	Mr. Gurola	Rafael	48		m m	banker	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish	"	Paris	Tourist in France at Paris	San Salvador	
10	Miss.	Concha	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	do	do
11	Mrs.	Violetta	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	do	do
12	Mr. Guehin	Emile	30		m s	commercial agent	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 11 Rue de Rennes	Paris	Canada Montreal
13	Mr. Grocael	Stefan	26		m s	consul	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Baron Herman Grocael	Budapest	D.C. Vancouver
14	Miss Haddigan	Effa	40		f s	none	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	bro Bosley 46 Rue Ballano	Paris	Conn Brook NY New York
15	Mr. Honorat	Léon	54		m m	[illegible]	"	"	France	"	"	do	bro Honorat 4 Rue Brunel	Paris	Canada Montreal
16	Mr. Kapteyn	Albert	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	La Haye	home 47 V. Lennepweg	La Haye	Holland La Haye
17	Mr. Landauer	Edmond	47		m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home Ruez les Nouveaux	France	France Paris
18	Mr. Legault	Camille	53		m m	Retired Independent	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Tourist in France	Canada	Montreal
19	Mrs. do	Estelphide	50		f m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	Miss do	Alice	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
21	Mrs. do	Euphemia	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
22	Mr. do	August	21		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23	Mr. Lustinchi	Augustin	46		m m	Editor doctor	"	"	France	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	brother Paul Lustinchi	Dakota	Cal San Fr
24	Mr. Martin	Antonin	46		m m	navy officer	attache		France					Toulon	Mass Dol
25	Mr. de Saint Aubin	Henri	40		m m	Independent none			"	"	St Brieuc	wife Mrs de St Aubin	St Brieuc	"	France Toulon St Brieuc
26	Mr. Nicholson	Herbert	50		m m	retired	"	"	England	English	England	Cambridge	Tourist in England	Cambridge	Ill. Chicago
27	Mrs. do	Stella	43		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
28	Miss do	Mary	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
29	Mr. Perry	Percival	36		m m	motor driver	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	wife Catherine Perry	Lyon	Eng. Lyon
30	Mr. Picard	Albert	40		m s	journalist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 124 Bd Rochechouart	Paris	France Paris

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1914, *19* 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	more yes	1914	New York	with home dr	Hermosillo Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Barcelonnette	
2	yes	"	"	"	1892	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	di moges	
3	"	"	"	"	1911	Metuchen	Metuchen N.J. St Joseph's Novitiate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	fair	blue	"	"	La Villard	
4	"	"	more	no	no	no	Hotel Astor 5th Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	St Etienne	
5	"	"	more	yes	1913	N. York	Hotel Prevost New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lavil	
6	"	"	more	"	1883	New Rochelle	Home at New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	grey	black	"	"	-do-	
7	"	"	—	"	1914	"	-do-	-do-	-do-					5	11	natural	chestnut	grey	"	"	-do	
8	"	"	"	"	1911	New York	5th Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	St Etienne	
9	no	"	more	"	1912	-do-	Home at San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut	"	"	San Salvador		
10	"	father	—	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-						5	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	
11	"	"	—	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-						—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	
12	yes	Self	more	yes	1913	New York	Windsor Hotel N. York 1 day Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	France	Matha	
13	no	"	"	"	1912	-do-	Transit for Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest	
14	yes	"	more	"	1912	-do-	Grand Northern 57th Street New York	Mr. Brochville France						6		natural	grey	natural	"	Canada	Montreal	
15	"	"	"	"	1912	-do-	Hotel Lafayette New York 2 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	France	Barcelonnette	
16	"	"	"	"	1913	Pittsburg	Hotel at Pittsburgh 2 or 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London	
17	"	"	"	"	1913	Chicago	4224 Va. Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Paris	
18	"	"	more	"	1914	New York	Home 55 St Catherine Road Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
20	"	father	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	-	"	"	-do-	
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
ITALIEN 23		Self	male	yes	1907	San Fr.	home 330 Fachton Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	Corse	Bastia	
24	no	"	"	yes	1895	-do-	French Embassy at Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	grey	chestnut	"	France	Dijon	
NTALIEN 25	"	"	"	no	no	no	4224 Grand Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	-do-	Nantes	
26	"	"	"	yes	1913	Chicago	home 327 La Salle Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	England	Cambridge	
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
28	"	father	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
TALIEN 29	no	Self	more	yes	1913	Detroit	Pontchatrain Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	
ALIEN 30	"	"	more	no	no	no	his Brother in Richard 1214 Irving St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	France	Besançon	

H. E. Drachler Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulian Louis [illegible], (Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Sign) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 22 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Paris, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 23 — 14

1 Steel

46 55 101
185 26 211

61 40101 - 30 c
26 185 211 10 11 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1115

Revised
Aliens
1st Cabin 46 55 101
2nd Cabin 183 26 209

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible], MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Rainville	Henry	60		m m	lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Tourist in France	Canada	Montreal
2	Mr. Graham Reece	James	41		m m	motor engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Ellen Reece Morley Hill	Liverpool England	Liverpool
3	Mr. Rivet	Jean	37		m s	tailor	"	"	France	French	Spain	St Sebastian	Renteria Cullini Adde	Spain	Spain Cellano Alde
4	Mr. St Germain	Paul	42		m m	lawyer	"	"	~~England~~	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand Hotel Paris	Canada	Montreal
5	Mr. de Soyer	Paul	39		m s	army officer captain	"	"	France	French	France	Guingamp	father Mr. de Soyer 12 Chateau Arradon	France	Guingamp
6	Mr. Lurdon	Louis	33		m m	engineer Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife 73 Rue Pigalle Paris	"	Paris
7	Mr. Terry	Francisco	33		m s	planter	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	do	brother 60 Boul. Latour Maubourg Paris	Cuba	Caracas
8	Mr. Wehrlin	Max	29		m s	engineer	"	"	France	French	"	Belfort	home 13 Avenue du Lycee Belfort	France	Belfort
9	Mr. Weill P-112261-1/15/34	A.	24		m s	hydraulic engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	M. L. Mayer Engineer Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	Miss Ole Coribio	Primitiva	40		f s	Maid	maid to	Spain	Spanish	"	"	do	Maid of Mrs Guirola	San Salvador	
11	Miss Regina	Espana (name)	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan	Maid of Mrs Lavigne	N.J. Atlantic Highlands	
12	Miss Hunnesser	Marie	35		f s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Paris	Maid of Mrs Norton	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Miss Hedwall	Nannie	30		f s	"	"	"	Swededen	Scandinavian	"	do	Maid of Mrs Whistler	Mass	Lennox
14	Mr. Hatkins	Edward	36		m m	valet	"	"	England	English	"	do	Valet of Mr. Terry	Habana	Cuba
15	Mr. Vian	Wilfrid	37		m m	none	"	"	Canada	"	"	do	Mr. A. de Montigny Paris	France	Paris
16	Mrs. do	Louise	30		f m		"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	"	do
17															
18	Closed at number sixteen														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *19* 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise infirm; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	more	yes	1911	New York	Tranfit for Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut chestnut	none	Canada Montreal
2	no	"	"	"	1911	Detroit	Pontchartrain Hotel Detroit 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	England Liverpool
3	yes	"	"	no	no	no	St Joseph's Novitiate Roetuchen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	France Allegrand
4	no	"	"	yes	1912	N York	his home at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Chambley
5	yes	"	"	no	no	no	4220 Grand Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey blue	"	" Limoges
6	no	"	"	yes	1914	N. York	Transit for Bluefields Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut brown	"	" Dôle
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Terry Central Caracal Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Cuba Santiago
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mr Westinghouse Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair blue	"	France Paris
9	yes	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Hotel McAlpin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut	"	" Hartstaat
ALIEN 10	no	his station	50	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Guirola at San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown brown	"	Spain Soarcenaz
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mrs Larigue Box 458 Atlantic Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	" Barcelone
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mrs Norton 1501 Euclid Avenue Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Switzerland Berthoue
13	"	"	"	yes	1914	Lennox	c/o Mrs Whistler Lennox Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	Swede Hvetlanda
ANT ALIEN 14	no	"	"	"	1913	N. York	c/o Mr. Terry Bluefields Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	England London
15	yes	"	more	"	"	"	Hotel at New York for visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	black black	"	Canada Montreal
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- blue	"	U. S. A. Cincinnati
17																		
18							H. E. Snider Inspector.											
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabian Louis 2e off., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabian 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19..., at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

'S.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
V 1	Ambrosiali	Battista	74	✓	m	m		Dec'd St Louis Obispo Co. Cal. Aug 4th 1877 Court	1237 O. Street. Fresno - Cal
V 2	-d- wife	Mariangela	62	✓	f	m		Superior Ct. St. Louis Obispo Co. Cal. aug 3/96 father U. S. Citizen	-d-
V 3	-d- son	Egidio	40	✓	m	m		-d-	-d-
V 4	-d- son	Luigi	26	✓	m	S.		-d-	-d-
V 5	Biebel	Nicolaus	48	✓	m	m	~~19 Sept. 1866. Wittmingen Buffalo N.Y.~~	Dec'd Ct Erie Co N.Y. July 13/96 ~~Dec'd Ct Wright Co~~	548 Oak Street Buffalo. N.Y.
V 6	Borel	Charles	58	✓	m	S.		26 March 1890, Clarion Iowa	Clarion. Iowa.
V 7	Biron	Jules antoine	35	✓	m	m		Circuit Court U. S. Southern Dist. N.Y. Feb. 23. 1909. 112 6. 32e nn	new York city
V 8	-d- wife	Jeann marie	32	✓	f	m		-d-	-d-
V 9	Ferali	Angelo	33	✓	m	m		~~Dec'd Ct~~ Boston, Mass. march 13. 1905. Sup. Court	305 Norfolk Str. Worcester, Boston
V 10	-d- wife	maria	22	✓	f	m		-d-	-d-
V 11	Flisch	Leonhard	39	✓	m	S.		~~Declaring~~ Dec'd Ct Westmoreland Co. June 29. 1907. Sup. Court	Canton Ohio, Stark Co. R. F. D. 2
V 12	Hoellinger	John	40	✓	m	m		~~4 May 1900~~ Dec'd Ct St. Louis Co 24th April, 1900	Minot. N. D.
V 13	Haritan	Frank	37	✓	m	m		~~Dec'd Ct~~ Eastern Dist. of New York Sept. 12. 1906	76 - 2nd av. N. Y. city
V 14	-d- wife	Antoinet	30	✓	f	m		-d-	-d-
V 15	-d- dr	Lean	2	✓	m	S.		-d-	-d-
V 16	Jones	Richard	48	✓	m	m		Edward Jones father took out Naturalization Concordia Kan about 1875.	Glendale Wells: New York
V 17	Koller	Otto	45	✓	m	m		~~1st Comp Plus~~ Hudson Co. New Jersey - April 3. 1914.	164 Summit Av. W. Hoboken N.J.
V 18	Laberge	Catherine	47	✓	f	S.	Watertown. N.Y. 13 Nov. 1866		Little Sisters of Poors, 2209 Hebert St. S. Louis Mo.
V 19	Pozzi	Victor	30	✓	m	S.	S. Barbara Co. Cal. Oct 16. 1885		S. Rosa. Cal.
V 20	Sanders	M. D.	49	✓	m	m	Crawfordville - Miss 1865.		R. F. D. 2 B. 689, San Diego. Cal.
V 21	Summers	Rudolph	64	✓	m	m		~~Dec'd Ct~~ Marshall Co Feby 6/07 Waterville, Kan. ~~29 May 1890~~.	Waterville Kansas
V 22	-d- wife	Elise	59	✓	f	m		-d-	-d-
V 23	Dickens	Harold	36	✓	m	m	Feb. 4. 1878. Denver. Col.		827 Ernest W. Crammer Bldg. N.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23 Scarlett. Insp.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing herewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	P 113696 5-1931														
✓ 1	Antonino	Antonio	25		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castellamte	father in law Marsso g.pe, Castellamante	Colo	Trinidad
✓ 2	— d —	Wife Rosa	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	— d —
✓ 3	Arsenault	St. Henri adalbert	18		f s	Religious	"	"	Canada	French Canadian	France	Lyon	St. Joseph. 20 rue des Chartreux. Lyon	mass	St. Berrick
✓ 4	Baignault	St. Joseph alexis	23		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	Jackman
✓ 5	Lavesque	St. St. Ferdinand	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 6	Bourquin	Anna	47		f W.	gouvernes	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	Lawrence	Mr. E. Teschin, 125 Gambetta St. Jussey	mass	Lawrence
✓ 7	Branz	Umberto	47		m m	Salesman	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	M. Carmel	father Giovanni Branz	St	M. Carmel
✓ 8	Berga	Pietro	37		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	San Front	Broth. Giuseppe. San Front	mich.	Wallefield
✓ 9	Barbé	Jean B.	18		m s	farm. labr.	"	"	France	French	France	St Pée	father David. St Pée B. Pyrenées	Cal	San Fco
✓ 10	Bertodo	Giuseppina	25		f s	wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borzano	father Giuseppe. Borzano	N.Y.	city
✓ 11	Barra	Maria	2		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Sanfant	father Boseti andrea. Sanfant	twin	Evabth
✓ 12	— d —	Irma	0	4	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 13	Bistolfi	Margherita	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellamante	mother Maria. Castellamante	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	— d —	Eugenio	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 15	— d —	Giovanni	1		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 16	Barbero	Costanzo	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rossana	father Domenico - Rossana	Wash	Carbonado
✓ 17	Buccieri	Ignazio	48		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	Do.	"	Tripoli	friend Donzio Nicolo - Tripoli, Turkey Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 18	Beillard	Abel gabriel	29		m s	Mécanicien	"	"	French	French	France	Pontarlier	Br. Clovis, 9 rue de la Gte. Reanne	"	city
✓ 19	Bisiachs	Andrea	23		m s	Traveller	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	father Leandro - Via Larga 11 Milano	ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 20	Bardi	Gino	23		m s	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Br. Bardi. Via Maccai 33. Florence	N.Y.	city
✓ 21	Betry	Marius	42		m s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Br. Louis - 27 rue Simon Lefrane Paris	"	"
✓ 22	Basna	Lorenzo	41		m m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Globe	frame to S. Martino Teravania, Italy	Ariz	Globe
	Brandalise	Guiliano	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Felta	Wife Carlotta. Cesio Felta	S.	Wash
	Bachetti	Alba	26		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	father Antonio, Alano di Piave	Col	Weed
	Bistani	Hanna Abdo	40		f m	home wife	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alibano	Mother Saadi Tchammé, South Elghabe	Vt	Rutland
✓ 26	— d —	Fortad	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 27	— d —	Eugenie	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 28	— d —	Marie	7		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
✓ 29	Bertolas	Luigia	18		f s	Housemaid	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Lorca	father Luigi Bertolas, Lorca	mich	Iron River
	Cecchini	Serafino	39		m s	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Ambrogio	father Pietro, San Ambrogio, Verona	Vt	Barre

Each alien must be asked all questions printed in columns. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to return is considered his permanent residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			8													
P 1138696 5-1937																
✓ 1	Antonisino	Antonio	25		m	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	father in law Musso g.M. Castellamonte	Colo	Trinidad
✓ 2	_d_	wf Rosa	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	_d_
✓ 3	Arsenault	St Henri adalbert	18		f	S	Religious	"	"	Canada	French	France	Lyon	St Joseph. 2 rue de Chartreux. Lyon	mass	St Barrick
✓ 4	Baignault	St Joseph alexis	23		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	Yackman
✓ 5	Lavesque	St St Ferdinand	18		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
✓ 6	Bourquin	anna	47		f	W	governess	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Mrs Fr. Teschin 125 Gambetta St Jussey	mass	Lawrence
✓ 7	Branz	Umberto	47		m	M	Salesman	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Italy	M. Carmel	father Giovanni Branz	Pa	M. Carmel
✓ 8	Berga	Pietro	37		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	San Front	brother Giuseppe. San Front	mich	Wakefield
✓ 9	Barbé	Jean B.	18		m	S	farm. labr	"	"	France	French	France	St Pee	father David. St Pee B. Pyrenees	Col	San Fco
✓ 10	Bertodo	Giuseppina	25		f	S	h. wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borzano	father Giuseppe. Borzano	N.Y.	city
✓ 11	Barra	Maria	28		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront	father Boseti Andrea. Sanfront	twin	Erebth
✓ 12	_d_ dau	Irma	04		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
✓ 13	Bistolfi	Margherita	28		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellamonte	brother Dante Maria. Castellamonte	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	_d_	Eugenio	2		m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
✓ 15	_d_	Giovanni	1		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
✓ 16	Barbero	Castanzo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rossana	father Domenico - Rossana	Wash	Carbonado
✓ 17	Bucceri	Ignazio	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	do.	"	Tripoli	friend Donzio Nicola - Tripoli, Turkey Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 18	Beillard	abel gabriel	29		m	S	mécanicien	"	"	French	France	France	Pontarlier	Br. Clovis, 9 rue de la Cte. Roanne	19 "	city
✓ 19	Bisiachs	andrea	25		m	S	Traveller immer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	milano	father Leandro - Via Larga 11 Intorno Olio	Cincinnati	
✓ 20	Bardi	Gino	23		m	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Br. Bardi. Via Maccii 33. Florence	N.Y.	city
✓ 21	Betry	marius	42		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Br. Louis. 27 rue Simon Lefranc Paris	"	"
✓ 22	Basna	Lorenzo	41		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Globe	home to S. Martino Peravano, Italy	Ariz	Globe
	Brandalise	Guiliano	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Felta	Wife Carletta. Cesio Felton - I.	Wash	Aberdeen
	Bachetti	Alba	26		f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	father Antonio, Alano di Piave	Col.	Weed
	Bistani	Hanna abdo	40		f	m	home wife	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	Mother Saadi Tchamme, South Elghabe	Vt	Rutland
	_d_	Tantad	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
	_d_	Eugenie	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
	_d_	Marie	7		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
	Bertolas	Luigia	18		f	S	home maid	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Lorco	father Luigi Bertolas, Lorco	Wisc	Iron River
	Cacchini	Serafino	39		m	S	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Ambrogio	father Pietro, San Ambrogio, Verona	Vt	Barre

NON IMM

NON IMM

* Insert the name of the country in which alien has his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, 19 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, under the contract labor laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$160	no	no	no	Bro in law, Tony Musso, 300 Commercial St. Trinidad Col.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk	dk	none	Italy	Torre Paire
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" do							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	Congregation	25	"	"	"	Communauté de South Berwick, Maine							5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montréal
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Jackman "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caribou
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	" do							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	$20	yes	1914 Lawrence		Mr Richard Ward, 241 Jason st Lawrence, Mass							5	6	"	gray	"	"	France	Beaumont
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	Wife Rosa. Mont Carmel P.Q. Box 32							5	7	"	chn	"	"	Austria	Sanzeno
8	yes	"	$20	yes	1914 Wakefield		home to Wakefield, Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sanfront
9	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Jean Cuchet, 777 Lombard st. San F.co						With uncle Hean 3 No 9-	5	5	"	"	gray	"	France	Ogunes
10	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Sister Marguerite, 208 E. 25th N.Y. city						Dich to Howard	5	5	"	"	chn	"	Italy	Dorzano
11	yes	"	$50	yes	1911 Wellesley		husband Giacomo, Box 811. Wellesley, Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Cette
12	"	mother	-	no	no	no	father do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	yes	Self	$100	yes	1909 Chicago		husband. Giuseppe, Box 620. Chicago							5	6	rose	chn	chn	"	Italy	Castellamonte
14	"	mother	-	no	no	no	father do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	" do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	$30	"	"	"	Br. Francesco. Carbonado. Wash							5	6	med	chn	chn	"	"	Rossana
17	"	"	$100	yes	1913 Brooklyn		Wife Vicenza. 598 Johnsburg av. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Licata
18	"	"	$100	"	1913 Providence		Br. Gabriel 250 W. 39th N.Y. city							5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Héry
19	no	"	$50	"	1913 Chicago		Wurlitzer & Travellers, Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Mislano
20	yes	"	$50	"	1913 N.Y.		friend Dorothy Rathbin, 341 W 24 St. N.Y. city							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florence
21	"	"	$2000	yes	no	no	Hotel Lafayette. N.Y. city							5	6	"	"	chn	"	France	Paris
22	no	Self	$100	yes	1913 Globe		home to Globe Ariz. 54th Street							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Caritone
23	yes	"	$35	no	no	no	Br. in law. Cascade apt. Edmonds, Wash.						19 do Michigan Ave	5	6	"	"	chn	"	"	Felba
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	future Boys Aunt Leonora						Dich to Howard	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glano
25	no	husband	$25	yes	1913 Rutland		husband Alde Bisconi, 12 meadow St. Rutland Vermont						Dich to Howard	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ugharbe
26	"	father	-	yes	in	out	father do						but Father Sister	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
27	"	"	-	yes	"	"	" do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	yes	home to Rutland		" do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	yes	Self	$28	yes	1907 N.Y. city		future husband Job gift Iron River Mich Box 458						With cousin Mrs. G. No 423/04 Foster Child Certificate	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rutland
30	no	"	$45	no	1910 Barre		Br. Luigi, Barre Vt. Box 502 Nord Wayne Street							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lover
																				Italy	San Ambrogio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Louis 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durand Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Durand

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canizo	Alfonso	32	4	m s	mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		Northfield	Wife, mère. Santander Spain	Vt	Northfield
2	Crivellaro	Emma	30		f m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Fondo	friend Giovanni Donà, macellaio, Tonzo	Col.	Trinidad
3	_d_	Edvige	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
4	Chimenti	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N.th		Alto Pasino	father to Alto Pasino, Spienato Frie	Ga	NON IMM
5	_d_	Emma	22		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
6	Cowers	Clementine	25		f s	dresser	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Fert. 22 rue de Chateaudun Paris	Conn	Harford
7	Castagnino	Giuseppe	31		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	father G° B°. Genova	N.Y.	city
8	Cadetto	Louis Louri garay	30		m s	shepherd	"	"	France	French		Iguaule	father Cadetto. Iguaule. B. Pyr.	Or.	Sackemann
9	Cauhapé	Joseph	37		m s	farm laby	"	"	"	"		Issor	Bn Pierre. Issor	_d_	Cal. San F°
10	Calamy	Marie	35		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Guiziau	Pierre Jouanné. Guiziau H. Pyr.	N.Y.	city
11	Casali	Giuseppina	23		f s	maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	Teresa Stalla, Via Orchetta 6. Milano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cercetti	Anna	32		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Pierepelago	father Pietro. Pierepelago	"	Highland Park
3	_d_	Pietro	69		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	home _d_		
14	Cecchetti	Giovanni	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"		Villapaiera	Wife Virginia. Villapaiera.		
15	Dini	Aldonia	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	"		Lucca	Mother Clementine. Lucca. Italy	Col.	Mechand
16	Doniselli	Olga	19		f s		"	"	"	"		Locarno	father Giovanni. Locarno	"	Galt
17	D'Elia	Joseph	22		m s	buyer	"	"	"	"			Marie Barthelome Marguerite Delia	N.Y.	city
18	Dagmantis	Mihaly	26		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tasaszentkatalin	Wife Marie. Tasaszentkatalin	P.	Northampton
19	Donato	Giusto	45		m m		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bozzano	husband to Bozzano. Italy N° 30 Canada.		Merit
20	Berlin	Henriette	27		f m	h. wife	"	"	France	French	France	St Suzanne	Mother Mathilde Villot. St Suzanne	N.J.	Jersey city
21	_d_	Madeleine	7		f s		"	"	"	"	"	_d_	_d_	"	"
22	D'Andrea	Gabriele	53		m m	laborer	Italy		N. Italian	Italy		Sicilia	Sister Natalina 11 rue Mechain. Paris	N.Y.	City
	_d_	Luigi	17		m s		"	"	"	"			Wife d'Andrea Camilla, Salecchio	Nev.	Reno
25	D'Agostini	Giuseppe	41		m m		"	"	"	"		Felta	Wife Teresa, Villapaiera. Felta	Ala.	Bradwell
26	_d_	Guido	20		m m		"	"	"	"		"	Wife Elisa _d_	"	"
27	Errea	Francisca	21		f s		"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Egury	father Esteban, Fresno. Cal	Cal.	Fresno
28	_d_	Juana	26		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	_d_
29	Falcoz	Emile	35		m m		"	"	France	French	France	Dijon	Mme Guiblier, 6 rue de Montbazon. Genève	Wyo.	Casper
30	_d_	Leontine	28		f m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	_d_

*An intended future stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Canizo	Alfredo	32	7	m s	mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		Madrid	Wife, mère. Santander Spain	Vt	Brattleboro	NON IM
2	Crivellaro	Emma	30		f m	h. wife	-	-	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Fondo	friend Giovanni Bona, macellaio, Tonzo	Col	Trinidad	
3	-d-	Edvige	4		f s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-	-	
4	Chimenti	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N.			father to alto Pasino, Spinerato	Ore	Portland	NON IMM
5	-d-	Emma	32		f m	h. wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-	-	
6	Convers	Clementine	25		f s	dressm.	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Fert. 22 rue de Chateaudun	Paris	Conn	Harford
7	Castagnino	Giuseppe	31		m s	merchant	-	-	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	father G° B°. Genova	N.Y.	city	
8	Cadetto	Jean Louis Henri garay	30		m s	shepherd	-	-	France	French		Iparnle	father Cadetto. Iparnle. B. Pyr.	Or.	Sackemann	NON IM
9	Cauhapé	Joseph	37		m s	farm laby	-	-	-	-	-	Issan	Bro Pierre. Issan	-d-	Cal	San F°
10	Calamy	Marie	35		f m	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Orriz an	Pierre Jouanné. Orriz an B. Pyr.	N.Y.	city	
11	Casali	Giuseppina	23		f s	maid	-	-	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	Teresa Stalla, Via Orchetta 6. Milano	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Cerutti	Anna	32		f s		-	-	-	-	-	Pieve Pelago	father Pietro. Pieve Pelago	-	Highland Park	
13	-d-	Pietro	29		m m	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	home -d-	-	-	
14	Cecchet	Giovanni	29		m m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Villapaiar	Wife Virginia. Villapaiar. Italy	[illegible]	Bradwell	
15	Dini	Aldesia	21		f s	maid	-	-	-	-	-	Lucca	Mother Clementine. Lucca. Italy	Cal	Merchand	
16	Doniselli	Olga	19		f s		-	-	-	-	-	Locarno	father Giovanni. Locarno	-	Galt	
17	D'Elia	Joseph	22		m s	buyer	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Bartolome Marguerite Delia.	N.Y.	city	
18	Dagnantis	Mihaly	26		m m	laborer	-	-	hungary	German	hungary	Dasaszenkatalin	Wife Marie. Dasaszenkatalin	Pa	Northampton	
19	Donato	Guisto	45		m m		-	-	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bozzano	husband to Bozzano. Italy N° 30	Canada	Merit	NON IMM
20	Dervin	Henriette	27		f m	h. wife	-	-	France	French	France	St Suzanne Sarthe	Mother Mathilde Villot. St Suzanne	N.J.	Jersey city	NON IM
21	-d-	Madeleine	7		f s	none	-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	
22	Delarbre	Geneviève	40		f s	Carpets	-	-	-	-	-	Lille	Sister Nataline 11 rue Mechain. Paris	N.Y.	City	
23	D'Andrea	Gabriele	53		m m	labour	-	-	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Wife d'andrea Camilla, Salecchio	Nev.	Reno	
24	-d-	Luigi	17		m s		-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-	-	
25	D'Agostini	Giuseppe	41		m m		-	-	-	-	-	Felta	Wife Teresa, Villapaiar. Felta	Ala	Bradwell	
26	-d-	Guido	20		m m		-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Elisa -d-	-	-	
27	Errea	Francisca	21		f s		-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eguy	father Esteban, Fresno. Cal	Cal	Fresno	
28	-d-	Juana	20		f s	maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-	-d-	
29	Falcoz	Emile	35		m m		-	-	France	French	France	Dijon	Mr Guillier, 6 rue de Montbauz.	Wyo.	Casper	
30	-d-	Leontine	28		f m	h. wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-	-d-	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$20	1907 1914	Northfield	Bruni Aquilino Figuera, Northfield 15th St 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chn. gray	none	Spain	Murcia
	2	"	"	$5	no	no	future husband, Zamboni Valentino. Trinidad Col.	admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son						5	6	"	chn.	"	Austria	Fondo
	3	"	mother	"	"	"	" father -do-													
NT ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	$25	10 1913	Turin	Br. Chimenti - Torre St. Walnut St. 524							5	7	nat.	chn.	"	Italy	Alta Pesaio
	5	"	husband	"	"	"	"													
	6	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	Sailor Abty. Harford Conn. Hotel garde	Eugene Abty. & wife						5	6			"	France	Brens
	7	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend G. Cella 73 Sullivan St. N.Y. city													
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	"	$20	10 1914	Jackman	Friend C. Rowe Erlan, Jackmann, Or.							5	8			"	Italy	Ne
	9	Yes	"	$40	"	"	Br. Jean Piere 157 Lombard St. San Fco.							5	6			"	France	Squaule
	10	"	"	$20	"	"	husband Celanny. 196-7th av. N.Y.	admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son						5	7		blue	"		Issor
	11	Yes	Parent	$60	"	"	friend Cannings Patt. Alperi, 68 Franklin Av. River Forest Chicago	wife admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son						5	6			"	Italy	Anizan
	12	Yes	Self	$20	"	"	Br. Luigi 60 - 1st St. Highland Park Ill.													Ivre Mangano
	13	"	"	"	"	"	Son -do-	Child of Domitilo Mesa						5	5		blue	"		Pievepelago
	14	Yes	Seattle Wash	$50	"	"	Friend Scopel Angelo, Treadwell Ales. B. 113	Douglas Alaska						5	7		chn.	"		Mirandola
	15	Yes	Sister	$25	"	"	Sister Merchand Co. Box 13, Calif.	Brother-in-law Luigi Bertolucci								admr. & Mrs	Dunn and Son	"		Pella
	16	Yes	Brother-in-law	$80	"	"	Brother-in-law Peter Macdonald, Galt Cal.	admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son										"		Lucca
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	$40	1911	N.Y. city	Home - 71 Nassau St. N.Y. city							5	8		black	"		Locarno
	18	Yes	"	$20	1913	Northampton	Br. Stefan, Northampton St. B. 181											"		Tor de Greco
NT ALIEN	19	Yes	"	$20	1913	Nevada	Friend Rafaele Mei, Canada (Cannit)							5	6		gray	"	Hungary	Passacon Padua
ANT ALIEN	20	Yes	"	$50	2	Jersey city	husband Jacques. 207 Plainfield Av. Jersey city							5	7		chn.	"	Italy	Bozzano
	21	"	mother	"	"	"	Father -do-							5	6			"	France	Courcelles
	22	Yes	Self	$8	1913	N.Y. city	Cousin Chateauvert, 1048 Forest Av. Bronx N.Y.							—	—	—	—	"		St. Suzanne
NT ALIEN	23	Yes	"	$40	1914	Nevada	Friend Reno Nevada Box 14.							5	6	nat.	chn.	blue		Aubusson
	24	"	"	"	"	"	-do-							5	5		chn.	"	Italy	Salecchio
Seattle	25	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	B. in law Bona Pietro, Treadwell Al.							5	4			"		-do-
	26	"	"	$50	"	"	-do-							5	6			"		Felta
	27	Yes	"	$60	"	"	Father Esteban, Coalinga Box 142. Fresno							5	7			"		
	28	Yes	"	$30	"	"	-do-	Father Coalinga admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son										"	Spain	Eguy
	29	Yes	"	$60	"	"	Friends Gaspar, Wyoming, USA.	Friends admr. & Mrs Dunn and Son										"	France	Chiser
	30	"	"	"	"	"	-do-							5	5			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gasbriau Louis 2nd Off^r, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fatar	Anton	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorje	Wife Ana Fatur, Zagorje 109, B Adelsberg	Pa.	Export
2	Furlinck	Jean	32		m	motor driver	"	"	Belgica	French	France	Paris	nobody in Europa	N.Y.	Oceanic
3	Fioresi	Ricardo	35		m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano Belvedere	sister Fioresi Maria Lizzano	Pa.	Le Dalk
4	d.	Giuseppina wife	34		f	at home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"
5	Fiocchi	Arthur	29		m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle Ferretti J.-Bonnet atignolles Paris	N.Y.	city
6	Ferrari	Giuseppe	53		m	farm lab.	Austria		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Fannone	Wife Vittoria Fannone Ingrid	Penn.	Readsboro
7	Fracchia	Domenica	35		f	at home wife	22-129868		Italy	Italian (French)	France	Roquebrune	mother Fracchia - Roquebrune - France	Cal.	Santa Cruz Davenport
8	d.	Jacques Charles Children	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"
9	d.		10		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"
10	Finkelstein	Sophie	18		f	S. Embroidery	5-865-92		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	friend Silberstein, 102 rue Broca Paris	N.Y.	city
11	d.	Sarah sister	15		f	S.	d.		"	"	"	"	d.	"	"
12	Gigoux	Fany	26		f	S. maid	"	"	French	French	"	Desandans	mother Catherine - Desandans	"	"
13	Ganez	Francisco	19		m	S. mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	father Antonio - Mieres - Spain	Vt.	North Pole
14	d.	Pedro Bro	19		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domingo d.	"	"
15	Garger	Istvan	36		m	Laborer	hungary		German	hungarian	Rlastelocz	Wife Anna Garger - Rlastelocz		Pa.	Northampton
16	Guachiona	Giovanni	17		m	S. Gardner	22-124510-505-5-25-42		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	father, Spirea Paolo, Ne (Genova)	Col.	San Fco
17	Gardella	Pietro Luigi	29		m	S. Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Nervione	father Giacomo, Nervione - It.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Grabner	Franziska	60		f	W. none	"	"	hungary	German	hungary	Oszalonath	his son in Colay Pa.	Pa.	Coplay
19	Giachino	Francesco Giacinto	35		m	m. miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montestrutto	Wife Maria, Montestrutto	Mont.	Butte
20	Grossmann	Lina	49		f	S. maid	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Brienz	father Peter - Brienz (Berne)	N.Y.	city
21	Gisler	Theresia	27		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Burglen	family Gisler Muheim, Burglen, Uri	Wisc.	Belleville
22	Hardegger	Josef	27		m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wertenberg	father Christian Wertenberg	Ore.	Portland
23	Gredig	Paul	16		m	S. Sugar cook	"	"	"	"	"	Davos Dorf	Mother Anna. Callums. Rand.	Iowa	Montezuma
24	Gantenbein	Johann	29		m	S. farmer confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Grabs.	mother Anna - Grabs. St Gallen	Or.	Portland
25	Haggar	Salim	45		f	W. none	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bjc Zmie	Cousin Khalil Haddad, Bjc Zmie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	d.	Marie daughter	14		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"
27	Hurard	Augustine	44		f	S. Religious	12-116		French	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	La Tour St Joseph - St Pern. I. & V. France	"	"
28	Iputcha	Pierre	24		m	S. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne Baigory	father Jean - St Etienne Baigory	Col.	Marysville
29	Killian	Karl	46		m	m. Macanician	"	"	hungary	German	U.S.A.	new York	father Vincent - Durak, Makien	N.J.	new Arl
30	d.	Rosa wife	38		f	m. house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	d.

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Fatar	Anton	40		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorje	Wife Ana Fatur, Zagorje 109, B. Adelsberg	Pa.	Cocport
✓2	Furlinck	Jean	32		m s	mecanicien driver	"	"	Belgica	French	France	Paris	nobody in Europa	N.Y.	Oceanic
✓3	Fioresi	Ricardo	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano Belvedere	sister Fiorini Maria Lizzano	Ill.	La Salle
✓4	"	Giuseppina wife	34		f m	without wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Fiocchi	Arthur	29		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle Ferretti J. 8 rue Latignolles Paris	N.Y.	city
✓6	Ferrari	Giuseppe	33		m m	farm lab.	Austrian		Austrian		Austria	Fiamone	Wife Vittoria Fiamone Tyrol	Penn.	Readsboro
✓7	Fracchia	Domenico	35		m m	house wife	Italy		Italian (French)		France	Roquebrune	mother Fracchia Roquebrune France	Cal.	Santa Cruz
✓8	"	Jacques	11		m s	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
✓9	"	Charles Clotilde	10		m s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Finkelstein	Sophie	18		f s	Embroidery	"		Russian	Russian	France	Paris	friend Silberstein, 102 rue Broca Paris	N.Y.	city
✓11	"	Sarah sister	15		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Grigaux	Fany	26		f s	maid	"		French	French	"	Desandans	mother Catherine Desandans	"	"
✓13	Gomez	Francisco	19		m s	mason	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	fath Antonio Mieres Spain	Vt.	North Pole
✓14	"	Pedro bro	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domingo "	"	"
✓15	Garger	Istvan	36		m m	Laborer	hungarian		German	hungarian	Rladalocz		Wife Anna Garger Rladalocz	Pa.	Northampton
✓16	Guracchiona	Giovanni	17		m s	Gardner	Italy		N. Italian	Italy	Genova		father, Spinea Paolo, Ne (Genova)	Col.	San Fco
✓17	Gardella	Pietro Luigi	29		m s	Proprietor	"		"	"	Nervione		father Giacomo Nervione It.	Mich.	Detroit
✓18	Grabner	Franziska	60		f w	none	hungary		German	hungary	Oszatonalk		his son in Colon Pa.	Pa.	Colon
✓19	Giachino	Francesco Giacinto	35		m m	miner	Italy		N. Italian	Italy	Montestrutto		Wife Maria, Montestrutto	Mont.	Butte
✓20	Grossmann	Lina	49		f s	maid	Switz.		German	Switz.	Brienz		father Peter Brienz (Berne)	N.Y.	city
✓21	Gisler	Theresia	27		f s	none	"		"	"	Burglen		family Gisler Muheim, Burglen, Uri	Wisc.	Belleville
✓22	Hardegger	Josef	27		m s	Farmer	"		"	"	Wartau		father Christian Wartau	Ore.	Portland
✓23	Gredig	Paul	16		m s	Sugar cork Confectioner	"		"	"	Davos Dorf		Mother Anna Callanus Rand.	Iowa	Monticello
✓24	Gantenbein	Johann	29		m s	Farmer	"		"	"	Grabs		mother Anna Grabs St Gallen	Or.	Portland
✓25	Haggar	Salim	45		f w	none	Turkey		Syrian	Turkey	Bjeljine		Cousin Khalil Haddad, Bjeljine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓26	"	Marie daughter	14		f s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
✓27	Hurard	Augustine	44		f s	Religious	French		French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		La Tour St Joseph St Genis N.V. France	"	"
✓28	Iputcha	Pierre	20		m s	farm lab.	"		"	France	St Etienne Baigory		father Jean St Etienne Baigory	Cal.	Marysville
✓29	Killian	Karl	46		m m	Mecanicien	hungary		German	U.S.A.	new York		father Vincenz Durak, Makeen	N.Y.	new York
✓30	"	Rosa wife	38		f m	house wife	"		"	"	"		"	"	"

30

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, ..., *19* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		Self	$100	yes 1912	Pittsburg	Br. France - Escport 9th B'y 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	ch.	gray	none	Austria	Fagorge
2		"	$90	1907	N.Y.	Mrs Emilia Furbeck, Oceanic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
3		"	$100	1906/1913	La Salle	Friend Andri Ebel - La Salle - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.	"	Italy	Belvedere
4		"	$			-d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
5		"	$50	no	no	no	Mr Conduct 2 Rector St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gênes
6	no	"	$100	yes 1914	Readsboro	Friend Cesare Delaiti, Readsboro, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Farmone
7	yes	Self	$200	no	no	no	Husband Fracchia. Santa Cruz Cal. Box 686	"	"	"	Affidavit	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocavignale
8	no	mother					Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	"	France	Rogerbrune
9	"	"					-d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$20				Mr Jacob Lotter. 1441 Bryant, Bronx city N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Direct to father	5	3	nat	brown	black	"	Russia	Odessa
11	"	"	-				-d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50				French home 341 W. 30th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	Direct to Rel. French Home	5	6	"	"	ch.	"	France	Desandans
13	"	"	$75		1914	Vermont	Mme Conlon Cousin A. Gomez, Northfield Vt. B'y 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Miera
14	"	"	$85				Cousin C. Iguena do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$100		1912	Northampton	B. in law J. Szupar, Northampton 9th B'y 249	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	hungary	Abdelie Z
16	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Nocetti Dom. 560 Murray San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Italy	Rapallo
17	yes	"	$200	yes	1905	Detroit	home. Jefferson St. - Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch.	ch.	"	"	Nerione
18	yes	"	$18	no	no	no	Don. Alois Grabner. Copley 9th B'y 366	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	hungary	Oszallovalk
19	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Canmore	Uncle Gabriel Gen. Hecla, Mont. Butte near	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Mondobbio
20	"	"	$48		1913			"	"	"	"	Direct to	5	7	"	"	fair	"	Switz'd	Brien Z
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousine Frida Rubin 26 - 2nd st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	ch.	"	"	Brugher
22	"	"	$38				Karl Arnold R.F. - Box 64 - Belleville, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Werdenberg
23	"	"	$50				c/o Gottl. Steiner	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Davas.
24	"	"	$350				Br. Adolf. Portland 62 Front St. 232.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	gray	"	Grabs.
25	no	"	50				friend John Mauzy, Monticello - Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.	ch.	"	Turkey	Dje Zine
26	"	mother	-				B. in law Andreas Wolf, Portland oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	do-
27	"	self	$50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Son George 316 Hicks St - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Larat
28	"	"	$100		1914		Brother -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Cre Baigory
29	no	"	$50	yes	1907	N.Y. city	Little Sisters of Poors. Chicago - Fulton av. 70th	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	hungary	Shardi Z
30	"	"	"		1913		Uncle Tippy Peter 331 A. St. Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Howathoro.
							Mme Mary Milla, Newark N.J. 58 Barton Street -d-												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

Dr Desmond

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Trateabal	Armand	29	m s	Waiter	yes yes	France	French	[illegible]	Paris	Mme Ch. Anceliu, Perception Fauquières NON IM
2			Kiriloff	Jean	32	m s	Aviator	" "	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Kiriloff, Eyni Bocharchi 8. Cons[illegible]
3			Krivec	Anton	39	m m	Private	" "	Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]	Milwaukee	Uncle Frank Krivec, Bivanskagora NON IMI
4			-do-	Josefa	60	f W.	none	" "	"	"			Frobelno B. Gurk Kla
5			Kljun	Gregor	43	m m	laborer	" "	"	"	Austria	Lagorje	-do- NON
6			Linpersbeck	Terenzne	33	f m	"	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	Wife Maria Kljun, Lagorje 128, Adelsberg Krain NON IM
7		1	Liszer	Istvan	15	m s.							father Nikolaus. Kavatka Zas.
8			Lusardi	Amabile	21	m s.		22-8 7/47 -	12/27/39 - 503			Abdalocz	sister Teresia. Abdalocz. Vasmogje
9			Larese	Liberale	60	m m		" "	"		Italy	Parma	father Colombo Lusardi, Santa Maria
10			Lechêne	Josephine	47	f s.	Religious	" "	France	French	U S A	Boston	Wife Larese, Auronzo. Belluno Parma. NON IM
11		1	Maksimoff	Anna	30	f m	Seamstress	" "	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	La Cour St Joseph, St Dem, D. V. France NON IM
12			Mitrovic	Marija	40	f m	housewife	" "	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pastorichio	Uncle Kiriloff. Eyni Bocharchi 8. Cons
13			Mihalyne	Malar	40	f m		" "	Hungary	Slovenian	U S A.	Gary. Ind	Mother Stane Divanovic, San Stefano Rede di Cattaro
14		1	Mariani	Luigi	26	m s	farm lab.	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Scheggia	Bro in law Malar Jozef, Galgocz
15		1	Montaigne	Felicien	47	m m	Tourist	" "	France	French	France	Avelyn	friend Tomassoni Anna. Scheggia
16			Montanari	Alfonso	45	m s.	Priest	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	Wife Montaigne - Avelin, Pont à Marq. NON IM
17			Marugg	Gaudens	21	m s.	Farmer	" "	Switz'd	German	U S A	Monticello	Br. Montanari Gaetano, Lizzano
18			-do-	Marguerite	37	f m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	M. Caspar Stiffler, Demens,
19		1	-do-	-do-	5	f s.		no no	"	"	"	"	-do-
20			Moglie	Alberto	20	m s.	laborer	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Roma	-do-
21			Mourad	Pierre	48	m s.	Priest	" "	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Liban	Mariano Bianca Carboneri, Via Buona 34
22			Marchi	Filomena	43	f s.	house maid	" "	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Ste Anna	Paul Mourad Zammarino, Liban Roma
23			Michel	Bertha	19	f s.	maid	" "	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Brienz	Mr Caspar michel Flink, Brienz
24			Moser	Fritz	39	m s.	farmer	" "	"	"	U S.	Guildwald	Friend Moser. Guildelwald Schelbbt
25			Manchand	Armand	26	m s.	farmer	" "	France	French	France	St Jean L Vieux	Mother marie, St Jean L Vieux
26			Michaby	Marie	43	f s.	Religious	" "	England	English	U S A.	Brooklyn	La Cour St Joseph en St Dem. France
27			Mazza	Guiditta	41	f m	housewife	" "	Switz'd	G. Italian	Switz'd	Auvigno	father Thanys Bondietti, Auvigno
28			-do-	Ettore	[illegible]	m s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Bellinca Bianca Mazza
29			Manfredini	Theresa	32	f m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pistoja	-do-
30			-do-	Ferdinando	45	m s	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy	"	family Manfredini. Madera. Pievepelago
					26								-do-
					13	m s							

311 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 30

John F. Connor Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grateabal	arnaud	29	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Ch. Anceline, Perception Fauquières
2			Kiriloff	Jean	32	m	s	Aviator	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Kiriloff, Egni Bochardi 8. Como
3			Krivec	Anton	39	m	m	Private	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Milwaukee	Uncle Frank Krivec, Britanka gora Trebelno 13. Gurkfeld
4			-do-	Josefa	60	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5			Kljun	Gregor	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lezgorje	Wife Maria Kljun, Zagorje 128, Adelsberg Krain
6			Lupersbeck	Terenezne	33	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kawatkazos	Father Nikolaus. Kawatkazos.
7		1	Liszer	Istvan	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abdalocz	Sister Teresia. Abdalocz. Nassegic
8			Lusardi	Amabile	21	m	s	"	22-8-7/47	-	12/27/39	-503-	Italy	Parma	Father Colombo Lusardi, Santa Maria
9			Larese	Liberale	60	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Wife Larese, Auronzo. Belluno
10			Lechêne	Josephine	47	f	s	Religious	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston	La Cour St Joseph, St Dem, S. V. France
11		1	Maksimoff	Anna	30	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Kiriloff. Egni Bochardi 8. Como
12			Mitrovic	Marija	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pastorichio	Mother Stane Dirvanovic, San Stefano Roda di Cattaro
13			Mihalyne	Malar	40	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Gary. Ind	Brother law Malar Jozef, Galgocz
14		1	Mariani	Luigi	26	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Scheggia	Friend Tamassani Anna. Scheggia
15		1	Montaigne	Felicia	47	m	m	Tourist	"	"	France	French	France	Avelyn	Wife Montaigne - Avelin, Pont à Marq
16			Montanari	Alfonso	45	m	s	Priest	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	Br. Montanari Gaetano, Lizzano
17			Maragg	Gaudens	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switz'd	German	U.S.A.	Monticello	Mr. Caspar Stäffler, Bernaus,
18			-do-	Maryneri	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19		1	-do-	-do-	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Claims US born	"	-do-
20			Moglic	Alberto	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Roma	Mariano Bianca Carbonari, Via Buona 34
21			Mourad	Pierre	48	m	s	Priest	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Liban	Paul Mourad Zammarin, Liban Roma
22			Marchi	Filomena	43	f	s	house maid	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Sta Anna	Br. Paolo, Sta Anna - Italy
23			Michel	Bertha	19	f	s	maid	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Brienz	Mr Caspar Michel Flink, Brienz
24			Moser	Fritz	39	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grindelwald	Friend Moser. Grindelwald
25			Manchand	Armand	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	St Jean le Vieux	Mother Marie Schulbolt, St Jean le Vieux
26			Michaby	Marie	43	f	s	Religious	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	La Cour St Joseph en St Dem. France
27			Mazza	Guiditta	41	f	m	housewife	"	"	Switz'd	G. Italian	Switz'd	Arnigeno	Father Thomas Bandietti, Arnigeno
28			-do-	Ettore	5	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Felicina Bandietti -do-
29			Manfredini	Theresa	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pistoja	Family Manfredini. Madera. Pistoja
30			-do-	Ferdinando	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	-do-

31 | 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, ..., *191* 13

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1914 Los Ang.	home. 2284 Cambridge St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	ch.n	ch.n.	none	France	Le Perreux
2	N.Y.	city	yes	"	30	no	no	Aero. Club. U.S.A. 297 Madison Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Turkey	Jaffa
ANT ALIEN 3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	yes	1903 1914 Milwaukee	family Krivce 502 Park St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trebelno
ANT ALIEN 4								-d-														
ANT ALIEN 5					25		1904 1912 Pittsburg	Mr Franz Fatur, Export Rc. B'5 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa.	Northampton	"	"	150		1903 1911 North'n	husband Franz, Northampton Pa B'399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Slavetkovce
7	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	B. in law Ch. Cocheate, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	Cal	San Mateo	"	"	50	"	"	Br Bartolomeo, San Mateo Cal. B'132 Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.n	"	"	Italy	Isernia
ANT ALIEN 9	Conn	Meriden	"	"	40	yes	1910 12 Meriden	Don Giuseppe - Meriden, Conn 17½ W. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Auronzo
ANT ALIEN 10	Mass.	Boston	"	"	150	"	1910 1914 Boston	sisters of Poor 420 Dudley St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	France	Marseille
11	N.Y.	city	"	"	30	no	no	Hotel Lafayette Husband Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	Russia	Kazan
12	Ariz	Miami	"	"	40	"	"	husband Mitrovich. Miami. Ariz. B'644.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Postowschio
ANT ALIEN 13	Ind.	Gary	"	"	50	yes	1913 Gary	husband, Mike Malar. B'634 Gary. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Galgocz
14	Pa.	Yssoupla	"	"	8	no	no	Brother Giorgi Yssoupla, Pa. Wife and children abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calvagna
ANT ALIEN 15	Cal.	Capistrano	"	"	200	"	"	B. in law Agosto, San Juan Capistrano. Cal. Valencia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Avelin
16	N.J.	Vineland	"	"	40	"	"	Friend Vai Pte Vineland. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belvedere
ANT ALIEN 17	Iowa	Monticello	"	"	50	yes	1913 Monticello	home to Monticello. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Switz'd	Berneus
18	"	"	husband	Self	50	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	father					-d-														
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	50	no	no	Wurlitzer house. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	"	50	"	"	Bishop of Buffalo N.Y. Unmarried adv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	ch.nat	ch.n.	"	Italy	Casino
22	Cal	San Fco	"	Friends	200	"	"	Cousin Enola Rubin 26-2'st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lebanon
23	N.Y.	city	"	Self	30	"	"	Cousin Enola Rubin 26-2'st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Anna
ANT ALIEN 24	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	85	yes	1903 1914 Sacramento	Mr. Fetting. 1200-12'nue, Sacramento California Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switz'd	Brienz
25	Nev.	Battle Mountain	"	"	50	no	no	Cousin J.L. Harguindeguy, Battle Mountain Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zurs Lechwald
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	1903 1914 Brooklyn	Sisters of Poor - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean de Maux
27	Cal	Orcutt	"	"	150	no	no	Cousin Barca. Orcutt. Cal. San Luis Obispo. Box 85 De Kalb av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle
28	"	"	"	mother	25	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz'd	Auvigno
ANT ALIEN 29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Mr Angelo - Box 292. Chicago. Ill. Unmarried adv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-d-
30	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mr. Manfreani 90 W. 177 St. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	Italy	Scrvepelago
															5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subiaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Drummond Pierce, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

11—4857

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Millot	François	55		M	M.	machinist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ste Suzanne	mme Millot mathilde, Ste Suzanne, Mayenne
✓ 2			Neonato	Vincenzo	29		M	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borzonasca	Wife Rocca Frida, Borzonasca
✓ 3			Noceti	Domenico	33		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari	Cousin Assolino Gio Bte Chiavari
✓ 4			-d-	mother Angela	60		F	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 5			Nasi	Margherita	22		F	M	furnace wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana	Father Monge Chiaffredo - Rossana
✓ 6			-d-	Maddalena	3		F	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 7			Navogaracz	Ferenez	49		M	M.	laborer	yes	yes	hungary	German	hungary	Grassankatalin	Wife maria. Grassankatalin
✓ 8			Nogués	Simeon	34		M	M	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	La Barthe	Wife marie. La Barthe de Neste
✓ 9			Oroz	Zoilo	19		M	S.	Lab	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eguez	Br to U. S. A. no relative in Europe
✓ 10			Orlick	Henriette	20		F	S.	Dress	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Drancy	Mother Orlick 822 rue Klebert. Drancy
✓ 11			Ponzini	Luigi	51		M	M.	none	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Parma	Wife maria, Capilelli. Parma
✓ 12			Pasquesi	marie	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	home to Pievepelago. Italie
✓ 13			-d-	Carlo ch.	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 14			Prume	Josephine	47		F	S.	Religious	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	La Tour St Joseph, St Pern - France
✓ 15			Pellencin	alfredo	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Celarda	Wife Teresa. Celarda
✓ 16			Parolari	mother Teresa	65		F	W	none	"	"	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Lover Trie	Cousin Lorenzo Parolari, Lover Trie
✓ 17			-d-	modesto	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich	Iron River	-d-
✓ 18			-d-	wife Anna	20		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lover Iron River	-d-
✓ 19			Parme	Palmira	28		F	S	maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Father Parme Gio Bte Villa Colato, Chiavari
✓ 20			Palkavics	Razon	14		M	S.	none	"	"	hungary	German	hungary	Varat Kasas	grand mother Anna Sipos, Karat Kasas
✓ 21			Podgornik	Ignaz	39		M	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gallicia	Friend. Cerklica, hars N° 83 Krain
✓ 22			Queru	Gabriella Kunicki	45		F	S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Orelin	Sister Montargue Queru, Orelin
✓ 23			-d-	Jules	15		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 24			Quaglia	Carlo	42		M	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Boston Serralunga	Wife Luigia - Serralunga
✓ 25	1		Radjenovich	Milo	42		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	~~Austrian~~		~~Austrian~~	Pastrovichio	Mother Vice - San Stefano, Cattaro
✓ 26			Rodi	Gualtierino	26		M	S	Railways	"	"	Switz'd	Italian	Switz'd	Anzonico	Mother Anna Anzonico, Tessin
✓ 27			Rodolfo	Pasquale	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Moghegno	Mother Maria Pasquale, Moghegno
✓ DETAINED	1		Schmaltzl	Joszef	35		M	S	none	"	"	hungary	German	hungary	Alsobeled	Grand father Josef Pankovits, Alsobeled
✓ DETAINED	1		-d-	Maria Pistin	12		F	S.								-d-
✓ 30			Sallaberry	Louis	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Viodos	Father Joseph - Viodos - B. Pyrenees
	1	✓	10													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4858

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

11—4837

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Millot	François	55		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	France	French	France	St. Suzanne	mère Millot mathilde, St. Suzanne, Montbeliard
✓ 2			Neonato	Vincenzo	29		M	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Borzonasca	Wife Rocca Linda, Borzonasca
✓ 3			Noceti	Domenico	33		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari	Cousin Assolino Gius. Chiavari
✓ 4			-d- mother	Angela	60		W	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 5			Nasi	Margherita	22		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana	father Monge Chiaffredo - Rossana
✓ 6			-d-	Maddalena	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 7			Navogaracz	Ferenczy	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	hungary	german	hungary	Grassa Katalin	Wife Maria. Grassa Katalin
✓ 8			Nogués	Simeon	34		M	M	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	La Barthe	Wife marie. La Barthe de Neste
✓ 9			Oroz	Zoilo	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eguey	Br to U. S. A. no relative in Europe
✓ 10			Orclick	Henriette	20		F	S	Dress	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Drancy	Mother Orlich 822 rue Klebat. Drancy
✓ 11			Panzini	Luigi	51		M	M	none	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Parma	Wife maria, Capitelli. Parma
✓ 12			Pasquesi	marie	45		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	home to Pievepelago. Italie
✓ 13			-d-	Carlo	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
✓ 14			Prume	Josephine	47		F	S	Religious	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	La Com. St. Joseph, St. Pern. France
✓ 15			Pellencin	Alfredo	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Celarda	Wife Teresa. Celarda
✓ 16			Parolari mother	Teresa	65		F	M	no wife	"	"	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Lovea Trie	Cousin Lorenzo Parolari, Lovea Trie
✓ 17			-d-	modesto	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich	Iron River	-d-
✓ 18			-d- wife	anna	20		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lovea Trie	-d-
									22-128544 - 7/23/42							
✓ 19			Parme	Palmira	28		F	S	maid	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Chiavari	father Parme Gio B. Villa Edato, Chiavari
✓ 20			Palkavics	Razon	14		M	S	none	"	"	hungary	German	hungary	Karavat Kasas	grand mother Anna Sipos, Karavat Kasas
✓ 21			Podgornik	Ignaz	39		M	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gallipolis	Friend. Cerklica, haus N° 83 Krain
✓ 22			Quieto	Gabriella Henriette	45		F	S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Arvieux	Sister Montauque Queto, Arvieux
✓ 23			-d-	Jules	15		M	S								-d-
✓ 24			Quaglia	Carlo	42		M	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Boston	Wife Luigia - Serralonga
✓ 25	1		Radjanovich	Milo	42		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria			Castelvichio	Mother Vice - San Stefano, Cattaro
✓ 26			Rodi	Gualtierino	26		M	S	Railways	"	"	Switz'd	Italian	Switz'd	Anzonico	Mother Anna Anzonico, Tessin
✓ 27			Rodolfo	Pasquale	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	-d-	"	"	Meghegno	Mother Maria Pasquale, Meghegno
OMITTED 28	1		Schmaltzl	Joszef	52		M	M	none	"	"	hungary	German	hungary	Alsobeled	Grand father Joseph Pantlovits Alsobeled
OMITTED 29	1		-d-	Maria	42		F	M								Nasmegye -d-
✓ 30			Sallaberry	Louis	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Viodos	Father Joseph - Viodos - B. Pyrenees
	10															
	1	✓														

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY22 1914, *191* 17

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey city	yes	Self	10	no	no	Daughter Mrs Berlin 207 Plainfield Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray	gray	none	France	St Nazaire
2	N.Y.	City	"	"	60	yes 1912	N.York	Uncle D. Rocca, 84 Park Place N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ch.n	ch.n	"	Italy	Bazzanesca
3	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	3	yes 1910	S.Fco	home 560 B'way San Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ne
4	"	"	"	Son	-	no	no	With my Son (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Genova
5	"	Los Angeles	"	Self	30	"	"	Husband Giovanni Italia Hotel. Los Angeles S. Fernando St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.n	"	"	"	Rossana
6	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	Father - dc	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	- dc
7	N.J.	Northampton	"	Self	30	yes 1913	North Co	Wife Josef Naragarac, Northampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nat.	ch.n.	gray	"	Hungary	Torszentkatalin
8	N.Y.	City	"	"	40	yes 1899 1910	N.Y. city	B. in law Gab. Bouyaunet 360 W. 45 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.n.	"	France	La Barthe
9	Nevada	Elko	"	"	30	no	no	Bro Francisco Orez - Telescope hotel. Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Eguy
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin Jacob Lagerff 678 Watkins St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
11	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	150	yes 1890	S.Fco	Don Attilio 626 Front St. Columbus market Verona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Alberto
12	Ill.	Central Chicago	"	"	200	no	no	Husband Junior Mercantile Co Central Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sirofelogo
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Father - dc	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	50	yes 1913	26 yrs Chicago	Sisters of Poors 20 E. Wall St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	chn	ch.n	"	Germany	Aix la Ch.
15	Alaska	Broadwell	"	"	200	no	no	Bro Giuseppe Broadwell. Alaska B'x 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Felta
16	Mich.	Iron River	"	"	80	yes 1906	1914 Iron River	Son Giuseppe. Iron River, Mich, B'x 438	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lovec
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brother - d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	" in law - d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	30	no	no	Angra family Garibaldi G. B'x 1588 Gabriello St. San Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ne
20	N.J.	Coplay	"	"	125	"	12 yrs	father Stefan, Coplay N.J., B'x 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Horvathkocs
21	N.Mex	Gallup	"	"	170	yes 1910	Gallup	Wife Maria home to Gallup - N.Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zirknicc
22	Cal.	San Juan	no	"	60	"	no	Br. Alfred, Valencia Ranch, San Juan Capistrano Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	France	Roquetoire
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Uncle - d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	100	yes 1911	3 yrs Boston	Bro. Giuseppe 5 Chick St - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Serralunga
25	Ariz	Miami	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Mitkovich, Miami, Ariz, Box 694	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Austria	Tartaridis
26	Wash	Redmond Washington	"	"	40	no	no	Bro Isidoro, Redmond King Co, Meina Raelli Washington B'x 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Anzonico
27	Cal.	Woodland	no	"	80	"	"	Cousin Ben Perozzi, Woodland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maglioso
28	Nev.	Rees Rocks	"	"	140	"	"	Father Josef, Mt Rees Rocks Nev. B'x 332 Frank Str. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Alsobeler
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	- d -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	60	"	"	Br. Baptiste, 55 Columbus Av. San Fco Cal. Hotel d'Alsace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Vivlos.

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

With daughter

Brklyn Disc to Cousin

medical certificate aff. from son filed

with #3

with Cousin 7-14

Superior Ct Los Angeles Co Calif July 6 - 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guibiaud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Desmonds Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Desmonds

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
...ners and Helper
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Spirea	David Ernesto	16		m	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Re	father Paolo - Ré - Gavora
2				Sobol	marie	25		f									
3				Polic	Rudolf	6		m	s.	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hreljin	father Sobol Ivan, Hreljin
4				Soloman	Etty	21		f	s.	dressmkr	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	Mother Hana Fokker, Bacau, Piatra Kearg 195
5				_d_	Golda	11		f	s.	23-7-205 4-27-39							-d-
6				_d_	Isaac	10		m	s.	none							-d-
7				_d_	Hentza	8		f	s.	23-10037							-d-
8				_d_	maria	6		f	s.	23-98436		4/16/41					-d-
9				Sterle	Gertrude	58		f	m.	none	no	no					-d-
10				Silvestro	Giuseppe	35		m	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idrija	family Jakob Sterle, Vg bei Laibach
11				Schmid	Lina	23		f	s.	miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Alaska Italy	Idrija Cuneo	Mother Silvestro ana. Priasco Cuneo NON IM
12				Sartor	Giuseppe	20		m	s.	maid	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Berne	friend Alb. Schmid. Berne, Swiss
13				Schrammel	Ida Maria	24		f	m.	waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Felta	father Sartor Angelo, Felta
14				Stumpf	Theresia Teresia	24		f	m.	waiter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cloaclacd	father Ignaz, Cloaclacd. Vasmegye
15	1			_d_	Hermin	3		f	s.	none	no	no	U S A	Bozn			father Josef. Horvathsaas. Vasmegye
16				Soban	Ela	18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kostanjevca	father Josef Soban, Globovic 15. Kostanjevca
17				Scopel	Julio	17		m	s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Felta	2. Gutt-feld father Giovanni - Feltra
18				Sicot	Marie	49		f	s.	Religieuse	"	"	France	French	U S A.	Chicago	La Tour St Joseph St Remy - Dpt Vosges France NON IM
19				Schai	Anton	21		m	s.	farm lab.	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Grabs	Mother Johanna. Grosai. St Gall
20				Toth	Istvan	43		m	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	_d_	Hungary and La U.S.A.	1. Bend. (Ind°)	Mother Szabo Erszebet - Fenyofalu NON IMM
21				Trione	Rosa	20		f	s.	dress maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	father Francesco, Castellamonte
22				Taggwiller	Emilie	20		f	s.	maid	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Adliswil	Br. Henri, Langnau - altis
23				Tardivel	Victorine	60		f	s.	Religieuse	"	"	France	French	U S A	Brooklyn	La Tour St Joseph, Dpt Vosges - France NON IMM
24				Viccelli	Fioravanti	34		m	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cesio Maggiore	Wife - Del Castel maria - Cesio Mg
25	1			Zorza	Valentino	54		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Wife Teresa - Masino, Rodda Caine
26				Zanno	Luigi	27		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felta	Wife Zanol maria. Felta
27				_d_	Pietro angelo	32		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Angela _d_
28				_d_	Pietro	29		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Serafina _d_
29				Zann	Eugène	24		m	m.	grocer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alsace	father Zann. 20 Comet Strass, Alsace
30				Zitoun	Marthe	54		f	m.	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Zitoun, 14 Av. du Bois, Paris NON IMM

11

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6888

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Spirca	David Ernesto	16		m	S. farm lab.			yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Re	father Paolo - né - Gauora
2							1	Sobol	marie	25		f	wife		m	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hrelijin	father Sobol Ivan, Hreljin
3							1	Polic	Rudolf	6		m				yes	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
4								Soloman	Etty	21		f	single			yes	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	Mother Hana Fokler, Bacau, Piatra Kemlg
5								-d-	Golda	11		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- 195
6								-d-	Isaac	10		m		23-10037		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
7								-d-	Hentza	8		f		23-98436		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
8								-d-	maria	6		f		23-24150		no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
9								Sterle	Gertrude	58		f	farmers wife			yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sg.	family Jakob Sterle, Sg bei Laibach
10								Silvestro	Giuseppe	35		m	S. miner			"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Alpeta Italy	Isoglean Cuneo	Mother Silvestro Ana. Briasco Cuneo NON IM
11								Schmid	Liesa	23		f	S. maid			"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Berne	friend Alb. Schmidt. Berne, Swiss
12								Sartor	Giuseppe	20		m	S. laborer			"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Felta	father Sartor Angelo, Felta
13								Schrammel	Maria Johanna Teresia	24		f	single			"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cloaclack	father Ignaz. Cloaclack Vasmegye
14								Stumpf	Vincenz	24		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	Horvathsaas	father Josef. Horvathsaas. Vasmegye
15								-d-	Hermin	3		f	S.	none		no	no	U.S.A.	Bozn			-d-
16								Soban	Ela	18		f	maid			yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kostanjevca	father Josef Soban, Globocic 5 Kostanjevca
17								Scopel	Giulio	17		m	S. laborer			"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Felta	father Giovanni - 2. Guntfeld Felta
18								Sicot	Marie	49		f	S. Religious			"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Le Cour S' Joseph S' Pern - Le Vte France NON IM
19								Schai	Anton	21		m	S. farm lab.			"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Grabs	Mother Johanna. Grosai S' Gall
20								Toth	Istvan	43		m	S.			"	"	Hungary	-d-	Hungary	1. Bend. (Ind°)	Mother Szabo Erszebet - Fenyofalu
21								Trione	Rosa	20		f	S. house maid			"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	father Francesco, Castellamonte
22								Tagwiller	Emilie	20		f	S. maid			"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Aarau	Mr. Henri, Langnau - albis
23								Tardivel	Victorine	60		f	S. Religious			"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	La Cour S' Joseph, Ste Vilaine. France NON IM
24								Viccelli	Fioravanti	34		m	S. laborer			"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ceris Magiore	Wife - Del Castel Maria - Ceris Mte
25							1	Zorza	Valentino	54		m				"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Wife Teresa. Massimo, Rodda Italie
26								Zanol	Luigi	27		m				"	"	"	"	"	Felta	Wife Zanol maria. Felta
27								-d-	Pietro angelo	32		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Angela -d-
28								-d-	Pietro	29		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Serafina -d-
29								Zann	Eugine	24		m	S. grocer			"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alzoie	father Zann. 20 Comet Strass, Alzoie
30								Zitann	Marie	54		f	wife Merchant			"	"	France	French	U.S.A. France	Cognac	Wife Zitann, 14 Av. du Bois, Paris NON IM

11

Pearsace

Number of aliens on this sheet as in column
Distinctive white paper, if printed head line: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4939

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, 191 19

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San F^co		yes Father	28	no	no		friend Nocetti Dom^c 560 B'way, San F^co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dk.	dk.	none	Italy	Ne
2	Flor.	Stuart		no self	50	"	"	"	husband Frank Jurey Stuart Florida, B^x 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belgium
3	"	"		" father		"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	-d-
4	Cal	Los Angeles		no self		"	"	"	husband Chaim 747 Central av. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	dk.	gray	"	Rumania	Bacau
5	"	"		" mother		"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"		"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Minn.	Eveleth		no self	25	"	"	"	daughter Son in law Frank Bosich, Piere Str. 415 Eveleth - Minn.	"	"	"	"	to travaid	"	5	6	nat.	dk.	dk.	"	Austria	Malavas
10	Alaska	Juneau		no	50 yes 1911	"	"	Alaska	Br. Giacomo, Juneau - Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pisco
11	Neb	Omaha		S	25	no	no	no	Cousin Wegenstein, 1016 family N. St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	to travaid	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz^d	Kirchlindach
12	Alaska	Treadwell		S Seattle	60	"	"	"	Uncle Sal Castel Andra, Treadwell B^x 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Felba
13	Ga.	Coplay		S	20	yes 1911	1912	Coplay	husband Stefan, Coplay - Ga. B^x 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hovatkaras
14	"	"		S	20	yes 1908	3 yrs	"	husband Vincenz, Coplay Ga. B^x 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	-d-
15	"	"		S	5	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Coplay
16	Wisc.	Milwaukee		S	26	no	no	no	Sister Josefa Krinc, Milwaukee, Canal St. 733-	"	"	"	"	to travaid	"	5	6	nat.	dk.	gray	"	Austria	Globocvic
17	Al.	Treadwell		S Seattle	50	"	"	"	Br. Angelo Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk.	"	Italy	Felta
18	Ill.	Chicago		no	50	yes 1910	2 yrs	Chicago	Sisters Door's Chicago Ill. Fullerton Sheffield av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Miniac
19	Or.	Portland		no	50	no	no	no	Friend Adolf Hardegger Front St. 232 Portland - Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz^d	Appenzel
20	Ind.	S. Bend		no	100	yes 1913	1 yr	S Bend	Friend Tamas Imre - S. Bend, Ind. 730 Ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Tengesfal
21	Ill.	Chicago		S	40	no	no	no	Uncle Pistolfi Gfte - Chicago - B^x 620 agent Aberdeen St. with Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk.	"	Italy	Castellamonte
22	Wisc.	Lake Geneva		no	50	yes 1913	3 yrs	Lyn	Cousin Jos. Voyer, Leyton Court, Lake Geneva Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switz^d	Chalvet
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	50	yes 1910	4 yrs	Lyn	Little Sister in law, Dekalb av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	France	Servan
24	Alaska	Treadwell		S Seattle	23	no	no	no	Br. in law Da Castel Andra, Treadwell B^x 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	Italy	Casio
25	Ga.	Indiana		S	26	yes 1912	2 yrs	Selin	Br-in law Cicora Luca, Selin Ga. B^x 16 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Rodda
26	Alaska	Treadwell		no	60	no	no	no	Br. Nikola - Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	dk.	"	"	Fella
27	"	-d-		no	60	"	"	"	Friend Gospanina Gfte -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	"	-d-		no	60	"	"	"	Br-in law Da Castel Maria, Treadwell -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
29	N.Y.	City		no	50	yes 1914	4 mo.	N.Y. city	Wife 217 W. 15th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erbe
30	"	Coney Island		no	300	yes 1913	1 yr	Coney Island	Friend Berg Belgrade Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	France	Bourse agnic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, 191 19

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Fco	yes	Father	$25	no	no	friend Nozetti Dom. 560 Bryant, San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dk.	dk.	none	Italy	Rc
2	Flor.	Stuart	no	self	$60	"	"	husband Frank Furay Box R, Stuart Florida, B 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Veljun
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	-d-
4	Cal	Los angeles	no	self	$50	"	"	husband Chas. 747 Central av. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	dk.	gray	"	Rasmussia	Bacau
5	"	"	"	mother	none	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Minn	Eveleth	no	self	$27	"	"	daughter Son in law Frank Bosnich Pine Str. 415 Eveleth Minn.	to travel						5	6	nat.	dk.	dk.	"	Austria	Malavas
10	Alaska	Juneau	no	"	$50	yes 1911	Alaska	Br. Giacomo, Juneau Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pisco
11	Neb	Omaha	S	"	$30	no	no	no Cousin Wegenstein, family 1016 17 St. Omaha	to travel						5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Kirchlindach
12	Alaska	Treadwell	S	Seattle	$60	"	"	Uncle Dal Castel Andrea, Treadwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pelba
13	Cal	Coplay	S	"	$20	yes 1911	1912 Coplay	husband Stefan, Coplay Pa. B 119 B 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hovatkaras
14	"	"	S	"	$20	yes 1908	3 yrs 1911 "	husband Vincenz, Coplay Pa. B 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	-d-
15	"	"	S	"	$	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Coplay
16	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	"	$26	no	no	no Sister Josefa Krinc, Milwaukee, Canal St. 733	to travel						5	6	nat.	ch.	gray	"	Austria	Globovic
17	Al.	Treadwell.	Seattle	"	$20	"	"	Br. Angelo Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.	"	Italy	Pelba
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$50	yes 1911	2 yrs Chicago	Sisters Door's Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Miniac
19	Or.	Portland	no	"	$30	no	no	no Friend Adolf Hardegger Frank St. 232 Portland - Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Appenzel
20	Ind.	S. Bend	no	"	$20	yes 1905	1913 "	Friend Tamasi Imre - S. Bend, Ind. 130 Ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Fenyesfal
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$40	no	no	no Uncle Bisiolo Gpt. - Chicago Ill. 620	aberdeen St. with Aunt						5	6	"	"	ch.	"	Italy	Castellamonte
22	Wisc.	Lake Geneva	no	"	$60	"	"	Cousin J. H. Tooper, Peyton Court, Lake Geneva Wisc.	to travel						5	8	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Thalwil
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$	5 days 1896	18 yrs Brklyn	Little Sister of Poor, DeKalb av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	France	St Servan
24	Alaska	Treadwell	S	Seattle	$25	no	no	no Brother in law Del Castel Andrea, Treadwell Bx. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk.	"	Italy	Casio
25	Pa.	Indiana	S	"	$26	yes 1902	2 yrs 1911 Delmont	Br. in law Chicora Lucas, Delmont Pa. Bx. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	gray	"	Rodda
26	Alaska	Treadwell	no	"	$60	no	no	no Bro. Nikolaus - Treadwell Alaska Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dk.	dk.	"	Pella
27	"	-d-	no	"	$60	"	"	Friend Gasparina Gtt. -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	"	-d-	no	"	$60	"	"	Br. in law Del Castel Mario, Treadwell -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
29	N.Y.	City	no	"	$50	no	1914 N.Y. city	Wife 217 W. 16th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erbe
30	"	Coney Island	"	"	$30	yes 1913	1913 -do-	Gaetano Hotel Bergel Palace 6 Avenue -do-	Coney Island						5	6	"	"	black	"	France	Bourse agnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jubian Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jubian

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Edmond

8

20

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Naranjo Angel M.	53	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	Equador	Spanish American	France	Paris	Wife Rita - 53 B. d'Germain Paris
✓ 2			de Campos Rosa	28	f	m	Owner	" "	Guatemala	Spanish American	"	"	Sister Teresa de Vassal - Oran
✓ 3			_d_ Victor manuel	8	m	s	none	" "	d	" "	"	"	Aunt _d_
✓ 4			Motta Emilde	40	f	m	wife	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sorderolo	family Motta - Sorderolo
✓ 5			Raulin René	31	m	m	Merchant Traveller	" "	Canada French	French	Canada	Haywood	home - Haywood, Manitoba - Canada
✓ 6			Salim Emilio	54	m	m	Merchant	" "	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	no address, nobody in Europe
✓ 7			_d_ son Mariano	20	m	s	assistant	" "	Cuba	"	"	"	_d_ _d_ _d_
✓ 8			_d_ dau Linda	13	f	s	—	" "	"	"	"	"	_d_ _d_ _d_

ADMITTED 6 I. ADMITTED 7 I. ADMITTED 8 I. 5/27/14

Pearsall

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HAVRE MAY 22 1914, *191* 21

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	city	yes	self	50	no	no	Lafayette hotel. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	d.n.	ch.n.	none	Equator	Ambato
2	— for Guatemala		"	"	600	yes 1913/1914	N.Y.	in transit for Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blacks	"	Guatemala	San Salvador
3			"	mother	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—d—
4	Canada	Hamilton	S	self	60	no	no	no														
5	"	Haywood	S	"	50	yes	1914	N.Y.														
6	" for Cuba		S	"	1000	"	1913	Cuba														
7	"	"	S	father	—	no	no	no														
8	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Husband Ernesto in transit for Hamilton Canada
Do Papa in transit for Haywood. Canada
in transit for Santiago. Cuba
—d—
—d—

to Uncle and 5 6 mal. d.n. ch.n.
" " " 5 6 " " "
wife in Slevage 6 " gray ch.n.
" " " 5 5 " black " "
" " " 4 6 " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jubiaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—4712

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Da Pin Deltino	Guiseppe	41	m	m		N. J. C	Jeff Co. Common Pleas Court Steubenville Ohio October 31st 1904	191 Cottrel Street Detroit Mich.
2	Marcolina	Guiseppe	34	m	m		N. J. C	Quincy Mass. April 5th 1904	18 Lamy Street Quincy Mass.
3	Kurie Krievits	Anton	52	m	m		R. C. #W183.	Washington D.C. March 18th 1914	360 Clinton Street Milwaukee Wis
4	Rayakovic	Paul	31	m	s		N. J. C	Leadville Col. July 7th 1911	116 & 118 Baldoman Street Cumberland Mary.
5	Stefano	Guisto	52	m	m		N. J. C.	Supreme Court May 1st 1895	198 Prince Street New York
6	Grossi	Giuseppe	47	m	m		N. J. C	Sacramento. Cal. October 14th 1895	1917 2nd Street Sacramento Cal.
7	Nigra	John	30	m	m		N. J. C	Trinidad Col. January 8th 1912	2123 Hancock Street New York
8	Valore Vallorta	Fortunato	47	m	w		N. J. C	Marquette Mich. May 19th 1902	Box 389 Negaunee Mich.
9	Blank	Samuel	36	m	m		C. J. C P. C. #2384, warn. 8/12/14	Butler Pa. June 20th 1911	520 Pillow Street Butler Pa.
10	Kasenga	John	39	m	m		N. J. C. P. 46. am. Embassy Vienna	Taylorville Ill. November 1st 1898	Box 71 Wilt Ill.
11	-do-	Mary	6	f	s		Taylorville Ill. November 20th 1907		-do- -do-
12	-do-	Anton	4	m	s		Louisville Ky. June 16th 1909		-do- -do-
13	Kuchon	Josef	36	m	s		N. J. C	Helena Mont. October 24th 1904	419 S. Main Street Helena Mont
14	Kemp	Ellwood	24	m	m		Colonia Ind. December 15th 1858		216 Deming Street Terre Haute Ind.
15	Odelli	Antonio	46	m	m		N. J. C	Washington Pa. December 3rd 1900	224 Maine Street Monongahela Pa
16	-do-	Giacomina	43	f	m		N. J. C	Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do- -do-
17	Formontelli	Antonia	17	f	s		Monongahela Pa. November 21st 1897		-do- -do- -do-
18	Short	W. P.	46	m	m		West Point Ill. February 5th 1868	Grant County Iron Mountain July 16th 1900	617 Locust Street Quincy Ill.
19	Comadi	John	50	m	m		N. J. C	Washington D.C. September 26th 1906	801 Grand Boulevard Iron Mount.
20	Varia	Giovan Maria	29	m	m				Box 161 Monongahela Pa
21	Pastopana	Domanto	35	m	m			August 24th 1900	Box 30 Courtney Pa
22	Abbott	Dimitriud	34	m			U. S. C	Mass. Berkshire Co. North Adams Mass. October 5th 1900	344 Union Street North Adams Mass
23	-do-	Mary	26	f	m		N. J. C	Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do- -do-
24	Corsiutti	Giovanni	42	m	m		N. J. C.	Ba. Washington Co. Pittsburgh Pa. September 18th 1910	36 Creton Street Pittsburgh Pa
25	Muller	John	36	m	m		N. J. C	#66477 Blair Co. Tollgaysburg Pa.	
26	-do-	Friedrich	45	m	m		N. J. C.	#19677 Pittsburg Pa. March 11th 1911	501 Crawford Avenue Altoona Pa
27	Troian	Sabuira	39	f	m		N. J. C	#177992 U. S. Dist. Court Pittsburg Pa. December 7th 1909	568 Grant Street Pittsburg
28	-do- Chelovich	Elmo	4	m	s		Pittsburg Pa. January 2nd 1910		Trenton Street Pittsburg
29	Chelovich	Giorgio	28	m	s		N. J. C	#239[illegible] U. S. Dist. Court Hammond Ind. October 17th 1911	-do- -do- -do-
30	Guglielmino	Guiseppe	35	m	s		N. J. C	#22718 Houghton Mich. March 1st 1912	Box 1804 Gary Ind.

Exam # 19. B. E. Snider, Inspector.

19 June

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

13—4712

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Desmond Pierce, Surgeon of the ____, Louisiana Quarantine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

P Desmond

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

____

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Benetto	Maria	31	5	m	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Chiadre	Father, Margaura Giovanni, Chiadre
2		"	Maria	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, do do
3		Chiolino	Maria	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuneque	Mother, Chiolino Crotto, Cuneque
X 4		Casali	Giovanna	21		f	s	1-230300 3/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	Father, Casali Carlo, Morfasso
5		Cheula	Carlina	18		f	s	22-100098- 11/12/40	"	"	"	"	"	Druogno	father Cheula Giovanni Druogno
6		De Sandre	Flora	33		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore	Father, Guiseppe De Sandre, Vigo Cadore
7		Grasso	Elvira	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Murisengo	do Grasso Fortunato, Murisengo
8		Genta	Emma	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	Mother, Mondo Cattarina, Genova
9		"	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, do do
10		Migliori	Annitina	21		f	s	housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuneque	Father, Migliori Pietro, Cuneque
11		Giozza	Agostino	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	do Giozza Luigi, Montecrestese
12		Innocenti	Olga	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borgua (Aug.)	do Ernesto Innocente, Borgua
13		Lenzi	Giulia	18		f	s	1-310873-9/11/4 housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	do Paolo Lenzi, Uzzano
14		Nebiolo	Maria Luigia	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother, Antonia Barisone, Asti
15		Penone	Angelina	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novate Mezzola	Father, Penone Stefano, Novate M.
X 16		Paviglione	Carolina	37		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Sister in law, Paviglione Albertina, Zenone
X 17		Rivosa	Maria	16		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Father, Rivosa Giovanni, Castelletto
18		Pavazza	Angela	19		f	s	22-119938- 3/2/42	"	"	"	"	"	Stella S. Giovanni	do Giacomo Pavazza, Stella S. Giovanni
19		Pavazza	Emilia	26		f	m	housewife 22-125214-5-23-42 22-63550-6/28/37	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	do Fiucco Bernardo, do
20		"	Rosa	4	8	f	s	None 22-63551-6/28/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	G^d Father do do
21		"	Angela	3	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
X 22	with 27-28-29	Pozzo	Luigia	16		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uliana Natta	Mother, Vacca Celsina, Uliana
23		Colombali	Caterina	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	Father, Casali Bernardo, Morfasso
24		Polari	Guerini	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Father, do do
25		Sala	Virginia Luigia	19		f	s	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Camelas	Father, Sala Nemeus, Camalano
26	396 7-6-16	Vezzani	Teresina	22		f	m	11-96463 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	Brother in law, Vezzani Giovanni, Borgo
27	396 7-6-16	"	Cesarina	8		f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do do
28	446869-17-7-9	Valgneda	Alessandrina	24		f	m	1-153583 10/14/35 housewife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Uliano	Mother, Matta Teresa, Uliano
29		"	Maria	1		f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Mother, do do
30		Gianetto	Ardini	33		m	s	labour	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Tossombrone	Mother, Rodavena Ardini, Tossombrone

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Benetto	Maria	31	2	m	housewife		Yes Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Chiadre	Father, Margaria Giovanni, Chiadre
2			"	Flavia	4	5	m	none		no no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, do do
3			Chiolino	Maria	19		f	s		yes yes	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Mother, Chiolino Grotto, Cuorgne
X 4			Casali	Giovanna	21		f	s		1-230306 3/6/38	"	"	"	Morfasso	Father, Casali Carlo, Morfasso
5			Cheula	Carolina	18		f	s		22-100098-11/12/40	"	"	"	Druogno	father Cheula Giovanni Druogno
6			De Sandre	Flora	33		f	s	Savant	" "	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore	Father, Guiseppe De Sandre, Vigo Cadore
7			Grasso	Maria	16		f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Murisengo	do Grasso Fortunato, Murisengo
8			Genta	Emma	27		f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Genova	Mother, Mondo Cattarina, Genova
9			"	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, do do
10			Ghiglieri	Emilia	21		f	s	housemaid	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Father, Ghiglieri Pietro, Cuorgne
11			Guzza	Agostino	22		m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Montecrestese	do Grozza Luigi, Montecrestese
12			Innocenti	Olga	17		f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Borgua Aug.	do Ernesto Innocente, Borgua
13			Lenzi	Guilia	18		f	s	housemaid	1-310873-9/11/4	"	"	"	Uzzano	do Paolo Lenzi, Uzzano
14			Mebiolo	Maria Luigia	21		f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Asti	Mother, Antonia Barisone, Asti
15			Penone	Angiolina	21		f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Novate Mezzola	Father, Penoni Stefano, Novate M.
X 16			Raviglione	Carolina	37		f	m	cook	" "	"	"	"	Gattinara	Sisterinlaw, Raviglione Albertina, Zimone
X 17			Rivosa	Maria	16		f	s	housemaid	22-119938-3/2/42	"	"	"	Castelletto	Father, Rivosa Giovanni, Castelletto
18			Stavazza	Angela	19		f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Stella S. Romano	do Giacomo Stavazza, Stella S. Romano
19			Stavazza	Emilia	26		f	m	housewife	22-125214-5-23-42	"	"	"	Stella	do Fiocco Bernardo, do
20			"	Rosa	4	8	f	s	None	22-63550-6/2 5/37	"	"	"	"	G.d Father do do
21			"	Angela	3	8	f	s	"	22-63551-6/28/37	"	"	"	"	do do do
X 22			Tozzo	Luigia	16		f	s	none	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Uliana Natta	Mother, Vacca Celsina, Uliana
23			Tolarsali	Caterina	20		f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Morfasse	Father, Casali Bernardo, Morfasso
24			Solari	Guerini	2		m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	G.d Father, do do
25			Sala	Virginia Luigia	19		f	s	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Samalzo	Father, Sala Nemeas, Samalzo
26	396777-6-16-28-DC		Vezzani	Laurina	22		f	m	housewife	111-96483	"	"	"	Borgo	Brother in law, Vezzani Giovanni, Borgo
27	396777-6-16-28-DC		Vezzani	Cesarino	8		f	s	None	no no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do do
28	446869-177-79-DC		Valgneda	Alessandrina	24		f	m	housewife	17-153583 10/14/35	"	"	"	Aliano	Mother, Matta Teresa, Aliano
29			"	Maria	1		f	s	None	no no	"	"	"	"	G.d Mother, do do
30			Gianetto	Ardini	33		m	s	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Tossombrone	Mother, Podavina Arduini, Tossombrone

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 24

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	$30	no			husband Benetto Agostino, Pleasant St. Hartford East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chsnut	grey	None	Italy	Chiadri
2	"	"	"	mother					Father.	d°	d°												
3	Ms.	Meadeville	S	self	30				Brother in law. Carlo Peretti, B'31. Meadeville							5	7						Lucana
4	n.y.	New York			20				Brother. Casali Francesco. 222 E. 56 St. New York							5	6						Morfano
5	nev.	Reno	S		25				Sister. Mariarma Chiesa, B'572. Reno							5	5		black				Buroquo
6	mass	N. Adams	S		20				Brother in law, Fausto Ratti, 193 State St. N. Adams							5	5		chsnut				Vigo C.
7	Pa	Luserna	S		25				Sister. Conuigi Barbei, B'x 7. Luserna							5	5		chsnut				Marengo
8	Pa	New Kensington	S		35				Husband. Genta Pietro, Box 171. N. Kensington							5	6		black				Vagliano
9	"	"	S	mother	30				Father.	d°	d°												Turin
10	Okl.	Mc Alister	S	self	30				Brother. Ghiglieri Carlo, B'1, Mc Alister							5	4		chsnut				Cuorgno
11	Cal.	San Fco	S		25				d° Giona Giovanni, 217 Columbus ave. San Fco							5	7						Montecrestese
12	Kal	Providence	S	father	25				d° Adolfo Incenti, 60 Cedar St. Providence							5	6						Uzzano
13	Kal	New York	S	self	25				Sister. Vini Alandino 19 Spruce Street Providence							5	5						"
14	Ill.	Joliet	S		25				Friend. Molarchi Eugenio, 511 Pleasant St. Joliett							5	5						Asti
15	Cal.	Point Arena	S		32				d° Mazzetta Genaro, B'x 72. Point Arena							5	4						Novate
16	n.y.	New York	S		22				Husband, Felice Raviglione, 77 Mc Dougal St. New York							5	5		black				Frassinetto
17	Conn.	Manchester	S		20				Brother, Evanio Rivosa. 55 Bissel. Manchester							5	4		chsnut				Monferrato
18	Cal.	Oakland	S		50	3 yrs	1912		d° Ravazza Giovanni, 5233 Miltis ave.							5	4						Stella
19	"	"	W		50				Husband d° Oakland	d°	d°					5	5		black				
20	"	"	S	mother	50				Father. d°														"
21	"	"							d° d° d°														"
22	n.y.	Postdam	S	self	20				Uncle, Lagonadinigi, B 30. Postdam							5	5		black				Alfiano
23	Mass	Springfield	S		25	8 yrs	1904	N.Y.	Husband, Solari Pietro, 1310 Chesnut St. Springfield							5	5		chsnut				Morfano
24	"	"	"	mother	40	no	no		Father. d° d°														"
25	Cal.	Point Arena	S	self	30				Brother, Sala Reno, B'34. Point Arena							5	4		fair				Samolaw
26	Ill.	Chicago	S	husband	25				Husband Cesare Vezzani, 2336 N. 25 St. Chicago							5	6		chsnut				Borgo
27	"	"	S	Father	30				Father. d° d°														"
28	Wis.	Wisconsburg	S	husband	25				Husband Valpreda Alberico, B'x 95 Wisconsburg.							5	5						Alfiano
29	"	"	S	father	30				Father. d° d°														"
30	n.y.	Auburn	S	self	20	4 yrs	1909	Boston	Brother. Arduini Giovini, 6 Underwood St. Auburn							5	6						Fossombrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Subrian Louis 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subrian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Desmond Fiore, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Accatino	Pasquale	23	m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	San Giorgio	father Accatino Luigi San Giorgio
2	48993 5/4		Anareone	Ernesto	22	m.	S	farm laborer						Vignale	do Anareone Camillo Vignale
3			Angaroni	Giovanni	17	m.	S	laborer						Cerenzano	father Felice Angaroni Cerenzano
4			Albertinetti	Giovanni	27	m.	m.	farm laborer						Gattinara	father Pietro Albertinetti Gattinara
5			do	Catterina	25	f.	m.	housewife						do	do in law do do
6	60599 5/12/3		Bianchino	Giovanni	44	m.	m.	shoemaker						Castelnuovo	wife Rebuffo Luigia Castelnuovo
7			Brutta	Angelo	25	m.	m.	carpenter				U.S.A.		Bridgeville	wife Caterina Brutta Maniago NON IM
8			Bianchino	Luigi	27	m.	m.	farm laborer				Italy		Castelnuovo	wife Giacoda Marianna Castelnuovo
9			Bandino	Giovanni	25	m.	m.							Castellamonte	mother Bandino Francesca Castellamonte
10			do	Cattina	24	f.	m.	housewife						do	do in law do do do
11			do	Francesca	3	f.	S	none	no	no				do	grand mother do do do
12			Battaglia	Liberio	27	m.	S	laborer	yes	yes				Cento	father Battaglia Lorenzo Cento
13			Benalconi	Umberto	22	m.	S	cook						Casale	father Antonio Benalconi Casale
14			Benelli	Francesco	15	m.	S	farm laborer						Vergemoli	mother Benelli Teresamondo Vergemoli
15			do	Domenico bro	33	m.	m.	do						do	wife do Amelia do
16			Bozzato	Mario	20	m.	S	laborer						Alano	father Bozzato Carlo Alano
17			Bossi	Adebrando	25	m.	m.	Showman merchant						Follombrone	wife Bossi Annita Follombrone
18			Capriolio	Albino	16	m.	S	blacksmith						Lozzengo	father Capriolio Francesco Lozzengo
19			Cerano	Carlo	34	m.	m.							Contestura	wife Cerano Estella Contestura
20			Cernetti	Luigi	31	m.	S	laborer						Farnano	father Cernetti Felice Farnano
21	87793 1/22/3		Ceruti	Umberto	23	m.	S							Cravo di Piacenza	father Ceruti Giulio Cravo
22			Carini	Luigi	23	m.	m.							Pardi	father Carini Cristoforo Pardi
23			Carelle	Giovanni	17	m.	S							Aliano	father Carelle Pietro Aliano
24			do	Giacomo bro	27	m.	m.	farm laborer						do	father do do do
25			do	Catterina	26	f.	m.	housewife						do	do in law do do do
26			Collavella	Domenico	22	m.	S	cook						Pollenzo	mother Collavella Marguerita Pollenzo
27			Cuatta	Vittorio	22	m.	S	farm laborer						Valdiore	father Cuatta Felice Valdiore
28			Chiambretti	Giuseppe	26	m.	S	labore						Fiano	sister Chiambretti Maria Fiano
29			Castagna	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	Iron Spinner						Turin	mother Castagna Marianna Turin
30			do	Domenica	26	f.	m.	housewife						do	do in law do do do

1-392590 (505) 2-23-42
2-664625 9/12/39
1-76305
6-75939 8/14/39
6-85838 5/17/40

15

D. L. Hannah
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Accatino	Pasquale	23	m	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giorgio	father Accatino Luigi San Giorgio
2		469397 5/4	Anareone	Ernesto	22	m	S	farm laborer	2-664625 - 9/12/39	"	"	"	Vignale	di Anareone Camillo Vignale
3			Angaroni	Giovanni	17	m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Serenzano	father Felice Angaroni Serenzano
4			Albatinetti	Giovanni	27	m	m	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Gattinara	father Pietro Albatinetti Gattinara
5			-do-	Caterina	25	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
6		605999 5/12/3	Bianchino	Giovanni	44	m	m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Rebuffo Luigia Castelnuovo
7		8-21-42	Brulla	Angelo	25	m	m	carpenter	" "	U. S. A.	"	"	Bridgeville	wife Caterina Brulla Maniago NON IM
8			Bianchino	Luigi	27	m	m	farm laborer	" "	Italy	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Giacoda Marianna Castelnuovo
9			Bandino	Giovanni	25	m	m		1-392590 (505) 2-23-42	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother Bandino Francesca Castellamonte
10			-do-	Luigina	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-
11			-do-	Francesca	3	f	S	none	no no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do- -do- -do-
12			Battaglia	Liberio	27	m	S	laborer	1-76305 yes yes	"	"	"	Cento	father Battaglia Lorenzo Cento
13			Bernasconi	Umberto	22	m	S	cook	" "	"	"	"	Casale	father Antonio Bernasconi Casale
14			Benelli	Francesco	15	m	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Vergemoli	brother Benelli Ferdinando Vergemoli
15			-do-	Domenico bros	33	m	m	-do-	" "	"	"	"	-do-	wife -do- Amelia -do-
16			Bozzato	Mario	20	m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Alano	father Bozzato Carlo Alano
17			Bossi	Ildebrando	25	m	m	Showman merchant	" "	"	"	"	Follombrone	wife Bossi Annita Follombrone
18			Capriolio	Albino	16	m	S	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Pozzengo	father Capriolio Francesco Pozzengo
19			Cerano	Carlo	34	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Pontestura	wife Cerano Attilia Pontestura
20		87793	Cernetti	Luigi	31	m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Tarnano	father Cernetti Felice Tarnano
21		1/22/3	Cerutti	Umberto	23	m	S		" "	"	"	"	Cravo di Piacenza	father Cerutti Giulio Cravo
22			Carini	Luigi	23	m	m		6-75939 " 8/14/39	"	"	"	Pardi	father Carini Cristofino Pardi
23			Carelle	Giovanni	17	m	S		6-85838 - " 5/17/40	"	"	"	Viano	father Carelle Pietro Viano
24			-do-	Giacomo bros	27	m	m	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	-do-	father -do- -do- -do-
25			-do-	Caterina	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-
26			Collavella	Domenico	22	m	S	cook	" "	"	"	"	Bollengo	mother Collavella Marguerita Bollengo
27			Quatta	Vittorio	22	m	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Valgiore	father Quatto Felice Valgiore
28			Chiambetti	Giuseppe	26	m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Viano	father Chiambetti Maria Viano
29			Castagna	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Iron Turner	" "	"	"	"	Turin	mother Castagna Marianna Turin
30			-do-	Domenica	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

D. L. Hanneck
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

26

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or contributing for same and treatment of the one who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Manchester	yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Rocco Evadio 55 Bissell St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cattolacone
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Mother Andreone Rino 442 W. 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Vicinale
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	22	"	"	Brother Gaspare Angaroni 340 Paterson Plank Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Terenzano
4	Mass.	Canton	"	"	23	yes 1912 13		Canton cousin Crecola Giuseppe Washington St. 161 Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Gattinaro
5	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	46	yes 1902		Santa Cruz brother in law Rebuffo Domenico Box 590 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
ANT ALIEN 7	Cal.	Bridgeville	S	"	25	" 1910		Bridgeville friend Luigi Colusi Box 663 Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Mamiago
8	Cal.	Santa Cruz	S	"	340	no	no	brother in law Giacola Rio Box 590 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
9	Verm.	Calais	S	"	60	"	"	do. Henri Abare Calais Verm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
10	"	"	S	husband	-	"	"	brother do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canavese
11	"	"	S	father	-	"	"	uncle do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
12	Mass.	Plymouth	"	Self	40	yes 1907		Plymouth friend Lodi Gaetano Cherry Street N 1-10 Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Corpo Reno
13	"	Boston	S	"	360	" 1912 13		Boston uncle Quaglia Giuseppe 5 Webb Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Serralunga
14	Cal.	Santa Rosa	S	"	30	no	no	no father Benelli Marco Sonoma Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	fair	"	"	"	Vergonne
15	"	do.	S	"	30	yes 1903 13		Santa Rosa father Benelli Ellizio do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	do.
16	"	Lemoine	S	"	340	no	no	no brother Terzatto Sebastiano Box 41 Lemoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alano
17	Conn.	Meriden	"	"	45	yes 1906 13		Meriden friend A. A. Kemp 200 W. Main St. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tollombrone
18	Cal.	Chicago Ranch	S	"	50	no	no	no brother in law Sala Pietro Box 343 Chico and Ranch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torrenzo
19	"	do.	S	"	50	"	"	cousin do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelturo
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	45	yes 1908 13		Virginia friend Enrico Palozzi 42 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsano
21	"	do.	"	"	340	no	no	no cousin Scotti Carlo 144 East 3rd St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cravo
22	"	do.	"	"	25	"	"	sister in law Celestina Botti Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bondi
23	Pa.	Reading	S	"	40	"	"	brother Carelli Giacomo Box 2 Reading New York Bergetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alano
24	"	do.	"	"	80	yes 1911		Reading do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alano
25	"	do.	"	"	80	no 13	no	do. in law do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alano
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	140	" 1909 13		N. York brother in law Bottarella Fedele 226 E. 40 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barcena
27	Conn.	Covington	S	"	30	no	no	uncle Bardla Ernesto 154 Scovill St. Covington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valcarle
28	Mich.	Bessemer	S	"	35	"	"	cousin Andrea Giuliano Box 366 Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fiano
29	Texas	Hempstead	S	yes	Self	20	no	no uncle Marchetti Giovanni Box 405 Hempstead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Tivarolo
30	"	do.	S	"	"	-	"	" do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubiaus Louis 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from L Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubiaus
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Damasse Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

14—218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Del Braccio Emilio	20	m	s	Baker	yes yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Vaqui	Mother, Del Braccio, Emilia, Vaqui
2		De Spirt Ennio	22	m	s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Yanna	Father, Luigi De Spirt, Yanna
3		Denzagni Antonio	24	m	s		1-4113	"	"	"	Cento	di Tomaso Petrucio, Cento
4		Di Giacobbe Enrico	42	m	m	"	no no	"	South Italian	"	Corsicia	Wife, Albina Di Giacobbe, Corsicia
DEPORTED 5	1	Di Pusco Livia	48	m	m	farmlabour	" "	"	"	"	Corsicia	di: Francesca Pusco, Corsica
DEPORTED 6	1	" Vincenzo	14	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, di di
7		Enrione Romano	23	m	s	"	" "	"	North Italian	"	Chiavenno	Father, Enrione Giuseppe, Chiavenno
8		Giovando Giacomo	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cintano	Mother, Giovando Maria, Cintano
9		Giandrone Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cnorgne	Father, Giandrone Paolo, Cnorgne
10		Giancola Donato	28	m	m	labour	" "	"	"	"	Corsicia	Wife Maria Giancola, Corsicia
11		Gozzi Ettore	38	m	m	"	1-128497 no no	"	"	"	Cento	di: Decatti Maria, Cento
12		" Giuseppe	14	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, di di
13		Gubetta Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	22-3-3-4 " "	"	"	"	Caveggio	Father, Gubetta Carlo, Caveggio
14		Yanna Giuseppe	38	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Canada	B. Columbia	Wife, Teresa Yanna, di Budoia
15	1	Martinucci Giovanni	20	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mason	" "	"	"	Italy	Pinna	Father, Martinucci Agostino, Pino
16		Mosagna Federico	28	m	s	miner	" "	"	"	"	Casale	Mother, Mosagna Luigia, Casale
17		Malpassi Paolo	41	m	m	labour	" "	"	"	"	Castel Corio	Wife, Malpassi Concetta, Castel Corio
18		" Giovanni	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, di di
19		Martinucci Federico	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pinno	di: Fontana Angela, Pino
20		Mariani Ferdinando	19	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Fossombrone	di: Elvira Mariani, Fossombrone
21		Molaschi Alessandro	61	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rivergaro	Wife, Teresa Teresa, Rivergaro
22		Marlano Vittorio	26	m	m	baker	" "	"	"	"	Chiusa	di: Mantano Teresa, Chiusa
23		Mancini Severino	42	m	s	farmlabour	" "	"	"	"	Vergonoli	Father, Giuseppi Mancini, Vergonoli
24		Morelli Egisto	23	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Castiglione	di: Fidi Giovanni, Castiglione
25		" Maria	20	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d'inlaw, di di
26		Monti Giovanni	16	m	s	labour	" "	"	"	"	Lazza	Father, Monte Antonio, Florida
27		Maritana Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Valgione	Wife, Maritano Giuseppina, Valgione
28		Pascotto Gioachinia	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Maniaga	di: Teresa Pascotto, Maniaga
29		Pesce Giovanni	37	m	m	farmlabour	" "	"	"	"	Castelnovo	di: Ferraro Rosa, Castelnovo
30		Presente Maria	45	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Corsicia	di: Cronina Presente, Corsicia
		16										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ----------

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Del Braccio	Emilio	20	m s		Baker	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Vacqua	Mother, Del Braccio, Emilia, Vacqua
2			De Spirt	Enrico	22	m s		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father, Luigi De Spirit, Parma
3			Donzagni	Antonio	24	m s		1-41131 Lu 3/6 22	"	"	"	"	"	Cento	di, Tomaso Petruccio, Cento
4			Di Giacobbe	Enrico	42	m m		"	No	No	"	South Italian	"	Corsicia	Wife, Albina Di Giacobbe, Corsicia
DEPORTED 5	1		Di Tusio	Livia	48	m m		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Corsicia	d. Francesca Tusio, Corsica
DEPORTED 6	1		"	Vincenzo	14	m s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, d. d.
7			Enrione	Tommaso	23	m s		"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Chiavaro	Father, Enrione Giuseppe, Chiavaro
8			Giovando	Giacomo	21	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cintano	Mother, Giovando Maria, Cintano
9			Giandrone	Giuseppe	28	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnorgne	Father, Giandrone Paulo, Gnorgne
10			Giancola	Donato	27	m m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Corsicia	Wife, Maria Giancola, Corsicia
11			Gozzi	Ettore	38	m m		1-128497 "	lio	lio	"	"	"	Cuti	d. Decatti Maria, Cento
12			"	Guiseppe	14	m s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, d. d.
13			Gubetta	Guiseppe	21	m s		22-36 3/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	Craveggia	Father, Gubetta Carlo, Craveggia
14			Farina	Guiseppe	38	m m		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	B. Columbia	Wife, Teresa Farina di Budoia
15	1		Martinucci	Giovanni	27	m s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pinna	Father, Martinucci Agostino, Pinna
16			Mosagna	Federico	25	m s		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Mother, Mosagna Luigia, Casale
17			Malpassi	Paolo	41	m m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Conio	Wife, Malpassi Concetta, Castel Conio
18			"	Giovanni	16	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d. d.
19			Martinucci	Federico	24	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pino	d. Fontana Angela, Pino
20			Mariani	Ferdinando	19	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossombrone	d. Elvira Mariani, Fossombrone
21			Molaschi	Alessandro	61	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro	Wife, Ceresa Teresa, Rivergaro
22			Maritano	Vittorio	26	m m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa	d. Maritano Teresa, Chiusa
23			Mancini	Severino	42	m s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Vergonzoli	Father, Giuseppe Mancini, Vergonzoli
24			Morelli	Egisto	23	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	d. Pioli Giovanni, Castiglione NON IM
25			"	Maria	20	f m		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. in law, d. d.
26			Monti	Giovanni	16	m s		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Razza	Father, Monti Antonio, Razza
27			Maritana	Guiseppe	26	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgione	Wife, Maritano Guiseppina, Valgione
28			Pascotto	Gioachina	40	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniaga	d. Teresa Pascotto, Maniaga
29			Pesce	Giovanni	37	m m		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	d. Ferraro Rosa, Castelnovo
30			Presente	Mario	45	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsicia	d. Cronina Presente, Corsicia

16

Dec. 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191* 28

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	La Moine	do	self	25	No	No	No	Father, Del Bracio Geo, 384 La Moine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Touque
2	N.Y.	West Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Angelo De Prui, 374 S Hudson st W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yama
3	ona.	Plymouth	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Ted Volta, 201 Court st Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
4	Pa	Philadelphia	do	"	25	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Cousin, Vincenzo De Natale, 521 Wash. Avenue Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cossicia
5	N.Y.	Stockton	W	"	30	Yes	1910	Stockton	Cousin Giovanni De Rienzo, 198 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother, Antonio Favorino, 645 9th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chiaderano
8	Pa	Walkerville	"	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin, Coppa Cosmo, Walkerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Cintano
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Ghiglieri Paolo, Bishop Av. 251 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Curgnes
10	Cal.	Stockton	do	"	24	Yes	1910	Stockton	Brother, Giancola Emidio, 5th St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cossicia
11	oman	Plymouth	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	Sigamore	Friend, Buegoli Raffaele, Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Finale
12	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cal.	Redding	self	"	25	No	No	No	Brother, Gulella Augusto, Redding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Caveggia
14	Mon.	Quincich	"	"	30	Yes	1908	Canada	Uncle, Osvaldo Zanna, 109 Liberty St. Quincich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Budoja
15	Nev.	Elko	"	"	30	No	No	No	Brother, Martinucci Emilio, Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Piuro
16	Conn.	Manchester	Ex	"	26	"	"	"	Friend, Rosa Evasa, 55 Birch St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Casale
17	Ill.	Granville	"	"	60	Yes	1907	Granville	Uncle, Bellochi Giuseppe, Box 278 Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Contelot C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nev	Elko	"	"	30	"	"	"	do Martinucci Emilio, Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Piuro
20	N.Y.	Auburn	do	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Augusta Giovanni, 6 Underwood St Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tessentiano
21	Ill.	Joliett	Yes	"	50	No	No	No	Son, Nolasco Augusto, 511 Pleasant St. Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro
22	N.Y.	Bantam	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Vittorino Borello, Box 181, Bantam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Bruno
23	Cal.	Santa Rosa	"	"	28	Yes	1900	S. Rosa	Brother, Montini Luca, Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	Vengemo
24	n.y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1911	Brooklyn	do Morelli Raulli, 1493 10. Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Castiglione
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Din law, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	New York	Yes	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle, Giuseppe Monti, 358 W. 45 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palazzo
27	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Ernesto Borella, Scovill St. 157 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Livo
28	Pa	Bridgeville	"	"	30	"	"	"	do Michele Colussi, Box 663, Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Mombazzo
29	Cal.	Napa	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother in law, Giachello Agostino, Box 245 Napa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Piuro
30	Pa	Philadelphia	do	"	25	Yes	1913	Pa	Cousin, Maria Di Paolo, Philadelphia 521 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tessika

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cubiaux Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cubiaux
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the ____, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Edmond

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Peretto	Umberto	35 ✓ m ✓		labor	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chiaverano	father Peretto Angelo Chiaverano
2		Pellicci	Antonio	41 ✓ m m		"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Azzano	wife Anna Pellici Azzano
3		Pieri	Giovanni	33 ✓ m ne		"	" "	"	"	Italy	do	wife Palmira Pieri do
4		Polari	Emilio	27 ✓ m m		merchant	" "	"	"	Isella	father Giacomo Rebaglietti	Isella
5		do	Catterina	21 ✓ f m		housewife	" "	"	"	do	do do do	do
6		Quercia	Battistina	16 ✓ f s		none	" "	"	"	Castelnuovo	good father Emmio Domenico	Castelnuovo
7		Rosa Cardinale	Domenico	30 m ✓		farm laborer	" "	"	"	Valgrose	father Battista Rosa Cardinale	Valgrose
8		Roman	Fortunato	37 ✓ m m		miner	" "	"	"	Maniago	wife Guiditta Roman	Maniago
9		Robotti	Giovanni	22 ✓ m s		cook	" "	"	"	Fubine	father Robotti Tomaso	Fubine
10		Reale	Natale	23 ✓ m m		blacksmith	" "	"	"	Pontestura	father Reale Francesco	Pontestura
11		Richeda	Serafino	34 ✓ m m		miner	" "	"	"	Chiaverano	wife Richeda Elisa	Chiaverano
12		Riva	Luigi	27 ✓ m m			" "	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	wife Pignato Onorina	do
13		Salina	Michele	33 ✓ m m		laborer	" "	Italy		Fornaseo	wife Antonia Salina	Fornaseo
14		Caddei	Stefano	23 ✓ m s		laborer	" "	"		Corteno	father Stefano Caddei	Corteno
15		Vizton Mea	Giovanni	26 ✓ m m		miner	" "	"		Lucca	father Pietro Vizton Mea	Lucca
16		Venturi	Giuseppe	23 ✓ m s		cook	" "	"		Albenone	father Venturi Serafino	Albenone
17		Simone	Domenica	18 ✓ f s		none	" "	"		Corio C.a	father Carlo Simone	Corio
18		Ablondi	Cereta wife	58 ✓ f m		housewife	" "	"		Sestignano	daughter Ablondi Rachele	Sestignano
19		do	Amabile	18 ✓ m s		none	" "	"		do	Sitter do do	do
20		do	Clotilde	15 ✓ f s			" "	"		do	do do do	do
21		Bava	Dolinda	18 ✓ f s			" "	"		Rocchetta	mother Maria Bava	Rocchetta
22		Corgiat Meccio	Maria	23 ✓ f s		maid	" "	"		Cirie	mother Margherita Corgiat	Cirie
23	*	Caizano	Emma	36 ✓ f m		housewife	" "	"		Somma Lombardo	brother Giuseppe Fere	Somma Lombardo
24		Dematteri	Maria	30 ✓ f s		servant	" "	"		Varese Ligure	father Dematteri Giovanni	Varese Ligure
25		Ferrero	Carolina	18 ✓ f s			" "	"		Castellazzo	brother Caladio Umberto	Castellazzo
26		Fe	Rosa	18 ✓ f s			" "	"		Casale Litta	mother Maria Benda	Casale Litta
27		Guazzoni	Ernestia	23 ✓ f s			" "	"		Golasecca	sister Luigia Guazzoni	Golasecca
28	*	Caitano	Maria	11 ✓ f s		none	" "	"		Somma Lombardo	uncle Giuseppe Fere	Somma Lombardo
29		do	Lucia	4 ✓ f s			" "	"		do	do do do	do
30		Roceti	Maria	33 ✓ f m		housewife	" "	"		Ne	father Roceti Antonio	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Karl Bauer
Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Peretto	Umberto	35 ✓ m. ✓	labrer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chiaverano	father Peretto Angelo Chiaverano
2			Pellicci	Antonio	41 ✓ m. m.	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Alzano	wife Anna Pellici Alzano
3			Pieri	Giovanni	33 ✓ m. ns	"	" "	"	Italy		d.	wife Palmira Pieri d.
4			Polari	Emilio	27 ✓ m. m.	merchant	" "	"		Stella	Italy	father Giacomo Rebaglietti Stella
5			d.	Catterina	21 ✓ f. m.	housewife	" "	"		d.	d.	d. d. d.
6			Guercia	Battistina	16 ✓ f. S.	none	" "	"		Castelnuovo	vg	good father Zunino Domenico Castelnuovo
7			Rosa Cardinale	Domenico	30 ✓ m. ✓	farmlabrer	" "	"		Valgrose	Italy	father Battista Rosa Cardinale Valgrose
8			Roman	Fortunato	37 ✓ m. m.	miner	" "	"		Maniago	Italy	wife Guiditta Roman Maniago
9			Robotti	Giovanni	22 ✓ m. S.	cook	" "	"		Fubine	Italy	father Robotti Tomaso Fubine
10			Reale	Natale	23 ✓ m. ✓	blacksmith	" "	"		Pontestura	Italy	father Reale Francesco Pontestura
11			Richeda	Serafino	34 ✓ m. m.	miner	" "	"		Chiaverano	Italy	wife Richeda Elisa Chiaverano
12			Riva	Luigi	27 ✓ m. m.		" "	"	M.B.A	N.Y.		wife Rignito Onorina d.
13			Salina	Michele	33 ✓ m. m.	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Zornasco	Italy	wife Antonia Salina Zornasco
14			Caddei	Stefano	23 ✓ m. S.	Manufacturer	" "	"		Corteno	Italy	father Stefano Caddei Corteno
15			Vizton Mea	Giovanni	26 ✓ m. m.	miner	" "	"		Toscana	Italy	father Pietro Vizton Mea Toscana
16			Venturi	Giuseppe	23 ✓ m. S.	cook	" "	"		Albersone	Italy	father Venturi Serafino Albersone
17			Simone	Domenica	18 ✓ f. S.	none	" "	"		Corio C.e	Italy	father Carlo Simone Corio
18			Ablondi	Cereda Martha	58 ✓ f. m.	housewife	" "	"		Sestignano	Italy	daughter Ablondi Rachele Sestignano
19			d.	Amabile	18 ✓ m. S.	none	" "	"		d.	Sitra	d. d. d.
20			d.	Osvaldo	15 ✓ m. S.		" "	"		d.	d.	d. d. d.
21			Bava	Solinda	18 ✓ f. S.		" "	"		Rocchetta	Italy	mother Maria Bava Rocchetta
22			Corgiat Meccio	Maria	23 ✓ f. S.	maid	" "	"		Cirie	Italy	mother Margherita Corgiat Cirie
23			Castano	Emma	36 ✓ f. m.	housewife	" "	"		Somma Lombardo	Italy	brother Giuseppe Fene Somma Lombardo
24			Demattei	Maria	30 ✓ f. S.	Sewant	" "	"		Varese ligure	Italy	father Dematteri Giovanni Varese ligure
25			Ferrero	Carolina	18 ✓ f. S.		" "	"		Castellotto	Italy	brother Calcio Umberto Castellotto
26			Fe [illegible]	Rosa	18 ✓ f. S.		" "	"		Casalecista	Italy	mother Maria Penda Casalecista
27			Guazzoni	Ernestina	23 ✓ f. S.		" "	"		Golasecca	Italy	sister Luigia Guazzoni Golasecca
28			Castano	Maria	11 ✓ f. S.	none	" "	"		Somma Lombardo	Italy	uncle Giuseppe Fene Somma Lombardo
29			d.	Enrica	4 ✓ f. S.		" "	"		d.	d.	d. d. d.
30			Nocetti	Maria	33 ✓ f. m.	housewife	" "	"		Ne	Italy	father Nocetti Antonio d.

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191* 30

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for insane and treatment of the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Houghton	Yes	Self	30	yes 1906	Houghton	friend Salagna Michele Box 19 Houghton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	black	black	none	Italy	Chiaverano
2	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	18	" 1907	Chicago	brother in law Angeli Bruno 2330 West 25th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pecia
3	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	no no	no	brother Pieri Oreste 19 Spruce Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
4	Cal.	Oakland	S.	"	26	yes 1910	San Fco	francesco Robogliotti friend 3105 Bochene Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Favona
5	"	do.	S.	"	—	no no	no	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6	"	San Fco	S.	"	21 50	"	"	sister Fumino Celestina 1817 Union Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zuarello
7	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Parella Ernesto 157 Lowell Street Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiore
8	Pa.	Erwin	S.	"	30	yes 1892	Mich.	brother in law Giovanni Marcolino Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maniago
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no 1911	no	cousin Pergano Battista 435 W. 38th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fubine
10	Pa.	Elkland Tioga	S.	"	30	yes 1912	Pittsfield	cousin Fala Pietro Box 343 Elkland Tioga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boutellaro
11	Tex.	Thurber	S.	"	30	1905	Frontenac	brother Tiheda Luigi Box 132 Thurber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Chiaverano
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	32	08 1909	Erwin	brother in law Vitto Savino 105 Macdougall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	do.
13	Cal.	La Moine	S.	"	25	13 1906	Redding	Cousin Angelo Ferrari La Moine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Crodo
14	"	Shasta County	S.	"	30	no no	no	cousin Stefano Caddei Box 160 Shasta County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Coiano
15	Mich.	Calumet	S.	"	50	"	"	uncle Vitton Battista Box 878 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Locano
16	Mass.	Bridgewater	"	"	20	yes 1907	Bridgew.	friend Vancini Antonio 32 Wales St. Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cento Fenara
17	Nev.	Ruth	S.	"	30	09 no	no	brother in law Masia Pinto Giov. Box 62 Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Couio Pr
18	Pa.	Charleroi	S.	Husb.	30	"	"	husband Albonai Giacomo 905 Oakland Ave Charleroi	"	"	"	"	Mental Defective Which affects ability to earn a living		5	6	adult	"	"	"	"	Selvignano
19	"	do.	S.	Father	—	"	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palmia
20	"	do.	S.	"	—	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
21	Cal.	San Fco	S.	self	30	"	"	father Alessandro Dava Church St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
22	Ill.	Springs Valley	S.	"	30	"	"	aunt Rosa Hendolette Wetteren St 224 Springs Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Couio Pr
23	Wis.	Hurley	S.	"	00	"	"	husband Felisfio Castano Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Lombardo
24	Cal.	San Fco	S.	"	35	"	"	brother De Matteo Lorenzo 8 Avery Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Varek ligure
25	Conn.	Stanford	S.	"	30	"	"	brother Ferrero Luigi State Str. 300 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Castelletto
26	Cal.	Fortuna Cal. Co.	S.	"	30	"	"	aunt Annetta Squellati Fortuna Calaveras Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cotale Lilta
27	Mich.	Vulcan	S.	"	30	"	"	cousin Angelo Bottinia Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Golateca
28	Wife	Hurley	S.	mother	—	"	"	father Felisfio Castano Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Lombardo
29	"	do.	S.	"	—	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
30	Cal.	Stockton	S.	self	30	"	"	husband Guiseppe Nocetti 38 Herbert Ave Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Ne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Julian Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, third in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 22 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Ferre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Tuesday
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 16 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	2F/5362 - 5/5/3. DAP												
1		Guerrini Emilia	46		f M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italy	Italy	Vizzano	Sister, Guerrini Chiara, Vizzano
2		Fiocchi Cesar	17		f S	none							Aunt, d° d°
3		" Germaine	13		f S								d° d° d°
4		Canozzo Antonia	17		f M	housewife				Italian			Father-in-law, Canozzo Giuseppe, Conca
5		" Catterina	4		f S	none	No	No					Grand Father, d° d°
6		Gasperini Passerini Alice	22		f M	weaveress	Yes	Yes			Vergiate		Father, Gaspare, Vergiate
7		" Gaspanina	2		f S	none	No	No					Grand Father, d° d°
8		Pedrolini Elena	22		f S	housewife	Yes	Yes			Potalessio		Father, Pedrolini Andrea, Potalessio
9		Guaglia Maria	24		f M						Montegrosso		d°, Ferrero Guiseppe, Montegrosso
10		" Guiseppe	2		m S	none	Yes	No					Gd Father, d° d°
11		Finelli Rose Maria	19		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Cantaluno		Father, Finelli Carlo, Cantaluno
12	4-1-1,456 4/6/17	Traverso Angelo	26		f M	housewife	Yes	Yes			Roama		Mother, Traverso Carolina, Roama
13		" Giacomina	4		f S	none	No	No					Gd Mother, d° d°
14		" Maria	3		f S								d°, d° d°
15	ADMITTED	Camborini Angela	53		f W	housewife					Usmate		Brother, Bragio, Usmate, Lentate
16	ADMITTED	" Luigi	15		m S	Labor	Yes	Yes					Uncle, d° d°
17	ADMITTED	" Virginia	13		f S								d° d° d°
18		Boljevic Novan	19		m S	labour			Montenegro		Piperi		Mother, Saona Boljevic, Piperi
19		Balint Istvan	35		m M	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Endvid	Wife, Balint Brigita, Endvid
20		Bedrau Tomo	34		m M	"			"	Croatian	"	Petkovlea	Wife, Bara Bedrau, Petkovlig
21		Bobek Vjekoslaw	30		m S	"			"	"	"	Velika	Father, Imbro Bobek, Velika
22		" Jakob	34		m M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pakrac	Wife, Adika Bobek, d°
23		Anunziati Gennaro	30		m M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	N Italienne	Italy	Naples	d°, Anunziato Francesca, Naples
24		Bassetti Enrico	30		m M	Manoeuvre	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo	d°, Bassetti d°, Gualdo T.
25		" Luigi	22		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bassetti, Gualdo T.
26		" Antonio	16		m S	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Bassetti, Francesco d°
27	30/11/16	Citarovic Stepan	17		m S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podak	Father, Vid Citarovich, Podak
SA 28		Celovich Gjorgio	26		m S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebigne	Brother, Wado Celovich, Trebigne
29		Dincir Ivan	33		m M	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Martinkovec	Wife, Mara Zimer, Martinska
30		Dragovich Blazo	25		m S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Spuz	Father, Stanko Dragovich, Danilovg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Gallagher has failed/requested to collect head tax: 13

V. J. Macintosh, Insp. asst. 15/17 only

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1940, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	2F/5362 - 5/6/3. 2nd						3-236542-10/9/42-505						
1		Guerrini Emilia	46	f	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italy	Italy	Vizzano	Sister, Guerrini Chiara, Vizzano
2		Fiocchi Adar	17	f	S	none			"	"	"	"	Aunt, d° d°
3		" Carmisa	13	f	S				"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
4		Panozzo Antonia	17	f	m	housewife			"	"	Z. Conca		Father-in-law, Panozzo Giuseppe, Conca
5		" Caterina	4	f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
6		Gasperini Alice	22	f	m	weaveress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vergiate		Father, Gaspare, Vergiate
7		" Gaspanina	2	f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
8		Pedrolini Elena	22	f	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Potalessio		Father, Pedrolini Andrea, Potalessio
9		Spaglia Maria	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso		d° Ferrero Guiseppe, Montegrosso
10		" Guiseppe	2	m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
11		Finelli Rose Maria	19	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cantaluno		Father, Finelli Carlo, Cantaluno
12	4F/2,486 4H/8134	Traverso Angelo	26	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roama		Mother, Traverso Carolina, Roama
13		" Giacomina	4	f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother, d° d°
14		" Maria	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
15 ADMITTED		Tamborini Angela	53	f	W.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Usmate		Brother, Biagio, Usmate Lentate
16 ADMITTED		" Luigi	15	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°
17 ADMITTED		" Virginia	13	f	S				"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		Boljevic Jovan	19	m	S	Laborer			Yugoslavia	"	Piperi		Mother, Saona Boljevic, Piperi
19		Balint Istvan	35	m	m	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Endroid	Wife, Balint Brigita, Endroid
20		Bedrau Tomo	34	m	m	"			"	Croatian	"	Petkovleg	Wife, Bara Bedrau, Petkovleg
21		Bobek - Vjekoslaw	30	m	S	"			"	"	Velika		Father, Imbro Bobek, Velika
22		" Jakob	34	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Adika Bobek, d°
23		Anunziato Gennaro	30	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Naples	d° Anunziato Francesca, Naples
24		Bassetti Enrico	30	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo	d° Bassetti d. Gualdo T.
25		" Luigi	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bassetti, Gualdo T.
26		" Antonio	16	m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Bassetti, Francesco d°
27	3 Oil'd shoes	Citarovic Stepan	17	m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podak	Father, Vid Citarovich, Podak
SR 28		Celovich Gjorgio	36	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebigne	Brother, Nado Celovich, Trebigne
29		Zincir Ivan	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Martinkaves	Wife, Mara Zincir, Martinska
30		Dragovich Blazo	25	m	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ipsir	Father, Stanko Dragovich, Danilovg.

Vg. Macintosh, Insp. as to 15/47 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 32

14—213

6

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Vineland	Sh.	Self	Yes	No	No	Father, Frauni Alfonson, 363 Vineland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Italy	Arzano
2	"	"	"	mother				Father	do	do	do				5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				do	do	do	do				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	No			Husband, Canazzo Giovanni, 3H15 W. 64 Chicago							5	4	"	red	chestnut	"	"	Conca
5	"	"	"	father				Father	do	do												
6	Ill.	Oglesby	S.	Self	No			Husband, Pietro Passarini, Oglesby							5	5	"	chestnut	grey	"	"	Vergate
7	"	"	"	mother				Father	do	do												
8	Conn.	Canaan	No	Self	No			Mother, Petrolini Baldo B'64, Canaan							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pontaloni
9	Cal.	Monterey	S.	husband	No			Husband Quaglia Giovanni, Monterey Hotel Belmonte							5	4						Montegrosso
10	"	"	"	Father				Father, do do														
11	mich.	Detroit	S.	Self	No			Fiance, Augusta Maus, 109 Hawthorne Ave							5	4			109 Hawthorne Av.		"	Pontalupo
12	Ind	Clinton	S.	"	No			Husband, Traverso Giacomo B'812, Detroit Clinton							5	4					"	Rocca
13	"	"	"	mother				Father do do														
14	"	"	"	"				do do do														
15	Ch.	Wainwright	S	Self	No			Husband Giovanni Vesco, Wainright							5	7					"	Ormati
16	"	"	"	"				do Tuscarawas County							5	4						
17	"	"	"	"				do do do							5	4						
18	Wash	Bellingham	"	"	No			Father, Wanilje 561 11th Ave. New York							5	4	"	chestnut	"		Montenegro	Pepen
19	N.Y.	New York	No	"	No	1906	N.Y.	Uncle, Tobias Szabo, 3488 65 St. New York							5	4	"	brown	"		Hungary	Endrois
20	Ill.	Chicago	Sr.	"	No	1903 1910 12	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Tanyo Tium, 1602 Chicago							5	7	"	"	"		"	Pelhrelug
21	Pa	Wendel	S	"	No	No	No	Uncle, Stepan Bobik, B142, Wendel							5	6	"	Dk Blue	"		"	Velika
22	"	"	"	"	No	1912	Turin	Brother Stepan do do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	N.J.	Matawan	No	"	No	1907 2	Matawan	Father-in-law, Gaetano Falco, B47, Matawan							5	7	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Naples
24	Md.	Baltimore	No	"	No	1904 8	Baltimore	Uncle, Nicola Basetti 1612 Bank Street Baltimore							5	4	"	"	"		"	Perugia
25	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	do do do do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	S.	"	No	1907	Baltimore	Father do do do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	Ok	Youngstown	S.	"	No	No	No	Brother, Janko Litarovic 215 Center St. Youngstown							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Vel. Kakonica
28																						
29	Pa	Harrisburg	S.	"	No	1912 3	Harrisburg	Brother-in-law, Matijacic Imbo 632 Harrisburg							5	6	"	Dk Brown	"		"	Martinkovac
30	Wn.	Mason City	S.	"	No	1906 12	Butte	Uncle Andrija Lasetic, 835 Inland St. Mason City							5	8	"	chestnut	"		Montenegro	Spuz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Rubiaux Louis 2nd Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rubiaux
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Drenjancevic	Pavo	26	V	m S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Italy	Sorjan	father Pero Drenjancevic Sorjan
2			Gregic	Manda	7	V	f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do do
3			Cremits	Mihadi	44	V	m S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Feltoelemer	uncle Obati Cremits Feltoelemer
4	617151 5/26/30		Frankovic	Mijo	30	V	m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batil'evo	wife Manda Frankovich Batil'evo
5			Feher	Gyul	24	V	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Letenocz	wife Klara Tahor Letenocz
6			Gasparic	Stjepan	36	V	m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	V. Ivan Zelina	wife Franca Gasparic V. Ivan Zelina
7			Galli	Amatore	30	V	m m	carpenter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	father Giovanni Galli Milan
8			Gasparia	Teodoro	18	V	m S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terravecchia	father Vincenzo Gaspia Terravecchia
9			Hallos	Janos	27	V	m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Torna	wife Hallos Janosne Torna
10	REPORTED SL	1	Hodak	Marko	46	V	m S	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klaski	father Petar Hodak Klaski
11			Jelak	Franjo	25	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Ricka	wife Zalka Jelak Gor. Ricka
12			Jakopovic	Dominik	37	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastina	wife Zalza Jakopovic Hrastina
13			do	Stjepan	44	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Zalza do do
14			do	Pavao	42	V	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	wife Dora do do
15			do	Dragica	9	V	f S	daughter none	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother do do do
16			Klezevic	Milo	16	V	m S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pula	father Klezevic Philipp. Pula
17			Iralj	Josef	37	V	m m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klagovica	mother Apolonie Iralj Klagovina NON IMM
18	41 118/647		Konecnig	Ivan	24	V	m S	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Sestivica	father Kondrak Marka Sestivica
19			Krizmanic	Marko	43	V	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klaski	wife Anuja Krizmanic Klaski
20			Konosic	Cosmo	40	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Martin	wife Mara Konosic Sv. Martin
21			Kiss	Josef	33	V	m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hegyhatkisfalu	wife Anna Kiss Hegyhatkisfalu
22			Kos	Anton	40	V	m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mihovljan	wife Jana Kos Mihovljan
23			Krsnik	Leopold	42	V	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	wife Bara Krsnik do
24			Lazarevic	Zivomir	28	V	m S	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	Kragujevac	do Body at Kragujevac
25			do	Velimir	26	V	m S	"	"	"	Serbia	Servian	"	do	do do do do
26			Lazzari	Antonio	26	V	m S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Prezzia	mother Angelo Lazzari Prezzia
27			Lamat	Mathias	23	V	m S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Orh	father Michael Lamat Orh
28			Liktar Canin	Mijo	38	V	m m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Sv. Martin	wife Bara Liktar Sv. Martin
29			Laszlo	Josef	30	V	m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Baltavar	wife Anna Laklo Baltavar
30			Masutti	Pietro	35	V	m m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tramonti	wife Maria Masutti Tramonti

19 EG 5/12/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Drenjancevic Pavo	26	V m	S	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Italy	Gorjan	father Petro Drenjancevic Gorjan
2		Gregic Manda	7	V f	S	none	" "	"	"	"	do.	do. do. do. do.
3		Eremits Miladi	44	V m	M	laborer	" "	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Feketemer	uncle Obati Eremits Feketemer
4	617151 5/26/30	Frankovic Mijo	30	V m	M	"	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bosiljevo	wife Manda Frankovich Bosiljevo
5		Felier Gyuk	24	V m	M	"	" "	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Letenocz	wife Klara Tabor Letenocz
6		Gasparic Stjepan	36	V m	M	"	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	V. Ivan Zelina	wife Franca Gasparic V. Ivan Zelina
7		Galli Ignatore	30	V m	M	carpenter	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	father Giovanni Galli Milan
8		Gasparia Teodoro	18	V m	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Terravecchia	father Vincenzo Saspia Terravecchia
9		Hallos Janos	24	V m	M	"	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Dorna	wife Hallos Janosne Dorna
10	NOTTED SK	Hodak Marko	46	V m	S	"	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klaski	father Petar Hodak Klaski
11		Jelak Franjo	25	V m	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Gor. Ricka	wife Lalla Jelak Gor. Ricka
12		Jakosevic Dominik	37	V m	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Hrastina	wife Lalza Jakosevic Hrastina
13		do. Stjepan	44	V m	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do.	wife Lalza do. do.
14		do. Pavao	42	V m	M	"	no yes	"	"	"	do.	wife Dora do. do.
15		do. Dragica	9	V f	S	daughter none	" "	"	"	"	do.	mother do. do. do.
16		Klezevic Mijo	16	V m	S	farmlaborer	no no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pula	father Klezevic Philipp. Pula
17	42 118/647	Iraly Josef	37	V m	M	"	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Blagovica	mother Apolonie Iraly Blagovina NON IMM
18		Konecnig Ivan	24	V m	S	laborer	" "	"	Croatian	Austria	Sestivica	father Konecnik Maria Sestivica
19		Krizmanic Marko	43	V m	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Klaski	wife Manja Krizmanic Klaski
20		Konosic Tomo	40	V m	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Sv. Martin	wife Mara Konosic Sv. Martin
21		Kiss Josef	33	V m	M	"	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hegyhathaszar	wife Anna Kiss Hegyhathaszar
22		Kos Andro	40	V m	M	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Mihovljan	wife Jana Kos Mihovljan
23		Krsnik Leopold	42	V m	M	"	no no	"	"	"	do.	wife Para Krsnik do.
24		Lazarevic Zivomir	28	V m	S	"	yes yes	Serbia	Servian	"	Kragujevac	do Body at Kragujevac
25		do. Velimir	26	V m	S	"	" "	Serby	Servian	"	do.	do. do. do. do.
26		Lazzari Antonio	26	V m	S	shoemaker	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Spezia	mother Angelo Lazzari Spezia
27		Lamat Mathias	23	V m	S	laborer	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Orh	father Michael Lamat Orh
28		Liktar Cavia Mijo	38	V m	M	"	no no	"	Croatian	"	Sv. Martin	wife Para Liktar Sv. Martin
29		Laszlo Josef	30	V m	M	"	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Baltavar	wife Anna Laklo Baltavar
30		Masutti Pietro	35	V m	M	mason	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tramonti	wife Maria Masutti Tramonti

19 5/12/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

34

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or expectation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	✓	✓ Self	28	no	no	no	brother Mate Dragicevic 2038 South 41 Court	no	no	no	no	good	✓ Affidavit					none	Austria	Lanovic
2	"	do.	✓	✓ father					Father Marko Gregor Chicago													
3	Ohio	Akron	✓	Self	25				uncle do do do													do.
4	Pa	Etna	✓	✓	30	no	1909 13	Etna	sister Pada Eremich 1118 Houston St. Akron							5	7				Hungary	Felsodemer
5	N.Y.	Johnstown	✓		30	no	no	no	brother in law Mate Spalevic 188 Butler St. Etna							5	6	colored	brown	brown		Austria	Glavica
6	W.Va.	Mc. Mechen	✓	✓	25				uncle Marcin Smida 5 Wagner St. Johnstown							5	6					Hungary	Peterlak
7	N.Y.	Gloversville	✓		38				friend Ambro Trevarek Mc. Mechen							5	6					Austria	Surdovce
8	Iowa	Des Moines	✓		23				friend Erminio Cangiano 9 Centre Street							5	6					Italy	Milan
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids	✓		34				brother in law Pasquale Fazio Gloversville 522							5	6						Terracecchia
10	Ind.	Hammond	✓		25				cousin Knud John 337 Kings Street Des Moines Grand Rapids							5	6					Hungary	Borna
11	Pa	Lebanon	✓		23				uncle Stepan Comtric Box 519 Hammond						✓ Valentine Lawrence of the last affidavit							Austria	Labatski
12	Pa	Versailles	✓		25				brother in law Humberto Micconi 30 16th Street							5	6						Del Ricke
13	"	do.	✓		26				friend Lalek Franjo 308 Versailles Lebanon							5	7						Galovac
14	"	do.	✓		15				friend do do do							5	8						do.
15	"	do.	✓	father	50				brother Franjo Laleck 801 Second St. Versailles							5	5						do.
16	Colo.	Pueblo	✓	Self	25				uncle do do do														do.
17	Pa	Moon Run	✓		30	yes	1904 13	Kansas	uncle Lazo Radmonovik 1/2 of 2 Houses Pueblo							5	6					Hungary	Rusa
18	Ohio	Cleveland	✓		32	no	no	no	brother Frank Thalj Moon Run							5	7					Austria	Blagovica
19	Ind.	Hammond	✓		25	yes	1901 03	Youngstown	brother Josip Konecnig 6205 Donna St. Cleveland							5	7						Peterica
20	Ill.	Chicago	✓		35		1910	Uniontown	brother Nicola Sertic Box 589 Hammond							5	10						Sabatski
21	N.Y.	Mekefil	✓		33		1906 08	South Rivar	friend Franjo Klun Fort St. 1601 Chicago							5	7						Galgovo
22	Pa	Wendel	✓		40				friend Stepan Kavor Franklin Furnace Mekefil							5	3					Hungary	Hegyhatkuton
23	"	do.	✓		26				uncle Stefan Pavicek do do							5	8						Velika
24	Mo	St Louis	✓		140	yes	1907 13	St Louis	friend Trkoumir Jovanovic 2603 1/2 Broadway St Louis							5	7					Austria	Scunica
25	"	do.	✓		140	no	no	no	friend do do do							5	8					Serby	Drastar
26	Cal.	San Fr.	✓		50				brother Giuseppe Lazzari 17 Missouri Street San Fr.							5	8					Serby	do.
27	Cal.	Sheridan	✓		25				brother in law Joseph Rabuth Sheridan							5	7					Italy	Cellano
28	Pa	Pittsburgh	✓		42	yes	1905 12	Pittsburg	friend Ivan Stunja Dresden Hello 81-27							5	6					Austria	Cola
29	N.Y.	Mekefil	✓		26	no	no	no	friend Stefan Kolar Franklin Furnace Pittsburgh							5	5						Galgovo
30	N.Y.	New York	—		25				cousine Pelarin Maria 311 E. 26th Street N York Mekefil							5	10					Hungary	Battavar
																5	4					Italy	Cramati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabian Louis 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thibaud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris -
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr L Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

35

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

1

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Minuitti Giovanni Batt.	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Cramanti	Wife, Minuitti Giovanna, Cramanti
2	VL 233/887	Maniscalco Pasquale	23	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Mother, Sampasola Cornela, Palermo
3		Minuitti Cesari	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cramonte	d: Minuitti Luigi, Cramonte
4		Milicic Gjuro	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Palanjek	d: Bara Sadak, Palanjek
5		" Ivan words	13	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d: d: d:
6		" Mato	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: d: d:
SUBMITTED 7	1	Mrkic Petar	448	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Velgium	Velgium	Wife, Mrkic Jeja, Velgium
8		Malic Bozo	32	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Calvert	d: Malic Marta, Radotovic NON IM
9		Marovic Ivan	46	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Martin	d: Marovic Kata, Rakopotok
REPORTED 10	1	Matovina Petar	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pearki	d: Marya Matovina, Pearki
11		Milaukov Dobrivoj	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celso Elena	d: Milauko Danuko, Celso Elenor
12		Obravac Ivan	29	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velja	No Body in Hungary
13		Pirnat Andrej	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Krain	Mother, Oplecic Marta, Erzin
14		Petrovich Stefan	28	m	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Prisdrem	Father, Petro Blagovich, Prisdrem
15		Phaklyinszky Mihaly	30	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kölnem	Wife, Mihalyné, Kölnem
16		Petak Ignacz	35	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Budua	d: Pena Petak, Budua
17		Poljak Toma	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Martinskaves	d: Kata Poljak, Martinska
18		Posavec Franjo	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivan Zelnic	d: Jela Posavec, Ivan Zelnic
19		Persechino Antonio	25	m	s	Joyner	yes	yes	Italiens	N Italian	France	Toulon	Father, Persechino Henn, Toulon
20		Pakic Stanisa	38	m	m	labor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pula	d: Stevo Rakic, Siroka Pula
21		Pendulic Grgo	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modrus	Wife, Rosa Pendulic, Saljak
22		Zhasovic Johnnovich	35	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zeljane	d: Stone Spasoje, Obrigit
23		Lumonja Ilija	16	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Plaski	No body in Austria
24	VL-300-697	Sekely (MAJCUK TOMO) Mihko	see file 6-33617-9/26/24			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drashovac	Wife, Kata Sekely, Drashovac
25		Szecsi Lajos	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ektar	d: Szecsi Cerz, Ektar
26		Carcsi Sandor	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: Carcsi Ignes, Ektar
27		Chija Jure	16	m	s	"	2-209149-12/1/43-		"	"	Bouljvo		Father, Cahija Petar, Glavica
28		Cruntic August	24	m	s	"	6-55623-5/21/37 no	no	"	"	Velika		Brother, Vric Cruntic, Velika
29		Camagno Guiseppe	43	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Magnasco	Wife, Catterina Camagno, Magnasco
30	1 3518 A-5/17/26	" Maria dau	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d: d:

20

Italy 1-3-8-12-13-15-17-19 to 23 by V. Piazza Lodi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Minutti	Giovanni Batt	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Tramonti	Wife, Minutti Giovanna, Tramonti
2		VL 233/887	Maniscalco	Pasquale	23	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Mother, Sampasola Cornela, Palermo
3			Minutti	Cesari	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonte	d; Minutti Luigi, Tramonte
4			Milicic	Gjuro	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Palanjek	d; Bara Sadak, Palanjek
5			"	Ivan wards	13	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d; d; d;
6			"	Mato	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d; d; d;
7		1	Mrkic	Petar	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velgumo	Wife, Mrkic Jeja, Velgumo
8			Malic	Bozo	37	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Palmett	d; Malic Marta, Radotoni
9			Marovic	Ivan	46	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	S. Martni	d; Marovic Kata, Rakopotok
10		1	Matovina	Petar	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pearki	d; Marya Matovina, Pearkei
11			Milaukov	Dobrivoj	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celso Klena	d; Milauko Saviko, Celso Klemer
12			Obravac	Ivan	29	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velja	No Body in Hungary
13			Pinat	Andrej	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Krain	Mother, Opleci Marta, Erzin
14			Petrovich	Stefan	28	m	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Pisderen	Father, Petro Blagovich, Pisderen
15			Phahtyinszky	Mihaly	30	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kölnens	Wife, Mihalyné, Kölnens
16			Petak	Ignacz	35	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Brudna	d; Pena Petak, Brudna
17			Poljak	Toma	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Martinckaves	d; Kata Poljak, Martinska
18			Posavec	Franjo	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivan Zelin	d; Jela Posavec, Ivan Zelin
19			Persechino	Antonio	25	m	s	Joyner	yes	yes	Italienne	N Italian	France	Toulon	Father, Persechino Henri, Toulon
20			Pakic	Stanisa	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rula	d; Stevo Pakic, Siroka Rula
21			Pendulic	Grgo	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modrus	Wife, Rosa Pendulic, Saljak
22			Phasoje	Johnsevich	35	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebigne	d; Stevo Phasoje, Trebigne
23			Simonija	Hija	16	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Plastá	No body in Austria
24	V-30-697		Sekely (MAJCUK TOMO)	Miko	See file 6-33617-9/26/24										
25			Szecsi	Lajos	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drashovac	Wife, Kata Sekely, Drashovac
26			Tarcsi	Sandor	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ektar	d; Szecsi Berz, Ektar
27			Thija	Jure	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d; Tarcsi Ygnes, Ektar
28			Truntic	August	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borljuo	Father, Tahija Petar, Glavica
29			Tamagno	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velika	Brother, Trie Truntic, Velika
30		12518 N-5/12/26	"	Maria	43	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Magnasco	Wife, Catterina Tamagno, Magnasco
				dau	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
		20													

1-3-8-12-13-15-17-19 to 23 by V. Piazzi 2nd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 22 1914

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or has been furnished with passage by others, or has sufficient money to pay his passage, and amount thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Minutti Leonardo, 2500 Attor St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Tramonti
2	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	" Soprino Angelo, 4326. 13 St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo
3	n.H.	Concord	~~no~~	"	20	"	"	"	Father, Minutti Pietro, 167 Romford St. Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ramonti
4	Oh.	to. Lorain	yes	"	25	Yes	1906 12	Oh.	~~Father~~ Brother Stevo Milicic, 31 St. Camden Av. 3202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Fiume
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Mother d° Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Johnstown	S	husband	20	Yes	1907	Pa.	Husband, Mitric Jovo, 837 Brodka Alley. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zagorje
8	mich	Calumet	S.	self	30	Yes	1906 13	Calumet	Brother, Franc Malic, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sekulich
9	Ill	Chicago	S	"	25	"	1888	Klondyke	Uncle, Tranjo Ivicic, 716 S. 150th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pakopotak
10	Ind.	Hammond	S	"	28	Yes	1907 89	Hammond	Brother, Mate Matovina, B. 589, Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pabcanski
11	Oh.	Akron	S	"	26	Yes	1907 11	Akron	Brother-in-law, Mihajlov Milanko, Rozevna St. 151 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Celso
12	Pa	Johnstown	S.	"	20	Yes	1910	no	Friend, Marko Kavarankovic, Front St. 413 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Glinica
13	Oh	Cleveland	S.	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Blag Pinat, 5704 Rosa Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Saka
14	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	brother	22	"	"	"	Brother, Busan Petrovich, W. Martin St. 445 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	Servia	Pusdevni
15	mich	Detroit	S.	self	27	Yes	1907 10	Akron	Uncle, Stuka Emdi, Sargent St. 86 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	Hungary	Kolpeby
16	Oh.	Akron	S	brother	22	Yes	no	no	Brother, Obad Stak, Reese St. 31, Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown Brown	"	"	Budna
17	Pa	Harrisburg	S.	self	20	Yes	1909	Harrisburg	Husband, Matijasec Imbro, Ke St. 632, Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Martinkavs
18	W.Va	Mc. Mechen	S	"	20	Yes	1912	no	Brother-in-law, Imbro Pavacik, Mc. Mechen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Komm
19	R.I.	Providence	~~no~~	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin, Pecechino Pavel Douglas Av. 305 Providence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Chesnut	"	Servia	Coulos
20	Colo	Pueblo	S.	"	25	Yes	1907 9	Pittsburg	Cousin, Bude Marich, 1708 E. Abijendo. Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	Hungary	Kula
21	Pa	Mc. Keesport	S.	"	30	Yes	1910 13	Pa.	Uncle, Jure Saljak, 315 Fourth Ave. Mc. Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Saljak
22	Ill	Chicago	~~no~~	"	180	Yes	1910 13	Chicago	Friend, Celovic Pero 1485 Clibourn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Austria	Pribigne
23	Pa	Woodlawn	S.	"	25	no	no	no	Mother, Mija Solaja, Box 114, Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Jesen
24	Pa	Lebanon	S	"	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Umbato Mikoni, 16 St. 30 Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Brantovo
25	Oh.	Elyria	S	"	24	"	"	"	Uncle, Koszormenyi Karoly, Woodford Av. 160 Elyria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Esztar
26	"	"	S	"	20	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	28	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Joe Erdeljac, 3072 E. 65 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Glavica
28	Pa	Wendel	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Stepjan Kos, Edna N.Z. Wendel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Velika
29	ny.	New York	~~no~~	"	1000	Yes	1910 3	Rochester	Sister-in-law, Ramella Vedova, 97 Hancock St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Magnano
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Sister, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Subrian Louis 2nd Off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subriani
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Subiau Louis 2nd Off., (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subiau
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

P Raymond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							8-15 721-6-27-38							
1			Erdak Ivan	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrastina	mother Eva Erdak Jelovac
2			Vudjan Franjo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruhovljan	brother Josip Vudjan Ruhovljan
3			Tucko Ivan	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerjeka	wife Marie Tucko Cerjeka
4			Zele Anton	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Bac	father Johan Zele Bac
5	1		Ampumio Alessandro	40	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Buttoleno	wife Richetto Domenica Buttoleno
6			Antioli Enrico	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riandeli	father Antioli Marcello Riandeli
7			-d- Elio	32	m	s	founder	"	"	"	"	"	Riandole	father Antioli -d- -d-
8			Baraldi Edoardo	16	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle Povaldi Pio -d-
9			Belmondo Severino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattie	father Belmondo Giuseppe Mattie
10			Borelli Aquilio	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Antonio Borelli Lucca
11			Bullentini Alessandro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Bulentini Agostino Capanori
12	1		Bugarin Tolim	32	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pingula	wife Marina Bugarin Pingula
13			Caramanos Ioanis	18	m	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimmos	mother Caramanos Maria Kimmos
14			Cotze Stefan	42	m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Laboino	wife Velika L. Cotze Laboino
15			Cavicchioli Elia	23	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Comondini	wife Macchi Emma Comondini
16			Cavoli Vincenzo	23	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	S. Fuz	father Anselmo Cavoli S. Fuz
17			Ciocchi Ciullo	25	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lizzano	uncle Ciocchi Rafaello Lizzano
18			Gregoric Stefan	32	m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Veli Bigud	wife Gregoric Maria Veli Bigud
19			Gheorgie Ilia	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Comia	wife Giana Gheorgie Comia
20			Georgiou Ioanis	19	m	s	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eroje	uncle Joannis Epaminondas Andros NON IMM
21			Maljavac Anton	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klana	wife Maria Maljavac Klana
22			Marcelja Josip	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Josip Marcelja Klana
23			Nannini Guido	17	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Capanori	father Nannini Natale Capanori
24			Quisti Orlando	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	wife Rosolina Quisti -d-
25			Simi Araide	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Concondi	father Simi Demetrio Concondi
26			Mihalincic Petar	27	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Veli Bigud	cousin Hvatin Joan Veli Bigud
27	1		Janic Milan	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinguta	wife Vuka Janic Pinguta
28			Janitio Marcellino	30	m	m	farm	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mattie	mother Combetto Catterina Mattie
29			-d- Eugenia	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d- -d-
30			-d- Amedeo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Janito Adele -d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

List 38

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Co.	Verdaille	wife	self	30	no	no	no	friend Louis Francois Verdaille 401	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Telovec
2	"	Wendel	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Stepan Bobek 142 Wendel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Gregurovec
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28	yes 1907	Chicago		brother Lucko Stefan State St. 1509 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerfeld
4	Col.	Pueblo	"	"	45	no 10	no	no	friend Anton Lonkic Box 12 Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zac
5	Pa.	Hardwood	"	"	41	yes 1901 04	Greenburg	nephew	Pogname Luigi Box 196 Hardwood	"	"	"	"	Weak abdominal walls		5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Buttoleno
6	Conn.	Wallingford	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Attioli Elio 229 Hall St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mirandole
7	"	Yalingford	"	"	57	yes 1901	Wallingford	home	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	colored	black	"	"	do
8	Conn.	North Haven	"	"	30	no 13	no	no	brother Dovalai Victore North Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	Scars on L.	Brazil	S. Paolo
9	Pa.	Possum Glow	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Del mondo Domenico Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Arattie
10	Cal.	Fort Bragg	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Borelli Bernardo Fort Bragg Possum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11	Nev.	Reno	"	Father	26	"	"	"	friend Ficrini Pietro Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castanori
12	Ohio	East Youngstown	"	S	30	"	"	"	nephew Milan Stefic P. Box 215 East Youngstown	"	"	"	"	Double hernias		5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Dingula
13	W.V.	Raleigh	"	"	107	"	"	"	father Kata Caramanos Box 146 Raleigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Kimnos
14	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	48	yes 1907	St. Louis		friend Petre Vasil North Redbank R. 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Lubaino
15	Conn.	North Haven	"	"	26	no 10	no	no	friend Dotti Venerio Box 35 Pittsburgh Hale St. North Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Comondino
16	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	35	yes 1906	Pa.		friend B. Otama New Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	S. Fruz
17	N.J.	Vineland	"	"	28	no 1911	no	no	uncle Rospri Armando Newfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Lizzano
18	Mont.	Amaconda	"	S	26	yes 1909	Ill.		brother in law Antul Stefi Hill Creek Amaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Veli Brgud
19	Ill.	E. St. Louis	"	"	25	yes 12 1907	St. Louis		cousin Todor Dimitri 3rd Street 1092 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Couria
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	" 10 1901	Troy		friend Johannes Skanis 82 Cherry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Andro
21	Wis.	Ashland	"	"	38	" 14 1905 10	Ashland		friend Nana Salmuza 14 Ave. 214 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Klana
22	Ill.	Freeport	"	"	30	yes 1907 12	Michig.		cousin Ruthovic Josip Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	Cal.	Dos Palos	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Nannini Dos Palos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Capanori
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Romani Pietro 614 North Langoma St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
25	Conn.	Ellwood	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bonfeli Vittorio Ellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Concordia
26	Ohio	Lowellville	"	"	40	yes 1910 13	Ohio		friend Brenti Juan Box 79 Bessema	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Veli Brgud
27	"	Youngstown	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Milos Stefic Box 215 East Youngstown	"	"	"	"	Weak abdominal walls		5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Bingula
28	Pa.	Possum Glow	"	"	50	yes 1909 11	Possum		brother in law Richetto Venanzio Box 237 Possum Glow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Mattie
29	"	do.	"	"	65	no	no	no	brother do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.
30	"	do.	"	"	30	yes 1905 07	Possum		friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mattie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabrian Louis, 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gabrian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rosso	Eugenio	20	m	s		mason	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bussoleno	Mother, Rosso Veronica, Bussoleno
2			Salim	Jalgnan	30	m	m		IN HOSPITAL merchant	DISCHARGED no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bayouth	No body in Syria
3				Kubai	20	m	s		Sale	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Louis Hussein Salie
4				Abdallah	18	m	s		Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barakis Syria
5	5/27/14			Jangia	30	f	m		IN HOSPITAL housewife	DISCHARGED no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6			Salim	Diab	22	m	s		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bayouth	"
7				Maria	25	f	s		IN HOSPITAL housemaid	DISCHARGED						
8				Flora	18	f	s		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Hussein Salie Barakis Syria
9			Semedrolja	Janos	33	m	m		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Hidegkut	Wife, Amor Semsroth, Hidegkut
10			Landrini	Silvio	37	m	m		laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castalesio	d: Bianchi Maria, Castalesio
11			Susi	Michele	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Acclesa	d: Susi Rosina, Ubeleka
12			Crumbie	Jovan	42	m	m		farmer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucac	d: Crumbie Kata, Lucac
13			Colomei	Adolphe	17	m	s		laborer	"	"	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Capamori	Father, Colomei Enno, Capamori
14			Vassil	Alexo	19	m	s		"	"	"	Macedonia	Turkish	Greek	Lubovo	Mother, Kosta Stoyan, Lubovo
15			Vassil	Stoyan	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovo	Wife, d: d:
16			Vesinger	Istvan	39	m	m		"	"	"	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Kiberek	d: Maddalena Vesinger, Kiberek
17			Bonain	Guiseppe	27	m	m		"	"	"	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Ussiar	d: Bonain Beatrice, Sereu
18			Bertoni	Ettore	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavallo	Father, Bertoni Antonio, Verica Par.
19			Boggio	Carlo	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giusto	Mother, Boggio Margherita, San Giusto
20			Beltramo	Giacomo	43	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montiene	No body in Italy
21			Balestri	Egidio	26	m	m		farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavallo	Wife, Ballestri Maria, Cavallo
22		1	Bottanelli	Stefano	50	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	d: Millesi Cattarina, Brescia
23			Bertogli	Enrico	43	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boccasuolo	Wife, Bertogli Ida, Boccasuolo
24			Banducci	Francesco	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father, Banducci Battista, Capannori
25			Bericchia	Girolamo	39	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sesto Chiese	Mother, Zanotti Maria, Sesto Chiese
26			Casalini	Alberto	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Omo S. Pietro	Wife, Tomentelli Innocenzo, Omos.
27			Casalini	Alessandro	43	m	m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: Casalini Teresa, Omos
28			"	Giovanni	16	m	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d: d:
29			Coppo	Ernesto	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont	Father, Coppo Giorni, Pont.
30		1	Casasini	Mario	17	m	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Sereu	d: Casasini Martino, Sereu

22

X Father, bro, Sister temp detained J. J. Donovan Insp. in Chg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

14—215

List 10 40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ga.	Hellwood	No	Self	$5	No	No	uncle Felice Vincenzo Box 137 Hellwood	Med Cert	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Mottie
2	Cuba	Santiago	"	"	200	"	"	Father Emilio Salim 16 San Carlo Santiago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
3	✓	"	No	"	0	"	"	Mother & Bro	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	No	"	0	"	"	do do do do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	do do do do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	No	"	0	"	"	do do do do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	"	"		"	"	do do do do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	No	"	0	"	"	Cousin do do do do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Dayton	S	"	25	Yes	1907 Dayton	Brother, Philip Samebok, 50 Main St. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tesso
10	Comm.	Canaan	No	"	30	No	1910 Canaan	Son-in-law, Bianchi Giacomo, Box Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Postalissio
11	man	Boston	S	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin, Stella Christangiano, 14 Winchester St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Monasterica
12	m.d.	New York	No	"	50	Yes	1904	S. Louis Friend, Vadima Vincenzo, 212 W. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Lucar
13	Cal.	San Raphael	S	"	25	No	No	No	Brother, Raffaelli Colomei, San St. 219 San Raffaelli	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Papamori
14	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle, Dore Nazar, No Kelbuk St. 618 Pittsburg	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Luboine
15	"	"	"	"	40	"	1910 1905	Pittsburg	Brother, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Newark	S	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle, Josef Key, 334 Wash. St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Silbeck
17	Pa	Manor	S	"	90	Yes	1910 1905	Texas	Brother-in-law, Citadelli Angelo, Box 254 Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Seren
18	Ill.	Panama	S	"	30	No	No	No	Sister, Betoni Carlina, 322 Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pavallo
19	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Geo Romano, 253 St. Clair, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	I. Guido
20	Pa	Nanticoke	No	"	48	Yes	1911	Glen Lyon	do Luigi Lorda, Nanticoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zinca
21	Ill.	Cherry	S	"	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Fratti Servasio, Box 103 Cherry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pavallo
22	Pa	Gallatin	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Gallatin Ballarelli Sabbo, Box 6. Gallatin	Med Cert Hernia right	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tesia
23	Ill.	Wilmette	S	"	25	Yes	1910	Wilmette	Brother, Bertoglio Appolinare, Wilmette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Boccoscuolo
24	Cal.	Bakersfield	S	Father	25	No	No	No	do Lorenzo Bandinci, Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Capamori
25	man	Boston	No	Self	25	Yes	1907 Boston	Brother, Battista Benecchia 15 Hanover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Salbe
26	Pa	Hazzard	S	"	25	"	1907	Monongahela	do Casalini Giacomo, Box 61. Hazzard Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	(mo) Pietro
27	✓	Courtney	S	"	25	Yes	1910	Courtney	Sister, Casalina Mrs, Box 17, Courtney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zuma
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aunt do do do	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Joliett	S	"	30	No	No	No	Brother, Marcilio Coppo, Box 108, Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cont E.
30	Pa	Manor	"	"	100	"	"	"	do Casarin Ernesto, Box 213. Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seremi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd off, of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thibaud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Desmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Desmond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cavalin	Guiseppe	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Manor Pa	wife Cavalini Corola Seren
2			Fantinel	Serfetto	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	-do-	wife Fantinel Filomena -do-
3			-do-	Fortunato	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	father -do- Vittore -do-
4			Garberoglio	Canardo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agliano	father Garberoglio Luigi Agliano
5			-do-	Clemsia Wife	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
6			Ghinelli	Guiseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pavullo		wife Ghinelli Adelaida Pavullo
7			Giovannini	Stefano	23		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	San Giusto		father Giovannini Giacomo San Giusto
8			Lenzini	Guiseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumalbo		Pelgrim U S Boan uncle Lenzini Raffaello Fiumalbo
9			Lerda	Guiseppe	22		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Villa Castanza		mother Lerda Mariama Villa Costanzo
10			-do-	Margherita Wife	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
11			Lenaboni	Eugenio	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capanori		father Paolo Lenaboni Capanori
12			Morelchi	Domenico	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uno S. Pietro		wife Leoni Giovanna Uno S. Pietro
13			Malnovi	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		father Malnovi Giovan -do-
14	CANCELLED		Mora	Battino	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		father Mora Pietro -do-
15			Manni	Antonio	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Volarno		mother Panchiardi Annunziata Volarno
16			-do-	Ferdinando	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sartina		father Sebastiano Manni Sartina
17			Morando	Paolo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wapiji	wife Margherita Morando Viareggi
18				Luigi	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Ale	wife Garibaldi Maria Ale
19	663/36 11/8/30	917	Nocetti	Tasquini	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Capanori	father Paolo Tasquini Capanori
20	27/U 875 - 11/16/31		879422 - 11/2/32 -do-	Carlo	18		m	s	11-42825 2x-50205 No 4a 7-30-36	"	"	"	"		-do-	Sister Maria -do- -do-
21			Foggio	Stefano	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	See Manifest Europa 17/2/19	Felizzano	wife Tereza Foggio Felizzano
22			Pacini	Pellegrino	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Bagni di Lucca	father Pacini Giuseppe Bagni di Lucca
23	769		-do-	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	-do-		wife Pacini Rosina -do-
24			Paolini	Clemsio	33		m	m	Let	"	"	"	"	Marliano		wife Polini Guglielma Marliano
25			Pellegrelli	Abele	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uno S. Pietro		wife Pastesana Marlina Uno S. Pietro
26			Partezana	Domenico	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	wife Pattotti Domenica -do-
27			-do-	Giovanna Wife	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		-do-	mother in law -do- -do-
28			-do-	Giovanni Son	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"		-do-	grand mother -do- -do-
29		19:1907 6-7-26	Pastorino	Rocco	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stella		father Tomaso Pastorino Stella
30			Pacini	Nicolao	12		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca		wife Pacini Bruni Bagni di Lucca

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V.

Notary Public U. S. Special Inspector

J. H. Nebbenhorst Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cavalin	Guiseppe	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Manor Pa.	wife Cavalini Corola	Feren
2			Fantinel	Perfetto	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	-d-	wife Fantinel Filomena	-d-
3			-d-	Fortunato	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	father -d- Vittore	-d-
4			Garberoglio	Canardo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Agliano		father Garberoglio Luigi	Agliano
5			-d-	Clemilda (Wife)	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d-	-d-
6			Ghinelli	Guiseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pavullo		wife Ghinelli Adelaida	Pavullo
7			Giovannini	Stefano	23		m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	San Giusto		father Giovannini Giacomo	San Giusto
8			Lenzini	Guiseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumallo		Claims U.S.Born uncle Lenzini Raffaello	Fiumallo
9			Verda	Guiseppe	22		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Villa Collanzano		mother Verda Marianna	Villa Collanzano
10			-d-	Margherita (Wife)	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d-	-d-
11			Lenaboni	Eugenio	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Casanoli		father Paolo Lenaboni	Casanoli
12			Moreschi	Domenico	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ono S. Pietro		wife Leoni Giovanna	Ono S. Pietro
13			Malnovi	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		father Malnovi Giovan	-d-
14			Mora	Battino	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		father Muro Pietro	-d-
15			Manni	Antonio	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno		mother Panchiardi Annunziata	Vobarno
16			-d-	Ferdinando	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sarsina		father Sebastiano Manni	Sarsina
17			Morando	Paolo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Viaregi	wife Margherita Morando	Viaregi
18				Luigi	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ale		wife Garibaldi Maria	Ale
19	663/36 4/8/36	917 671 3/2/26	Pasquini	Commodo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Casanoli		father Paolo Pasquini	Casanoli
20	27/4875 - 11/16/31	874422 - 11/2/32	-d-	Carlo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		sister Maria -d-	-d-
21			Poggio	Stefano	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Feliszano		wife Tereza Poggio	Feliszano
22			Pacini	Pellegrino	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca		father Pacini Giuseppe	Bagni di Lucca
23			-d-	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	-d-		wife Pacini Rosina	-d-
24			Paolini	Olimpio	33		m	m	Let	"	"	"	"	Marliano		wife Polini Guglielma	Marliano
25			Pellegrelli	Abele	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ono S. Pietro		wife Pastelana Marlina	Ono S. Pietro
26			Partezana	Domenico	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		wife Pattotti Domenica	-d-
27			-d-	Giovanna (Wife)	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-		mother in law -d-	-d-
28			-d-	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	-d-		grand mother -d-	-d-
29		19/907 6-7-26	Pastorino	Rocco	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stella		father Tomaso Pastorino	Stella
30			Pacini	Nicolao	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca		wife Pacini Ermini	Bagni di Lucca

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. F. Nebenhorst
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 23 1914, 191 42

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; or have lost the use of a limb; or otherwise crippled or deformed; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Manor			60	no		friend Scenegaz Giacobbe Box 213 Manor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Seren
2	Pa	do			60	no	no	no	cousin do do 258 do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	do			40	"	"	"	friend Zanela Angelo Manor						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	N.Y.	New York			50	"	"	"	friend Baldissino Giovanni 528 - 6th Avenue New York							4	"	"	"	"	"	Agliano
5	"	do			"	"	"	"	do do do do								"	"	"	"	"	do
6	Ill.	East			30	"	"	"	brother in law Nolli Adelmo Box 104 East								"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
7	Wisc.	Milwaukee			30	"	"	"	friend Romano Francesco 253 St. St. Clair						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S Giusto
8	Ill.	Centrolia			15	yes	Chicago	father Lenzini Attilio Glen Str. Centralia Milwaukee														Chamber
9	Pa	Glen Lyon			50	no	no	no friend Luigi Verda Glen Lyon Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villard College
10	"	do			"	"	"	" do do							5	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	Ill.	Chicago			25	"	"	" aunt Orbolina Giovannoni 554 Institute Place Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
12	Pa	Courtney			25	"	"	" brother Morelchi Giovanni Box 101 Courtney							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orso di Pietro
13	"	do			25	"	"	" aunt Catalini Domenica Box 17 do					Held for Med		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	"	Hazzard			30	"	"	" aunt Mora Giovanna Box 110 Hazzard					Med Cert Back of photo & Ins for age cl. 17 White								Orso di Pietro
15	Mass.	Boston			20	"	"	" cousin Peracchio Battista Boston Mass 15 State St							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno
16	Cal.	San Francisco			35	"	"	" brother Domenic Mamni 1124 Manipota Street							5	3	natural	grey	fair	"	"	Sartina
17	N.Y.	New York			30	yes	1906 Richmond	Cal. Ritter Rosa Via Cuoma 236 W. 27th St. San Francisco New York							5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Viareggi
18	Cal.	Modesto			40	no	no	no brother Antonio Rocati Box 314 Modesto							5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	He
19	Ill.	Chicago			25	"	"	" brother Amerigo Tasquini 9237 South St. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanaori
20	"	do			165	"	"	" cousin Amerigo Tasquini do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	N.Y.	N. York			30	"	"	" friend Guazzotti Giuseppe 328 W. 49th St New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano
22	"	"			25	"	"	" cousin Tacini Giovanni 312 E. 31st St do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi Lucca
23	"	"			100	"	"	" cousin Tacini do do do					Med. Cert Valvular disease of the heart White									Di
24	"	"			50	"	"	" friend Tacini do do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marliano
25	Pa	Brustor			25	yes	1905 Brustor	brother in law Tarterano Giacomo Box 132							5	7						Uno di Pietro
26	"	Courtney			25	"	1909 Courtney	brother Tartezana Giovan Maria Box 10 Brustor Courtney														
27	"	"			25	"	"	" do in law do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	"	"			—	no	no	no uncle do do														do
29	Cal	Oakland			40	"	"	" cousin Giovanni Venturino 1002 Broadway							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
30	N.Y.	New York			50	yes	1913 New York	cousin Tacini Giovanni 426 E. 21st Street Oakland N. York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabrian Louis 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.),

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subriaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									643339 8/4/31 Righetti	Giovanni	33	m	m	farmlabourer 11-150434	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Boscanolo	Wife, Righetti Elisa, Boscanolo
2									VL-316/830 Passoni	Xaverio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinegolano	Mother, Passoni Maria, Pinegolano
3									Romano	Lorenzo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Guisto	Brother, Romano Giuseppe, San Guisto
4									Coscio	Alessandro	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Cas.	Mother, Domenica, Ponte Cas.
5									Rossi	Enno	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Wife, Rossi Maria, Pavullo
6									Ratto	Pietro	35	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Teresa Ratto, Varazze
7									Pecco	Damiolini	29	m	m	Labourer 6-66919	Yes	Yes	9/2/38	"	"	Sellero	d°, Guminelli Giovanni, Sellero
8									Ratto	Nicolo	33	m	m	farmlabourer	No	No	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Batestini Ratto, Varazze
9									Squellati	Virginio	22	m	s	22-15086	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Virgiale	Father, Carlo Squellati, Virgiale
10									Solari	Andrea	33	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Capodiponte	Wife, Toquy D°, Capodiponte
11									Massano	Guglielmo	31	m	m	farmlabourer	2-307701		"	"	"	Capriate	d°, Cassulo Antonietta, Capriate
12									Santi	Emilio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ficcmalo	Mother, Fortunata Santi, Ficcmalo
13									Comassone	Guiseppe	28	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father, Comassone Luigi, S. Giorgio
14									Credini	Guiseppe	34	m	m	Italian labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Marliano	Wife, Credici Maria, Marliano
15									Conarini	Alfonso	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccanolo	Father, Conarini D°, Baccanolo
16									Cambonni	Ambrogio	27	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	Wife, Ernesta, Cogeno
17									Ugolini	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieveglago	Father, Domenico Ugolini, Pieveglago
18									Zunino	Cesare	25	m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello	Wife, Angiolina Vallega, Sassello
19									Zozzi	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presegno	Father, Zozzi F. Presegno
20									Zanetti	Angelo	24	m	s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	d°, Domenico Zanetti, Sabbio
21	751874-5/2/31								Zozzi	Giorgio	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaqua	d°, Pietro Zozzi, Pesaqua
22									Ampurino	Francesco	30	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bussalora	Mother, Ampino Teresa, Bussalora
23									"	Adelaide	wife 24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
24									Antanacci	Antonio	41	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Foguo Alto	Wife, Palomba Ant. Foguo Alto
25									Bianchini	Antonio	husb dau use 65	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	V. S. A.	Stockton	Mother, Bianchini Vincenzo, Tuluzo NON IM
26									"	Teresa	wife 56	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d° NON IM
27									Bertolotti	Guiseppe	16	m	s	Joyner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardore	Father, Bertolotti, Lombardore
28									Borcine	Ferdinando	33	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Wife, Giovanna, Pergola
29									Battistia	Valentino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Father, Giovanni, Rodda
30									Bianchi	Guiseppe	32	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lesignano	Wife, Vanazzani, Virginia Lesignano

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		643331 8/4/31 Righetti Giovanni	33	m	m	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Boscaviolo	Wife, Righetti Elisa, Boscaviolo
2	VL-316/932	Passoni Saverio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pievegolapo	Mother, Passoni Maria, Pievegolapo
3	SOEPORTED 1	Romano Lorenzo	222	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Guisto	Brother, Romano Giuseppe, San Guisto
4		Tosco Alessandro	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Cas.	Mother, Domenica, Ponte Cas.
5		Rossi Enno	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Wife, Rossi Maria, Pavullo
6		Ratto Pietro	35	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Teresa Ratto, Varazze
7		Tecce Damiolini	29	m	m	Laborer	6-66919 9/7/38 Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sellero	d°, Guminelli Giovanni, Sellero
8		Ratto Nicola	33	m	m	farmlabourer	No	No	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Batestini Ratto, Varazze
9		Squellati Virginio	22	m	s	"	22-15086 Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vergiate	Father, Carlo Squellati, Vergiate
10		Colari Andrea	33	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Capodiponte	Wife, Toguy D°, Capodiponte
11		Massano Guglielmo	31	m	m	farmlabourer	2-307701 "	"	"	"	"	Capriate	d°, Cassola Antonietta, Capriate
12		Santi Pacifico	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ticcinate	Mother, Fortunata Santi, Ticcinate
13		Comassone Guiseppe	28	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father, Comassone Luigi, S. Giorgio
14		Credini Guiseppe	34	m	m	Declaration Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	Wife, Credici Maria, Marliana
15		Conarini Alfonso	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccasnolo	Father, Conarini D°, Baccasnolo
16		Cambonni Ambrogio	27	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	Wife, Ernesta, Cogeno
17		Ugolini Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieveglago	Father, Domenico Ugolini, Pieveglago
18		Zunino Cesare	25	m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Sasselo	Wife, Angiolina Valluga, Sasselo
19		Zozzi Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presegno	Father, Zozzi F. Presegno
20		Zanetti Angelo	24	m	s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	d°, Domenico Zanetti, Sabbio
21	251877-5/7/31	Zozzi Giorgio	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesagno	d°, Pietro Zozzi, Pesagno
22		Ampurno Francesco	30	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bussalena	Mother, Ampino Teresa, Bussalena
23		" Adelaide	24 wife	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
24		Antanucci Antonio	41	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foguvalto	Wife, Palomba Ant. Foguvalto
25	wife dau use	Bianchini Antonio	65	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	V. S. A.	Stockton	Mother, Bianchini Vincenzo, Tulare NON IM
26		" Teresa	56 wife	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d° NON IM
27		Bertolotti Guiseppe	16	m	s	Joyner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardore	Father, Bertolotti, Lombardore
28		Borcine Ferdinando	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Wife, Giovanna, Pergola
29		Battistia Valentino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Father, Giovanni, Rodda
30		Bianchi Guiseppe	32	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lesignano	Wife, Vunazzani, Virginia Lesignano

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Righetti	Giovanni	33	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Boscaviolo	Wife, Righetti Elisa, Boscaviolo
2									Passoni	Saverio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pievegolapo	Mother, Passoni Maria, Pievegolapo
3									Romano	Lorenzo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Guisto	Brother, Romano Giuseppe, San Guisto
4									Tosco	Alessandro	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Cas.	Mother, Domenica, Ponte Cas.
5									Rossi	Primo	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favello	Wife, Rossi Maria, Favello
6									Ratto	Pietro	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Teresa Ratto, Varazze
7									Tecci	Damiolini	29	m	m	Laborer	6-46919 yes	9/7/38 yes	"	"	"	Sellero	d°, Guminelli Giovanni, Sellero
8									Ratto	Nicolo	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Varazze	d°, Batestini Ratto, Varazze
9									Squellati	Virginio	22	m	s	"	22-15086 yes	yes	"	"	"	Virgiale	Father, Carlo Squellati, Virgiale
10									Scolari	Andrea	33	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Capodiponte	Wife, Toquy D°, Capodiponte
11									Massano	Guglielmo	31	m	m	farmlaborer	2-307701	"	"	"	"	Capriate	d°, Cassulo Antonietta, Capriate
12									Santi	Pacifico	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ficcmalo	Mother, Fortunata Santi, Ficcmalo
13									Comassone	Guiseppe	28	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father, Comassone Luigi, S. Giorgio
14									Credini	Guiseppe	34	m	m	Cloth finishing laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marliano	Wife, Credici Maria, Marliana
15									Conarini	Alfonso	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccasnolo	Father, Conarini D°, Baccasnolo
16									Cambonni	Ambrogio	27	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	Wife, Ernesta, Cageno
17									Ugolini	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieveglago	Father, Domenico Ugolini, Pieveglago
18									Zunino	Cesare	25	m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Sasselo	Wife, Angiolina Vallega, Sasselo
19									Zozzi	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presegno	Father, Zozzi F. Presegno
20									Zanetti	Angelo	24	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	d°, Domenico Zanetti, Sabbio
21	251877-8/1/31								Zozzi	Giorgio	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaqua	d°, Pietro Zozzi, Pesaqua
22									Ampurino	Francesco	30	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bussalena	Mother, Ampino Teresa, Bussalena
23									"	Adelaide	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'inlaw, d° d°
24									Antanacci	Antonio	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foquo Alto	Wife, Palomba Ant. Foquo Alto
25									Bianchini	Antonio	65	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Stockton	Brother, Bianchini Vincenzo, Tulugo NON IM
26									"	Teresa	56	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'inlaw, d° d° NON IM
27									Bertolotti	Guiseppe	16	m	s	Joyner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardore	Father, Bertolotti, Lombardore
28									Borcine	Ferdinando	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Wife, Giovanna, Pergola
29									Battistia	Valentino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Father, Giovanni, Rodda
30									Bianchi	Guiseppe	32	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lenignano	Wife, Venazzani, Virginia Lenignano

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in an institution for care and treatment, or has been an inmate or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Hl.	Milwaukee	S.	self	20	no		no	Brother, Pignatti Vincenzo, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Italy	Bucarolo
	2	"	Chicago	S	"	40		1906	Chicago	Friend, Naolini Teodoro 26 So Western av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Valmiata
	3	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	"	48	no		no	Cousin, 4to Romano, 2331 St. Clair, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	"	San Fiorito
	4	So Dak.	Lead	S	"	30	"		"	Father, Giovanni Rocco, Box 632 Lead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Pont
	5	Hl.	Galt	S	"	36	no		"	Do Rossi Gaetano, Box 204. Galt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black Chestnut	"	"	"	Canello
	6	Cal.	Alameda	S	"	30	yes	1907	San 4to	Do Ant° Ratto, Benton St. Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Varazze
	7	Pa	Broughton	S	"	25	no		no	Do Damiolini Carlo, Box 92. Broughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cutter
	8	Cal	Oakland	S	"	30	yes	1898	San 4to	Do Ant° Ratto, 1426 3 St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
	9	Cal.	Valley Spring	S	"	20	no	08	no	Uncle Virginio Squillota, Valley Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate
	10	Pa	Courtney	S	"	20	"		"	Cousin, Cerana Giovanni, Box Courtney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carodiponte
	11	n.y.	New York	—	"	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend, 4to Cerana, 69 Laight St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capriata
	12	Hl.	Chicago	S	"	20	"	1908 12	Ill.	Do Bernardi Filiberto, 612 Sagamon St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Trimalto
	13	Tex.	Thurber	S	"	20	no		no	Cousin, Imperino Fedele, 3758 Thurber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Fiore
	14	n.y.	New York	—	"	30	"		"	Friend, Motti Primo, 3126 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morbiano
	15	Hl.	Wilmette	S	"	25	"		"	Cousin, Pieglia Leone, Wilmette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Bocaccio
	16	n.y.	New York	—	"	36	"		"	Brother, Enrico Cambonni, 154 Canton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Casale
	17	Hl.	Chicago	S	"	45	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin, Teodoro Ugolini, 26 S. Western av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pioredelago
	18	Cal.	Oakland	S	"	50	"	1905	Ill.	Brother-in-law, Carlo Valleiga, 1500 Cypress St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lasello
	19	Cal.	San 4to	S	"	25	no		no	Brother, Faustino Zozzi, 217 Columbus San 4to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Rovigna
	20	mass	Lee	S	brother	30	no		"	Bro Bortolo Zanetti, Box 147, Lee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Falbio
	21	Cal	San 4to	S	"	30	"		"	Bro Faustino Zozzi, 217 Columbus San 4to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rovigna
	22	Pa	Donora	No	self	30	yes	1905	Donora	Cousin, Imperino Giacomo, Box 542. Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Bussolena
	23	"	"	"	"	25		1906	Donora	Brother, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
	24	Oh.	Toledo	S	"	45	yes	1905 12	Toledo	do, Antonacci 4to 235 Clair St. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Acquila
ALIEN	25	Cal.	Stockton	S	"	5.50	20	1893 1913	Engels	Figlio, Angelo Bianchini, 1175 Castel St. Stockton	Senility, which affects													
ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do; do do	Senility, chronic Constipation & Thorax Spinal curvature which affects													
	27	n.y.	New York	—	"	28	no		no	Brother, Bortolotti Bro 74 McDougall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Lombardore
	28	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1907 12	N.Y.	Friend, Angelo Di Nizzio, 1401 Fenth Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pergola
	29	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	"	25	no		no	Brother-in-law, Giovanni Corsi, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda
	30	Vermont	Windsor	No	"	23	"		"	Brother, Benvenuto Bianchi, Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arbiam Louis, 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arbiam
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Benvica Pietro	26	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cave	wife Francesca Benvica Cave
2			-d- Bortolo	37	m	m	~~farmlaborer~~ Brick Layer	" "	"	"	"	-d-	father Giovanni -d- -d-
3			Cimonetti Giacinto	22	m	s	labour	" "	Austria	-	Austria	Fanone	sister Ester Cimonetti Fanone
4			Calcia Guiseppe	30	m	s		22-12-1896 yes yes 6/30/42	Italy	"	Italy	Cuggiono	do Body do Addutti
5			Calcaterra Antonio	36	m	m		yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Stockton	wife Motta Pasqualina Calcaterra
6			-d- Guiseppe	11	m	s	Student	" "	"	"	-d-	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
7			Comunano Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife Cecilia Comunano S. Leonardo
8			Coren Angelo	21	m	s		" "	"	"	"	Rodaa	mother Marianna Coren Rodda
9			Colombo Guiseppe	29	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Colombo Giovanni Cuggiono
10			Callegari Alessandro	26	m	s	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Vobbio	father Callegari Guido Vobbio
11			Croce Antonio	38	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Fotina	wife Costa Luigia Fotina
12			Dalle Vecchia Domenico	28	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Chiampo	wife Maria Della Comba Chiampo
13			De Nuni Giovanni	16	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Chiuppiano	brother De Nuni Francesco Chiuppiano
14			-d- Guiseppe	16	m	s		" "	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d- -d-
15			Fontana Domenico	29	m	s		" "	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	father Fontana Sabbatino S. Lorenzo
16			Fiocchi Oreste	25	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Lizzano	aunt Guerrini Chiara Lizzano
17			-d- Irene	27	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
18			Ferroli Osvaldo	38	m	m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Cramonti	wife Santa Ferroli Cramonti
19			Giudiani Alessandro	31	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Pergola	wife Domenica Carsinati Pergola
20			Gherlone Angelo	26	m	s	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Co Sommato	father Gherlone Francesco Co Sommato
21			Gabrieli Gabriele	17	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Sovere	father Gabriele Antonio Sovere
22			Haros Paulos	30	m	s	sailor	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chio	mother Zoi Paulou Chio
23			Lichos Evioanis	35	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Eziounzia	father Christo Lychos Ezbounzia
24	4 or 443 1/9/14		Lazzarotto Guiseppe	23	m	s	laborer	" "	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vallstagna	father Lazzaratto Gaetano Vallstagna
25			Mosranti Pietro	30	m	m		" "	"	"	"	Sovere	wife Carmelina Mosranti Sovere
26			Meloni Santo	27	m	m		" "	"	"	"	-d-	wife Meloni Marianna -d-
27			Macchi Ernesto	23	m	s	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Lamarate	father Antonio Macchi Lamarate
28			Maribcoli Guiseppe	31	m	m	laborer	" "	"	South Italian	"	Pergola	wife Lazzarena Maribcoli Pergola
29			Montanari Lorino	17	m	s		" "	"	North "	"	Mondolfo	grand mother Eleonora Montanari Mondolfo
30			-d- Enrico	31	m	m		no no	"	-d-	"	Monterado	wife Calametti Amelia Monterado

M. E. Kamook
Inspector

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father in law Catterina Pennica 1114 Commercial Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cave di Vicenza
2	"	do.	"	"	30	yes	1903 14	Rockford	wife Catterina Pennica do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do.
3	Mass.	North Adams	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Simonetti 164 Kate Street North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tamcone
4	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Carlo Giuseppe 298 Willshire Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guggiano
5	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	30	yes	1907 13	Joliet	brother Calcaterra Giuseppe Cleveland 123 Stockton	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6	"	do.	"	father	—	"	1913	"	uncle do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Bevilacqua Giuseppe Oakley 1425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leonardo
8	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Coren Milwaukee Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Podda
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	40	yes	1901 12	Monroe	friend Gasloli Giuseppe 436 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Cuggiano
10	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Davio Callegari 939 20th St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbio
11	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	yes	1905 08	Canada	sister Croce Catterina Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sotina
12	Conn.	Winsted	"	"	25	"	1909	Winsted	cousin Giuseppe Cadiello Box 117 Winsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo
13	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Francesco de Muni 166 W. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cave
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Bro 11447 Wattaua do. do. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do.
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1904	N. York	friend Pascal Sallano 24-18 Bosby St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo
16	N.J.	Vineland	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Fiochi Alfonso Box 63 Vineland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bologne
17	"	do.	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
18	Mass.	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Furlan Pietro 88 Holden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cramonti di Sotto
19	Minn.	Eveleth	"	"	25	no	1906	Eveleth	friend Moscatelli Liborio 130 Garfield St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
20	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	40	"	1909 13	Oakland	brother Carlo Gherbone 1223 20th St. Oakland Stocketti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	C. Monferato
21	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Massesanti Battista Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Sovere
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	yes	1907 13	N. York	friend Costa Callebrati 17 Cherry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chio
23	Va.	Lynchburgh	"	"	28	"	1910 13	Lynchburgh	brother Georges Lychos 812 Main St. Lynchburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eziomyia
24	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Lazzarotto Giovanni Calistoga Camp 3 San Fr. Vallejo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Vallagno
25	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	50	yes	1906 10	Negaunee	brother Massesanti Battista Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sovere
26	"	do.	"	"	45	no	no	no	brother in law do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	Mass.	Lee	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Scanchi Box 1443 Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	35	yes	1900 12	N. York	friend Angelo Di Nizzio 1401 Ferris Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
29	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	26	no	no	no	father Montanari Alexandro 61 Minorke. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mondolfo
30	"	do.	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Cohoes	brother in law Calamelli Umberto 68 Minor St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montevado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Gustave Louis 2nd Off, of the ....., from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subiaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cumana Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Caisse Interne, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

G Cumana

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Morazzi Angelo	29	m	m	mason	Yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Traversio	Wife. Mauzzi Maria. Traversio
2		Minutti Giuseppe 405881-7-18-14 $30	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti	d° Minutti Lettizia. Tramonti
3		Moscatelli Pietro	24	m	s	labour	no	no	"	"	"	Pergola	Father. Mascatelli Vincenzo, Pergola
4		Monneuit Adrien	30	m	m	Coppersmith	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Fronari	Brother, Monneuit Lucien. Fronari
5		" Angèle	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law. d° d°
6		Novarino Pietro	27	m	s	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bussoleno	Father, Luca Novarino, Bussoleno
7		Petrini Francesco	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	d° Petrini Francesco, San Giorgio
8		Pussig Pietro	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carcetta	d° Stefano Pussig. Carcetta
9		Pedroli Enrico 12-6015	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiano	Uncle. Covaldi Giovanni. Cuggiono
10		Poggioli Giovanni	16	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Farni d'Olme	Father, Vidicetto di Farno, Pietro
11		Perino Giovanni	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigni	d° Perino Guiseppe. Vestigni
12		" Catterina	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
13		Richetto Giacomo	16	m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bussoleno	Father, Richetto Stefano, Bussoleno
14		Ruggeri Angelo 12-2-4187- $20/41	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	no body in Italy
15		Carlo Rosa	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato Pozzolo	Father. Natale Rosa. Lonato Pozzolo
16	5 05 07	Samaros Theodoros 4-70702- $/7/41	33	m	m	labour	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grece	Zionzia	Wife. Constando Samaros. Zionzia
17		Scursarone Guiseppe	22	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Mauro	Mother, Scursarone Giovama, S. Mauro
18		Solari Giacomo	38	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico	Wife. Maria Solari, Prato Carnico
19		Scanavino Giovanni	31	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	d° Scanavino Eufrosina, Torino
20	SUSPECTED	Sartori Guiseppe	16	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Farni d'Olme	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Father. Guiseppe Sartori. Farini
21		Segalla Valentino	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano	Wife. Teresa Segalla. Chiuppano
22		Stefanetto Francesco 1-241852- $6/30	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo	Father, Ant° Stefanetto, Chiampo
23		Sabbego Pietro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saleedo	d° Giovanni Sabbego, Saleedo
24		Scalabini Massimiliano VFF-123254.- 11-19132 $- 7/17/39	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fava V.	Wife. Angela Magliata, Fava V.
25		Sabbego Giò Batta	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saleedo	d° Anna Sabbego, Saleedo
26		Tansi Celeste	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesignano	d° Abondi Rachele, Lesignano
27		" Primo	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
28		Conda Umbato	17	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bussoleno	Father, Conda Camelia. Bussoleno
29		Broglia Michele	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nole	d° Francesco Broglia. Nole
30	S.R.	Consiatti Giovanni	42	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico	Wife. Maria Consiatti. Prato

26

Mr. J. MacIntosh, Inspector, Capt. H.I.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 — 48

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or anarchy; or a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	mass.	Boston	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncl, Venetin Giacomo, 321 Hanover av. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Italy	Tramonti
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	Minn	Evelet	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Marcatelli Liborio, 730 Sanfield St. Evelet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Pesaro
4	n.y.	Rochester	"	"	40	"	"	"	Sister in law, Marie Nunder, Family St. 713 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Aulosi
5	"	"	"	"					Sister, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Donora	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Angelo Novarino, Mc Kean St. 744 Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bussalin
7	Tex	Chuber	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Marcellino Coppero, B'x 141. Chuber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	I Giorgio
8	Pa	Lindstone	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Luigi Craig B'x 203, Gundstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Carcetta
9	Mich	Detroit	"	"	26 yrs	1899	Detroit		Cousin, Miramonti Carra, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Ruggiono
10	N.y.	New York	yes	"	25	no	14 no	no	Brother, Dco Poggioli, 39 Bishop St. N. York 166 Rivart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carmi
11	Pa	Derry	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Demangone Dco B x 82. Derry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vishe
12	"	"	"	"					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Traugon
13	"	Donora	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Ampuino B'x Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bussolino
14	mo	S. Louis	"	"	25	yes	1901 13	S. Louis	Wife, Cuchetti Adelina, Willson Av. 5223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ruggiono
15	Col.	Main County	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law, Gaetano Miff Walter B'x 1125. Main County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Donato
16	Va	Lynchburgh	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Athanase Constantakos, 822 Main St. Lynchburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	"	"	Greece	Tzionzia
17	Pa	Pitton	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Scurbarone Geo. B'x 47. Pitton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	S. Mauro
18	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Cousin, Machita Giuseppe, 322 Bothwell St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Forte Carnino
19	Pa	Irwin	"	"	25	no	10 no	no	d: Ant: Batolini Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castalenovo
20	n.y	New York	"	"	25	yes	1900	N.Y.	Sister, Rosa Bagonzi, Baxter St. 10, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fanis d'Arno
21	Ill.	Rockford	"	"	30	no	1901 no	no	Brother, Celeste Segalla, 727 So St. Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano
22	Conn	Winsted	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Giuseppe Tavano, B'x 47. Winsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Chiampo
23	Ill.	Joliett	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Nicola Salbego, Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Saleudo
24	"	Kensington	"	"	30	yes	1907	Kensington	d: Pauso Valentino, N. 11554. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Muredi
25	"	Joliet	"	"	30	"	1911 12	Joliet	Brother, Nicola Salbego, Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
26	Vt	Windsor	"	"	35	"	1905 13	Canada	Sister, Cauzi Eugenia Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lenignano
27	Va	"	"	"		No	no 7	no	Aunt, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
28	Pa	Donora	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Ampuina B'x B'x 42. Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Mattie
29	Ill.	Christopher	"	"	30	No	no	no	Brother in law, Mango Carlo B'x 224. Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rule
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Gaston Louis 2nd off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mulraul
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Dumoux Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner& thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumoux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ruggero	Tevellio	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife Amabile Ruggero S. Vito
2			Ziboni	Gio Battista	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife Ziboni Giovannina Udine
3			Bailo	Giovanni	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	wife Marianna Bailo Sale
4			Boneti	Santo	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pueblo Colorado	father Giuseppe Boneti Civo
5			Bernardi	Settimo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pievepelago	father Bernardi Giuseppe Pievepelago
6			Bilio	Giovanni Batta	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Bilio Luigia Cantalupo
7			-d-	Maria Luisa	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
8			Bartolomei	Matteo	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cesenaglia	wife Bartolomei Cesarina Cesenaglia
9			Bartolomei nephew	Eugenio	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	aunt -d- -d- -d-
10			-d-	Giorgio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	-d-	wife Rosina Landucci Pregato
11			Bongazzi	Bartolomeo	37		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	wife Bongazzi Ernesto Pievepelago
12			Bonini	Antonio	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	wife Maria Matilde Altivole
13			Bacco	Valentino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Mal mother Carolina Bacco Castelletto
14			Bonini	Angelo	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cameldale	wife Agostina Bonini Golasecca
15			Brunettiere	Liberale	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cordenone	wife Liotto Elida Cordenone
16			-d-	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Fitton Italia -d-
17			Costa	Bortolo	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	mother Negretto Catterina Valtagna
18			Coatolo	Alessandro	23		m	s	"	22-134052-2/19/13		"	"	"	Cantalupo	mother Coatolo Maddalena Cantalupo
19			Cadelli	Santo	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roveredo	wife Antonia Cadelli Roveredo
20			-d-	Daniele	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Clementina -d- -d-
21			Cantino	Pietro	29		m	m	farm laborer	1-239268-505-2/7/58		"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis	father Giovanni Cantino Castelletto
22			-d-	Angela W	20		f	m	housewife	1-358827	7-18-41 (505-2/7/58)	"	"	Italy	Castelletto	-d- in law -d- -d-
23			Ceccatto	Albino	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	wife Ceccatto Rosa S. Zenone
24			Cernettig	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stregna	wife Maria Cernettig Stregna
25			Clinaz	Antonio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	wife Giuseppina Clinaz S. Leonardo
26			-d-	Andrea	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Rosa Clinaz -d-
27			Calcagno	Alessio	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Calcagno Attunta Cantalupo
28			Cossia	Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	wife Maria Zanuga Dazio
29			Ceccini	Augusto	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medano	wife Ceccini Elvira Medano
30			Donatello	Pasquale	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio	wife Carmela Donatello S. Biagio

27

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ruggero	Vevello	35	1	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife Amabile Ruggero S. Vito
2										Ziboni	Gio Battista	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife Ziboni Giovannina Udine
3										Baito	Giovanni	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	wife Marianna Baito Sale
4										Boneti	Santo	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Barbarano	father Giuseppe Boneti Ciro
5										Bernardi 1233982	Settimo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pievepelago	father Bernardi Giuseppe Pievepelago
6										Bitio	Giovanni Batt	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Bitio Luigia Cantalupo
7										do	Maria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother do do do
8										Bartolomei	Matteo	32		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felcaglia	wife Bartolomei Cesarina Felcaglia
9										Bartolucci nephew	Eugenio	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	aunt do do do
10										do	Giosia	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	wife Rosina Landucci Fregaso
11										Bongazzi	Bartolomeo	37		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	wife Bongazzi Ernesta Pievepelago
12										Bonini	Antonio	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	wife Maria Matilde Altivole
13										Bacco	Valentino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Italy mother Carolina Bacco Castelletto
14										Bonini	Angelo	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jamestdack	wife Agostina Bonini Golasecca
15										Brunettiere	Liberale	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cordenone	wife Litotto Elita Cordenone
16										do	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Fitton Italia do
17										Costa	Bortolo	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	mother Negretto Caterina Valtagna
18										Coatolo	Alessandro	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	mother Coatolo Maddalena Cantalupo
19										Cadelli	Santo	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roveredo	wife Antonia Cadelli Roveredo
20										do	Daniello	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Clementina do do
21										Cantino	Cretioff	29		m	m	farm laborer	1-23926-505-9/7/58		"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis	
22										do	Angela W	20		f	m	housewife	1-358827	7-18-41 (505-9/7/58)	"	"	Italy	Castelletto	father Giovanni Cantino Castelletto
23										Ceccatto	Albino	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	wife Ceccatto Rosa S. Zenone
24										Cernettig	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fregna	wife Maria Cernettig Fregna
25										Clinaz	Antonio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	wife Giuseppina Clinaz S. Leonardo
26										do	Andrea	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Rosa Clinaz do
27										Calcagno	Alessio	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Calcagno Assunta Cantalupo
28										Coppia	Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	wife Maria Zamiga Dazio
29										Cecconi	Augusto	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medimo	wife Cecconi Elvira Medimo
30										Donatello	Salvatore	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio	wife Carmela Donatello S. Biagio

27

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	self	36	yes 1904	12	W. Hoboken	brother in law Giovanni Zanninelli	Central Ave West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vito
2	Mich.	Negaunee	S.	"	"	56	1910 12	Negaunee	cousin	Libonio Giuseppe	Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trangauono
3	N.Y.	Syracuse	S.	"	"	21 50	no	no	no	baker in law	Prati Ettore	Syracuse N.Y. 104 Salina box 1013	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Sale
4	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	"	30	yes 1910 8	New Britain	cousin	Pietro Martinoli	31 Franklin St New Britain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Civo
5	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother	Bernardi Oreste	214 N Sangamon St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pirovelago
6	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	"	36	yes 10/06	Detroit	friend	Giacobone Giuseppe	818 Rowena Street Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
7	"	do	S.	"	"	—	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
8	Mass.	Walpole	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Letter	Marianna Bolignani	Box 75 Walpole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
9	"	do	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Same	Chez Marianna	do Box 55 Bastian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
10	Mass.	Franklin	"	self	25	yes 1904	07	Franklin	brother	Francesco Bartolomei	64 Alpine Place Franklin Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	Ill.	Royalton	"	"	"	25	" 1906	Chuber	friend	Ugolini Guglio	Box 75 Royalton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riolunato
12	B.C.	Michel	S.	"	"	25	" 1907 09	Toronto	cousin	Marzucchetto Spiridione	Box 136 Michel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albiole
13	Conn.	Stamford	S.	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother	Paolo Bacco	300 State St. Stamford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	colored	black	black	"	"	Castelletto
14	Mich.	Painesdael	S.	"	"	26	yes 1911 13	Painesdal	brother in law	Gaspare Cosca	Painesdael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Golasecca
15	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law	Lizotto Ernesto	6355 Rodland Ave Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poredenone
16	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Brunettin Vittorio	2422 Western Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	Col.	Chemnett	S.	"	"	40	"	"	"	father	Cotta Giuseppe	Box 18 Chemnett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna
18	Ariz.	Morenci	S.	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend	Bianco Severino	Box 123 Morenci	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Cantalupo
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	S.	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin	Antonio Del Pietro	Buffalo Erie Exchange St Grand Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Rivercdo
20	"	do	S.	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
21	"	New York	"	"	"	60	yes 1907 13	St Louis N. Yorko	brother	Luigi Cantino	115 W. 29th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
22	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	no	no	d. in law	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
23	Texas	Tuberfels	S.	"	"	30	yes 1914 14	Tuber Fels	friend	Bordigono	Sebastiano Box 113 Tuber Fels	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Rossano
24	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother	Cernetig Giuseppe	2435 S. Western Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Krogna
25	"	do	S.	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend	Sottregna Giuseppe	2435 S. Western Avenue Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo
26	"	do	S.	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
27	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	"	25	yes 1909 11	Detroit	friend	Giuseppe	Calcagno 315 Rowena St. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
28	Conn.	Montrowere	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend	Venanzio Fiumatti	Box 75 Montrowere	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio
29	Alaska	La Coucke	S.	"	"	120	yes 1905	F.	"	friend	Fortunato Bernardon	La Coucke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Udine
30	Mass.	Bolton	no	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Luigi Caconelli	33 North Square Bolton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	S. Biago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 1er Off., of the FRANCE, from LeHavre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubiaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Ramona Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Hermitz (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Della Dora	Guiseppe	46	m	m	labor	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Mombaroccio	Wife, Teresa Della Dora, Mombaroccio
2		Braghi	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Boccolo	Father, Carlo Braghi, Boccolo
3		"	Giovanna	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
4		Della Nogare	Pietro	32	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cretto	Wife, Maria Della Nogare, Cretto
5		De Bortoli	Emilio	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	Father, De Bortoli Giovanni, S. Zenone
6		"	Tommaso	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rhuber	d° Luigi Tommaso, Maser
7		De Fabre	Giacomo	58	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forni Avalti	Wife, Del Fabro Anna, Forni Avalti
8		Acquasaliente	Giovanni	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cretto	Father, Acquasaliente Pietro, Cretto
9		Andreatta	Natale	46	m	s	22-2830 17-693	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano	Mother, Andreatta Angela, Crespano
10		Ettore	Ferroli	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti	Wife, Cattarina Ferroli, Tramonti
11		Figoni	Guiseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boccolo	Father, Giacomo Figoni, Montereggio
12	U.S.A. citizen	~~Fassero~~	~~Giovanni~~	18	m	s	"	"	V. S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Coal City	No body in Europa
13		Ferraretti	Giacomo	40	m	m	farmlabourer	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	Wife, Ferraretti Carmelina, Cantalupo
14		Favaro	Giovanni	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	Father, Favaro Bernardo, Loria
15		Faoro	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cantalupo	d°, Favro Giovanni, Assi
16		Francese	Severino	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	d°, Francese Domenico, Cantalupa
17		Groselli	Domenico	28	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Golasecca	Wife, Isabella Groselli, Golasecca
18		Gariup	Giovanni	32	m	m	joyner	"	"	"	"	Stegna	d°, Luigia Gariup, Stegna
19		Galgani	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	d°, Pia Filippi, Pescaglia
20		"	Ivo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Galgani Vincenzo, Pescaglia
21		Gribaldo	Antonio	44	m	m	farmlabourer	"	"	"	V. S.A.	Oxnard	d°, Gribaldo Carlo, Barone
22		"	Onorina	41	f	m	housewife 23-854230	"	"	"	Italy	Barone	d° in law, d° d°
23		"	Teresa	11	f	s	Alone 23-121089	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
24		"	Camilla	10	f	s	23-104380 8/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
25		"	Emmanuele	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
26		Guglielmino	Domenico	21	m	s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	Italy	Montalengo	Mother, Milano Catterina, Montalengo
27	4F/32210 10/15/34	Grandi	Vincenzo	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Montalengo	Father, Grandi Lorenzo, Pievepelego
28		"	Rocco	29	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Grandi Carlo, d°
29		"	Girolamo	22	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Grandi Lorenzo, d°
30		Guzmeroli	Luigi	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calonno	Wife, Rosa Mainetti, Blonna

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Della Dora	Guiseppe	46	m m		laborer	ho	ho	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Mombaroccio	Wife, Teresa Della Dora, Mombaroccio
2			Draghi	Giovanna	27	f m		"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Pocevlo	Father, Carlo Draghi, Pocevlo
3			"	Giovanna	25	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
4			Della Nogare	Pietro	32	m m		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cretto	Wife, Maria Della Nogare, Cretto
5			De Bortoli	Emilio	18	m s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	Father, De Bortoli Giovanni, S. Zenone
6			"	Tommasso	28	m m		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chuber	d° Luigi Tommaso, Maser
7			De Fabre	Giacomo	38	m m		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forni Avalti	Wife, Del fabro Anna, Forn Avalti
8			Acquasaliente	Giovanni	24	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cretto	Father, Acquasaliente Pietro, Cretto
9			Andriatta	Natale	16	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespana	Mother, Andriatta Angela, Crespana
10			Ettore	Ferroli	31	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti	Wife, Cattarina Ferroli, Tramonti
11			Zigoni	Guiseppe	22	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boccolo	Father, Giacomo Zigoni, Montenggio
12	U.S.A. citizen		Tassaro	Giovanni	18	m s		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Coal City	No body in Europa
13			Ferrarotti	Giacomo	40	m m		farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	Wife, Ferrarotti Carmelina, Cantalupo
14			Favaro	Giovani	28	m s		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	Father, Favaro Bernardo, Loria
15			Faoro	Giovanni	28	m m		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cantalupo	d° Favaro Giovanni, Asii
16			Francese	Severino	21	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	d° Francese Domenico, Cantalupa
17			Groselli	Domenico	28	m m		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Golasecca	Wife, Isabella Groselli, Golasecca
18			Gariup	Giovanni	32	f m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stegna	d° Luigia Gariup, Stegna
19			Galgani	Antonio	24	m m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	d° Pia Filippi, Pescaglia
20			"	Ivo	17	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Galgani Vincenzo, Pescaglia
21			Gribaldo	Antonio	44	m m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oxnard	d° Gribaldo Carlo, Barono
22			"	Orsonna	41	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barone	d° in law d° d°
23			"	Teresa	11	f s		None							Gd Father d° d°
24			"	Camilla	10	f s									d° d° d°
25			"	Emmanuele	8	m s									d° d° d°
26			Guglielmino	Domenico	21	m s		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montalengo	Mother, Milano Catterina, Montalengo
27	4F/32210 10/15/34	2	Grandi	Vincenzo	27	m s		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Montalago	Father, Grandi Lorenzo, Sievepelago
28		1	"	Rocca	29	m s		mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Grandi Carlo, d°
29			"	Girolamo	22	m s		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Grandi Lorenzo, d°
30			Gusmeroli	Luigi	37	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calonno	Wife, Rosa Mainetti, Calonno
		28													
		1													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

16

53

14—913

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Con.	Rangaltuck Rio		Self	$50	No.	No.	No.	Brotherinlaw, Angelo Giancarli, S. Main St 326	No	No	No	No	good	No	S.	6	fair	gray	Chesnut	None	Italy	Montaverde
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$26	Yes. 1910	3	N. York	Brother, Guiseppe Braghi, 237 E. 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	S.	"	"	Chesnut	"	"	Boccolo
3	"	"	"	husband	No.	No.	No.	Wife	Sister-in-law	do	do					S.	4	"					
4	Hl.	Kensington	"	Self	40	Yes. 1908	Ruley		Friend. Calgaro Simone, 11446 Wash. Kensington							S.	6	"					Cretto
5	Tex.	Thurber	"	Uncle	25	No.	No.	No.	Uncle, De Bortoli Sante, 3rd 113. Thurber							S.	4	"	Black				San Zaunna
6	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	28	Yes. 1910	Thurber		Wife, De Bortoli Rosa. B[x] 346. Thurber							S.	6	"	Chesnut				Massa
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	28	Yes. 1911	Pittsburg		Brother, Del Valbo Gaetano, Pittsburg							S.	4	"					Tamus Olmo
8	Hl.	Kensington	"	"	60	No.	No.	No.	Friend Calgaro Simone, ~~11446 W. Pittman~~ Kensington							S.	4	"					Cretto
9	Tex.	Thurber	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father, Andreatta Giov. B[x] 365. Thurber							S.	4	"					Cadenzo
10	Mass	Boston	No.	"	40	"	"	"	Friend. Ferroli Angelo. 305 Norfolk Ave Boston.							S.	4	"					Tremonte
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin, Braghi Guiseppe, 237 E. 47th St. New York							S.	4	F.	Dk.				Boccolo
12	~~Hl.~~	Herrin	N.Y.	"	25	U.S.A.	Born		Father, Favaro Sebastiano. 33 Mont[t] Herrin							S.	S.	"				U.S.A.	Coal City
13	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	25	Yes. 1899	Detroit		Friend, Calcagno Guiseppe, ~~313 Rocena St.~~ Detroit							S.	6	F.	grey	"		Italy	Contalupo
14	Wash	Spokane	"	"	300	" 1911	Spokane		Cousin, Favaro Carlo, ~~Box~~ Spokane							S.	8	"	Black	"		"	Lona
15	Tenn.	Centerville	"	"	50	" 1905	Centerville		W.F. Italia Favro, Centerville							S.	7	"	Chesnut	"		"	Ussi
16	Ar.	Morenci	"	"	50	No.	No.	No.	Cousin Bianco Cesare, B[x] 23 Morenci							S.	S.	F.	Blue	"		"	Contalupa
17	Md	Laurendale	"	"	46	"	"	"	Friend, Gaspari Cosena. Laurendale							S.	S.	"	"	"		"	Galaseca
18	Hl.	Chicago	"	"	32	"	"	"	do Pestrigna Guiseppe. 2435 So Western Av Chicago							S.	8	"	"	"		"	Pregna
19	Mass	Franklin	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother, Galgaro Sante. Franklin Mass							S.	S.	"	Dk.	Dk.		"	Pescaglia
20		~~Worcester~~ Boston			25	"	"	"	do Galgaro Alfredo, ~~Auntman~~ Boston							To Hall in Worcester Mass							
21	Cal	Oxnard	"	"	60	Yes. 1907	13	Oxnard	Son, Carlo Gubaldo. Nauthorst house Oxnard							S.	7	"	"	Grey		"	Barone
22	"	"	"	husband	No.	"	"	"	do do do							S.	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	Father					Brother do do							S.			Chesnut				
24	"	"	"	"					do do do							S.	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"					do do do							S.		"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Kenneth	D.	Brother	36	No.	No.	No.	do Pietro Guglielmmo B[x], Kenneth							S.	2	"	Black	"		Italy	Montalenco
27	Hl.	Chicago	S.	Self	25	Yes. 1906	Walsenburg Colo.		Cousin, Pallatini Oreste. Chicago 204 Highland Park							S.	6	"	Chesnut	"		"	Pescheiago
28	Canada	Collingwood Ont.	S.	"	25	Yes. 1905	Warrenton		Friend Lazzaro Stefano Box 105 Collingwood							S.	5	4	Dk.	Dk.			
29	Hl.	Chicago	"	"	25	No.	No.	No.	Cousin, Pallatini Oreste Chicago							S.	6	"	"	"		"	Pescheiago
30	N.Y.	Dover Plains	"	"	36	Yes. 1907 1912	"	"	Brother-in-law Pallatini Pietro, B[x] 128. 204 Highland Park Dover Plains							S.	S.	"	Black	"		"	Caetano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Julian Louis 2nd Off., (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Caisina Forewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grisolo	Bortolo	39		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Monte del Mato	wife Annes Maria Monte del Mato
2			Gonano	Eugenio	52		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico	wife Cereta Gonano Prato Carnico
3			Garibalai	Eugenio	19		s	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ne	father Garibaldi Luigi Ne
4			Kolar	Anton	HH		m	m		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hercegovac	wife Tekla Kolar Hercegovac
5			Lazzarotto	Giachino	HS		m	m		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vallbagna	brother Pasquale Lazzarotto Vallbagna
6			Mengaccia	Eugenio	34		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Serrengarina	wife Mengaccia Maria Serrengarina
7			Minian	Giovanni	21		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Medano	mother Minian Anna Medano
8			Mechoulain	Alcide	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	France	Ajaccio	No Body No Address
9			Morson	Osvaldo	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fiume	wife Lucia Morson Fiume
10			Memmucci	Leonnio	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mattanoc	wife Giulia Memmucci Mottarone
11			Micheli	Adolfo	25		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Mottano	wife Giorgina Micheli Borgo Mottano
12			Martignago	Enrico	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Majer	father Martignano Agostino Majer
13			Mengaccia	Giuseppe	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcido	mother Maria Mengaccia Montefalcido
14			Mengacci	Lazzarino	37		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Serrungarina	wife Luminia Mengacci Serrungarina
15			Marchetotti	Giovanni	15		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	mother Marcherotti Rosa Cantalupo
16			Oberti	Domenico	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	father Giuseppe Oberti Mongiardino
17			Podesta	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Savagno	father Podesta Giuseppe Savagno
18			Trati	Battista	39		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	wife Bronzi Feliciua Sale
19			Pesri	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Pietro Pesri Pescaglia
20			Paoletti	Eligio	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Artemisia Paoletti Lucca
21			Pesri	Giovanni	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Domenico Pesri Pescaglia
22			Quaretti	Ismaele	34		m	w		"	"	"	"	NH	Carrara	daughter Quaretti Maria Carrara
23			Quozienza	Alfonso	23		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cantoira	friend Chiabodo Ignazio Cantoira
24			Rossi	Donato	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Caserta	wife Maria Assunta Caserta
25			Romani	Ottavio	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Serrungarina	father Rinaldo Romani Serrungarina
26			Roncoli	Teodolindo	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	mother Roncoli Antonietta Cantalupo
27			Reginato	Federico	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chamber	father Reginato Giovanni Padova
28			Ranieri	Enrico	38		m	m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Castanori	wife Lisa Ranieri Castanori
29			Rigolini	Luigi	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Golatica	wife Assunta Rigolini Golatica
30			Rosellini	Guido	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Paolino Rosellini Lucca

ADMITTED

1-22766-11/4/13

2-941648-505-3/2/42 (C.4205-5-12-42)

188769-6.28.26

23-67482-No 4A-505-3.17.39

22-101941-1/21/41

15/103052

7-3/23/14

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

17

54

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or practices it, or believes in it, or advocates it, or belongs to any organization that does so, or not; and whether previously rejected on any of these grounds, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Avonmore	yes	Self	40	yes 1910	Avonmore	brother Nicolo Pietro Box 20 Avonmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lamon
2	"	Uniontown	"	"	35	" 1895	Uniontown	friend Dottor Giuseppe Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico
3	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	30	no no	no	brother Garibaldi Domenico 509 Stockton St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	de
4	Pa.	Conway	"	"	18	yes 1905 12	Barbeton	brother in law Luitko Jambrusic Box 533 Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hercegovac
5	Cal.	Chennets	"	"	40	" 1905	Chennet	nephew Giovanni Della Juana Box 15 Chennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vallagra
6	N.J.	New York	—	"	26	" 1905 11	Vangatock	brother in law Angelo Giancarli Vangatock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Gombarocco
7	Pa.	Hermine	Yes	"	56	no no	no	brother Mainair Alfredo Box 7 Hermine South Main St. 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Ospedaro
8	N.Y.	New York	—	"	20	" "	"	brother in law Vitali Negri 81 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	Bulgary	Slivno
9	"	"	—	"	35	yes 1904	New York	friend Bertini Lorenzo 35 King street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Zoppola
10	Cal.	Del Paloi	Yes	"	25	yes 1902 14	Calif.	brother Santi Mennucci Box 27 Del Paloi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mastaretta
11	Mass.	Boston	—	"	27	no no	no	brother Carlo Micheli 17 Washington St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Borgo Taliano
12	Texas	Chumber	Yes	"	26	" "	"	brother in law Gallina Angelo Box 304 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Teaser
13	Com.	Vangatock	—	"	25	yes 1909	Vangatock	brother in law Giancarli Angelo Maine St. 326 Chumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Monbaracci
14	"	"	—	"	30	" 1909 12	"	brother in law " " Vangatock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Serravezza
15	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	father	25	no no	no	father Marcheroti Giuseppe 66 Riopelle St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Cantalupo
16	Cal.	Colma	"	S.	35	yes 1911	San Fr.	brother Oberli Giovanni Box 105 San Fr. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Mongiardino
17	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	no no	no	brother Podesta Giacomo 18 Ohio Place San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Savagno
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	yes 1912	Solvai	brother Prati Ettore 104 4th Avenue Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sale
19	Cal.	San Fr.	"	Bro.	25	no	no	brother Pesi Adolfo 1709 Church Ave San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petraglia
20	Nev.	Reno	"	S.	50	" 1891 1901	Nevada	brother Paoletti Eustachio Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
21	Mass.	Franklin	"	"	25	no no	no	brother Alessandro Pesi Franklin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petraglia
22	N.H.	Belin	"	"	25	" 1910	Berlin	friend Casieri Francesco Box 249 Belin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canara
23	Mass.	Boston	Yes	"	30	no no	no	friend Cesare Ricella 25 Broadway East Boston	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	"	Turin
24	"	"	—	"	30	yes 1907	Boston	brother Rotti Adolfo 6 Gage Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
25	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	30	no no	no	uncle Rondina Santa 26 Minor St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serravezza
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	Mother	33	" "	"	friend Giuseppe Bonadeo 102 Hawthorne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
27	Texas	Chumber	"	Sis	26	yes 1907	Chumber	brother Reginato Nicodemo Box 311 Chumber Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Padano
28	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	25	" 1905 13	Milwaukee	aunt Flotina Foglietti 3324 Fremont Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casamori
29	Mich.	Painesdale	"	"	40	no no	no	friend Gaffeare Celeo Painesdale 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cadogno
30	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25	" "	"	friend Paoletti Eustachio Zucoli Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subiaul

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Claiming Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Re Carlo	23	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sale	Father, Re Pietro, Sale
2		Rocca Angelo	17	m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arsie	d: Rocca Giovanni, Arsie
3		Sottoriva Bortolo	23	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	d: Oreonico Inferiore, Zoppola
4		Bragia Domenico	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caparmori	Wife, Santina Bragia, Caparmori
5		Sartori Emilio	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chimber	Father, Sartori Domenico, San Zenone
6		Solari Giuseppe	52	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prato Carnico	Wife, Caterina Solari, Prato Carnico
7		Sobrero Giuseppe	27	m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Mother, Anastasia Sobrero, Cantalupo
8		Scotti Alessandro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso	Father, Scotti Giovanni, Montegrosso
9		Solari Antonio	18	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Re	d: Solari Michele, Re
10		Stringa Luigi	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	Wife, Ghiglione Antonia, Sale
11		Savoja Giuseppe	27	m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Father, Savoja Clemente, S. Pietro
12		Taliani Domenico	30	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Gallo	Wife, Mariana Taliani, Monte Gallo
13		Torre Sylvestro	22	m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cantelupo	Father, Torre Pietro, Cantelupo
14		Tessaro Augusto	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	d: Tessaro, Alano Piave
15		Valerio Carmelo	27	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fadeuore	Wife, Caparini christina, Fadeuore
16		Asquini Domenica	27	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Meduno	Father, Centa Gio Batta, Meduno
17		Hobate	18	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	Gd Father,	d: d:
18	1	Ashkar Zaki	22	f	s	house maid	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Salihed	Uncle, Elias Jarmouche, Salihed
19	1	Aboud Youssif	11	m	s	Scool	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saida	d: d: d:
20	1	Abel Adma	38	f	W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Maalaket	Sister, Abla Abel, Maalaket El.
21	1	" Saada	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, d: d:
22	1	" Hala	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: d: d:
23	1	" Najib	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: d: d:
24		Imprimo Cattarina	18	f	s	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bussolero	Uncle, Plano Guiseppe, Lucca
25		" Corina	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d: d: d:
26		Bartelomi Celide	21	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	Mother, Pietro Bartelomi, Pescaglia
27		Bianco Cesarina	26	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	Father in law, Bianco Giovanni, Cantalupa
28		" Anastasia	4	f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	Gd Father,	d: d:
29		Cerqui Stefano	36	m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Torrington	Father, Cerqui Angelo, Udolo
30		" Lucia	28	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brazilia	d: in law, d: d:

30

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Ug. 2-3-7-13-14 Insp by V. Vaccaro

Ug. Macintosh, Insp as to balance

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Re	Carlo	23	√m	s		mason	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Sale	Father, Re Pietro, Sale
2			Rocca	Angelo	17	√m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arsié	d°. Rocca Giovanni, Arsié
3			Sottoriva	Bortolo	23	√m	s		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	d°. Oreonico Inferiore, Zoppola
4			Sbragia	Domenico	37	√m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caparmori	Wife, Santina Sbragia, Caparmori
5			Sartori	Emilio	31	√m	s		"	"	"	"	"	V. S. A.	Chumber	Father, Sartori Domenico, San Zenone NON IM
6			Solari	Guiseppe	52	m	m		worker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prato Carnico	Wife, Caterina Solari, Prato Carnico
7			Sobrero	Guiseppe	27	√m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Mother, Anastasia Sobrero, Cantalupo
8			Scotti	Alessandro	23	√m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso	Father, Scotti Giovanni, Montegrosso
9			Solari	Antonio	18	√m	s		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Re	d°. Solari Michele, Re
10			Stringe	Luigi	39	√m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	Wife, Ghiglione Antonia Sale
11			Savoja	Guiseppe	22	√m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Father, Savoja Clemente, S. Pietro
12			Caliani	Domenico	30	√m	m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Gallo	Wife, Mariana Caliani, Monte Gallo
13			Torre	Sylvestro	22	√m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cantelupo	Father, Torre Pietro, Cantelupo
14			Cessaro	Augusto	16	√m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	d°. Cessaro, Alano Piave
15			Valerio	Carmelo	27	√m	m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Padenone	Wife, Caparini christina Padenone
16			Asquini	Domenico	22	√f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Medunno	Father, Centa Gio Batta, Medunno
17				Natale	16	m	s		None	no	no					G°Father, d° d°
18	1		Ashkar	Zakii	22	√f	s		housemaid	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Saliked	Uncle, Elias Jarmouche, Saliked
19	1		Aboud	Youssif	11	√m	s		School	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saida	d°. d° d°
20	1		Akel	Adma	38	√f	W		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Maalaket	Sister, Abla Y Akel Maalaket El.
21	1		"	Saada	16	√f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, d° d°
22	1		"	Kafa	15	√f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
23	1		"	Najib	6	√m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
24			Imprimo	Cattuina	15	√f	s		farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bussolero	Uncle, Plano Guiseppe, Lucca
25			"	Corina	14	√f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
26			Bartoloni	Celide	21	√f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	Mother, Pietro Bartoloni, Pescaglia
27			Bianco	Ceramica	26	√f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	Father-in-law, Bianco Giovanni, Cantalupa
28			"	Anastasia Ste	4	√f	s		None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
29			Cerqui	Stefano	36	√m	m		labour	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Torrington	Odolo	Father, Cerqui Angelo, Odolo NON IM
30			"	Lucia	28	√f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brazilia	d°-in-law. d° d°

30

6

Ug. 2-3-7-13-26 Insp by W. Berezzino

Ug. Macintosh, Insp as to Instance

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

List 18 56

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	Solvay		self	35	no	no	no	Uncle, Pietro Ottore, 104 Avenue, Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	"	None	Italy	Tufi
2	Pa.	Centerville		"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Mariotto Pietro, Box 175, Centerville, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Assisi
3	mo	St Louis		"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Antonio Sottoriva, 300 Cartois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgauro
4	Ill.	Chicago		"	20	yes	1905	Cal.	Cousin, Guiseppe Maggio, 608 S. Crawford Av, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massa
5	Col.	Chumber		"	21	"	1904	Chumber	Friend, Saturno Annibile, Box 113, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Genesio
6	Pa	Pittsburg		"	22	"	1906	Pittsburg	Cousin, Solari Luigi, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico
7	mich	Detroit		"	25	"	1909	Trevise	Friend, Marchesotti Guiseppe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliolo
8	Calif	Soledad		"	30	no	no	no	Brother, Scotti Luigi, Box 224, Soledad, 667 Riopelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso
9	"	Eureka		"	28	"	"	"	Uncle, Solari Agostino, 200 Fort St., Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ne
10	n.y.	Solvay		"	20	yes	1906	Solvay	Brother-in-law, Minella Pietro, Solvay Ave 104, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Tufi
11	n.y.	Kaitaro		brother	26	no	no	no	d° Savoia Gaetano, Box 147, Kaitaro, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Hair	"	"	"	S. Fiele
12	Pa	Latrobe		self	32	yes	1909	Latrobe	Friend, Ottorio Mariotti, Jansen St, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Monte Falco
13	Mich.	Detroit		"	25	no	no	no	d° Marchesotti Guiseppe, 667 Riopelli St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa
14	Calif	Weed		"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Ferraro Angelo, Box 139, Weed, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alonzo
15	Mich	Princetown		"	32	"	"	"	Uncle, DeComa Nicola, Princetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piave
16	Pa.	Irwin		husband	30	"	"	"	Husband, Acquini Giovanni, Box 1, Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mederno
17	"	"		father	41	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	n.y.	Brooklyn	no	self	39	"	"	"	Brother, Elias Aboud, 703 Henry St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Syria	Jelchet	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saida
20	"	New York	—	"	60	"	"	"	Nephew, Said Jake, 62 Washington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Maalaket
21	"	"	—	"	50	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	El Banour
22	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Black	"	"	"	
23	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pa	Sonora		"	50	"	"	"	Father, Gonpirino, Box 542, Sonora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bunalena
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mass	Franklin	—	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Ettore Barbetoni, 54 Alpine Street, Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peseaglia
27	Ariz	Morenci		"	100	"	"	"	Husband, Bianco Cesare, Box 23, Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Conn	Torrington		"	25	yes	1907	Torrington	Brother, Cerqui Angelo, Raymond Ave 61, Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Odolo
30	"	"		"	—	no	no	no	d° in law, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orbian Louis 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from Le Hare, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orbian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914 ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Eire, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

E Edmund

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											
1		Calcatera Angela	54	f	w	housewife 22-314549 4-1139	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	U.S.A.	Lochton	No Body No address in Italy
2		Codia Antonia wife	28	f	m	"	" "	"	"	Italy	Valstagno	father Lazzarotto Gio Batt° Valstagno
3		" Italia dau	3	f	s	none 22-132570 - 12/4/12	no no	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "
4		Cavestri Maria	22	f	s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	aunt Cavestri Maria Lonate Pozzolo
5		Citarovic Marica	13	f	s	none	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podvh	brother Citarovic Ivcate Podvh
6		Chora Martha wife	24	f	m	housewife 6-117915-505-1-21-12	" "	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Marcal	mother Firnia Groll Marcal
7		" Leticia dau	3	f	s	servant	no no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " "
8		Dolacki Jana	30	f	m	housewife	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Coakuglko	father Celip Lajnovic Kravarsko
9		Dregics Rachel	25	f	s	none 6-113396- 11/5/11 -505	" "	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Alvinez	father Peter Dregics Alvinez
10		Duhamel Louise	17	f	s	12-20648 8/16/39	yes yes	France	French	France	Ochelle	aunt Noemi Revelle Rimbert
11		Delarche Celestine wife	45	f	m	housewife	" "	France	French	U.S.A.	Livingston	father Jean Prochain Autoigne
12		" Renee son	17	m	s	miner	" "	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "
13		Eberhard Elisabetta wife	25	f	m	7-193971-5-23-12 housewife	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Markustica	brother in law Andras Ola Markustica
14		" Karl son	3	m	s	6-29821 none	no no	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
15		" Ana dau	8/12	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16		Ferrero Angiola wife	39	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casalborgone	brother Enrico Corsallo Casalborgone
17		" Antonio son	12	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
18		" Angelo son	9	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19		Gerard Thereza	32	f	m	housewife	" "	France	French	France	Paul	sister in law Noel Gerard 31 Rue Dumanlin Paul
20		Gavet Julie	35	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Nevare	brother Gavet Antoine Nevare
21		Gastaroitte Thereza	22	f	s	"	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Salcedo	mother Maria Marchi Salcedo
22		Guglielmetti Rosa	30	f	w	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Borgolocino	father Guglielmetti Giovanni Borgolocino
23	1	Gasparic Dana	13	f	s	6-105039 9-12-40 none	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dragavac	mother Mara Gasparic Dragavac
24		Gentic Hava	18	f	s	3181984 4-5-40	" "	"	"	"	Podvh	mother Jana Gentic Podvh
25		Kupres Paula	17	f	s	3-136701-505-12 29 35	" "	"	"	"	"	father Franjo Kupres "
26	1	Koletic Vinka	17	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Mato Koletic "
27		Mantova Marianna	23	f	w	Housewife 22-40752-505-1/26/40	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Contilio	father Mantova Gregorio Contilio
28		Moroti Giuseppina	12	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cunate	father Paolo Cunate
29		" Maria dau	2	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grand father Paolo "
30		" Pola "	9/12	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Karl Bauer
insp

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

58

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (write yes or no). If not, state mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Stockton	Yes	Self	16	Yes 1906 1913	Joliet	Son Alberto Lauro 123 Cleveland Av. Stockton	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuggiono
2	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Delia Umberto Fremont Street 451 San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vallagria
3	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d.	d.	d.											
4	Cal.	San Fr.	"	Self	36	no	no	no	cousin Leguisimo Rhodo Box 366 San Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	V.	Lonate Pozzolo
5	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25				mother Para Clarovic 1921 W. Boyd St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prakovica
6	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	25				husband Jokin Ciora 734 Broadway Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mardol
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d.	d.	d.											d.
8	Mich.	Kingleton	"	Self	27				husband Comp Dolacki Kingleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rozenta
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	14				uncle Ivan Munetch 561 Hove St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinez
10	Ill.	Christopher	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Duhamel Jules Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Livingston	"	"	10	yes 1902	Livingston		husband Francois Delarche Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Auvergne
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d.	d.	d.											Saumur
13	Ohio	Youngstown	"	Self	35	no	no	no	husband Whilelm Eberhard 1156 Mening St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Avarkudica
14	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d.	d.												d.
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.											d.
16	Okla	Henriette	"	Self	200				husband Ferero Guiseppe Henriette Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Italy	Rezzano
17	"	"	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father d.	d.												d.
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.											d.
19	Iowa	Des Moines	"	Self	40	no	no	no	husband Gerard Leon 27th Cotton Road Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Colincourt
20	Ind.	Richnell	"	"	300				sister Marie Claudon Richnell 1106 Merigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Allevard
21	Ill.	Lemont	"	"	30				father Guiseppe Passarotto Box 66 Lemont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salcedo
22	Iowa	Centerville	"	"	30				brother Guglielmetti Guiseppe Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogogno
23	Pa.	Monessen	"	"	25				father Como Gasparo 1213 Morgan Av. Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lasina
24	Pa.	Lanford	"	"	10				brother Steve Gentic Box 935 Lanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceije
25	"	"	"	"	10				brother Janko Stefanetz Walton R. Ills d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceije
26	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25				uncle Turko Citarovic Lender R. 138 Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovica
27	Conn.	Uncasville	"	"	30				sister Paracca Emilia Box 58 Uncasville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cordilio
28	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	350				husband Moroto Guiseppe 530 1/2 Noe Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zunate
29	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d.	d.												d.
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.											d.

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Urbain Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Urbain
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Mottalini Maria	31	f m		housewife	ho	ho	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Calonica	Father in law, Mottalini Batta Calonica
X 2		" Massimo	10	m s		None	.	.	.	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
3	\	Mezzano Giovanna	47	f m		housewife	yes	yes			Austria Hungary	Locana	Sister Mezzano Antonia, Locana NON IM
4	\	" Rosa	7	f s		None	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	U. S.	"	Aunt, d° d° NON IM
5		Mastrelli Giovanna	12	f s		dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	Casale	Gd Father, Buffa Luigi, Casale
6		Mirkovic Stojanovic Milica	38	f m		housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Markusica	No body in Hungary
X 7		Masak Klara	39	f w		"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Rohalowa	Father, Georges Pinka, Rohalowa
8		Nesti Francesca	26	f m		housewife	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pescia	d° Giovanni d'Anni, Pescia
9		" Antonio	2	m s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
10		Cericchet Maria Luigia	35	f m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Seravezza	Uncle, Simonini Angelo, Morsati
11		Poggioli Giovanna	21	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Brother, Poggioli Antonio, Farini d'O.
12		Meloni Antonia	39	f m		1-265907 8/14/39					"	Dongo	Mother, Margherita Marra, Gravedona
13		" Domenica	17	f s		none							Grand Mother, d° d°
14		" Andrea	9	m s		"							d° d° d°
15		Pardschiva Papavasilie	24	f m		housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dezsan	Grand Father, Papavasilei, Dezsan
16		Ponchino Madalena	22	f m		"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Piambuo	Grand Mother, Petta Maddalena, Piambuo
17		" Guiseppe	4	m s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		Paviolatti Teresa	25	f m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pavone	Mother, Perenchio Ursola, Pavone
19		Silvetti Silvina	24	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Father, Silvetti Giacomo, Castiglione
20		" Maria	2	f s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
21		" Erminio	4	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
X 22		Tartori Rosa	16	f s		housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Father, Giovanni Mario, Farini d'O.
23		Solari Domenica	22	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boccolo	d° Gregori Guiseppe, Boccolo
24	\	" Caterina	4	f s		none	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	U. S.	"	Grand Father, d° d°
25		Lisca Anna	29	f w		housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rohalowa	Mother, Anna Soutka, Rohalowa
26		Sacco Rosalia	27	f m		"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgogno	Father, Sacco Pietro, Borgogno
27		" Danildo	1	m s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
28		Schromm Katharina	20	f s		"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mardos	Father, Martin Schromm, Mardos
29		Testa Paolina	19	f s		housemaid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	d° Testa Giovanni, Cuggiono
30		Tonucci Irma	18	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zano	Mother, Antonia Tonucci, Zano

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Dover Plains	no	self	30	no	no	no	Husband, Mottalini Enco, Box. Dover Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Colonna
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father.	d°	d°	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	Wisc	Hurley	no	self	100	1890	Hurley		Husband Mazzano Antonio. Hurley	SX						5	6						Lyeaya
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father.	d°	d°												Glagnus V.S.H.	Hurley
5	Cal	San Fco	"	father	20	no	no	no	Father, Mantella Luigi, Sanchez St. 1781	& Brother Buffa Clemenzina						4						Italy	Casale
6	Pa.	Ashland	S	friend	25	"	"	Bro	Friend, Lava Jokovic, B'x 101, Ashland	San Fco SX						5	5		brown			Hungary	Markusovo
7	Ch.	Canton	S	brother	12	"	"	"	Brother, Ivan Pucka, Hanford St. 1823, Canton							5	4		black			"	Kisbalony
8	N.Y.	Canton	S	Husb	30	"	"	"	Husband Basilio Nesti, 17 Roosevelt St.							5	5		Chestnut			Italy	Valle Bonica
9	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father,	d°	d°	d°	Canton									France	Marseilles
ANT ALIEN 10	Cal.	San Fco	S	self	30	no	1906	San Fco	Husband, Pinchetti Luigi, 53 & Noe Ave							5	4					Italy	Perenzano
11	Mass.	Baltimore	S	"	25	"	1910	New York	d°, Foggioli Anto. 812 President St.							5	4		Chestnut			"	Fanno d'Olmo
12	Conn	Uncasville	no	Husb	10	no	no	no	Husband Nellone Luigi, B'x 58. Uncasville	San Fco Baltimore						5	5					"	Rosso Lizo
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father.	d°	d°					5								
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	d°,	d°	d°					4	3							
15	Ch.	Canton	S	self	25	"	"	"	Brother, Andri Paraxa, Hanford St. 1954							5	4		black			Hungary	Bezsan
ANT ALIEN 16	Pa	Latrobe	S	Husb	30	Yes	1910	Latrobe	Husband, Ronchini Carlo, B'x 45. Latrobe	Canton						5	5		Chestnut			Italy	Frambers
17	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father,	d°	d°													
18	Pa	Vandergrift	S	Husb	400	"	"	"	Husband, Nanolatti Mario, B'x 62. Vandergrift							5	8		black grey			"	Parone
19	Colo	Ames	S	Husb	175	"	"	"	d° Silvetti Serafino, B'x 90. Ames							5	5		Chestnut			"	Castiglione
20	"	"	"	Father	175	"	"	"	Father.	d°	d°													
21	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	d°,	d°	d°													
22	N.J.	New York	no	self	24	"	"	"	Brother, Giacomo Santori, 17 Roosevelt St. New York	SX						5	4						Fanno d'Olmo
23	"	Husb	no	"	36	Yes	1908	New York	Husband, Solari Mario, 1096, 129 St. New York							5	4						Fanno d'Olmo
24	"	Father	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father.	d°	d°												Glagnus V.S.H.	New York
25	Mo	S. Louis	S	self	35	no	no	no	Brother, Lazar Sonka 4647 Virginia Ave S. Louis							5	4		brown			Hungary	Homorod
26	Tex	Centerville	S	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Pacco Federico, B'x 9, Centerville							5	5		Chestnut			Italy	Bogoqua
27	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father,	d°	d°													
28	Pa	Alliance	S	Uncle	50	no	"	"	Cousin Simon Binder, 1150 Bmet St.	& wife Catherina						5	3	X				Hungary	Vardas
29	Cal	Stockton	S	self	250	"	"	"	Cousin Amedeo Alliance	Guliant Uncle Merli Angelo Guard						5	5		Black			Italy	Barrano
30	Conn	Vangatoch	no	Uncle	50	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Piongi, 2 Main St. 326 Stockton. Vangatoch	SX						5	7		Chestnut			"	Faro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabriel 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the France, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Edmond

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sanaracco	Cerda	29	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Frambino	mother Giovanetti Angela Frambino
2									do.	Giovanni ch.	9	m	s	none					do.	grand mother do. do.
3									do.	Maria "	3	f	s		no	no			do.	do. do. do.
4										Angelo "	11/m	m	s						do.	do. do. do.
5									917/671 Bimbi	Celia	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Canale	brother Mastrelli Alessandro Canale
6									917/671/3/9/25	Attilio ch.	7	m	s	none	no	no			do.	uncle do. do. do.
7									do.	Gina "	3	f	s						do.	do. do. do. do.
8									Zajicek	Anna	42	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Nagyuny son Zajicek Rehor Nagyuny
9									Zamelnik	Filomena	22	f	m					Slovak	U. S. A.	Manchester father Haban Mihaly Gari
10									do.	Filmond ch.	6	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A.	Slovak	Hungary	lesazi grand father do. do.
11									Zaklour	Mary	30	f	w				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Abdelia father Zaklour Liane Abdelia
12									Zrucic	Ana	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kuneau mother Maria Zrucic Kuneau
13									Bencekovic	Veronika	16	f	s	none	no	no			St Martin	mother Josefa Bencekovic St. Martin
14									Bajuk	Anna	23	f	s		yes	yes		Slovenian	Radovica	mother Ana Bajuk Radovica
15									Badovinac	Fulika	17	f	s		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Kamence	mother Lonka Badovinac Kamence
16									Budimirovic	Ana	28	f	m	housewife	7-190310-2/28/42		Austria		Gradusa	brother in law Stefan Budimirovic Gradusa
17									Banic	Manja	23	f	s	none			Hungary		Hungary	Lovic father Franc Banic Lovic
18									Boh	Franciska	23	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ig mother Neana Boh Ig
19									Crljenica	Jela	20	f	s		no	no		Croatian		Solice father Marian Crljenica Solice
20									Dorner Wife # 39	Cecilia	55	f	Wd	housewife			Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Tankaovac brother in law Aritzi Dorner Tankaovac
21									Dolezal	Veronika	19	f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sela brother in law Josip Dolezal Sela
22									do.	Roza ch.	2	f	s	none	no	no			do.	uncle do. do. do.
23									Glavan	Maria	18	f	s		yes	yes		Slovenian	Klada	uncle Josef Cyjar Laibach
24									Gambetta	Luigia	37	f	m	housewife			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Donigo father Bobbio Stefano Donigo
25									do.	Giuseppina	7	f	s	none	no	no				grand father do. do.
26									do.	Assunta	6	f	s							do. do. do.
27									do.	Margherita	4	f	s							do. do. do.
28									Govednik	Barbara	18	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Budinjavas father Johan Govednik Budinjavas
29									Dorner Grand mother	Franz	2	m	s		no	no	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Tankaovac uncle Aritzi Dorner Tankaovac
30									Krotac	Dara	20	f	s		7-202080-11-23	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trebeka uncle Ivathe Balkovac Treloka

Exp 11 J H Webbenhorst Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 23 1914, 191

21

62

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Hermine	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Sandracco Giuseppe Box 47 Hermine	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Scambino
2	"	"		mother	-	"	"	"	father do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do.
3	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
4	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
5	Cal.	San Francisco		self	$24	"	"	"	husband Di moth Vincenzo 1711 Sanchez St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catale
6	"	"		mother	-	"	"	"	father do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
8	N.Y.	Johnstown		self	$25	"	"	"	husband Jan Fajfiesek Grove Street 18 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyeny
9	N.Y.	Manchester		self	$25	yes	1908	Manchester	husband Fanchuk Jure Box 365 Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural chestnut	"	"	"	"	Dari
10	"	do		mother	-	Not in U.S.			father do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
11	Pa	Uniontown		self	$12	yes	1908	Uniontown	cousin Sam John 26 Broad Way Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Abdelia
12	Ind.	Indiana Harbor		"	$80	no	no	no	brother in law Savac Damoman 3406 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Humeau
13	Ohio	Youngstown		"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Ignac Pipic 1205 Central Av. Ivanhoe Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hovati
14	Ill.	Chicago		"	$26	"	"	"	do Ivanko Pajuk 1601 East End Av. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radovica
15	Ohio	Cleveland		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Peter Radovinac 2644 Fairview Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Held for Board		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica
16	N.Y.	Lackawana		"	$20	"	"	"	husband Janko Didiminovic 6206 Ave 1441 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hanselo
17	Ind.	Indiana Harbor		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Petar Banic Diadar K. 3519 Lackawana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Covic
18	Minn.	Ely		self	$25	"	"	"	friend Investor Elizabeth Box 281 Ely Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ig
19	Ohio	Cleveland		"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Nikola Lajatovic 1439 E 39 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Retkovo
20	Pa	Coplay		"	$40	"	"	"	husband Franz Domen Box 284 Coplay Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vanyfalu
21	Ill.	East St Louis		"	$24	"	"	"	husband Frank Bolezal 312 Winstyle Av. East St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lazvenik
22	"	"		mother	-	"	"	"	father do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
23	Minn.	Ely		self	$25	"	"	"	uncle Lorenc Groselj Box 55 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ig
24	Ill.	South Bungetolopa		self	$20	"	"	"	husband Gambetta Albertino Box 146 South Bungett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Bongo
25	"	"		mother	-	"	"	"	father do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
26	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	do do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
28	Ill.	Joliet		self	$25	"	"	"	brother Josef Govednik 304 Granite St. Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Butinjavas
29	Pa	Coplay		mother	-	"	"	"	father Franz Domen Box 284 Coplay	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vanyfalu
30	Pa	Kanegy		self	$25	"	"	"	brother John Thotac Elm Street 11 Kanegy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zeloke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LeHavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Yaklic Kanica	23	f m		5-87099 9/1/37 505 housewife	Yes Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinja	Father, Petar Vneak, Petrinja
2		" Franjo		m	s	none	ho ho	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
3		Janjevic Ana	42	f	w	housewife	" "	"	"	Bosiljevo		Brother, Ivan Janjevic, Bosiljevo
4		Jursik Ana	20	f		"	Yes Yes	"	"	Badjevina		Father, Jurcik Venel, Badjevina
X 5		Jovancic Josefa Hold for Mrs Kam	30	f	m	11-344759-2°-7/30/42		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Malistore	d° Martin Stavic, Malistore
X 6		" Maria 99629/599	4	f	s	none						Gd Father, d° d°
7		Juric Jela	17	f	s	25-6239 9/14/20	Yes Yes	Croatian	Austria	Beljanc		Father, Gabr Jurii, Beljanc
8		Jandelic Barica	24	f	s	660630 12/8/31 505	ho ho	Hungary	Hungary	Modrus		Mother, Janja Jandelic, Modrus
9		Lazar Marija	23	f	m	housewife	Yes Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zira	d° Agnes Benia, Zira 19 P.
10		" Dominik	3	m	s	none	ho ho	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother, d° d°
X 11		Laczkovics Hold for Mrs Kam Magda	19	f	s	"	Yes Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Muravec	Father, Martin Laczkovics, Muravec
12		Lovric Lucia	32	f	s	housewife	ho ho	"	Croatian	"	Kala	d° Mitar Lovric, Sivota Kula
X 13		Matelic Maria	17	f	s	housemaid	Yes Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zg	Mother, Kasi Matelik, Zg. 105
X 14		Mazi Joanna	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Matavas	d° Jahans Mazi, Matavas
15		Novak Maria	20	f	m	"	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Muravec	d° Maturecz Maria, Muravec
X 16		Otter Johann	20	f	s	"	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dovrava	Father, Otter Frank, Dovrava
17		Podgorelacz Katalin	23	f	m	"	" "	Hungary	"	U. S. A.	Cleveland	d° Marton Koszet, Muravec
18		Petrongoli Catterina	33	f	m	housewife	" "	Italy	N Italian	"	Stockton	Sister, Costantino Felicita, Esteque
19		" Esterina	7	f	s	none	ho ho	U.S.A. born				Aunt, d° d°
20		" Italia	5	f	s	"	" "	U.S.A. born				d° d°
21		" Costantino	4	m	s	"	" "	U.S.A. born				d° d°
22		" Maria	1 6	f	s	"	" "	U.S.A. born				d° d°
OMITTED 23	1	Popovic Marija	24	f	s	housewife	ho ho	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krasic	Father, Adam Popovic, Krasic
24		Perme Franciska	17	f	s	"	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sonica	d°, Frank Perme, Grosclup
X 25		Pisin Hold for Brozek Kam Rata	38	f	s	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Cepanj	Brother, Mare Pisin, Cepanj
26		Radenic Jana	28	f	s	"	ho ho	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hara	no body in Hungary
27		Smiljanic Mara	17	f	s	"	Yes Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Doljani	Mother, Fara Smiljanic, Doljani
28		Troha Franciska	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Prezid	d° Manja Troha, Prezid
29		Takacs Agata	24	f	m	11-20421-19-10/31 38	" "	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Muraszentmarton	Father, Janos Petemanecks, Muraszentmarton
30		Civadar VL 33/1178 Verona	23	f	m	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	d° Mathyas Yer. Zarkalaz
	1	34										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yaklic	Kanica	23		m	5-87099 housewife	4/21/37 Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrunja	Father, Petar Vneak, Petrunja
2			"	Franjo	4		m	5-79353-1 none	1-17-37 no	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, do do
3			Zanjevic	Bara	42		w	housewife						Bosiljevo	Mother, Ivan Zanjevi, Bosiljevo
4			Zursik	Ivo	20		m		yes	yes				Badjevina	Father, Zurcik Venel, Badjevina
X 5			Jovancic Held for Bond Exam	Josip	30		m	11-344759-7/20/12			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Malistine	do Martin Stavic, Malistine
X 6			" 99629/599	Maria	4		f	none							Gd Father, do do
7			Zuric	Vela	17		f	25-6239	9/14/12			Croatian	Austria	Deljani	Father, Gabe Zuric, Deljani
8			Zandrlic	Barica	24		f	660630	12/8/37	x505	Hungary		Hungary	Modrus	Mother, Tanja Zandrlic, Modrus
9			Lazar	Marija	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zira	do Agnis Benia, Ziri 19 P.
10			"	Dominik	3		m	none	no	no	"		"	"	Gd Mother, do do
X 11			Laczkovics Held for Bond Exam	Magda	19		f		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Muraew	Father, Martin Laczkovics, Muraew
12			Lovric	Lazar	32		m	housewife	no	no		Croatian		Kala	do Mitar Lovric, Sirota Kula
X 13			Matelic	Maria	17		f	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zg	Mother, Kasi Matelik, Zg. 105
X 14			Mazi	Ivanna	19		f							Matavas	do Jahann Mazi, Matavas
15			Novak	Maria	20		f				Hungary		Hungary	Muraew	do Matuscez Maria, Muraew
X 16			Otter	Johann	20		f				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dovrava	Father, Otter Frank, Dovrava
17			Podgorelacz	Katalin	23		f				Hungary		U.S.A.	Cleveland	do Martin Koszet, Muraew NON IM
18			Petrongoli	Catterina	33		f	housewife			Italy	N. Italian		Stockton	Sister, Costantino Felicita Estequi NON IM
19			"	Esterina	7		f								Aunt, do do Franic
20			"	Italia	5		f								do do do
21			"	Costantin	4		m								do do do
22			"	Maria	1	6	f								do do do
OMITTED 23	1		Popovic	Marija	24		f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hrasic	Father, Adam Popovic, Brkunic
24			Perme	Franciska	17		f				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sonica	do, Frank Perme, Grosslup
X 25			Pisin Held for Bond Exam	Rata	38		f		yes	yes				Crnanj	Brother, Mare Pisin, Crnanj
26			Radenic	Jana	28		f		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hrara	no body in Hungary
27			Smiljanic	Mara	17		f	11-246892-505-4/30/10	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Doljani	Mother, Para Smiljanic, Doljani
28			Troha	Franciska	19		f							Prezid	do Marija Troha, Prezid
29			Takacs	Agata	24		f	11-204219-10/24/38			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Muraszentmarton	Father, Janos Petemanecks Muraszentmarton
30			Cwadar VL 32/578	Verona	23		f						U.S.A.	Bridgeport	do; Mathyas Yur. Zarkalaz
	1		34												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	No	husband	20	No		No	Husband, Taklic Josef, 1322 Kinard St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown		Hungary	Petenja
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Neb	Omaha	S	Brother	127	Yes	1900	Pa.	Brother, Vid Gasparovic, 2920 St. So. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	Ch	Magadore	S	"	229	No	No	No	Friend, Ivan Jurik, Box 161, Magadore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Radjenina
5	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	self	250	"	"	"	Husband, Francis Gregor, 369 Clinton St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Mirnavas
6	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colo	Victor	S	self	25	"	"	"	Brother, Gabo Jurie, Box 527, Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Beljanu
8	Pa	Mc Keesport	S	"	227	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Rudulic Antum, 300 Jerome Av. Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Hungary	Jandulici
9	Ill.	Springfield	S	husband	257	"	"	"	Husband, Lazar John, 1317 Peoria St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Austria	Breznica
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vennik
11	Ch.	Cleveland	S	self	228	"	"	"	Sister, Kuzkovic Maria, 1451 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Muraco
12	Colo	Pueblo	S	"	257	"	"	"	Friend, Jondu Maria, 1708 Oriendo Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kula
13	Minn	Ely	Not Citizen	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, do Josef Gerzin, Box 427, Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	V. Gonic
14	Pa	Bessemer	S	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother, John Mazi, Box 27, Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Malavas
15	Ch	Cleveland	S	self	28	"	"	"	Husband, Novak Karoly, 1526 Hamilton Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Murovec
16	Wash	Elum	"	"	236	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Paul Kolar, Box 337, Elum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Selpara
17	Ch.	Cleveland	S	husband	32	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Husband, Sedgorebarz Matyas, 1432 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mirnaco
18	mass	Stockton	No	self	40	Yes	1906	Stockton	do Schongoli Josef, 34 Clapp St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Varelli
19	"	"	S	mother	10	"	1913	"	father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Stockton
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Monessen	S	brother	228	No	No	No	Brother, Stepan Popovic, Vajelon Ham 4 Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Brlenci
24	Colo	Leadville	S	self	225	No	"	"	Brother, Pernic John, Leadville, 700 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Hunnica
25	Cal	Los Angeles	S	"	252	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, John Aulukovich, 1217 Maine St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Unnica
26	Ohio	Fairfield	S	"	248	"	"	"	Aunt, Bara Ypsa, 506 S. E. St. Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Stores
27	Ind.	Gary	S	"	108	"	"	"	Sister, Smiljanic Jela, 2122 Adam St. Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Austria	Beljanci
28	Ch.	Collinwood	S	Brother	225	"	"	"	Brother, Mathias Guha, 13000 Appinwall Av. Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Serci
29	Wisc.	Carnduille	S	self	226	No	"	"	Friend, Mihaly Bakacs, Carnduille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Muranzalmanka
30	Conn	Bridgeport	S	"	238	Yes	1911	Bridgeport	do Stepan Gubadan, Farm St. 172. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarkalaz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191* 64

22

14—213

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	husband	30	No			Husband, Jaklic Josef, 1332 Kriaus St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	None	Hungary	Petinja
2	"	"	"	father	"	"			Father, d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Lobmaka	S	Brother	123	Yes	1900	Pa.	Brother, Vid Gasparovic, 2920 St. So. Sobmaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rusma
4	Ch.	Magadore	S	"	29	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, d° Ivan Jurik, B'161. Magadore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Badjenna
5	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	Self	40	"	"	"	Husband, Ivancic Gregor, 369 Clinton St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Mirnaras
6	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colo.	Victor	S	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother, Cabo Jurie, B'527. Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Baljann
8	Pa.	Mc Keesport	S	"	27	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Rudulic Anton, 300 Jerome Av. Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Hungary	Jandulici
9	Ill.	Springfield	S	husband	24	"	"	"	Husband, Lazar John, 1317 Peoria St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Austria	Breznica
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vermuz
11	Oh.	Cleveland	S	Self	26	"	"	"	Sister, Lazkovic Maria, 1451 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Muraca
12	Colo.	Pueblo	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Jondic Maria, 1708 E. Oriendo Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Rula
13	Minn.	Ely	Not Self	"	23	"	"	"	Friend, Josef Gerzin, 63 x 427. Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	V. Gorica
14	Pa.	Bessemer	S	Brother	28	"	"	"	Brother, John Mazi, B'27. Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Malavas
15	Oh.	Cleveland	S	Self	28	"	"	"	Husband, Novak Rawly, 1526 Hamilton Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Murava
16	Wash.	Elum	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Paul Kolar, Box 33. Elum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Delpara
17	Oh.	Cleveland	S	husband	20	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Husband, Sedgorbary Matyas, 1432 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Muraca
18	Penn.	Stockton	No	Self	10	No	1906 1913	Stockton	Friend, Schongoli Josef, 34 Clapi St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Navelli
19	"	"	"	mother	10	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Stockton
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ohio	Monessen	S	Brother	25	No	No	No	Brother, Stjepan Popovic, Vapelon Ham't Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Brlenic
24	Colo.	Leadville	S	Self	25	No	"	"	Friend, Pernic John, Leadville, 700 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hunica
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, John Arlukovich, 1217 Warren St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Hunica
26	Ohio	Fairfield	S	"	28	"	"	"	Aunt, Bara Ypsa, 506 S. E. St. Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Otoca
27	Ind.	Gary	S	"	108	"	"	"	Sister, Imljanic Zefa, 2122 Adam St. Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Beljanci
28	Oh.	Collinwood	S	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother, Mathias Cuna, 13700 Appinwall Ave. Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plesic
29	Wis.	Caudville	S	Self	26	No	"	"	Friend, Mihaly Balkas, Caudville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Muranzalmanh
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	"	25	Yes	1911	Bridgeport	Friend, Stepan Curadan, Park St. 172. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jarkalan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucien Louis, 2nd Off^r (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Aubriant
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmond Pierce, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Desmond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

23 S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cvrk	Dorotja	29		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gerovo	mother Ivanja Klepac	Gerovo
2			"	Vladimir	11		m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"
3			"	Ivan	9		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
4			"	Stefania	8		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
5			Virgic	Tonia	42		f	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Fraxida	mother in law Danica Vinac	Gradac
6			Vujnovic	Emilica	19		f	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gomirac	mother Mara Vujnovic	Gomirje
7			Zadrovic	Marica	23		f	m.	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Petrinja	mother Kata Filkovic	Petrinja
8			Audeau	Jean	48		m	m.	farm labor	"	"	France	French	France	Les Noyers	wife Mme Audeau	des Noyers
9			Alcino	Michele	32		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cerignola	wife Vincenza Cerulli	Perignola
10			"	Natale	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Grazia "	"
11			Aldika	Janos	31		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Szasztyukos	wife Maria Aldika	Szasztyukos
12			Bugur	Peter	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Szasztyukos	wife Peter Binkur	"
DEPORTED 13			Bonecz Borla	Demeter	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csertas	wife Barbera Demeterne	Csertas
14			Bettini	Benedetto	22		m	s	farm labor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Acquapendente	father Delfino Bettini	Acquapendente
15			Ben	Paolo	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sedico	wife Ben Enrietta	Sedico
16			Braghini	Dario	29		m	s	miner Factory Work	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Furlo	father Braghini Giuseppe	Vergiate
ADMITTED 17			Butani	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Valet	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bologne	father Girolamo Dante	Pallietto
18	7/16/31 745240		Bolfer	Gottardo	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soraio	mother Valle Cattarino	Soraio
19			Barcos	Clemente	37		m	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergo	brother Francisco Barco labrador	Vergo
20		wife	"	Maxima	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law "	"
21			"	Francisco	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fusica	father Francisco "	"
22			Bernstein	Kive Hirsh	22		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	mother Bernstein Fanny	Paris
23			Cannone	Savino	26		m	m	farm labor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cerignola	wife Lepore Rosa	Cerignola
24			Cassielli	Mose	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	wife Fortunata Cassielli	Sondrio
25			Cerasoli	Dante	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano	wife Cerasoli Maria	Castellano
26			Cuecz	Nikolo	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Csepenfalva	wife Nicklos Cuecz	Csepenfalva
27			Delladdio	Giovanni	37		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Italy	Cesero	wife Maria Delladdio	Cesero
28			Di Michele	Pasquale	35		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fagnano	wife Giacinta Bancario	Fagnano
29			Dib	Salim	32		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Abadia	brother Elias Dib	Abdella
30		daughter	"	Tahla	15		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

List 22 66

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala.	Mobile	Yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Ivan Cvrk 300 b. Royal Street Mobile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no me	Austria	Gerovo
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	d.
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	d.
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	d.
5	Ill.	Colinca	S	self	25	"	"	"	husband Simo Vujic Box 327 Colinca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Civinica
6	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Martha Sokol 74 Findlay Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Vusinovic
7	"	d.	S	"	25	"	"	"	husband Djuro Zadrovic 1172 Rutherford d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Petrinja
8	Nev.	Winnemucca	S	"	30	yes 1886	Los Angeles		friend Mr. Borel Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	des Moyes
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	1906 1914	N. York		Cousin Nicolas Barone 196 Hester Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerignola
10	"	d.	"	"	22	no 13	no	no	Cousin Francesco Scarano 152 Baxter St. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	d.
11	Ohio	New Florence	S	"	25	yes 1903	Canton		friend Joan Jatsu Box 107 New Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szoszlyuka
12	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	28	1906	Youngstown		friend Petron Nicolas 210 Wilkinson St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szaffulich
13	"	Newark	S	"	25	no 06	no	no	friend Gaitico Vattilio Oak Avenue 48 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cleuti
14	Mass.	Boston	S	"	225	"	"	"	brother in law Alfredo Sisti 317 East St. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Acquafondata
15	Mich.	Houghton	S	"	125	"	"	"	cousin Laute Moretti Box 161 Houghton Baltick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedico
16	Wis.	Hurley	S	"	18	yes 1909	Hurley		brother Braghini Gaetano Hurley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no 14	no	no	brother Rubani Silvio 113 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna
18	Pa.	Loleta	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend Nocchelli Luigi Box 136 Loleta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Crosio
19	Nev.	Reno	S	"	60	"	"	"	brother Eusebio Barco 1239 Plaza St. Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Feijo
20	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	d. in law d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	d.
21	"	"	S	"	50	"	"	"	cousin d. d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	"	"	"	d.
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	"	18	"	"	"	brother Carri Bernstein 318 Christian Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Russia	Mensh
23	N.Y.	New York	S	"	25	yes 1911	New York		Cousin Girolomo Canone 196 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Cerignola
24	Cal.	Ventura	S	"	25	" 13	Ventura		brother Battista Cappelli Ventura Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Sanolaco
25	Wis.	Hurley	S	"	30	no 13	no	no	brother in law Angelo Picchio Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
26	Ohio	Newark	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anka Juan 41 Monroe Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Espanolita
27	Minn.	Taconite	S	"	30	"	"	"	brother Attilio Belladio Box 92 Taconite Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	black	brown	"	Italy	Ceteo
28	Ohio	Wells Ville	S	"	28	yes 1909	Wells Ville		brother Vincenzo De Michele Box 94 Wells Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Fagnano
29	Pa.	Uniontown	S	"	30	" 11 13	Uniontown		cousin Sam John 26 Broadway Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Abdella
30	"	"	S	"	—	no	no	no	d. d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	d.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, Simona Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Simona

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Michele Domenico	24	m	s	Labour	yes yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy Tagnano	Father, De Michele Felice, Tagnano
2			Francescon Maurizi	24	m	s	mosaic	" "	"	"	Lyons Paris	Mother, Anna Francescon, Maniago
3			Jakrin Oswald	36	m	m	labour	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Hom	Wife, Aloisina Jaku, Hom.
4			Cronins Istvan	38	m	m	"	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary Mardos	d: Istvan Cominsa, Mardos
5			Gruits Triva	47	m	m	"	no no	Serbia	Serbian	Servia Setapas	d: Braga Guits, Setapas
6			Gotainer Zelig	21	m	s	Fish maker	yes yes	Russia	Russian	France Paris	Father, Mortka Gotainer, Paris
7			Jorrion Octave	29	m	m	miner	" "	France	French	" Noyelles	d: Jorrion Hector, Henri Litard
8	DEPORTED	1	Ivanoff Vassil	26	m	m	labour	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Brakinica	Wife Vasila Vasileva, Brakinica
9			Kressum Geza	48	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Szasatynkos	d: Maria Kressum, Szasatynkos
10			Kouhy Jean	26	m	m	"	" "	Syria	Syrian	Syria Seda	Brother, Michel Kouly, Seda
11			" Tamam	24	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	" "	d'inlaw, d: d:
12			Khouri Youssef	30	m	m	Joyner	yes yes	"	"	Syria Salhiet S.	Father, Nehmé Khouri, Salhiet S.
13			" Sophia	27	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	" "	d'inlaw, d: d:
14			" Habib	5	m	s	none		"	"	" "	Gd Father, d: d:
15			" Marie	8	f	s	"		"	"	" "	d: d: d:
16			Katanits Gyura	34	m	m	labour	yes yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Setapar	Wife, Militza Katanits, Setapar
17		1	Katitz Janos	35	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	"	"	" "	d: d: Katits d:
18			Kokulos Janos	36	m	m	"	no no	"	Croatian	" Szapcutsch	d: Janos Kokulas, Szapcutsch
19			Costalot Francisco	26	m	s	"	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Tago	Mother, Anuarez Ramona, Tago
20			Michelotti Jean	35	m	m	Cook	" "	Italy	N Italian	France Salon	Wife, Assunta Michelotti, Salon
21			Montani Domenico	37	m	s	labour	" "	"	"	Italy Castalecio	Father, Montani Antonio, Castelecio
22			Markus Istvan	46	m	m	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nagyno	Friend, Kalsay Mathau, Nagyno
23			Mircea Stan	38	m	m	"	" "	"	Croatian	" Szasztynkos	Wife, Verona Mircea, Szasztynkos
24			Nicolazzi Guiseppe	21	m	s	Gardner	" "	Italy	N Italian	Italy Stesa	Mother, Agozzoni Paolina, Stesa
25			Naon Nikolas	21	m	s	"	" "	France	French	France Leukau	Father, Naon Jean, Leukau
26			Nadal Matias	37	m	m	"	" "	Spain	Spanish	Spain Maulcon	Wife, Gregoria Melero, Maulcon
27			Pouillon Eugene	30	m	m	miner	" "	Belgium	Belge French	U.S.A. Centerville	No body in Europe NON IM
28			Patti Bortolo	38	m	m	labour	" "	Italy	N Italian	Italy Cno S. Pietro	Wife, Bonfadini, Giacomina Cno
29			Pascu Georges	48	m	m	"	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Szasztynkos	d: Butura Pascu, Szasztynkos
30			Foldo Fioravanti	38	m	m	"	" "	Italy	N Italian	Italy Sedico	d: Foldo Luigia, Belluno

36

U.S. Navy Yard Dec. 9417

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 — 68

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable of reading who can read some language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ch.	Wilkes Vil	no	Self	25	Yes	1906 Wilkes	Brother, Vincenzo de Michele, Wilkes Vil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Aquila
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	no	do Francesco con. 1144 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Maniago
3	W.Va	Thomas	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle, Julius Faos, Box Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Podsbumer
4	O.	Alliance	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Alliance	Friend, Binder Simon, 1450 E. Main St. Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Mordos
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1913 Detroit	Brother, Rada Jusek, 436 Erie East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ziapar	
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	Friend, Chaffaunto 3824 W. 12 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut blue	"	Russia	Asuntoyo
7	Kan.	Cherokee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Cochaleur Gustave, Box 65. Cherokee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Bubuw
8	N.Y	Lockport	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Nuta Velitchkoff. Market St. 269 Lockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Bulgary	Bratewca
9	Pa	New Florence	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Youngstown	Uncle, Kreesum Stan. Box 107. New Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Szarztyuraker
10	N.Y	New York	"	"	50	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Friend Yousif Maouchy, 58 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Syria	Seda
11	"	"	husband			no	no no	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	Self	60	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Elias Abbott, 403 Henry St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Salhiet Sarda
13	"	"	husband			"	"	Brother, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	father			"	"	Uncle, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Chestnut	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
16	O.	Akron	"	Self	25	Yes	1906 Akron	Uncle, Novak Gyorgyes, 3 Main St. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Stapar
17	"	do	"	"	25	"	1913 Akron	Friend, Kalitz, B. 166 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ch	Youngstown	"	"	25	Yes	1906 Youngstown	Friend, Petru Covalas, 230 Bootman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Sashenetsk
19	nev	Reno	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Eusebio Barcos, 239 Plaza St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Yago
20	N.Y	New York	"	"	25	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Nephew, Natale Michelotti, Pine St. 14 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Maria
21	Mass	Harmans	no	"	25	"	1903 Lee	Brotherinlaw, Belrini Dco, B 48. New York Harmans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fratalasso
22	O.	Cleveland	Yes	"	50	Yes	1898 Cleveland	Wife, Lidia Maczus, 2305 Franklin Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Nagymuricha
23	Pa	New Florence	"	"	25	"	1911 Columbus	Uncle, Juon Sotca, B 107. New Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szasztynkes
24	Tenn.	Centerville	"	"	40	no	no no	Cousin, Nicolazzi Guiseppe, Mines 30 Centerville B.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Bogogno
25	mass	Lee	"	Friends Government	50	Yes	1909 Lee	Brother, Nacon 7 cousins 40. M. Coyet. Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Salon
26	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	40	no	no no	Cousin, Donato Lizondo, 1180 Howard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey green	"	Spain	Barcelona
27	Tenn.	Centerville	"	"	30	Yes	1910 Centerville	Home, R. No 5 Mines 30, Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	Belgium	Gilly
28	Pa	Hazzard	"	"	25	Yes	1908 Hazzard	Brother, Patti Pietro, B 68. Hazzard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Breseia
29	Pa	New Florence	"	"	25	"	1902 Canton	Brother, Kuon Sasca, B 107. New Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szasztynkes
30	mich	Houghton	"	"	50	no	no no	Friend, Sante Moretti, B 181. Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut grey	"	Italy	Belluno

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustave Louis, 2nd Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, Desmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Transport, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Desmond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Roni	Giuseppe	23. 1	m.	S	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sedico	mother Roni Antonia Sedico
2			Rosca	Georges	32. 1	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szaszfekuk	wife Dominika Rosca Szaszfekuk
3			Segato	Dante	22. 1	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Acquapendente	father Bernardino Segato Acquapendente
4			Jamnitza	Antonio	HS. 1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capestrano	wife Samuta Maria Capestrano
5			Szogits	Novak	HH. 1	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sztaszar	wife Kata Szogits Sztaszar
6			Cusa	Trono	38. 1	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Certes	father Cusa Demitri Certes
7			-d-	Sofia	30. 1	f	m	housewife	Female 9-12350-7505				-d-	-d-	d. in law -d- -d-
8			-d-	Rachel	9. 1	f	S	none	Entry 9-12374/627				-d-	-d-	grand father -d- -d-
9			Cagliente	Emilio	30. 1	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	USA	Cuyley	wife Capestrano father Cagliente Mario Cuyley Wife
10			Coli	Bortolo	23. 1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ono di Pietro	wife Mancini Catterina Ono di Pietro
11			-d-	Pietro	16. 1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Coli Battista -d-
12			Cubuzio	Pietro	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	USA	Worcester	wife Lunardina Grilli Worcester
13			Vranjes	Jovan	27. 1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruin	mother Kata Vranjes Ruin
14			Verzel	Marcel	26	m	S	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Saint en Gohelle	brother Verzel Camille Saint en Gohelle
15			Vinante	Emilio	38. 1	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cesero	wife Catterina Vinante Cesero
16			Walger	Borel	18. 1	m	S	Furrier	no	no	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	brother Ruff Walger Paris
17			-d-	Rose	11. 1	f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
18			Zuliani	Ariodonte	29. 1	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Airmone	wife Ruzzone Maria Airmone
19			Abbou	Mary	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	La Ruet Saida	brother Eliad Antonn Lalhiet Saida
20			Andreotto	Giuseppe	52. 1	m	S	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borca	brother Arcangelo Andreotto Borca
21			Audren	Alphonsine	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Oust	mother Connes Marie Oust
22			-d-	Celestine	16	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d- -d- -d-
23			-d-	Maria	24	f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	uncle Audren Pierre Oust
24			Arh	Stefan	26	m	m	laborer	16-11123- 3/24/1910	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kominskihrib	wife Veronika Arch Kominskihrib
25			Bailat	Joseph	18	m	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Glovelier	uncle Joseph Girard Glovelier
26			Balard	Janosne	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kastolyas	brother Johann Fabi Kastolyas
27			-d-	Margit	3	f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-
28			-d-	Imre	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
29			-d-	Janos	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
30			Silvetti	Filippo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castiglione	father Silvetti Pietro Castiglione

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 37

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Roni	Giuseppe	23	m.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sedico	mother Roni Antonia Sedico
2			Rosca	Georges	32	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szaszfenuka	wife Dominika Rosca Szaszfenukad
3			Segato	Dante	22	m.	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Acquapendente	father Bernardino Segato Acquapendente
4			Saunita	Antonio	45	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capestrano	wife Saunita Maria Capestrano
5			Szogitt	Novak	44	m.	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szatafar	wife Kata Szogitt Szatafar
6			Trifa	Trionoff	38	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Certes	father Trifa Demitri Certes
7			-d-	Sofia W	30	f.	m.	housewife							
8			-d-	Rachel D.	9	f.	S.	none	Female	9-12350-1505	2/5/27		9-9-36	"	-d- d. in law -d- -d-
9			Cagliente	Emilio	30	m.	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	USA	Capestrano	father Cagliente Mario Hurley Wis.
10			Tosi	Bortolo	23	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ono di Pietro	wife Mancini Catterina Ono di Pietro
11			-d-	Pietro	16	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Tosi Battista -d-
12			Tribuzio	Pietro	31	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	USA	Croatian	wife Lunardina Grilli Noviottare
13			Vranjes	Stevan	27	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruin	mother Kata Vranjes Ruin
14			Verzel	Marcel	26	m.	S	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Saint en Gohelle	brother Verzel Camille Saint en Gohelle
15			Vinante	Emilio	38	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cesero	wife Catterina Vinante Cesero
16	1		Walger	Borel	18	m.	S	Furrier	no	no	Russia	Ruthian	France	Gaul	brother Reff Walger Gaul
17	1		-d-	Rose	11	f.	S.	none	2-51685	6/10/27	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
18			Zuliani	Arcadonte	29	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Aimone	wife Ruzzone Maria Aimone
19			Abbas	Mary	26	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lalluet Laida	brother Elias Antoun Lalluet Laida
20			Andreotto	Giuseppe	52	m.	S	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borca	brother Arcangelo Andreotto Borca
21			Andren	Alphonsine	42	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Oust	mother Cournes Marie Oust
22			-d-	Celestine	16	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	grand mother -d- -d- -d-
23			-d-	Maria	24	f.	S.	cook						-d-	uncle Andrieu Pierre Oust
24	1		Arh	Stefan	26	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kominskihrib	wife Veronika Arch Kominskihrib
25			Bailat	Joseph	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Flovelier	uncle Joseph Girard Flovelier
26			Balars	Janosne	34	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kastolyas	brother Johann Fabi Kastolyas
27	1		-d-	Margit	3	f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-
28			-d-	Ilme	2	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
29			-d-	Tomas	10	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
30			Silvetti	Filippo	17	m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castiglione	father Silvetti Pietro Castiglione

Karl Bauer

3 1 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, *191*

34—213

70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Houghton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Moretti Sante Box 161 Houghton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Belluno
2	Pa	New Florence	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Tuonbolca Box 107 New Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szatszhuta
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Clarki 317 East St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Acquapendente
4	Wisc.	Hurley	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Joh. Cagliente Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano
5	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	yes	1901	Columbus	brother in law Gaetano Iroquis Box 166 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sztapar
6	"	Newark	"	"	35	"	1908	Dresden	cousin John Ancker Box 393 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Ortel
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do.
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
9	Wisc.	Hurley	"	self	35	no	1908	Hurley	brother Joseph Cagliente Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Capestrano
10	Pa	Hazzard	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Cotti Alessandro Box 120 Hazzard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cnol. Pietro
11	"	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Cotti do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Girolamo Cannone 196 Forker [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Noicattaro
13	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	"	1907	Mariposa	cousin Nicola Lucic P.O. Box 54 Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kurn
14	Iowa	Centerville	"	"	25	no	no		brother in law Jean Vandenqen Box 66 Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Denze
15	Minn	Tacomte	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Albino Dellardo Box 92 Tacomte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Tedero
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	mother Nord Walger 231 Bland St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	chestnut	"	Russia	Nethus
17	"	do.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Valger
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Buzzone Illario 631 West 25th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Venezia
19																							
20	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	30	yes	1892	Pittsfield	brother in law Amarcotta Giuseppe 6 Calumet St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Barca
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1906 12	N. York	husband Andrea Pieve 208 W. 26th St. N. York Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Oust
22	"	do.	"	"	—	"	"	"	father do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
23	"	do.	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	Ark	Oakdale	"	"	25	yes	1900	Luciana	friend Frank James Oak Grove Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hammisbuck
25	Penn	Oakville	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Victor Daicat Box 370 Oakville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Berne
26	Virg.	Norfolk	"	"	40	yes	1891	New Pueblo	husband Johann Balazs 1846 Corneo St. Brantleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Zador
27	"	do.	"	mother	—	yes	1901	Ill. Born	father do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	U.S.A.	Pueblo
28	"	do.	"	"	—	no	no	no	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Paleduik
29	"	do.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.
30	Col	Telluride	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Serafino Silvetti Box 430 Telluride	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cattiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Armand Dine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21.3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Dumont Eime, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bergmann	Peter	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Gadar	Wife, Katarina Bergmann, Gadar
2			Bobos	Samuel	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Petscz	Father, Bobos samuel, Petscz
3			Bertolotti	Luigi	32		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Compogiovine	d°, Carlo Bertolotti, Compogiovine
4			Belli	Osvaldo	34		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito	Wife, Maria Belli, S. Vito
5			Bruni	Guiseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio	d° Martinetta Bruni Gallio
6	1		Banchero	Luigi	41		m	m	miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Silver Bow U.S.A.	"	Bingham	d°, Paulina Banchero, Libano.
7			Benedetti	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Segniano	Friend. Viletti Virgilio, Salette
8			" d°	Giovanni	7		m	s	None	"	"	U.S.A.	Butte	U.S.A.	Milan	d° d° d°
9			Bertagnolli	Guiseppe	46		m	W	Joyner	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	U.S.	Conolo	Brother in law, Maria Bertagnolli, Conolo NON IM
10			Betta	Giacomo	38		m	m	labour	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Niardo	Brother, Betta Bortolo, Niardo
11			Betti	Benamino	36		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Terma	Wife, Rosina Betti, Terma
12			Blasina	Gaspard	31		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Fiume	Father, Blasina ? Fiume
13			Boursier	Baptiste	22		m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Grenoble	d° Boursier, Entre Deux fois
14			Cimonetti	Guiseppe	48		m	m	labour	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Tamone	Sister, Elisabella Cimonetti, Tamone
15			"	Angela	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
16			"	Luigi	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. d° d°
17			"	Guiseppe	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18			Christen	Maria	22		f	s	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bernese	Sister, Schelling Christen. Bernab
19	1		Castellani	Guiseppe	46		m	m	farmlabour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cavigliano	Father, Castellani Marcello, Cavigliano
20	1		"	Emilia Wife	50		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
21			Chiesa	Teodolinda	29		f	m	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Burgettown	Brother, Ascone Giovanni, Tonia NON IM
22	1		"	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Butte	U.S.A.	"	d° in law d° d° NON IM
23			Campomagnani	Emelinda	22		f	m	Waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Reggio E.	Wife Adele Campomagnani, Reggio
24	X		Cerruti	Teresa	23		f	m	waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgano	Husband, Cerrutti, Borgano
25			Carminati	Francesco	41		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bugano	Wife, Carminati Caterina, Bergamo
26			Costa	Antonio	44		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	d° Muettin Catterina, Valstagna
27			Cagni	Antonio	38		m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pallo Pa	d° Cagni Rosa, S. Siro NON IM
28			Curti	Giovanni	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	S.	Father, Curti Battista, S. Siro
29			Costa	Benedetto	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	Wife, Muettin Antonia, Valstagna
30			Bian	Giovanni	40		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Patrobe	d° Bian Rosa, Lamezzia

1 1 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																11-744564							
1											Bergmann	Peter	28	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Gadar		Wife, Katanna Bergmann, Gadar
2											Bobos	Samuel	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Petsez	Father, Bobos samuel, Petsez
3											Bertolotti	Luigi	32	m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian			d°, Carlo Bertolotti, Compogiomi
4											Belli	Osvaldo	37	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito	Wife, Maria Belli, S. Vito
5											Bruni	Guiseppe	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio	d°, Martinetta Bruni, Gallio
6	1										Banchero	Luigi	41	m	m	miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Silver Bow U.S.A.		Bingham	d°, Paulina Banchero, Silvano
7											Benedetti	Maria	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	no	Austria	Sagniano	Friend, Vilotti Virgilio, Salette
8	1										" d°	Giovanni	4	m	s	None	"	"	U.S.A.	Boro	U.S.A.	"	d° d° d°
9											Bertagnolli	Guiseppe	46	m	w	Joyner	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Conolo	Brother in law, Maria Bertagnolli, Conolo
10											Betta	Giacomo	38	m	m	labour	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Niardo	Brother, Betta Bortolo, Niardo
11											Betti	Benamino	36	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cerma	Wife, Rosina Betti, Cerma
12											Blasina	Gashard	31	m	m	sailor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Fiume	Father, Blasina J. Fiume
13											Boursier	Baptiste	22	m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Grenoble	d° Boursier, Entre Deux fuis.
14											Cimonetti	Guiseppe	48	m	m	labour	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Pamoni	Sister, Elisabella Cimonetti, Pamoni
15											"	Angela	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
16											"	Luigi	16	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt d° d°
17											"	Guiseppe	14	m	s	1-117967	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18											Christen	Maria	22	f	s	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bernech	Sister, Schelling Christen, Bernab
19	1										Castellani	Guiseppe	46	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cavigliano	Father, Castellani Marcello, Cavigliano
20	1										"	Emilia wife	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
21											Chiesa	Teodolinda	29	f	m	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Burgettown	Brother, Ascone Giovanni, Cornia
22	1										"	Maria	5	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Boro	U.S.A.		d° in law d° d°
23											Camponagnani	Emelinda	22	f	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Reggio E.	Wife Adele Camponagnani, Reggio
24	X										Cerruti	Teresa	23	f	m	waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgano	Husband, Cerrutti, Borgano
25											Carminati	Francesco	41	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bugano	Wife, Carminati Caterina, Bergamo
26											Costa	Antonio	44	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	d° Muretin Catterina, Valstagna
27											Cagni	Antonio	38	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pallis Pa	d° Cagni Rosa, S. Siro
28											Curti	Giovanni	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	P.	Father, Curti Battista, S. Siro
29											Costa	Benedetto	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	Wife, Muretin Antonia, Valstagna
30											Bian	Giovanni	40	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Latrobe	d° Costa, Canneggio

U/L. 124-210.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 33

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Sister, Irma Nolter, 542-55 St. (room tenant) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Chesnut		None	Almany	Gador
2	O.	Cleveland	Yes	"	28	Yes	1903	Cleveland	Uncle, Busser Georg, 3292 W. 43 St. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tchecz
3	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	26	"	1910	N. York	friend Pellett Pietro 30 Manette Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Campagnano
4	N.J.	Clifton	No	"	25	"	1899	Passaic	Brother, Guerino Belli, 229 Dayton Av Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	grey	"	"	S Vito
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	"	70	"	1901	Pittsburg	Cousin De Gaspanin Erminato 1211 Fern Av Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	"	Gallio
6	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	1912	Salt Lake	Comm. Banchero Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Citrono
7	Colo	Trinidad	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Trinidad	Husband, Camillo Benedetti, Pelagna Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Austria	Pegonedano
8	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	V. S. A.	Pelagna
9	Wisc.	Melleu	"	Self	30	Yes	1907	Brenner	Son, Silvio Bataguelli, 835. Melleu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Austria	Fondo
10	Pa	Broughton	"	"	25	"	1903	Broughton	Cousin Ciuffa Giacomo, B'x 103. Broughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Chiardo
11	Pa	Minersville	"	"	150	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother, Giacomo Betti, B'x 282 Minersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Cerma
12	"	Mac Keesport	"	"	30	Yes	1909	No	Cousin Blazuia Joe. Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	"	Tiume
13	O.	Cincinnati	No	French Government	60	Yes	1909	Omaha	Brother, & Boussier, 2734 Madison Road Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	France	Entredeux Eaux
14	mass	Mount Bridge	S	Son	70	No	No	No	Son, Mrs Silvio, Mount Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Austria	Mori
15	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	S	brother	"	"	"	"	Brother, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	Mich.	Detroit	S	Self	25	Yes	No	No	Mother, Herzig, Chenatriet 888, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Bäle
19	Cal.	Point Reyes	M	"	1130	Yes	1908	Marshall	Husband, Cerebelino Enickeffee Point Reyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	Italy	Mesoque
20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Pa.	Burgettstown	No	Self	30	Yes	1907	Burgettstown	Husband, Chiera Luigi, Burgettstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	"	Montegio
22	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Came U. S. A.	New York.
23	Tenn.	Enterprise	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Husband, Compamagno Umberto, B'x 140 Enterprise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	Italy	Milano
24	N.J.	New York	No	Self	2	Yes	1912	N. York	Mother, Cerutti Catterina, 248 W. 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bazano
25	Pa	Blairsville	S	"	60	No	No	No	Cousin, Muntelli Alexander, B'x 111. Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Brunilla
26	"	Wappingers Falls	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nephew, Emilio Costa, B'x 22. Wappingers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Chesnut		"	"	Valstagna
27	"	Pittsburg	S	"	70	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	friend Protti John 1152 Penn Av Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Gallio
28	"	"	M	"	150	"	1905	"	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Wappingers Falls	M	"	25	Yes	1906	Wappingers	Son, Emilio Costa, B'x 22. Wappingers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Valstagna
30	"	Latrobe	S	"	46	"	1897	Latrobe	Sister, Ann Teresa, B'x 677. Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Zamogge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Frenchman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

MAY 22 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

ADMITTED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cametti	Maria	23	V f/m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gattinara	mother Dell'Era Mariamia Gattinara
2			Civerolo	Mario	16	V m/s	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roatio	father Civerolo Carlo Roatio
3			Divrechy	Louis	31	V m/m	m	miner	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	brother Divrechy Louis Montigny NON IMM
4			do.	Anna	22	V f/m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do. in law do. do. NON IMM
5			do.	Léon	2	V m/s	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	"	do.	uncle do. do. NON IMM
6			De Blasi	Domenico	24	V m/m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	USA	Pittsburg	father Fiori De Blasio Caramanico
7			do.	Maria	20	V f/m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caramanico	do. in law do. do. do.
8			Duris	Frantiska	19	V f/s	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Valtalur	father Horbaly Duris Valtalur 7-189859-3/2/42
9			Dordevitch	Grozda	28	V f/m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borovo	father Adam Dordevitch Borovo
10	P-1209535-7/9/38		Della Basile	Edoardo	31	V m/m	m	weaver	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Collegno	sister Della Basile Rosa Collegno NON IMM 189875 6/15/14 With 27028
11			Ekmedi	Maria	22	V f/s	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csizszentini	father Peter Ekmedi Csizszentini 11-3400 R-505-5-22-42
12			Fey	Sophie	53	V f/m	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	husband Fey Gustier Strasburg
13			Fabi	Rozalia	28	V f/s	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Schwagyar	Hungary	Gador	brother Johan Fabi Gador
14			Frankulin	Maxo	18	V m/s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hreljin	mother Frankulin Tonka Hreljin
15			Fiori	Pietro	39	V m/m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Vito	mother Domenica Fiori S. Vito NON IMM
16			Fortini	Giuseppe	36	V m/m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudine	wife Fortini Catterina Sudine
17			Fontana	Riccardo	24	V m/m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	wife Fontana Amalia S. Stefano
18			Ferrando	Carlo	22	V m/s	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Buffalo	father Ferrando Francesco Rocca NON IMM 2347215 11/28/13
19			Ferrari	Guido	24	V m/m	m	2 2 26 V V 6-505-7/8/32			"	"	Italy	Viarigi	father Ferrari Pietro Viarigi
20			do.	Maria	23	V f/m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do. in law do. do. 2776454-7/31/40.
21			Grünor	Jozsef	42	V m/m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gador	brother Johan Grunor Gador
22			Gabriel	Franz	54	V m/m	m	mason	"	"	Hungary	German Austrian	"	Varyfalva	wife Cecilia Gabriel Varyfalva
23			Gozinac	Mate	36	V m/m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klana	wife Gizinac Sofija Klana
24			Gamberini	Vito	26	V m/m		"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cento	brother Gamberini Eusebio Cento
25			Gallizioli	Nicola	40	V m/m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brenof	wife Gallizioli Nina Brenof
26			Guizzette	Luigi	31	V m/m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaingaano	wife Guizzette Ortola Gaingaano
27			Della Basile	Agostina	11	V f/s	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collegno	aunt Della Basile Rosa Collegno 2-666785 - 8/25/39
28			do.	Elsa	9	V f/s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do. do. do. do.
29			Gorovi	Pietro	35	V m/m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio di Sto	wife Gorovi Felicita Gallio di Sto
30			Gontero	Jon Peter	33	V m/m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Woodville	father Gontero Edoardo Novalek IM

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 39

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 — 74

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	Ho	no	no	no	husband Caucetti Samuel Saugamon k. 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Pattinara
2	N.M.	Gallup	"	Father	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mennini Giuseppe Box 333 Gallup Chicago	"	"	"	1	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ploio
ANT ALIEN 3	Ill.	Harrisburg	"	Self	250	yes	1906 14	Harrisburg	his home at Harrisburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Fenay
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	husband	150	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	father	-	"	U.S. Born		do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown City
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	self	448	"	1909 14	Pittsburg	brother in law Salvatore D'Allano 5616 Brady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caramanico
7	"	"	"	husband	448	no	no	no	brother do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
8	"	Woodland	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Italy Bunis Box 640 Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vallatin
9	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Stefan Borderith Box 261 Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Borovo
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	—	"	70	yes	1909 14	New York	wife Della Basile 11 Carmine St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Collegro
11	Ind.	Elkhart	"	"	75	no	no	no	cousin Rosalia Vilcete Ind. Ave 521 Elkhart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	"	"	Hungary	Fo Zalyenkukles
12	Pa.	Erie	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Fred Fey 625 W. 11th Street Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strasburg
13	Virg.	Norfolk	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law Johann Bokay 1246 Corprew Ave Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pador
14	Mont.	Helena	—	"	90	"	"	"	father Anton Franklin L. Main 47 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kralju
ANT ALIEN 15	N.Y.	Talbot	—	"	70	yes	1906 14	Talbot	wife Ortola Fiori 69 Randolph St. Paleys Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	S. Vito
16	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Fortini Celesti Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frangaiano
17	Pa.	Paleton	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother in law John De Filippio Box 1265 Paleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
ANT ALIEN 18	Utah	Bingham	"	"	48	yes	1911 14	Bingham	cousin Ferrando Guilio Box 122 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccagrimalda
19	N.Y.	New York	—	"	50	no	no	no	brother in law Ghidella Ettore 403 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Viarigi
20	"	"	—	Uncle	-	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
21	"	"	—	S	25	"	"	"	friend Irma Weber 1004-55th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gador
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law Johann Eberhardt 2607 Augusta Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Vanyfalu
23	Wis.	Niagara	"	"	30	yes	1907 13	Normandville	friend Gwick Lagenga Box 37 Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Klena
24	Mont.	Springfield	"	"	150	no	no	no	aunt Scagliari in Akunta 9 W. Globe Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tiere
25	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Martinelli Amadio Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riva di Isto
26	"	do.	"	"	50	yes	1909 13	Negaunee	brother Giacomo Pettini Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piangaiano
27	N.Y.	New York	"	father	-	yes	1909 14	N. York	mother Della Basile, 11 Carmine St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Collegro
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
29	Pa.	Pittsburgh	—	self	70	yes	1906 10	Pittsburgh	Cousin Pelari Battista 1222 Penn Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio di
ANT ALIEN 30	Pa.	Weedville	yes	—	40	yes	1903 14	Weedville	wife Gontera Linda Box 75 Weedville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Dio Novalek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Augustin Louis 2nd Off., of the ....., from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustin
2nd Officer.

MAY 22 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Levi, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Gaigher	Guiseppe	37		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Richmond	Brother, Eugenio Gaigher, Barco
2													Glavas	Jela	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kutinica	Mother, Petra Cvijetović, Kutinica
3													Gallos	Teresina	28		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Cles	Father, Guiseppe Zanotelli, Cles
4													"	Gerino	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	/	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
5													Galli	Angela	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Fontanellato	Father, Glasio Galli, Fontanellato
6													Horvath	Theraluné	20		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Halogy	Mother, Julia Cao, Halogy
7													Hoffmann	Petar	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Palsenik	Wife, Maria Hoffmann, Palsenik
8													Hiblyar	Anna	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	/	"	Kassa	No body in Europe
9													Horinek	Theresia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austr	Beszterez	Father, Franz Horkuik, Pozsonymegye
10													Zelinek	Theresia	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Perucs	Mother, Maria Bauer, Perucs
11													Kollar	Stella	20		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Imre Kollar, Nyitra
12			"	Rosi									"		16		f	s	"	"	"	"	/	Hungary	Nagykoszotolany	Mother, Juliana Kollar, Nagykoszotolany
13			"	Terenczné									"		28		f	w	"	"	"	"	/	"	Lakhdra	Sister, Borbely Terez, Lakhdra
14													Kluz	Franz	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stmeca	Wife, Aloisia Kluc, Stmeca
15		1											Kovac	Anna	18		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 16-1075				/	"	Kamenski	Father, Stanka Kovac, Kamenski
16													Laczko	Maria	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	/	"	Zohar	Mother, Katarina Laczko, Zohar
17													Laborde	Marques	24		m	s	farm labour			France	French	France	Lahoucade	Father, Jean Laborde, Lahoucade
18													Lucchi	Anna	23		f	m	housework	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Gardolo	d° Bortolo Matteo, Gresta
19													"	"	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	/	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
20													Lasagna	Emogenso	30		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Silvano	Wife, Eleonora Lasagna, Silvano
21													Lammari	Lisio	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Collí	Brother, Pietro Lammari, Villa Collí
22													Lunardi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Quincy Mass	Father, Giacinto Lunardi, Lucca
23													"	Eugenio	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° in law d° d°
24													"	Italo	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	/	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
S.R. 25													Muller	Friedrich	45		m	m	Porter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Interlaken	No body in Switzerland
S.R. 26													"	Johann	36		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
27			2/4426-L-5/13/3										Misovszky	Franziska	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austr Hungary	Slovenian	Austr Hungary	Beszterzi	Father, Mihaly Bazarg, Beszterzi
28													"	Maria	11		f	s	none	no	no	4 1	/	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
29													Mihalovics	Maria	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	Austr	"	Austr	Pozsony	Father, Mihalovics Vendel, Pozsony
30													Monetti	Michele	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Wife, Bertolomi Teresa, Castiglione

J. J. Donovan Balance Ex 15.

1 to 4 - 6 - 10 - 13 - 14 - 16 - 18 to 21 - Lost by

1 47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 23 1914, 191

28

76

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Va	Richmond	No	Yes self	25	Yes 1903 15	Richmond	Brother, Gaspero Giulio	Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Austria	Lev
	2	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	husband Flavor-mile, 1326 La Pine St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	-	Hungary	Petrinica
	3	Pa	Hazleton	S	husband	30	"	"	"	Husb. Galos Guiseppe, nest Elkon St. Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair Guy	-	Austria	Varallo
	4	"	"	S	Father	—	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Eles
	5	n.y.	New York	No	Self	25	No	"	Italy	Husband. Fantoni Fernando, 222 E. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	-	Italy	Fontanellato
	6	Pa	So Bethleem	S	husband	28	Yes 1910 14	Pa.		Husband Michael Howart 651 St. So Bethleem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Felsomarany
	7	Va.	Norfolk	No	Self	25	" 1893	N. Pueblo	Brother in law, Johann Balan.	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lajos
	8	Pa.	Mill	No	"	25	No 1907	No	No	Brother in law, Gyorgy Hennga. 1246 Cortlend Avenue Mill	Bost	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Trdulk
	9	n.y.	New York	No	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin. Berta Kollar, 3166. 70 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Porzony
	10	"	Little Neck	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Vineze Jelinck. Little Neck, L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Panek
ANT ALIEN	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Yes 1910 14	N York	Sister. Anna Holla, 1885-7th Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagykozolany
	12	Pa	Allentown	No	"	28	No	No	No	Father Anton Kollar 147 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Pa	So Bethleem	S	"	25	Yes 1907 10	So Bethleem		Uncle. Jovar Janos. Elem St. 459. So Bethleem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair Gray	"	"	Sandorolyegy
	14	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	"	25	Yes 1907 10	Chelogaw	Friend. Jelep Josip. Milwaukee	789 Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	-	Austria	Trimca
	15	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	No	No	No	Sister. Josepina Kovac. 52 Gluck 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pamentark
	16	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Majk Hula, 234 Est. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	yes	"	Hungary Zoho
	17	Cal.	San Fco	No	Friend Government	60	Yes 1908 12	San Fco		Brother, Lalonde Eugene, 23-11 Union St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	France	Labounade
	18	Colo	Lester	S	Self	30	No	No	No	Husband, Lucchi Saverio. Lester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Fiesta
	19	"	"	S	mother	—	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	20	n.y	New Jersey	No	Self	40	Yes 1909	Bingham	Cousin. Banchero Guiseppe, 258, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Silvano
	21	n.y.	New York	No	"	25	" 1909 15	N. York	Brother in law, Marchi Giovanni, 1146 Inter St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Villa Celemons.
ANT ALIEN	22	Cal.	San Fco	Yes	Self	100	" 1901 13	California	Friend. Petrini Pietro, San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
	23	"	"	S	husband	No	"	"	"	d° d° d° Drunkard Multi Lousiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	S	Father	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"
	25																						
	26																						
	27	n.y.	Hudson Height	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Husband. Jan Mirowzky, B'25 St. Hudson Height	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gay	None	Austria	Bystrow
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin. Emilia Sudra. 4166. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	30	Wash	Seattle	S	"	25	Yes 1903 6	Seattle	Friend, Domini Giuseppe, 5805 First Ave. Seattle		"	"	X	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orbiam Louis out Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orbiam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Osmond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
~~Dalmatian.~~	~~Portuguese.~~
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

29 S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mascheretti Giacomo	18	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sudine	uncle Mascheretti Giuseppe Sudine
2		Martinelli Ettorino	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riva di Sotto	wife Martinelli Cesarina Rivadisotto
3		Maggiano Matteo	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peschici	father Lorenzo Maggiano Peschici
4		-do- Michele	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Maria	-do- -do-
5		Migliino Giovanni	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Pittsfield	father Anglino Antonio Montella
6		-do- Eugenia (Wife)	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in law -do- -do-
7	(1)	-do- Francesco (ch)	4	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born Pittsfield	Mass	May 27/1910	Grand father -do- -do-
8		Martin Anna	39	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	Rogue Bedford	No Body No Address
9	(1)	-do- Jeanne (ch)	5	f	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born New Bedford	Mass	Cert. City Clerk	-do-
10	X	Malnar Veronika	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Italy	Zagari	father Josip Malnar Zagari
11		Mersic Josip	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Zubrica	wife Tula Mersic Zubrica
12		Nerri Secondo	31	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Pattinaria	father Nerri Guglielmo Pattinara
13		-do- Maddalena (Wife)	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- in law -do- -do-
14	(1)	-do- Alfredo (ch)	5	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born	"	"	-do- grand father -do- -do-
15		Occhi Fictio Bro	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Valmazzola	father Occhi Lucio Valmazzola
16		-do- Luigi	26	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-
17		Odelli Antonio	46	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Onol Pietia	No Body in Italy
18		-do- Giacomina	43	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-
19		-do- Antonia	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-
20		Prokop Matilda	17	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Pozsanyalmas	father Vendel Prokop Pozsanyalmas
21		Gallarini Camille	37	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Barre Vermont	No Body No Address
22		Gennacchi Domenico	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Collemandina	father Gennucchi Raffaello Villa Coll.
23		Pellegrinelli Luigi	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brembilla	wife Pellegrinelli Catterina Brembilla
24		Flavio Nicomede	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venard	father Flavio Fiurito Amedeo Venard
25		Gujol Joseph	41	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Oust	wife Jeanne Gujol Oust
26		Pezzetti Maria	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sudine	mother Pauco Paolina Sudine
27		-do- Gabriele (ch)	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- grand mother -do- -do-
28		Ragasz Franciska (Wife)	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Beszterecze	father Andras Martanovics Beszterecze
29		" Josef (ch)	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- grand father -do- -do-
30		Renchione Nicola	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Plainville	No Body No Address

41

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mascheretti Giacomo	18	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cudine	uncle Mascheretti Giuseppe Cudine
2		Martinelli Ettorino	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rivaa'Isco	wife Martinelli Cesarina Rivadisco
3		Maggiano Matteo	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peschici	father Lorenzo Maggiano Peschici
4		-do- Michele	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Maria -do- -do-
5		Migliino Giovanni	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Pittsfield	father Migliino Antonio Montofia NON IMM
6		-do- Eugenia Wife	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in law -do- -do- NON IM
7	(1)	-do- Francesco Ch	4	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born Pittsfield	Mass	May 14 1910	grand father -do- -do-
8		Martin Anna	39	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	Rougemont	do Body No Address NON IM
9	(1)	-do- Jeanne Ch	5	f	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born New Bedford	Mass	Cert. City Clerk	-do-
10	X	Malnar Veronika	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Italy	Zagari	father Josip Malnar Zagari
11		Mersic Josip	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Zubrica	wife Tula Mersic Zubrica
12		Nervi Secondo	31	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Gattinara	father Nervi Guglielmo Gattinara NON IMM
13		-do- Maddalena Wife	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
14	(1)	-do- Alfredo Ch	5	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A	Born	"	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
15		Occhi Ettorio Bro	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Valmazzola	father Occhi Eurico Valmazzola
16		-do- Luigi	26	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
17		Odelli Antonio	46	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sael Pietra	do Body in Italy
18		-do- Giacomina	43	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
19		-do- Antonia	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
20		Prokop Matilda	17	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Pozzanyalmas	father Vendel Rocop Pozzanyalmas
21		Gastarini Camillo	37	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Barre Vermont	do Body No Address NON IMM
22		Gennacchi Domenico	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Collemandina	father Gennacchi Raffaello Villa Coll.
23		Pellegrinelli Luigi	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brembilla	wife Pellegrinelli Catterina Brembilla
24		Piano Nicomede	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venaus	father Piano Giusto Amedeo Venaus
25		Tujol Joseph	41	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Oust	wife Jeanne Tujol Oust
26		Pezzetti Maria	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cudine	mother Pauco Paolina Cudine
27		-do- Gabriele Ch	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do- -do-
28		Ragasz Francitka	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Bezztereze	father Andrat Mastanovics Bezztereze
29		-do- Josef Ch	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
30		Penchione Nicola	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Platania	do Body do Address NON IMM

41

J. H. Wyborn Inspector

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

29

78

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or of sufficient means, or is supported by friends, or has money, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mich.	Negaunee	Self		22 Yrs	No			Friend, Baldini Bro. Negaunee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Endine
2		"	Iron River	"	"	80 Yrs	1907 13	Mich.		Brother, Martinelli Amadio, Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riva di Solto
3		Pa	Scranton	"	"	30 Yrs	No	No	No	Friend, Collini, 218 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peschiera
4		"	"	"	"	30 Yrs	"	"	"	do; do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peschiera
ANT ALIEN	5	n.y.	New York	"	"	100 Yrs	1903 13	Pittsfield		Brother, Pancerali Annibale, 145 W. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montadia
ANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do in law, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
NIT ALIEN	8	marr	New Bedford	Yes	Self	80 Yrs	1907 14	N. Bedford		Husband, Martini Emile, Roosevelt St 25 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	France	Mulhouse
	9	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford
	10	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yrs	No	No	No	Cousin, Johanna Cuk. 153 W. 113 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zagari
	11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25 Yrs	"	"	"	Brother in law, Imrein Jos. Schilds Av. 5009 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zuluca
ANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	50 Yrs	1911 3	Boston		Cousin, Bogialla Pietro, Langman St. 516 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Gallicia
	13	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston
	15	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yrs	No	No	No	Brother, Ant. & Dr. Occhi, 222 E. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valmozzera
	16	"	"	"	"	30 Yrs	1909 13	N.Y.		do; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Valmozzola
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20	Pa	Lebanon	Yes	Self	21 Yrs	No	No	No	Uncle, Jinca Ignac, 424 Leman St. Lebanon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Porzenyabvar
ANT ALIEN	21	n.y.	Brooklyn	No	"	1800 Yrs	1902 14	N.Y.		Wife. Ernesta Passanni, 547 Court Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Montibaccania
	22	"	new York	"	"	25 Yrs	1905 7	New York		Friend. Marchi Giovanni, 1146 Intervale New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Villa Casella
	23	Pa	Blairsville	Yes	"	30 Yrs	1907 9	S. Cruz		Cousin, Musitelli Alexandro, Box 111. Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brembilla
	24	n.y.	Falconer	Not	"	45 Yrs	No	No		Brother, Plano Alessandro, St. 516 Falconer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venomo
	25	"	New York	Yes	"	26 Yrs	"	"		do; Marie Pujol, 214 W. 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Dust
	26	mich	Negaunee	Yes	"	50 Yrs	"	"		Husband, Perzetti Salvatore, Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Endine
	27	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"		do; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Pa	Hamilton	Yes	Self	10 Yrs	"	"		Husband, Ragaz Wilhelm, Jan St. 1204 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Borz Ferenz
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	40 Yrs	1905 13	Philadel.		Mother, Renchiesi Angela, 10-22 Cathouse St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Caranta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 22 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmons Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereon (State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Desmons

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

59

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Richter Anna	29	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Szilberk	Father Rapp Franz Szilberk
2		" Arvolonia	10	f	s	None	" "	"	"	"	G'father	d° d°
3		" Irma	2	f	s		" "	"	"	"	d°	d° d°
4		" Susana	6	f	s		" "	"	"	"	d°	d° d°
5	|	Righi Eunice	29	f	m	housewife	" "	Italy	Ital.	Claims U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, Virginia Beggio, Villamiozo
6	|	" Giuseppe	1 10	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Boriù	Claims U.S.A.	"	G'Mother, d° d°
7	|	" Virginia	8	f	s		" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cena	d° d° d°
8		Ravelj Anton	39	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cabari	Wife, Apolonia Ravelj Cabari
9		Rezelj Jakob	43	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lipsenj	d° Cecelia Rezelj Lipsenj
10	749 049-7.29.31	Ruzzene Alessandro	35	m	m	"	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Armone	Brother, Luigi Ruzzene, Armone
11		" Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	d°-in-law	d° d°
12		Saunier Albert	21	m	s	Mech. Engineer	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	Brother, Justin Saunier, Pleny
13		Seita Martini	25	m	m	farmlabourer	2.69713	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Mingus	Father, Martino Seita, Barbania
14		" Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	22-75576-10-21-38	"	"	Italy	Barbania	d°-in-law, d° d°
15		Serafini Celide	22	f	m	"	9-29075-12-11-40	"	"	U.S.	Frankfort Viganoli	Father, Clemente Benassi, Vergenoli
16	|	" Carmilia	4	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italy	U.S.A.	Claims Italy	Gd Father, d° d°
17	|	" Lizetta	3	f	s		" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		Semaquitto Nestore	29	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montebelluno	Father, Semaquitto Bernardo Montebelluno
19		Santolin Alchimo	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° Santolin Riccardo d°
20		Sobal Paul	24	m	s	"	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krelja	Mother, Sabol Marie, Krelja
21		Sokolic Franko	25	m	s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Novi	Father Josip Sokolic, Novi
22	VL 286/96	" John	12	m	s		23-30379	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
23		Spiegel Maria	46	f	m	housewife	VL 113489 11-90 720	"	"	"	Kostra	Daughter Leide Mihalyuic, Kostka
24		" "	6	f	s	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°
25		Sadlon Anna	23	f	s	"	" "	"	Slovenian	"	Atuna	Father, Mihaly Sadlon, Atuna
26		Srbojevic Kata	28	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Celic	Mother, Petra Srbojevic, Celic
27		Somasovich Katarina	19	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Forzonyalmas	Father, Janos Somasovic, Forzonyalmas
28		Stitl Paula	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d°, Franz Stitl, d°
29		Srtol Mona	20	f	s	"	11-244848-505-4/24/40	"	Slovenian	"	Magyarquat	d°, Josef Srtol, Magyarquat 107
30		Socchetto Luigi	43	m	m	labourer	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montebelluno	Wife, Penaro Teresa, Montebelluno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Richter Anna	29	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Szilberk	Father	Happ Franz, Szilberk
2		" Antonia	10	f	s	None	" "	"	" "	"	G'father	d° d°
3		" Anna	2	f	s		" "	"	" "	"	d°	d° d°
4		" Susana	6	f	s		" "	"	" "	"	d°	d° d°
5	1	Righi Clemice	29	f	m	housewife	" "	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seattle	Mother, Virginia Beggio, Villamizzo NON IMM
6	1	" Giuseppe	1 10	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Born U.S.A.	"	G'd Mother	d° d° NON IMM
7	1	" Virginia	3	f	s	"	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cena	d° d° d°
8		Ravelj Anton	39	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Calvari	Wife, Apolonia Ravelj, Calvari
9		Rezelj Jakob	43	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lipseny	d° Teresia Rezelj Lipseny
10	749049-7.29.31	Ruzzene Alessandro	35	m	m	"	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Armone	Brother, Luigi Ruzzene, Armone NON IMM
11		" Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
12		Saunier Albert	21	m	s	Mech Engineer	6-89971-1/26/40	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	Brother, Justin Saunier, Pleny
13		Seita Martin	25	m	m	farmlabour	B2.39713	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Mingus	Father, Martino Seita, Barbania
14		" Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	22-75576-10/21/38	"	"	Italy	Barbania	d° in law, d° d°
15		Serafini Celide	22	f	m	"	9-29075-12-11-40	"	"	U.S.	Frankfat Vergemoli	Father, Camillo Benassi, Vergemoli
16	1	" Carmilia	4	f	s	none	no no	Italy	U.S.A. born	Italy	"	G'd Father, d° d°
17	1	" Lizetta	3	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		Semaquotto Mestre	29	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montebelluno	Father, Semaquotto Bernardo, Montebelluno
19		Santelin Alphonso	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° Santelin Riccardo, d°
20		Sobal Paul	24	m	s	"	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kielja	Mother, Sabol Marie, Kielja NON IMM
21		Sokolic Frantz	25	m	s	Farmer	23-30373	"	"	"	Novi	Father, Josip Sokolic, Novi
22	VL 286/96	" Johe	15	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
23	VL-1131489	Spiegel Maria	46	f	m	housewife	11-90740	"	"	"	Kostra	Daughter, Leide Mihalyne, Kostka
24		" "	6	f	s	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°
25		Sadlon Anna	23	f	s	"	" "	"	Slovenian	"	Atina	Father, Mihaly Sadlon, Atina
26		Trbojevic Kata	28	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Celie	Mother, Petra Trbojevic, Celii
27		Tomasovich Katarina	19	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Torzonyalmas	Father, Janos Tomasovic, Torzonyalmas
28		Tittl Paula	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d°, Franz Tittl. d°
29		Trtol Mona	20	f	s	"	11-244848-505-4/24/40	"	Slovenian	"	Magyarquat	d° Josef Trtol, Magyarquat 107
30		Tocchetto Luigi	43	m	m	laborer	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montebelluno	Wife, Penaro Teresa, Montebelluno NON IMM

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

80

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Self			No		Husband, Anton Richter, Harper Av. 6333 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szilbuch
2	"	"	Mother			"		Father	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"		do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"		do	do	do	"	"	"	"								
5	Wash	Seattle	Husband			No		Husband, Righi Ignazio, 511 American Bank Bldg. Seattle.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Beggio Z.
6	"	"	Father			"		Father,	do	do	"	"	"	"								Clauis N.S. 13
7	"	"	"			No	No	do	do	do	"	"	"	"								
8	N.Y.	New York	Self			No		Sister, Francis Braun, 12 Franklin St. Long Island.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zchau
9	Pa	Conemaugh	"			Yes	1903	Friend, Braden Luig, B. 788, Conemaugh							5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Ripseng
10	Ill.	Chicago	"			Yes	1907	Brother, Luzzeno Silvio, 638 W. 25 St. Chicago							5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Amore
11	"	"	Husband			No	No	Brother-in-law,	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Pittsburg	Self			No	1907	Uncle Alphonse Fauvier 2244 Bedford Ave.							5	8	"	black	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
13	Col.	Mingus	Uncle			Yes	1908	Niece, Camille Caillet, to N.Y. Montgomery Hartford							5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Barbarica
14						No	No	do	do	do	do				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill.	Chintocello	Husband			No	1904	Husband, Vittorio Seraphin, Chintocello							5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Vergemo
16	"	"	Father					Father, Frankfort Kentucky														Chintocello
17	"	"	"					do	do	do	do										"	"
18	N.Y.	Vineland	Self			No		Friend, Brunetta Eugenio, S. 16 East St. Vineland							5	8	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Montebellunno
19	"	"	"			"		Uncle, Morello Giacomo,	do						5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Newark	Self			No	1904	Friend, Mate Kucher, 140 Liberty St. New York							5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Hulgar
21	Mo	St. Louis	Wife			No	No	do, Marie Jovanovic, 2330 Frankfort Ave. St. Louis							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovi
22	"	"	"			"		do,	do	do	do				5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Chicago	Husband			No		Husband, Anton Spiegel, E. 6333 Harper Av. Chicago							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Szilbuch
24	"	"	Father			"		Father,	do	do	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Self			"		Sister, Katarina Sadlon, 4751 Lomin St. Chicago							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Oturer
26	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"			"		Husband, Dmitar Crlojevic, 914 Paul Av. Milwaukee							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celici
27	Pa	Lebanon	"			"		Uncle, Ignac Jurca, Funan St. 434, Lebanon							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Pozsozalmas
28	"	"	"			"		Uncle, Michael Jurca,	do						5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
29	Mo	St. Louis	"			"		Brotherinlaw, Agoston Franz, 108 St. 1715, St Louis							5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Magyarged
30	N.Y.	Vineland	Husband			No	1906	Friend, Giamomo Morello, 516 East St. Vineland							5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montebellunno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian [illegible] 2nd Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from Dakar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 22 1914, 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamora Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamora

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 22 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vl 636/877 Cecilia	Emma	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Altopiano	father Teglia Ubaldo Altopiano
2		Cink	Apolonia	19	f	s	2-7395 26 5-31-40			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Okriby, c	mother Anna Cink Okriby c
3		-d-	Julka	24	f	m	housewife			Austria	Slovenian	"	-d-	father Ivatika Kovac -d-
4		-d-	Eomo	3	m	s	23-76485 12/4/39 none no no			"	"	"	-d-	grand father -d- -d- -d-
5		-d-	Filip	17	m	s	19—4666 8/8/38 laborer yes yes			"	"	"	-d-	mother Anna Cink -d-
6		-d-	Valentin	17	m	s	9-31194-8/7/41 " " "			"	"	"	-d-	father Jakob Cink -d-
7		Erosic	Alois	44	m	m	" " "			"	"	Drnga		wife Franca Erosic -d-
8		-d-	Marjan	16	m	s	laborer " "			"	"	-d-		mother -d- -d- -d-
9		Albic	Josef	39	m	m	" " "			"	"	Lipsenj		wife Marjeta Albic Lipsenj
10		~~Vaira~~	Leo Maria	19	m	m	miner " "			Italy	Friulian	Ono S. Pietro		wife Teresa Vaira Ono S. Pietro
11		-d-	Francesco	32	m	m	farm laborer " "			Italy	North	U.S.A. Monongahela		-d- father Vaira Giacomo -d- NON IM
12		-d-	Caterina	19	f	m	housewife " "			"	"	Italy Ono S. Pietro		father Odelli Giovanni -d-
13		Valmoltai	Ruggero	39	m	m	farm laborer " "			"	"	U.S.A.	Alzano	wife Virgina Valmoltai Alzano NON IM
14		Varjacic	Anjo	41	m	m	laborer no no			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podbrezovica	wife Juliana Varjacic Podbrezovica
15		-d-	Franciska daughter	19	f	s	none " "			"	"	"	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
16		Von Allmen	Friederike	29	f	s	2-12401 waiter yes yes			Switzerland	German	France	Paris	No Body No Address
17		-d-	Johann bro	27	m	s	baker " "			"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
18		Velvart	Henri	22	m	s	weaver " "			France	French	"	Valenciennes	father Mr. Welvart Jean Paul
19		Vanderheyden	Jean	32	m	m	miner " "			Belgium	"	U.S.A.	Centerville	father in law Venzel Camille Sans en Gosse
20		-d-	Selasie Wife	29	f	m	housewife " "			"	"	-d-	-d-	father -d- -d- -d-
21		Wentzel	Alex.	36	m	s	merchant " "			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	No Body No Address
22		Wegmann	Johan	29	m	m	electrician " "			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grenchen	mother Lucia Wegmann Grenchen
23		-d-	Bertha Wife	27	f	m	housewife " "			"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
24		-d-	Hans Ch	1	m	s	none no no			"	"	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
25		Wolf Res 51024	Slava	18	f	s	2-73846 no 44-505-7.16.40			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podstranje	mother Joana Wolf Podstranje
26		Vicenzi	Luigi	38	m	m	laborer " "			Italy	Italian	"	Tarnone	wife Desiderata Vicenzi Tarnone
27		Zambetti	Adelaide	38	f	m	housewife " "			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Endine	father Zambetti Battista Endine
28		Zanvettor	Roberto	32	m	m	laborer " "			Austria	"	Austria	Trambilleno	wife Victoria Zanvettor Trambilleno
29		Glavas	Petar	41	m	m	" no no			Hungary	Slovenian	"	Podgari	wife Nedilica Glavas Podgari
30		Stockammer	Paula	16	f	s	none yes yes			Austria	Bohemian	"	Wien	father Stockhammer Wien

43

J. H. Frabbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vl 636/877 Cecilia Emma	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Altopiano	father Cecilia Baldo Altopiano
X 2		Cink Apolonia	19	f	s	2-7395-26 16-10658	5-31-14 6/21/14		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Okrivje	mother Anna Cink Okrivje
3		-d- Julka	2H	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	-d-	father Matika Kovac -d-
4		-d- Como	3	m	s	none	23-76485 12/4/39 no			"	"	-d-	grand father -d- -d- -d-
5		-d- Filj	17	m	s	laborer	16—46656 8/8/38 yes	yes	"	"	"	-d-	mother Anna Cink -d-
6		-d- Valentin	17	m	s	"	9-31194-5/7/41 "	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Jakob Cink -d-
7		Crosic Nick	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Draga		wife Franca Crosic -d-
8		-d- Marjan Sr.	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-		mother -d- -d- -d-
9		Arbic Josef	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Aidussina		wife Marjeta Arbic Aidussina
10		Vaira Eno Maria	29	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Eno Pietro		wife Cecila Vaira Eno Pietro
11		-d- Francesco	32	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North	U.S.A. Monongahela	Pa	father Vaira Giacomo -d- NON IM
12		-d- Catterina Wife	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Eno Pietro	father Odelli Giovanni -d-
13		Valmoltai Ruggero	39	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Virginia	wife Virgina Valmoltai Alzzano NON IM
14		Varjacic Anjo	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podbrezovica	wife Juliana Varjacic Podbrezovica
15		-d- Franciska Schwiegertochter	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
16		Von Allmen Friederick	29	m	s	2-126/01 waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	No Boay No Address
17		-d- Johann Br.	27	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
18		Velvart Henri	22	m	s	weaver	"	"	France	French	"	Valencienes	father Mr. Velvart Jean Paul
19		Vanderheyden Jean	32	m	m	miner	"	"	Belgium	"	U.S.A.	Centerville	father in law Venzel Camille Sans en Soiree
20		-d- Celadie Wife	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	father -d- -d- -d-
21		Wentzel Alex.	36	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	No Body No Address
22		Wegmann Johan	29	m	m	electrician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grenahen	mother Lucia Wegmann Grenahen
23		-d- Bertha Wife	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
24		-d- Hans Sr.	1 6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
X 25		Wolf Rud 51024 Slava	18	f	s	2-738461	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podstranje	mother Maria Wolf Podstranje
26		Vicenzi Luigi	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Tarmone	wife Desiderata Vicenzi Tarmone
27		Zambetta Adelaide	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Endine	father Zambetti Battista Endine
28		Zanvettor Roberto	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brambilleno	wife Victoria Zanvettor Brambilleno
29		Glavas Petar	41	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Podgari	wife Nobilica Glavas Podgari
X 30		Stockammer Paula	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Wien	father Stockhammer Wien

43

J. H. Babbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—278

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191 8?

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, printed, or spoken inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Cicero	yes	Brother	25	no	no	Sister Ursula Gazzi in Burns, Chicago, Ill. 1327 - 51st Av. Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	ch.h.	ch.h.	none	Italy	Altopascio
2	N.Y.	city	"	Self	28	"	"	"	Sister Johanna Barth, Mrs Burkhardt, N. York 133 W. 113th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	O Rojze
3	Ala.	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Ivan Barth, 300 Royal St. Mobile Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	—d—
4	"	—d—	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Father —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	ch.h.	brown	"	"	—d—
5	"	—d—	Mrs	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.h.	"	"	—d—
6	"	—d—	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
7	Mass	Hinsdale	"	"	75	"	"	"	B. in law. Johan Weber, Hinsdale B[illegible]94	"	"	"	"	NE.	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Braga
8	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —d— —d— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	25	yes 1906/1911	Conemaugh	Friend Josef Faber, Conemaugh B[illegible]788	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.h.	"	"	Lipseny
10																						
11	Pa	Monongahela	yes	Self	35	yes 1906/1911	Monongahela	Br. Vasa Stefano. Monongahela, Pinos St. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	ch.h.	ch.h.	none	Italy	Brescia
12	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	Brother in law —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wjano	"	Self	25	" 1910/1913	Wjano	Br. Gaspare Valmassoi, Wjano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Dameggie
14	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50	no	no	Friend Mirko Lorec, 964 Laurence st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch.h.	blue	"	hungary	Sobezovica
15	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	—d— —d— —d—	"	"	"	"	NE	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gjurmanec
16	N.Y.	city	"	Self	70	"	"	Helvetia Union, 143 W, 44th st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switz[illegible]	Landerbrunnen
17	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	—d— —d— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.h.	"	"	—d—
18	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	450	yes 1910	Woonsocket	Brother, 51 Wood av. Woonsocket. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
19	Iowa	Brazil	"	"	20	" 1910/1913	Brazil	Returns at home. Brazil - Box 66 Oppanooxe Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Belgica	Vynokt
20	"	Brazil	"	husband	"	—d—	—d—	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.h.	gray	"	"	—d—
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	50	yes 1906	Phila.	Friend M: Bampot - Buffalo Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.h.	"	Germany	Francfort
22	Kan.	Bird city	"	"	100	no	no	Friend Fluy Arnold Box 365 Bird City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Switz[illegible]	Baumwil
23	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	—d— —d— —d— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.h.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	—d— —d— —d— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	city	"	Self	25	"	"	Marija Deje 147. 13th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nat.	ch.h.	ch.h.	"	Austria	Podobranje
26	Va	Reansboro	"	"	48	"	"	Cousin Pietro, Vienz, Reansboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Damone
27	Mich.	Negaune	"	"	50	"	"	Husband Angelo. Negaune. Mich.	"	"	"	"	NE	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Endine
28	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	35	yes 1910/1912	Niagara Falls	Friend Gpti. Bisoff, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	Applegard	Sore throat	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koreto
29	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	" 1907/1911	Milwaukee	Friend Tomo Ljulic, 412 Vanon Av. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	NE	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Podgarie
30	Mo.	St Louis	"	Uncle	0	no	no	no	Uncle August Strandt, St Louis Mo. 2003 Destalozzi street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Julian Louis [illegible] Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rubiaul

2nd Officer.

MAY 22 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Immigrant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 24 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

S. S. FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 6 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Trezza	Teresa	30		m	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lugo di Vicenza	Nobody in Italy
2			d°	Emelia	dau 26		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
SUPPOSED 3		1	Marton	Marton	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Vagla	Wife, Marton Hamy, Vajla
ADMITTED 4		1	Papa	Janos	45		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Roum	"	"	Father, Papa Petre, Vajla
5			Serban	Moise	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Wife. Serban Marie, Vajla
6			Streza	Rachile	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Streza Irma, Vajla
X 7			Michetti	Maria	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Father, Pietro Michetti, Castellamonte
8			Coriasco	Christina	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciriè	d° Giuseppe Saccone, Ciriè
9			d°	Mario	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
10	6259/78 6/12/30		Kutlich	Julika	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Svinza	Father, Juro Jermanovic, Svinza
11			"	Steja	6		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
SUPPOSED 12		1	Hutin	Jean	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Hane	uncle Hutin Henri Levallois Perret
ADMITTED 13		1	Petit	Marcel	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petit Henri Rouen
14																
15			Closed at Number Thirteen													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Healy Son & Co

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

14—213

List 3 2 84

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hl.	Kensington	W	husband	60 100	No			Husband, Francesco Rezzo, 1856 Front St. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Chestnut	None	Austria	Lago Veneto
2	"	"	"	"	30	"			Father, do	do						5	5	"		Chestnut	"	"	"
3	Oh.	Canton	W	left	36	"			Friend, Papa Nicolai, 1920 Hanford St. Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Black	"	"	Alamos
4	"	"	Q	"	42	"			Brother, Papa Gyorgy, 1916 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Chestnut	"	"	Valja
5	Mich.	Detroit	M	"	38	Yes	1906	Detroit	Friend, Jakob Georgiev, 138 Manchester St. Highland Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	"	Valja
6	Oh.	Alliance	Sp.	"	58	No	No	No	Father, Stjepan Jon, 1410 E Summit St. Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		fair	"	"	Volja
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	"			Sister, Catterina Michetti, 2123 Hancock St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Chestnut	"	Italy	Castellamonte
8	Hl.	Herrin	S	"	30	"			Husband, Coriasco Michele, 1365 Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"	Casale
9	"	"	"	mother		"			Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	"	Cirié
10	Hl.	Toluca	S	left	36	"			Husband, Janko Ruttic, 1823 Toluca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Chestnut	"	Austria	Spronza
11	"	"	"	mother		"			Father, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
12	—	None	—	—	0	—	—	—	Now Aways	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		fair chestnut	"	France	Paris
13	—	"	—	—	0	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Rouen
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian [illegible] 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pirie., Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Edmond Pirie

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1914, 19--

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

33 S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Azzoli	Guido	19	m	s		farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cerello	Cousin Gargano Antonio Cerello
2			"	Giovanni	31	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Azzoli -d-
3			Cece	Egidio	39	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cece Michele -d-
4			Dallasio	Felice	48	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mompantero	Wife, Dallasio Catterina, Mompantero
5			Zannelli	Silviano	28	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerello	father Zannelli Antonio Cerello
6			Grossi	Giovanpietro	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Grotti -d-
7			Deschiera	Pietro	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mompantero	Uncle, Deschiera Michele, Mompantero
8			Mazzolionetto	Luigi	17	m	s		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Venous	father, Mazzoleonetti Luigi, Venous
9			Rocco	Vettraino	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerello	wife Rosa Vaitraino Cerello
10			Bottaris	Ermenigildo	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sedegliano	Wife, Bottaris Maria, Sedegliano
11			Ceccarello	Guiseppe	33	m	m		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Trebaselghe	d°, Filomena Ceccarello, Trebaselghe
12			Cervo	Guiseppe	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	father, Angelo Cervo, Posina
13			De Pretto	Antonio	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cambon Maria d°
14			Franchetto	Giovanni	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto	d°, Irene Franchetto, Quinto
15			Compostella	Ferruccio	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	father, Eugenio Ferruccio, Castello
U.S.A. 16			Guglielmino	Guiseppe	35	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		
17			Mogentale	Luigi	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	Wife, Maria Mogentale, Posina
18			"	Angelo	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Margherita Mogentale d°
19			Mares	Angelo	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	father, Gio Batta Mares, Vedelago
20			Rachello	Giovanni	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto	d°, Michele Rachello Quinto
21			Smania	Giacomo	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	Wife, Norma Smania, Castello
22			Stedile	Luigi	16	m	s		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	Mother, Capra Maria, Posina
23			Sartor	Abate Girolamo	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zero Branco	father, Zero Brancol, Guiseppe Sartor
24			Sutto	Maurizio	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto	father, Vittore Sutto, Quinto
25			Vigna	Luigi	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	Wife, Cena Vittoria, Posina
26			Buffon	Domenico	36	m	m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Latisana	d°, Teresa Buffon, Latisana
27			Castellani	Attilio	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	father, Antonio Castellani, Sedegliano
28			Comba	Emilio	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	father Comba Giacomo Cantalupa,
29			Dozzi	Francesco	44	m	m		miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Codroipo	Wife, Angela Dozzi, Codroipo
30			De Carli	Enrico	25	m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Vendemiano	Mother, Santa De Carli, d. Vendemiano

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

33

86

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Ontario	S.	self	25	No	1910 Toronto	Cousin Grotti Antonio 98 Elm Street Corona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Cerella
2	"	"	S.	"	25	"	1908 "	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S.	"	20	"	1906 "	Cousin Biasco Antonio Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ont.	Huntsville	S.	"	30	No	No	Cousin, Lerchiera Batta Bx 255, Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Monpuata
5	"	Toronto	S.	"	25	No	1909 Toronto	Mother Fannelli Angelo Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerella
6	"	"	S.	"	25	"	1908 Toronto	Cousin Giacomo Virgilio 95 Elm Street -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ont.	Huntsville	S.	"	25	No	No	Father, Lerchiera Batta Bx 255 Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Monpontero
8	"	Bracebridge	S.	"	25	"	"	Brother, Mazzo Corretto, Bx 533, Bracebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Venana
9	"	Toronto	S.	"	25	No	1910 Toronto	friend Lzo Giuseppe 98 Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerella
10	"	"	S.	"	28	"	1907 Toronto	Brother, Antonio Rottaris, 261 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sedigliano
11	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S.	"	30	No	No	Brother-in-law, Basso Angelo, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cutanligh
12	B.C.	Vancouver	S.	"	30	No	1907 Toronto	Brother, Cervo Gio Batta Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Posina
13	"	"	S.	"	30	"	1906 Spokane	Cousin, Mogentale Costante, Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S.	"	30	No	No	Brother, Franchetto Giacomo, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quinto
15	"	Victoria Mines	S.	"	26	"	"	Uncle, Catelin 7to Bx 51, Victoria Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castello
16																					
17	B.C.	Vancouver	S.	"	30	"	"	Brother, Mogentale Costante, Vancouver	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Posina
18	"	"	S.	"	30	No	1907 Nelson	Friend, Antonio Belli, Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ont.	Guelph	S.	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle, Tedele Guiseppe, Bx 51, Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
20	"	Copper Cliff	S.	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Secco Luigi, Bx 36, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Quinto
21	"	"	S.	"	30	No	1908 Copper Cliff	Friend, Bresolin Valinato, Bx 112, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castello
22	B.C.	Nelson	S.	"	30	No	No	No	Brother, Batilio Stedila, Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Posina
23	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S.	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Ettore Rigolon, Bx 36, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zerobramo
24	"	"	S.	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Secco Luigi, Bx 36, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quinto
25	B.C.	Nelson	S.	"	30	"	"	"	do, Stedile Batilio, Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Posina
26	Que.	Montreal	S.	"	20	"	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Buffon, 551-4th Avenue Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Latisana
27	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S.	"	28	Yes	1907 Copper Cliff	do; Ernesto Castellani, Bx 135, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pedeglano
28	"	Brac Bridge	S.	"	28	No	1908 Bracebridge	Cousin, Coassolo Delfino, Bracebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa
29	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S.	"	28	No	No	No	Son, Dozzi Antonio, Bx 135, Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
30	Manit.	De Pas	S.	"	26	"	"	"	Brother, De Carli Federico, Bx 624, De Pas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vazzola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Louis 2nd off, of the FRANCE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabriel
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

35

87

France

May 23 1914

Astoria

949
43 Cat
992 Total

45 S/
67 R
1x 62

Revised

935
43 Cat
978 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	• Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Luca Attilio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Roveredo	father Stefano De Luca Roveredo
2		Ferro Biagio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	Mother Ferro Ersola Villareggia
3		Giacinto Gaetan	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riete	wife Appolonia Gaetan Riete
4		Rotti Guglielmo	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Nicola Rotti Codroipo
5		Sartor Giovanni	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco	father Angelo Sartor Castelfranco
6		Cominato Giacinto	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrano	father. moglie Regina Jos. Arrano
7		Cretto Luigi	36	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cretto	wife Gredelina Santa Cretto
8		Zoratti Giuseppe	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	wife Albina Zoratti Lestizza
9		Vacchino Galdino	23	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Villaraggio	father Vacchino Carlo Villaraggio
10		Benatz Nicolas	28	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Benatz Paul -do-
11		Corra Vittorio	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conebelvicino	father Luigi Corra Conebelvicino
12		Bovina Maria	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wellan	Mother in law Bovina Giovanni Pieve di Soligo
13		-do- Giulia	3	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	Grand mother -do- -do-
14		Dal Lago Angelo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Conebellunese	father Gio. Dal Lago Conebellunese
15		Dal Fra Severino	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Antonio Dal Fra -do-
16		Dalla Riva Antonio	39	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valli dei Signori	father Anselmo Dalla Riva Valli dei Signori
17		Franchin Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conebellavicino	father Sante Franchin Conebellavicino
18		Giacomelli Emilio	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cento	father Giacomelli Federico Cento
19		Maffini Giovanni	36	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzato	wife Maffini Maria Cadrezzatto
20		Maule Giovanni	22	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Montevi Matto	father Luigi Maule Montevi Matto
21		Manson Antonio	33	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conebelvicino	wife Corre Manson Anna
22		Strobbe Italo	30	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Strobbe Maria Conebelvicino
23		Tremouin Guillaume	66	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Mt Morvan	Brother Rene Tremouin Mt Morvan
24		-do- Louise	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-
25		-do- René	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-
26		Barcero Domenica	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pinarolo	father Barcero Lorenzo Pinarolo
27		Roggio Giovanni	26	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Roggio Carlo -do-
28		-do- Giovanna	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
29													
30		Closed at Number Twenty Eight											
		46											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

• Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34 88

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1914, 191

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If further coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Restivo Gius Toronto. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair	dk.	none	Italy	Sorrento
	2	Ont	Montreal	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Dissardo Cat. Montreal. H. Bail 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	"	Villaggio
	3	Ont	Ft. William	"	"	25	yes 1905	Victoria		B. in law Dc Driano, Fort William. Ont Longhurst 5.28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riesc
	4	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	yes	no	no	Br. Pietro. Copper Cliff. ont, Bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
	5	Que.	Montreal	"	"	25	yes 1913	Montreal		Br. Bruno, Montreal, Clar St. 3005	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkpano
	6	Ont	Fort William	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Antonio, Fort William, Bx 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano
	7	B.C.	Victoria	"	"	30	yes 1907 1913	Victoria		Friend Bain Abramo, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tretto
	8	Ont	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Castellani Innto, Copper Cliff Bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leshizza
	9	Que.	Montreal	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Dissardo Cat. Montreal Bx 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villaggia
	10	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1914	Montreal		Name in Montreal. Coutin Route Camp Landeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
	11	B.C.	Silverton	"	"	30	no	no	no	Br. Carra Gius, Silverton. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre
	12	Ont	Welland	"	"	25	yes 1914	Welland		Husband Giovanni, Welland. Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cento
	13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"		Father _d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	14	B.C	Nelson	"	Self	36	no	no	no	Friend Correa Gaetano, Nelson, Bx 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	ch.	ch.	"	Italy	Torrebelvicino
	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br. Gaetano, _d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	_d_
	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	Friend Correa Gius _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Valli Signori
	17	"	Silverton	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Maule Antonio, Silverton, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torrebelvicino
	18	Ont	Welland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Bovina Gius Forbes 19, Welland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Conto
	19	Man	Winnipeg	"	"	40	yes 1913	Rivo Italy		Friend Egidio Borza. Cement Co Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.	"	"	Barzola
	20	B.C	Silverton	"	"	30	yes	no	no	Br. Antonio, Silverton, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torrebelvicino
	21	"	_d°	"	"	30	yes 1911	Canada		Friend Cortina Luigi, Silverton. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	_d_
	22	"	_d°	"	"	36	"	"	"	Nelson Cousin Marie Antonio, Silverton B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	_d_
	23	Man	S. Claude	"	"	150	"	St. Claude		Returns at home - St Claude Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Mosnil
	24	"	"	"	husband	350	"	"		_d° _d° _d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	_d Dol
	25	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		_d° _d° _d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Claude
	26	Alt	Calcary	"	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Fornasetto Anton, 420 Mount Pleasant av. Calcary. Alt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Razzo
	27	"	_d_	"	"	50	"	"	"	_d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Spinatolo
ANT ALIEN	28	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Daciano
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Louis 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FRANCE, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gabriel

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 22 1914 ....., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35 FRANCE 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1914, 19...

89

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gattero ✓	John	19	6	M	S	Calumet City Ill. June 20th 1895	aff submitted (now on file)	33 D R R.F.D.1 Herrin Ill.
2	Bianchini / Gattero	Ernesta	✓ 23	4	F	M	born Iron Mountain Mich. July 3rd 1890	Pgt S E Ca	1813 East Oak Street Stockton
3	do.	Luigi	ch 2	1	M	S	born Angels Camp. Cal. August 23rd 1911		do. do. do.
4									
5	Closed at Number Three								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Healy Insp 2.3

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 51b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(24)

No. 90

CFM S. S. FRANCE FRENCH #1 *arrived* May 23, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	Ceretti, Anna-	3	12	2	lpc cert 2 cab	1100 Connor							5/28	83	gk	2 45							—	2	—
69m		Pietro																								
25m	2	Busani, Giuseppe	23	17	1	lpc	1045 Zamosh							5/28	103	gk	325							—	1	—
16m	3	Roncoli, Teodolindo	17	26	1	lpc	1035 Gjesing							5/25	76	ops	3rd							2	3	2
30f	4	Makaroff Mesinoff, Anna	5	11	1	lpc 2 cab	1100 Connor	5/24	44m	57	1	7	1	—						24c	5/26/14	France		3	4	3
40m	5	Bottanelli, Stefano	10	22	1	lpc cert	1150 Donov	5/25	31	cps				—						"	"	"		3	4	3
23f	6	Sobol, Marie	7	2	2	lpc 2 cab	1100 Pearsall	5/23	81	Lor	1	86	7	5/25		jas	12 50							20	21	20
6m		Polic, Rudolf																								
54m	7	Zorsa, Valentino	7	25	1	lpc "	1100 "	5/25	154	Meg										24c	5/26/14	France		3	4	3
15m	8	Schmaltzl, Jozsef	6	28	2	lpc "	1100 Pearsall	57/25	136	gr				5/27	128	K	11 10							8	8	
12f		Marie																								
15m	9	Luiszer, Istvan	5	7	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	" Connor							57/24	174	HS	11 45							1	1	
45m	10	Borla, Demeter	23	13	1	lpc	1145 Zamosh	5/16	66	K														1	1	10
18m	11	Walger, Berel	25	16	2	lpc under 16	1030 Bawer	57/24	165	C				5/25	132	Jor	3rd							4	6	4
11f		Rosa																								
14m	12	Papa, Janos	32	4	1	lpc under 16	1020 Healy	5/26	78	K				5/28	43	Gord	12 40							3	4	3
39f	13	Popovic, Marya	22	23	1	lpc	1005 Healy	57/25	141	Zd				5/28	119	jas	12 50							3	4	3
13f	14	Gaspic, Bara	19	23	1	lpc under 16	1000 Bawer	5/25	141	Zd				5/28	119	jas	12 50							3	4	3
36m	15	Marionni, Luigi	5	14	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	1100 Connor							57/25	62	Meg	233							2	3	2
22f	16	Citerovic, Marica ✓	19	5	1	lpc under 16	1110 Bawer	57/25	143	Zd				5/28	173	J	333							5	6	5
17f	17	Koaltic, Lidika	19	26	1	lpc	1115 Bawer	5/25	143	Zd				5/28	237	J	333							5	6	5
38f	18	Akel, Adma	18	20	4	lpc	1250 Macint							5/24	74	gr	11 30							4	4	4
19f		Sasda																								
21f		Kafa																								
4m		Nagib																								
22f	19	Asirkar Aboud, Jakie	18	16	2	lpc	1240 Macint	5/23	114	Gk	5/26	114	Mcg							24c	5/26/14	France		20	22	20
5m		Aboud Youssif																		"	"	"				
	20	Pacini, Giuseppe	11	23	1	lpc cert	1235 Wub	5/25	125	Gok										24c	5/26/14	France		3	4	3
	21	Marton, Marton	32	5	1	lpc cert	1245 Healy	5/25	24	Cps										"	"	"		3	4	3
	22	Kodak, Marko	7	10	1	lpc cert	100 Gjessing	5/25	23	Ops										"	"	"		3	4	3
		France 57/23			30																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

OFM S. S. FRANCE FRENCH #2 *arrived* May 23, 1914, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	23	Panic, Milan	9	27	1	lpc cert	100 Gjessing	5/23	6	5										2nd Cabin France			3	4	3
25m	24	Matovina, Petir-	8	10	1	lpc cert	100 Healy	5/24	6	5										"			3	4	3
32m	25	Bugarin, Josin	9	18	1	lpc cert	100 Gjessing	5/23	3	Ed										"	"	"	3	4	3
45m	26	Mrkic, Petar	8	7	1	lpc cert	100 Healy	5/25	147	Ed				5/27	94	B 2	P.M.						4	3	4
40m	27	Amprino, Alessandro	9	5	1	lpc cert	115 Gjessing	5/23	33	613										2nd Cabin France			3	4	3
47m	28	Di Ruscio, Nicola	4	5	2	lpc cert	100 Macint	5/25	50	5	5/26	6	5							"	"	"	6	8	6
14m		Vincenzo																		"	"	"			
55f	29	Dorner, Cecilia	20	20	2	lpc under 16 cert	110 Wub							5/23	719	Gr. 130							4	6	4
3m		Franz																							
46m	30	Castellani, Gius	26	19	2	lpc cert	130 Macint	5/20	36	Ed													3	8	3
50f		Emilia																					8		8
52f	31	Tamborina, Angela	6	15	3	lpc cert	120 Macint	5/16	28	145				5/28	35	Ed 1230							15	15	15
15m		Luigi																							
13f		Virginia																							
17m	32	Hutin, Jean	32	12	1	lpc stowaway	140 Healy	5/25	64	f										2nd Cabin France			3	3	3
20m	33	Petit, Marcil	32	13	1	lpc " "	140 Healy	5/23	69	f										" " "			3	3	3
22f	34	Covastri, Maria	19	4	1	lpc cert	120 Bawor	5/23	28	145										" " "			3	4	3
26m	35	Arh, Stephan	25	24	1	lpc cert	110 Bawor							5/25	157	Ed 1335							2	3	2
17m	36	Mora, Bettiro	11	14	1	lpc cert	120 Wub	5/23	34	145										2nd Cabin France			3	4	3
28m	37	Romano, Lorenzo	12	3	1	lpc cert	115 Healy	5/25	27	145										" " "			3	4	3
54m	38	Salem, Emilio	8	6	3	lpc sec 11	1100 Bach	5/24	49	K				5/27	128	Lask 10							1	9	12
20m		Mariano																							
13f		Lenda																							
20m	39	Salim, Kalil	10	3	2	lpc	120 Donov ✓	5/25	49	K				5/27	128	Lask 10							5	5	5
18f		Flora																							
18m	40	" Abdalla	10	4	1	lpc	" "							5/27	128	Lask 10							4	4	4
22m	41	" Dib	10	6	1	lpc	125 "							5/27	128	Lask 10							4	4	4
48m	42	Krecsun Georg	24	4		lpc cert Ironshog 5/24/14	11am Bark	5/24	80	1										1st Cabin Lafrance			9	10	9
7f	43	Salim Ignazia	10	5		LPC " " "	1756 Watt	5/25	49	K				5/27	128	Lask 10							3	3	3
33m	44	Salim Solomon	10	2		LPC Track Ironshog 5/26/14	Ref 5/20/14 - 10 days Litz	5/26	83	193										2nd Cabin France			—	1	—
		Fogarce 5/23			57																				

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1182

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. France French arrived May 23, 191x, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 m	45 Cartori Giuseppe	14	20		LPC Trach Hosp 5/26/1x	Fitz	5/26/1x	135												6/4	France		—	1	—
25 f	46 Salem Maria	10	7		LPC Trach Hosp 5/26/1x	Rich							5/27/1x			10 am							1	—	1
30 f	47 Abraham Geo Mariam	21	11		LPC Trach Hosp 5/23/1x	1 PM Schwartz	5/24/1x													6/4	France		5	6	5

6 7 6

France 5/23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived MAY 23, 1914, 19, M., from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cerutti, Teresa		26	24		1	To mother	11: Bro Dino 208 W 38 St — N.Y.C	Sch	23	15'	-	-	-
2	Mazi, Joanna		22	14		1	" tel $	Bro. John Mazi Box 27 Bessemer Pa	T	23	4	—	/	—
3	Matelio, Maria		22	13		1	" agent re ticket	Bro Luigi Gerzin Box 427 Elm Wash	A	31	2	5	5	5
4	Otter, Johanna		22	16		1	" lost ticket	RRW Bro Maria Kolar Box 337 Elum Wash	A	29	4	6	7	6
5	Laczko, Maria		28	16		1	" b-i-l	G. 6 St NY6 Cor. Mrs Maria Kryca 234 E 24 St NY6	E	24	9th	/	/	/
6	Ravaglione, Carolina		2	16		1	" husband	J. M. Langdale, NY6 Mrs. Felice Ravaglione 77	D	24	9th	/	/	/
7	Bailat, Joseph		25	25		1	" tel $	Dlsd	Canc	23	2nd	—	—	—
8	Wolf, Slova		31	25		1	" friend	NY6 Jud. Mrs. Popic 147 H 13	B	24	10th	/	/	/
9	Salini, Emilio & 2 ch	Cabin	8	6		3	" ch in steerage	SI S I	Sch	23	1st	—	3	—
10	Solomon, Etty & 4 ch	do	7	4		5	" tel $	RRW Husb Haim 747 Central ave Los angeles Cal	A	27	4	20	20	20
11	Andren, Apolonia & 2 ch		25	21		3	" husband	1 & 2 Chn, Jean Pierre 208 W 26 St NY 3 Uncle & Aunt: Pierre Andrew Do	D	24	9th	3	3	3
12	Casali, Giovanna		2	4		1	" brother	Bro Jos 222 E 56 St NYC	T	23	10th	-	—	—
13	Turk, Emma and cousin							Sis & Cn, Johanna Turk				2	2	2
14	Malnar, Veronika		31	29		2	" sister	133 W. 113 St N. Y. C.	D	25	1:0	2	2	2
15	Vranyis, Stevan		25	13		1	" tel $	Jos Nikoli Bilusic Farrell Pa	A	24	12	5	5	5
16	Stockammer, Paula		31	30		1	" tel $	2003 Pendergrass St Columbus O. R.R. to Aunt - Julia Stonadl	A	25	2:50	2	3	2
17	Miklosne, Karak		20	7		1	" tel $	RRW Bro John Serbeda 1823 Kenport Canton Ohio 2003 Pendergrass St Columbus O.	A	26	4	3	4	3
18	Mottalini, Maria & ch		20	1	1	1	" med exam	Husb Peter Box 124 Dover Plains	A	24	3:0	5	6	5
19	Boljovic, Jovan		6	18		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Marko Box 222 Bellingham Wash	A	26	1:30	3	3	3
20	Michetti, Maria		32	7		1	" sister	Hancock - N.Y.6. Sis Caterina Mattioda 216	D	24	11	/	/	/
21	Rivosa, Maria		2	17		1	" tel $	Bro Ersin 55 Broadst Conn to Manchester	T	23	12:0	-	-	—
22	Sartori, Rosa		20	22		1	" brother	Bro Giacomo 17 Roosevelt St NY	Sch	23	3:0	—	/	—
23	Jovancic, Josefa & ch		2	5		2	" med. exam	Husb Gregor 369 Clinton St Milwaukee Wis	T	28	11th	10	10	10
24	Misovsky, Franziska & ch		28	27	1	1	" husband	Hudson St. Hudson N.Y. Hus. Jan Bx 254 Chadwick side	D	25	11:45	2	2	2
25	Badovinac, Fulika		21	15	xxxx	1	" med. exam	Bro Peter 2644 St Clair ave Cleve O	T	28	11th	5	5	5
26	Lacskovics, Magna		22	11		1	" med. exam.	Sis Mari L 145 St Hamilton St Cleve O	T	28	1:00	5	5	5
27	Risin, Kata		22	25		1	" med exam	Sis Cora 1217 Warren St Los Angeles Cal	T	24	5th	5	5	5
28	Kiblyar, Anna		28	28		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Maria Kasenga Box 11 West Hill	A	29	1:0	6	7	6
29	Kasnovi, Giovanni		11	13		1	" med exam	Dlsd	A	24	4	5	5	5
30	Lucca, Luigia		2	22		1	" uncle	Una Louis Lagona & Hillcrest St Pittsfield Mass	Sch	23	2:0	101	116	101

FRANCE MAY 23

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S. S. FRANCE (French Line) arrived May 23, 1914., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Galli, Angela	28	5		1	To int husb	Lt. Pollard E. Jones rec'd.	Beh	23	3.45	—	—	—
32	Mihalovics, Maria	28	29		1	" cousin	Care Emilia Sandura 416	D	25	10	2	2	2
33	Chora, Martha " ch	19	6		2	" med exam	Hust Sam 734 Broadway Allianced	"	26	1.30	10	10	10
34	Pregics, Rachila	19	9		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Joan Mureson 5612 Stone Ave Cleveland O	a	26	11.30	3	3	3
35	Kovac, Anna	28	15		1	Deportee 5/27	12th Cous Josefine 103 W118 nyc	Beh	26	11	2	2	2
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

22
17 15 17

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Number 1

95

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	E. J. (Edward J)	32	M	M	Apl 3rd 1882.	Cripple Creek Colorado.	Auburn. Me. 235 Main St.
2	Adam.	Robert B.	50 6	M	M		Buffalo. N.Y. Summer 1864.	400 Main St Buffalo
3	Adam.	Harriet S.	9 10	F	Child	Oct. 17th 1904	Buffalo. N.Y.	✓
4	Adam.	Florence W.	8 2	F	Child	Apl 21st 1905	Buffalo. N.Y.	✓
5	Ballow.	(Mrs) Rebecca	38	F	M	Dec 22nd. 1875.	St Clairsville Ohio	Home Glencoe Ill.
6	Ballow.	Frances	3 2	F	Child	March 11th. 1911.	Chicago. Ill.	Glencoe. Ill.
7	Bancroft	Charles F.	40	M	M		Circuit Ct Boston Mass. 1900	159 Bayslead Rd Boston
8	Bancroft	Cornelia A.	41	F	M	Nov 4th 1873	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓
9	Bancroft	Cornelia H.	8	F	Child	Sept 27 1906	Boston Mass	✓
10	Bancroft.	Charles	8	M	Child	Sept 27th 1906	✓ ✓	✓
11	Barrow	Joseph	50	M	M		Police Court Lawrence. Oct 5th 1889.	111 Trenton St. Lawrence. Mass
12	Barrow	Amelia	55	F	M		with husband	111 Trenton St. Lawrence. Mass
13	Behrens.	H. Fred	43	M	M	August 1874.	Wheeling. W.Va.	88 19th St Wheeling W. Va.
14	Behrens.	(Mrs) Estelle E.	36	F	M	Aug 31st 1890.	do	do do.
15	~~Black~~	~~George M.~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			
16	~~Black~~	~~Florence~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
17	Blackwood	Chas Keith	44	M	M		Circuit Ct Chicago Ill 5/2/1910	132 S. Michigan ave. Chicago Ill
18	Blackwood.	Eurethe H	43	F	M			132 S Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Bliss	William E.	40 11	M	M	May 19th 1873.	Jersey City N.J.	c/o E A Bliss Co Meriden Conn.
20	Bliss.	Elizabeth B.	36 9	F	M	Feb 16th 1874	Philadelphia Pa.	Meriden Conn.
21	Brock	Preston M.	56 6	M	S	July 25th 1858	Allentown Pa.	200 Fifth Ave. & 306 W 94th St. N.Y.C.
22	Brownlow	Louis	34 8	M	M	Aug 29th 1879	Buffalo. Missouri	204 Florence Court. Washington St
23	Brownlow	Elizabeth	29 8	F	M	Dec 1st 1884	Linden Tenn.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
24	Coxe	Charles Edmund	43	M	M	July 12th 1870	Philadelphia Pa	Malvern Pa
25	Coxe	(Mrs) Louise Lobdell	41	F	M	July 25 1872		✓ ✓
26	Coxe	Jane Gordon	13	F	S	April 27 1901	Malvern Pa	✓ ✓
27	Coxe	Tockley Brenton	18	M	S	June 4 1895	Paoli Penn	✓ ✓
28	Hixon	George Cooley	43	M	M	March 6th 1871.	Lacrosse Wisc	999 Lakeshore Drive. Chicago Ill
29	Hixon	(Mrs) Blanche.	28	F	M	Jan 26th 1881.	~~San Francisco~~ Cal.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
30	Cooley	J. Mary	45	F	S	April 30 1867	Lacrosse. Wisc	Home Lacrosse Wisc.

(Except #28, 29 & 30 W.J. Schlaes) W.J. Schlaes Inspector

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manuela[illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 16th May 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cushman.	Lena F.	58		F	M	1856. Auburn, Maine		Auburn Me. 239 Manor Ave Auburndale
2	Dickinson	Theodore	57		M	M	24 1856. Hadley. Mass.		Marquette Bldg. Chicago Ill.
3	Dickinson	Mary	56.		F	M	Wife		
4	Dickinson	Rose	29.		F	S.	Daughter.		
5	Dresser	Emma Burnham	44		F	M	2nd Jany 1870 New York City.		54 Wall St. N.Y.C.
6	Dresser	(Mrs)	23		F	S.	12th Nov. 1891 Flushing		
7	Empson.	George Raymond	42		M	M.	6th March 1872. Manchester Eng.	(attained majority in USA)	Gladstone Mich
8	Glick	Henry	61		M	S	28th July 1852 Baltimore. Md.		813 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
9	Griswold	Annie	48		F	W.	Husband Aliyen	married Jan 25th 1888. Unitarian Church. 4th Avenue N.Y.C.	Lenox. Mass.
10	Haney.	Marguerite	23		F	S	June 13th 1890. Philadelphia Pa.		3023 16th Broad St Philadelphia
11	~~Hesse~~	~~Edith~~	39		F	S.	Aug 28th 1873 Georgia Pa	1914 New York.	
12	Hussey.	Alice Lydia	41		F	S.	Aug 25 1873. Cleveland Ohio.		3328 Euclid Avenue. Cleveland Ohio
13	Jacob.	Sidet	53		M	M	Augt 4th 1860. San Francisco Cal		2018 Webster St San Francisco Cal.
14	Johnson	John H.	54		M	W.	mar 18th 1860. Detroit. Mich		34 Palisade Ave. Detroit. Mich
15	Johnson	Grace	22	6	F	S	Oct 28th 1891. Detroit. Mich		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
16	Kaufman	Carl.	33		M	M		Federal Citizen attained majority in State	Switzerland.
17	Lockwood	Horace	52		M	S	June 15th 1862. Smyrna. Kent Co. Del.		Hotel Lenox. Boston. Mass
18	Lynn	Charles J	40	4	M	M	Jan 14th 1874. Indianapolis. Ind.		3519 Washington St Indianapolis Ind
19	Lynn	Celestia Mrs	40		F	M	Aug. 31st 1874. Harriston Ont.		do do
20	McClellan	Edwin	52		M	M	apl 25th 1861. argyle N.Y.		Cambridge N.Y.
21	McClellan	Helen L.	46		F	M	Sept 12th 1868. Schenectady. N.Y.		
22	Magnus	M. Sydney	34	6	M	M	Dec	Mar 1917	Hackensack N.J. 131 Spring St. N.Y.C.
23	~~Mayer~~	~~George~~							
24	May	Frank E	49		M	M	July 7th 1864 Anderson Ind		622 W 10th St Anderson Ind
25	May	Anna L. Wife	51	33	F	M	Sept 16th 1863.	✓ Ind	
26	~~Meers~~	~~Gertrude Elizabeth~~	~~31~~		~~F~~				~~40 W. 10th St N.Y.C.~~
27	Meyer	Francis J.	40		M	M	May 30th 1873 Flushing L.I.		19 Highland Ave Montclair N.J.
28	Milne	James William	49		M	M	Dec. 15th 1864. Saginaw. Mich		Galveston Texas
29	Munn	Charles P.	58				Apl 4th 1855 Boston Mass		316 Summer St. Boston Mass
30	Munn	(Mrs) Elizabeth	40		F		June 3rd 1874	✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

49 (Except 9 & 1/2 US)

27

W. F. Schluer, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

97

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ogilvie	Walter Ellsworth	49	11	M	M	June 15th 1864 New York City		Richmond Hill Long Island
2	Ogilvie	Abby Leah	48		M	M	Feb 25th 1865 New York.		do do.
3	Oppenheim	Paul	40		M	M		Attained majority in U States	808 West End Ave, New York
4	Philbin.	Eugene Law	50	7	M		23rd March 1864 San Francisco Cal		63 West 52 St. N.Y.C
5	Philbin.	(Mrs) Eugenie Law	20	5	F		4th July 1894 New York.		" " " "
6	Platt	Howard Lee	33	6	M	M	Aug 6th 1881. New Britain born		32 Graves St New Britain Conn
7	Platt	(Mrs) Howard Lee Miss	26	6	F	M	Aug 24. 1888 Scranton. Pa.		do. " " "
8	Rees	John James	38		M	M	Sept 1870. Pittsburg Pa.		6416 Kenwood ave Chicago Ill
9	Robinson.	Margaret A.	35		F	M	8/ 1878 Pueblo City Colorado.		Auburn, Maine (Cushman St).
10	Russell	L. Peyton	64	10	M	M	21st July 1849 Alexandria. Va		2349 R Street. Washington D.C.
11	Russell	Mary	50		F	M	26 Oct 1864	By Portal of marriage.	" " " " "
12	Schloss	Albert	52		M	M	Feb 24 1861 Detroit. Mich.		50 Bales St. Detroit. Mich
13	Schloss.	(Mrs) Lucian Ferd	40		F	M	Oct 9th 1873 Toledo Ohio		" " " " "
14	Schloss.	(Miss) Helen L	18		F	S	Mar 31st 1895 Detroit Mich		" " " " "
15	Shaw	Robert Gould	64	6	M	M	May 6th 1850. Portsham. Me.		Wellesley. Mass.
16	Sours.	Henry M.	43		M	M	Nov. 17th 1870 Montgomery City. Missouri		504 Vineville Ave. Macon. Ga
17	Sours.	Katharine	33		F	M	March 26th 1881 Augustin. Ga.		" " " " "
18	~~Adams~~	~~Reid~~							
19	~~Osborn~~	~~Lena B.~~	~~34~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		Norfolk Conn.	
20	~~Stevens~~	~~Jessie Beardsley~~	~~"~~						
21	Swift.	Hettie A. P	50	8	F	M	June 13th 1863 Boston. Mass.		465 Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
23	Thomas	Anna B	45		F	S	Dec 28th 1868 Boston. Mass		34 Marlborough St Boston
28	Thomas	Rufus K.	43		M	M	Aug 30 1870 Boston Mass		" " " "
24	Traylor	Samuel W.	45	3	M	M	Feb 6th 1869. Waverly Texas.		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
25	Wadsworth	George R.	38	9	M	M	Aug 2nd 1875 Keene N.H.		34 Philbrick Rd. Brookline Mass
26	Welch	Edward J	41	6	M	M	Aug 2nd 1872. Granwich N.Y		76 William St. N.Y.C.
27	Whiteside	Walker	40		M	M	Mch 16th 1874. Jonesboro Tenn.		Westtown Pennsylvania W. Chester Co.
28	Whiteside	Lelia	38		F	M	Feb 14th 1876. St Louis. Mo.		do. do. " " "
29	Williams	Sarah	80		F	S	Oct 6th 1830 Boston Mass		34 Marlborough St Boston Mass
30	Winslow	Kenelm R.	28	9	M	M	Sep. 16th 1885 Appleton Wis		No permanent address
31	Winslow	Elizabeth W	24	9	F	M	June 2nd 1889 Deadwood S Dakota.		do.

50

Incl

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Number 3

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ogilvie	Walker Ellsworth	49	4	M	M	June 15th 1864 New York City		Richmond Hill Long Island
2	Ogilvie	Abby Leah	48		F	M	Feb 25th 1865 New York.		do do.
3	Oppenheim	Paul	40		M	M		Attained majority in U States	808 West End Ave, New York
4	Philbin.	Eugene	50	7	M		23rd March 1864 San Francisco Cal		63 West 52 St. N.Y.C
5	Philbin.	(mrs) Eugenie	20	5	F		4th July 1894 New York.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
6	Platt	Howard Lee	33	8	M	M	Aug 6th 1881 New Britain born		32 Graves St New Britain Conn
7	Platt	(mrs) Howard Lee	26	6	F	M	Aug 24 1888 Scranton. Pa.		do ✓ ✓ ✓
8	Rees	John James	38		M	M	Sept 1870 Pittsburg Pa.		6416 Kenwood ave Chicago Ill
9	Robinson.	Margaret A.	35		F	M	1878 Pike City Colorado.		Auburn, Maine (Cushman St).
10	Russell	L. Peyton	64	10	M	M	21st July 1849 Alexandria. Va	WCP	2349 R Street. Washington DC
11	Russell	Mary	50		F	M	[illegible]	By Virtue of marriage.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
12	Schloss	Albert	52		M	M	Feb 24 1861 Detroit Mich.	WCP	50 Bales St. Detroit. Mich
13	Schloss.	(mrs) Susan F	40		F	M	Oct 9th 1873 Toledo Ohio	WCP	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
14	Schloss.	(Miss) Helen L	18		F	S	Mar 31st 1895 Detroit Mich	WCP	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
15	Shaw	Robert Gould	64		M	M	May 6th 1850. Portsham. Me.		Wellesley. Mass.
16	Sours.	Henry M.	43		M	M	Nov. 17th 1870 Montgomery City. Missouri		804 Vineville ave. Macon. Ga
17	Sours.	Katharine	33		F	M	March 26th 1881 Augustin. Ga.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	Lena B.	34	4	F	M	Norwich Conn.		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
21	Swift.	Hettie A. P	50	8	F	M	June 13th 1863 Boston. Mass.		465 Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
22	Thomas	Anna B	45		F	S	Dec 25th 1868 Boston. Mass		34 Marlborough St Boston
23	Thomas	Rufus K.	43		M	M	Aug 30 1870 Boston Mass		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
24	Traylor	Samuel W.	45	3	M	M	Feb 6th 1869 Waverly Texas.		30 Church St N.Y.C.
25	Wadsworth	George R.	38	4	M	M	Aug 2nd 1875 Keene N.H.		34 Philbrick Rd. Brookline Mass
26	Welch	Edward J	41	4	M	M	Aug 2nd 1872. Greenwich N.Y.		76 William St. N.Y.C.
27	Whiteside	Walker	40		M	M	Mch 16th 1874. Jonesboro Tenn.		Hostmingonthwaite W. Chester Co.
28	Whiteside	Lelia	38		F	M	Feb 14th 1876. St Louis. Mo.		do do. ✓ ✓ ✓
29	Williams	Sarah	80		F	S	Oct 6th 1830 Boston Mass		34 Marlborough St Boston Mass
30	Winslow	Kenelm R.	28	5	M	M	Sept 16th 1885 Appleton Wis		No permanent address
31	Winslow	Elizabeth M	34	4	F	M	June 2nd 1889 Deadwood S Dakota.		do.

50

Inspected
Drs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 536
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 111. Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

98

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 16th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Lena	34		f	m	Norfolk Conn Sept 9th 1879		Buffalo Ky
2	Empson	Mrs Eda	42		f	m	Jan 19 1872 Grand Rapids Mich		Gladstone Mich
3	Oler	Alfred W	54		m	m	Jan 21st 1860 Bethuel Mass		114 Charles Gate W. Boston
4	Kerbz	John	35		m	m	Sept 10th 1879 Rattka Austria		1208 E 49th St Chicago
5	"	Mrs Frances	32		f	m	Jan 20th 1881 Chicago Ill		do do.
6	Steinhausen	Otto	42		m	m	July 26th 1871 New York		194 Riverside Dr New York
7	Metzger	Rose	40		f	m	S. Louisville Ky Sept 10 1874		a Booth Packing Co Louisville Ky
8	Edson	Edwin	54						
9	Moffat	Edward	41		m	m	Sept 30 1873 Yonkers		Crestwood Ky
10	"	Mrs Lily	41		f	m	(Sept 4th 1873 New York		"
11	White	Beaver Harriet	33		f	m	Jan 13th 1881 Lewiston Ohio		non-resident in USA
12	Thompson	Mary	24		f	s	March 9th 1890 Milroy Pa		Milroy Pa
13	Bigelow	Chas William	42		m	s	Clinton mass Feb 16 1874		256 Summer St, Boston
14	Carney	W Irving	35		m	m	May 1877 Boston Mass		248 Summer St Boston Mass
15	Scully	Joseph	37		m	s	Dec 8th 1881 Albany Ky		12 Madison St Albany Ky
16	Rockh	Franai	40		m	s	Dec 12th 1889 do Ny		St Bernards Rectory Corlaes Newyork
17	Lee	Georgel	40		m	m	Feb 2nd 1871 Newton Mass		444 State St Boston Mass
18	"	Madeline Wf	32		f	m	July 22nd 1879 Milton Mass		do.
19	Richardson	Dana J.	43		m	m	Jan 27th 1871 Wakefield Mass		156 16th Ave Maywood Ill
20	Schubert	Lee	31		m	s	Syracuse N.Y. 15 March 1877	NCP	86 Street + Broadway New York
21	Keller	John	39		m	m	Baltimore, Md. 14 Nov 1876	NCP	do
22	Sherman	Charles	52		m	m	New York June 4th 1862		381. 4th Ave New York
23	Hooper	R Newlin	42		m	m	New York Oct 19 1871		27 E 72 St, New York
24	Hoovey	R [illegible]	38						
25	Stevens	Robert L Mrs	45		f	m	Morristown N.J. July 3rd 1869		Burnardsville Rd
26	Mooney	John G	43		m	m	Beartown Mont May 27th 1890		Gt Falls Mont
27	"	Mrs Mary E Miss			f	m	Deerlodge Mont June 10th 1877		"
28	Draper	Joseph	24		m	s	Elmwood Neb. Jan 16th 1891		Billings, Mont
29	Wilson	Luke L	42		m	m	Feb 11th 1872 Chicago Ill	NCP	Evanston Ill
30	Stevenson	Jessie	25	2	f	s	Nov 21st 1889 Newcastle Pa	NCP	Sharon Pa Irvine ave

28 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	George	40		M	M	Apl 7th 1874 N y city.		63 Leon St Boston Mass
2	Simpson	Constance	5		F		Los Angeles Cal Nov 5th 1869	Husband's	non resident
3	Altemus	Roland	40		M	S	Phila Pa Apl 1st 1873 Philadelphia		33 South 4th St Philadelphia
4	"	Henry	45		M	S	May 8th 1869 —do—		1326 Pine St —do—
5	Pitt	Pemberton	53		M	M	Oct 31st 1860 Baltimore Md.		143 E Mount Ave Baltimore Md
6	Pitt	Nellie	45		F	M	June 25 1868 Newyork.		do do.
7	Hause	James	35		M	M	Aug 12th 1877 Atlanta Ga.		Queenstown & C.
8	Farrell	James	51		M	M	Feb 15th 1863 New Haven Conn.		313 Garfield Pl Brooklyn
9	"	Mrs Catherine	51	3	F	M	Sep 19th 1866 Brooklyn. NY.		do
10	"	Theresa	20	7	F	S	Dec 20 1894 do.		do
11	Turnbull	Frank S.	47		M	M		Attained majority in U S A	montclair New Jersey
12	Gaudry	Maurice	41		M	S		Nat: Sup. Lebanon Pa Oct 19 1898	Erie Pa
13	Proctor	Charles	45		M	M	Yorkersby Dec. 16th 1866		Gt. Neck Long Is.
14	"	Mrs Dena	35		F	M	Norfolk Va		
15	Gardiner	George	60		M	M	Pennyan 24th Apl 1854		Laurel Miss
16	"	Mrs Katharine	55		F	M	Fort Barrydk 30th Sept 1859		
17	~~Snyder~~	~~Fred~~	32						
18	Cassatt	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Cincinnatti Ohio May 4/1874		Anwood St Cincinnatti Ohio
19	Hensel	Arthur	41		M	M	Feb 6. 1870 Copenhagen Denmark	(attained majority in USA)	3 Columbus Park Providence RI
20	Farrell	Harry	35		M	M	Fort Wayne Ind. Jan 25/1879		Lynchburg Va
21	Winkerbotham	Joseph	62		M	W	Columbus Ohio August 18, 1851.		226 Lasalle Street Chicago, Ill.
22	~~Cohen~~	~~Rebecca~~	54						
23	~~Batts~~	~~Frances~~	3						
24	Oppenheimer	Henry E	51		M	M	Jan 27th 1863. New York. NY.		123 West 26th St Nyork.
25	Munger	Henry G	63		M	M	28th March 1846 Camdden New York		Nurcomber Near York
26	"	Mrs Ellen	60		F	M	16th Feb 1847 Ellisburg —do—		" "
27	Steele	Mabel	25		F	S	25th Oct 1894 Ellistown		c/o Mrs Munger Herkimer NY now resident
28	Warren	Mrs Clara	43		F	M	Oct 19th 1870 Buffalo NY		173 North St Buffalo NY
29	"	Charlotte	22		F	S	Sept 1894	✓	✓
30	Mills	Edwd	37		M	M	March 13th 1872 New York City		165 Broadway N. York

27 Mrs Ellen Munger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tierney	~~Josephine~~ Miss	26		F	S	Mc Gloan N.Y.	March 22/1888.	225 Kearney Avenue, Perth Amboy N.J.
2	Goldsmith	Sol	42		M	M	New York City	March 10/1872	720 Riverside Drive, New York
3	Brown	Frank H	50		M	M	do	May 21 1864	(Almond, N.Y.) Goshen N.Y. R.F.D. #4
4	Potts	Charles	41		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 3/1873	170 Rugby Road Brooklyn
5	Macomber	Frank A	65		M	M	Feb. 20th 1849	Jamaica Plains	151 Milk St Boston Mass
6	"	Mrs Elizabeth	60		F	M	Aug 20th 1859	Dubuque Iowa	"
7	Plant	Leopold	39		M	M	March 27th 1875	Brooklyn NY.	616 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Borden	John	30		M	M	New York City May 21st 1884.		1020 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
9	"	Mrs Louise	28		F	M	Chicago July 9th 1886.		" "
10	Carpenter	William	47		M	M	Oct. 15th 1866. Wooster Ohio		2010 Sheridan Road Evanston Ill.
11	Meadows	Walter	41		M	M		Nat. U.S.Ct. Boston Mass 1880	22 Fassenden St Boston
12	Pearce	Arthur	39		M	M	Oct 11th 1874	Black Hawk Colo	Stone, Lawrence Ld
13	"	Lucy Mrs	37		F	M	Sept 22 1876	N. York City	"
14	"	John Arthur	4		M	S	Aug 17th 1909	Lawrence Ld	"
15	"	Arthur W.	1		M	S	June 17 1913	Hewlett	"
16	Kelley	Thomas	49		M	M	New York	5th April 1865	Temple Ct 5 Beekman St NYork
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

W. F. Schlaar
Inspector

(Except #2, 7, 6, 8 + 9 U.S.)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, British Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 11

at Liverpool

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May. 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bagaroff	Jean	32		M	M	Deputy in Bulgaria Parliament	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Bagaroff, Rue Fraf Ignatieff 41 Sofia	NY	New York. NON IMMI
2	Bagley	Donald	35	4	M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs D E Bagley, 1 Glenmore Road, Hampstead	NY	New York
3	Barlow	William Almonis Barnys Sains	23	2	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Mrs J M Sains Barlow, mother Boynton Rectory, London	NY	New York.
4	Beale	Reginald	34		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Teddington	Albert Beale, Stoney Deep Storm Teddington, (brother)		New Boston
5	Redbrook	Ernest Arthur & George	35		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Lewis A E Redbrook, 6 Whitehall Gdns, W. aston, Lelands		Pa Philadelphia
6	Bradwell	Mary A	50		W	S	Spinsters	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Boston	C F Bancroft 157 Bay State Rd Boston, mass, USA	Mass	Boston NON IMMI
7	Castelli	John	58		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Turkey	Constantinople	Pearce Castelli, Pera Constantinople, brother	NY	New York.
8	Cleghorn	Jeanie	28	2	W	S	Nil	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wm Cleghorn (father) Dundee Rd		West Clare
9	Cleghorn	Elysbeth Scott	26	8	W	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10	Clozenberg	albert	27		M	M	Company Director	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs A Clozenberg 220 Finchley Rd London N.W.	NY	New York
11	Clozenberg	Mary wife	20	11	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12	Cooper	Arthur E	34		M	M	Colonial merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 28 Avenue Rd Highgate, London	N.Y.	New York
13	Cripps	Edward Stewart	28		M	S	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cobham		Brother Frank E & Cripps Cobham	N.Y.	New York
14	De Lingeloose	Ferdinand	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home 16 rue van Straelen Antwerp		New Boston
15	Ettlinger	Alfred	24	8	M	S		✓	✓	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mr Albert Ettlinger, 12 Hanover St Karlsruhe, Germany	N.Y.	New York
16	Fredrick	John Morris	43	3	M	M	Oriental Carpet Designer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs M Fredrick (Catherine Ellis) 22 Hyde Park Mansions, Kensington, London W	Eng	London NON IMMI
17	Friedenstein	Joseph	47		M	M	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs J Friedenstein 59 Canfield Gdns Hampstead, London		NON IMMI
18	Gibbs	Vicary	60	1	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edith G Abbs (Sister) Aldenham Sta Elstree	Herts	Elstree
19	Glaesner	Max	28		M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Home Beatrixgasse Sta 56 Vienna	NY	New York.
20	Greenwood	Joshua James	52		M	M	Estate Owner	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Greenwood, mother Abyssinia, Chelmsford		NON IMM Via
21	Greenwood	Mabel	32	3	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	Hall	Reginald	34		M	S	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leek		Brother John Hall, Ball Haye Leek Staffs		NON IMM
23	Harford	Hubert M.	41	4	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs W H Harford Mill Row Bushey Herts	NY	London
24	Holliday	Lionel Brook	26	4	M	M	Director Chemical works	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield		Wife Alice Holliday, Oakland Kirkburton, Huddersfield	NY	New York.
25	Jackson	Christina	28	3	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney	Mr Jackson, Box 1769 Sydney		Australia Sydney NON IMMIG
26	Kazan	Avraam	38		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	USA	New York	Mother Sara Kazan Constantinople 116 West 89th St N Y City	N.Y.	N.Y. NON IMMIG
27	Mackie	Charles William	38		M	M		✓	✓	England	Scotch	Ceylon	Colombo	Wife Mrs Mackie 26 Cairnfield pl Aberdeen	✓	✓
28	Mackie	Catherine Angus Jameson	34	7	W	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	Mason	Thomas Percival	29	1	M	S	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	English	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Mason Royal United Hospital Bath	Cuba	Havana NON IMM
30	Miller	Martin	29	8	M	S	Chemist Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Brother Julius Rubin, Kaufmann Miller, Augsburg 200 Frankfurt a M	NY	New York Germany Frankfurt

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bagaroff	Jean	52		M	M	Deputy in Bulgarian Parliament	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Bagaroff, Rue Fraf Ignatieff 41 Sofia	Ny	New York.
2	Bagley	Donald Wemyss	35	4	M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs W. E. Bagley, Glenmore Road, Hampstead	Ny	New York
3	Barlow	William Almonir	23	2	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Mrs M. Hains-Barlow, mother Boynton Rectory, London N	Ny	New York.
4	Beale	Reginald	34		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Teddington	Albert Beale, Stowey, Deep Hams Teddington, (brother)	Mass	Boston
5	Bedbrook	Ernest Arthur St Leger	35		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		Lewis A. E. Bedbrook, 6 Whitehall Place, London.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Bradwell	Mary A	50		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Boston	Miss C. F. Bancroft 154 Bay State Rd Boston, Mass, USA	Mass	Boston
7	Castelli	John	58		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Turkey Constantinople		Marco Castelli, Pera Constantinople, brother	Ny	New York.
8	Cleghorn	Jeanie	28	2	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wm Cleghorn, father Dundee	Ny	New York
9	Cleghorn	Elizabeth Scott	26	8	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Clozenberg	Albert	27		M	M	Company Director	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs A. Clozenberg 220 Finchley Rd London NXX	Ny	New York
11	Clozenberg	Mary wife	20	11	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Cooper	Arthur E	34		M	M	Colonial merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 28 Avenue Rd Highgate, London	Ny	New York
13	Cripps	Edward Stewart	28	4	M	S	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cobham	Mrs Frank E. Cripps Cobham	Ny	New York
14	De Surgeloose	Ferdinand	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home 16 rue van Straelen Antwerp	Mass	Boston
15	Ettlinger	Alfred	24	8	M	S	Oriental Carpet designer	✓	✓	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mr Albert Ettlinger, 12 Steven St Karlsruhe Germany	Ny	New York
16	Fredrick	John Morris	43	3	M	M		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Frederick 28 Stafford St Kensington, London W	Eng	London
17	Friedenstein	Joseph	47		M	M	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Friedenstein 59 Canfield Gdns Hampstead, London	✓	✓
18	Gibbs	Vicary	60		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edith Gibbs (Sister) Adenham Ho Elstree	Mass	Boston
19	Glaesener	Max	28		M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Home Beargasten Str 56 Vienna	Ny	New York
20	Greenwood	Joshua James	52		M	M	Estate Owner	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Greenwood, mother Abyssinia, Chelmsford	England	
21	Greenwood	Mabel	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Hall	Bernard	24		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr John Hall, Ball Haye Hall Leek Staffs	Que	Montreal
23	Harford	Hubert M.	41	4	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs W. M. Harford Mill Row Bunker Kent	Ny	London.
24	Holliday	Lionel Brook	32	4	M	M	Director Chemical Works	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield	wife Alice Holliday, Oaklands Kirkburton, Huddersfield	Ny	New York.
25	Jackson	Christina	28	6	F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney	Mr Jackson Box 1769 Sydney	Australia	Sydney
26	Kazan	Avraam	38		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	USA	New York	Mother Revd Kazan, Constantinople	NY	NY
27	Mackie	Charles William	38		M	M		✓	✓	England	Scotch	Ceylon	Colombo	Mrs Mackie 26 Cairnfield pl Aberdeen	✓	✓
28	Mackie	Catherine Angus Cameron	34	3	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Mason	Thomas Percival	29	1	M	S	Accountant	✓	✓	English	Cuba	Havana		Miss Mason Royal United Hospital Bath	Cuba	Havana
30	Miller	Martin	29	8	M	S	Chemist Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Brother Julius Rubler, Rauchmann Miller, Augsburg Ty 200 Frankfurt a/m	Ny	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, *22 May*, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	N. Y.	Friend Clayton Rockhill 114 Johnston New York address on arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	Nil	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1912 1913	all over		No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	Friend Mr. David Crompton 565 Park Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4½	✓	Blonde	✓	Scar after Appendicitis	Switzerland	Davos
4	No	✓	✓	Yes 1911 1913	Boston	Lorraine Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Grey	None	England	Teddington
5	No	✓	✓	✓	Phila	address on arrival Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Med	✓	✓	✓	Chatham
ALIEN 6	No	C/3 Bancroft	Yes	Yes 2	Boston	Employer C 7 Bancroft 159 Bay State Rd Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	✓	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	✓ 4	N. Y.	Don. Fernand Castelli 155 E. 34th St New York Friend Mrs. Overton Mont Clair Nat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	✓	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	No	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Dundee
9	/	✓	✓	Yes (Two)	Mont Clair N J		/	/	/	/	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	✓	✓	No		Claridge's Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	5	11	Med	✓	Brown	✓	England	London
11	Husband	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Golden	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	Herself	✓	Yes	Visiting		Hotel McAlpin New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	New Zealand	Christchurch
13	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1909	Boston	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Pale	Dark	✓		England	Surrey
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1913	✓	Park Square Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Br	Nil	Belgium	Antwerp
15	No	Cardinal	✓	✓ 1913	N. Y.	Int. U.S. Produce Exchange New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	Brown	Silver ring mounted with green stone left hand		Germany	Karlsruhe Baden
ALIEN 16	Yes	Hartford	✓	No		Touring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	England	London
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	✓	Yes 1913	N.Y.	Home 59 Canfield Gdns Hampstead London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	✓	✓
18	No	✓	✓	1882 N.Y. — Fines		Friend Prof Sargent arrived Aboard S.S. Boston Jamaica Plain Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	Prob	No	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Hampstead
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	✓	Br	Br	Nil	Austria	Vienna
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Staying while in New York at the Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Prob	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	Blue Brown	None	England	Blackmore
ALIEN 21	/	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Blackpool
ALIEN 22	No	✓	✓	Yes One week	N. Y.	Hotel Vice Regal Montreal Canada Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Leek
23	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 4 days	✓	Friend Robert Kemp.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Black	Brown	✓	✓	✓	London
24	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1912	N. Y.	11 Good St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Huddersfield
ALIEN 25	Yes	✓	No			Box 1697 Sydney Rome.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Dark	None	Australia	Sydney
ALIEN 26	✓	✓	Yes	20	N York	116 W. 59 St New York Holland House 4 days	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Dark	Brown	✓	Turkey	Constantinople
27	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1911	N. Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Sandy	Cut on forehead		Scotland	Aberdeen
28	✓	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	Stonehaven
ALIEN 29	No	✓	✓	Yes 1914	N.Y.	Holland House New York Astor Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓		England	Chester
30	Yes	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Germany	Augsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laurentian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing Queenstown, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16th May* 1914.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Myers	Victor	29	5	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	None 1 Ingestabourne Gr. Ealing London	Ky	Newyork
2	Myers	Beatrice	29	4	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	"	Ky	Newyork
3	Norman	Montagu Collet	42	6	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R. C. Norman, Cottamore London W.	N.Y.	New York
4	Pickles	William Benson	47	9	M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Menston near Leeds	Bro Harry Pickles Fairfield Cross Copp Morecambe Lancashire	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pickles	Mary	40	11	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	Pickles	Kathleen Mary	9	5	F	child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	Premsela	Eduard	52	4	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A. S. van Wezel 24 Bd Leopold Antwerp	My	New York
8	Ruffill	Frederick	24	4	M	S	Rubber Valet	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Samuel Ruffill, father Cranfield Lodge Hampstead	Mass	Boston
9	Russell	William Cameron Sidney	24	3	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brazil	Manos.	Mrs Sullivan (mother, — twice Md.) Scarborough Mansion Rio Janeiro Rothe Monte Video	My	New York
10	Santarsiero	Vincenzo	46	1	M	M	Manuf	✓	✓	France	French	Italy	Naples	Naples	Lowing	NON IMMI
11	Stiffler	Barbara	32	8	F	S	Lady's maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzd	Lazek	Martin Stiffler, Lazek Graubunden, Switzerland	Mo	St Louis
12	Stribling	Albert	37	8	M	M	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs E Stribling, Shotgate Lodge Camden Hill, London W.	Eng	London
13	Suzuki	Shimakichi	49	9	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓	friend K. Katsumi 7 Bishopsgate London E.C.	Japan	Yokohama
14	Tapsell	Wm Alfred	47	11	M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Chicago	Brother C. S. Tapsell 1707 Hudak Rd London	Ill	Chicago
15	Tapsell	Maude Elizabeth	29	7	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	friend W. S. Tapsell Mrs Martin Connor do		
16	Torry	Katharine Blanche	48	6	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Richmond	Mrs J. G. O. Torry (Husband) John Lodge, Kew Rd, Richmond	My	Newyork
17	Thornton	David H	48	M	M		Director of Companies	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bradford	W. W. Thornton, Oakwood Hall, Rikenslaw near Bradford	RI	Bradford
18	Thornton	Isabel	49	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19	Thornton	Gladys	21	7	F	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	Toyomane	Shigekichi	51	7	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	London	friend K. Katsumi 7 Bishopsgate, London E.C.	Japan	Yokohama
21	Vries	George de	38	—	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife Thekla de Vries Amsee 21 Amsterdam	My	Newyork
22	Whitley	Doris Mary	18	8	F	S	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs Whitley, mother Lodge Royds Hall Bradford	My	Bradford
23	Whittingham	William	44	1	M	M	Wool Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joseph Whittingham, Farm Bank, Heaton, Bradford	Mass	Boston
24	Whittingham (Mrs)	Henriette	39	7	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Streidberg	Ethel	21	6	F	S	Typist	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	USA	Newyork	Nil	My	Newyork
26	Meeres	Gertrude E.	32	4	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	England	English	Egypt	Cairo	Father Charles Meeres Eastrea Vicarage Kent	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Malpaga	Helene	36	7	F	Cook Maid		✓	✓	Swiss	French	Fra.	Malvern	Brother Father M. Dos Malpaga 58 Rue Sham Basle	Fra	Malvern
28																
29																
30																

27 177

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd May, 1914

104

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5		Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	France Paris
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	Nil	USA Buffalo
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1910	N.Y.	12 Washington Square New York	No	No	No	No	Bad	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England London
4	"	"	"	No			Friend Jo Ed Jefferson 12 E. Durham St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brown	Grey	None	" Bradford
5	"	Husband	"	Yes	abt 1900	Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	"	"	" "
6	"	Self	Pickles	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	Hazel Brown	"	" "
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Albert Hotel 11 Street New York C/o Hon Henry Gibbs C/o Boffs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Grey	Grey		"	Holland Amsterdam
8	No	Herbert V. Gibbs	Yes	No			Sergeant Samuel R. Booker address on arrival New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	"	England London
9	"	Self	Yes	No			Waldorf Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Dark Grey	"	" "
10	"	Self	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brown	Fair Blue	"	France Paris
11	"	Master	No	No			C/o Mr Winslow address on arrival 12 Washington Sq N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Brown	Dark	"	Switzerland Lazet
12	"	Woman	Yes	No				"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	"	England Preston
13	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan Hamamatsu
14	No	"	"	"	28	Chicago	Home 229 South Seeley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Blond	Lt Brown	"	"	England Bath
15	"	Husband	"	"	29	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Black	"	"	USA Chicago
16	Yes	Self	"	"	—	Native	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	Fair	White	Grey	"	" N.Y. City
17	Yes	Brad[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	Uncle Chas. Gregory 2 Washington Sq. N. York. Bradford R	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue		England Bradford
18	"	Self	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown		" Leeds
19	"	Self	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Dark	"		" Brighouse
20	Yes	"	"	No			Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	Japan Yokohama
21	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	Friend Wm Sands 306 W. 94th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown	Blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
22	"	"	"	No			C/o H Thornton Bradford R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"		England Bradford
23	No	"	"	Yes	3 weeks	Boston	Business 158 Summer St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	"	None	" Bradford
24	"	Husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Halifax
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York	Home 66 W. 85 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Russia Kovarsk
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Newyork	Friend Asa L. Hussey 3328 Euclid Ave Cleveland C/o Employer Mr Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	brown	None	England Leeds Eng.
27	Yes	Mr Cox	"	"	11	various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Switzerland Basle
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charlesworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Sorge, Surgeon of the Lauretania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N C & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Sorge

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Carson	John Wallace	49	y m	M	M	Financial Agent	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs M.R. Carson 4113 Sherbrooke St Westmount Montreal	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
2	Jeffreys	William	56	y m	M	W	Director	✓	✓	England	Scotch	England	London	Wilbury Villas, Hove	✓	✓	
3	O'Reilly	Francis Joseph	48	y m	M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs A.J. O'Reilly, Victoria B.C.	✓	Victoria B.C.	
4	O'Reilly	Jessie Carmichael	28	y m	M	W	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	Friend Mrs W. Blakerton 3rd Kelly Barnsbury Park	✓	✓	✓
5	Rogers	Elias	63	y m	M	M	Director	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Alfred Rogers (Son) 28 King St W Toronto	✓	Toronto	
6	Rundle	Wm Edward	46	y m	M	M	Engineering Manager	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	✓	Cousin Edwd Rundle Albaston Tavistock Cornwall	✓	✓	
7	Simpson	Robert Gordon	24	y 8 m	M	S	Chartered Accountant	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Robt Russell Simpson father 28 Douglas Cres Edinburgh	✓	Victoria B.C.	
8	Woods	Ida	40	y m	M	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father Revd Woods Chapel St, Ottawa Ont	✓	Ottawa Ont	
9	Woods	Evelyn Jean	13	y m	S	C	Pupil	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	
10	Cox	Robert	30	y m	M	M	Manufr.	✓	✓	England	England	London		Wife Beatrice Cox 61 Queens Gardens Bayswater	Ny	New York	
11	Cohen	Abraham	38	y m	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home Regent Palace Hotel Piccadilly St James's Park	Ny	New York	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	Parker	Alfred Capt	38	y m	M	M	Gentleman none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Joan Parker Red Cottage Farnham Comm	B/C	Victoria	NON IMMIG
15	Strauss	Karl B	25	y m	M	S	Cotton merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Friend Sigmund Oppenheim Mess 42 Hobson Viaduct London		Boston	NON IMMIG
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Fish	William	56	y m	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Home 64 Mount Hill Bristol	Ny	New York	
18	Eaton	Margaret	72	y m	W	W	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Mrs Joe Burnside Russell Hotel London WC	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
19	Moore	Mary	37	y m	S	S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Katherine McKaren 5 Woodville Rd Kingsbridge	✓	✓	NON IMMIGR
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	Burland	Jeffery	52	y m	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Rev C. Burland Washington Hall Lincoln Inn		Montreal	NON IMMIGR
22	✓	Dorothy	44	y m	M	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	NON IMMIGR
23	Speed	Ada	23	y m	S	S	Lt Bartley maid	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Montreal	father Lord Wm Alright 49 Norton Av Stratford	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
24	Jones	Samuel A	40	y m	M	M	Lawyer. none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend R. Stanley Thompson 13 Blenheim Churchyard E.C.		Toronto	NON IMMIG
25	Busk	Mary H	73	y m	W	W	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Newport RI	Son John Laird Busk Westerham Kent	RI	Newport	NON IMMIGR
26	✓	Margaret	38	y m	S	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do do	✓	✓	
27	✓	Peggy	17	y m	S	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	Ny	New York	
28	Stratton	Mary	24	y m	S	S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Chas Stratton Sport House Bosforth Comb	RI	Newport	
29	Young	Edward T	44	y m	M	M	Mexican Captain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galveston Texas	Sister Louie Meurng 116 Folkestone Rd Dover	Texas	Galveston	
30	Cleary	Maria	31	y m	S	S	Governess	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	Uncle C. Cleary 17 Rue Angelique Veron Paris		Malvern	

4-32865-5/11/12

Pearsall

56

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining no longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, *22nd May*, 1914

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Home 1113 Sherbrooke St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn-Scars on left hand	Canada Montreal
2	✓	✓	✓	1912 ✓	Alexander Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½ ✓	Grey	✓	None	Scotland Kirkcaldy
3	✓	✓	✓	No	761 Pleasant Street Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10 ✓	Brown	✓	✓	Canada New Westminster BC
4	✓ Husband	✓	✓	✓	Home Toronto Ontario Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 ✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
5	No. Self.	✓	✓	1913 N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	9 ✓	Grey	✓	✓	Canada Toronto
6	✓	Self	Yes	Yes In transit	Home 170 Roxburgh St E. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	8 Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Torquay
7	No	✓	✓	In transit	Touring Union Club Victoria, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2 ✓	grey	✓	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Do	✓	✓	1913 N.Y.	Home Chapel St Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Grey Blue	Red	Canada Thurso Que
9	✓ Mother					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Red	✓ Ottawa
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes. Touring.	Friend Pol Manners. 100 Hudson St. Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dress brown	blue	nil	Scotland Edinburgh
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 1913 In York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Br. Blue	Red	England Manchester
12																	
13																	
ALIEN 14	no.	Self.	Yes.	Yes In transit	Touring Union Club. Victoria B/C	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	4½	Dress	black	none.	England Liverpool
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1912. Touring	Friend Richard Mayer 200 Dummer St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Dress	dark blue.	none	Germany Heilbronn
16																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York 1905	Marie Antoinette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey Blue	Red	England Farnham
ALIEN 18	no.	✓	✓	✓ In transit	Home. Lowther avenue Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Canada Toronto
ALIEN 19	✓	Mrs Eaton	✓	✓ In transit	Home C/o Mrs Eaton Lowther avenue Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark ✓	✓	Scotland Dundee
20																	
ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N York	Home 342 Sherbrooke St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Grey Blue	Red	Canada Montreal
ALIEN 22	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Br ✓	✓	Ireland Lisgoole
ALIEN 23	No	Self Husband	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Home Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	England Southport
ALIEN 24	no.	Self.	Yes.	In transit	Home. 46 Beatty Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dress	grey blue	nil	Canada Ontario
ALIEN 25	no	✓	✓	Yes 5 yrs Newport	Home. Newport R.I. Ocean Drive	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	white grey	none	England Birkenhead
ALIEN 26	✓	✓	✓	✓ 38 ✓ ✓	do. do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown blue	✓	U.S.A. Staten Island
ALIEN 27	Yes.	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 17 ✓ Newyork	Father. Fred J Busch. 3 E. 55th St. Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
ALIEN 28	no. Miss Busch	✓	✓	5 yrs Newport	Home C/o Miss Busch. Ocean Drive Newport R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	England. Dettington.
ALIEN 29	✓	Self.	✓	✓ 3 yrs. Various	Home. 1722 Church Galveston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	grey ✓	✓	England Dover
30	Yes	Mr Coxe	✓	No	C/o Employes Mr Coxe Malvern Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk Blue	Red	France Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. I. McClarke (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Transylvania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. I. McClarke
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10 107

154 108 262 — 64

18 5 89 13 217 = 26 1

May 22 — 14

actual

	M.	F.	Total
1st Class	108	154	262
2nd Class	139	78	217
Steerage			

Revised

	M.	F.	Total
	108	154	262
2nd Class	138	78	216
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool May 16 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bean	Mary	59		f	w	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dudley	Husband Walter W. G. Bean The Hill Dudley Eng	Ont	Dewitt	
2	"	Bessie	24		f	s	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
3	McLachlin	Elsie	25		f	s	Del			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Home 312 Laurier East Ottawa Can	Canada	Ottawa	NON IMMI
4	"	Jessie	21		f	s	Del			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Katherine	19		f	s	Del			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Marshall	Ernest E	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Kathleen Marshall 10 Gloucester Gate Regents Park Rd.	Montreal		
7	Rina (Rina)	Agnese Della	34		f	s	Governess maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valdamo	Mother Agnese D Rina S Eugenio Valdamo	L.I.	Each Each	
8	Handcock	George F	56		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Brother W. E. F. Handcock C.S. Beechworth Lodge Hales Rd Cheltenham	Forest Hill		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]														
10	Buckholtz	Joe Albert W	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Mt Clair	Brother Mrs M. Buckholtz Hanover Liedge	Nd	Mt Clair	NON IMMIG
11	Kernohan	William	40		m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margt Kernohan Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland	Ont	Toronto	
12	MacLean	Walter	30									France	Paris	Wife Margaret McClean 103 Rue Lafayette Paris Fr	"	"	
13	Konig	George	27		m	s	Banker	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Frederick A. Konig Twininghams House Newport	Ny	Newyork	
14	Cargill	Bessie J	42		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Rugeley	Brother Mr J Orgill Director Rd	Rugeley	"	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]														
16	Rusk	John M	57		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Rusk Glenburnie House Shipbourne Loan Tonbridge	Ny	Jersey	
17	Gardner	Ethel	29		f	s	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr R Gardner Loneley Park Scalby Leeds	Wash	Seattle	
18	Hall	Henry B	49		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Towey	Mrs Hall Laban Pelyat Dulce Cornwall England	Colorado	Pearsonville	
19	Muller	Alexander	35		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Wilkinson 334 Cunliffe St Manchester	Ingrid	La Grange	NON IMMIG
20	McQueen	Charles	37		m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wife Catherine McQueen Edgewood Craigcrook Rd Edin	Ny	Clarendon Newport	
21	[illegible]	Frances	18														
22	[illegible]	Jessie	18														
23	Coates	Sara Lamette	52		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	India	Simla	Husband Edward Coates Simla India	Ont	Bradford	NON IMMIG
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	Tomaselly	Joseph	57		m	m	Kelly's valet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	USA	New York	Cousin Mr Henry Tomaselly Via Forli 5 Rome	Ny	New York	NON IMMIG
26	Wood	Fanny	50		f	w	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Waterloo Liverpool	Brother Wm White 61 Portland Rd Nottingham	Ny	Newyork	
27	Lawson	Katherine	39		f	s		"	"	England	English	England	Waterloo Liverpool	Father Edward Lawson Little Hale Skerrington Lincoln	Ny	Newyork	
28	Burt	William	35		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Captain Wallter Burt High Wycombe	"	"	
29	Keavney	Bridgett	46		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Newyork	Brother Mr D Keavney Templetogher Williamstown	Ny	New York	NON IMMIG
30	Nesse	Edith	39		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	✓	✓	Sister Brother Leonard Nesse Penza Russia	✓	Buffalo	

57

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool May 16 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bean	Mary	59		f m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dudley	Husband Walter W. G. Bean Lye Hill Dudley	Pa	Dewitt
2	"	Bessie	24		f s	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3	McLachlin	Elsie	25		f s	Del			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Home 312 Laurier East Ottawa	Canada	Ottawa
4	"	Jessie	21		f s	Del			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Katherine	19		f s	Del			"	"	"	"			
6	Marshall	Ernest E	40		m m	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Wife Kathleen Marshall 10 Gloucester Gate Regents Park London	Montreal	
7	Rina (Rina)	Agnese Zella	24		f s	Servant maid	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valdarno	Mother Agnes D. Rina S. Giovanni Valdarno	L. I.	Great Neck
8	Handcock	George T	56		m m	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Brother W. E. T. Handcock Esq. Beechworth Lodge, Hales Pl. Cheltenham	Connect	Derby
9	Jeffery	Alice	26												
10	Buchholz	Joe Albert W	27		m S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Mt Clair	Brother Mrs H. Buchholz Hanover Pledge	NJ	Mt Clair
11	Kernohan	William	40		m m.	Buyer			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margt Kernohan Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland	Ont	Toronto
12	MacLean	Walter	30								France	Paris	Wife Margaret McLean 103 Rue Lafayette Paris Fr.		
13	Konig	George	27		m S.	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Frederick A. Konig Framingham House Newport	Ny	Newport
14	Orgill	Bessie J	42		f s	Del						Rugeley	Brother Mr J. Orgill Bracebridge Rugeley		Brooklyn
15	Brooks	Nancy M	27												
16	Rusk	John R	57		m M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Rusk Glenburnie House Lifehouse Lane	Ny	Jersey
17	Gardner	Ethel	29		f s	Del	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr R. Gardner Lonsdale Park Headingley	Wash	Seattle
18	Hall	Henry B	49		m m.	Engineer						Towey	Mrs Hall Laban Pelyat Dulce Cornwall England	Colorado	Pagosville
19	Muller	Alexander	31		m m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Wilkinson 237 Oxford St Manchester	Imperial	La Grange
20	McQueen	Charles	37		m m	Journalist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wife Catherine McQueen Edgewood Craigcrook Rd Edinboro	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Hadley	Harriet	48												
22	Jeffery	Lucie	28												
23	Coates	Sara Lamette	52		f m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Simla	Husband Edward Coates Simla India	Out	Bradford
24	Kelly	H													
25	Tomasello	Joseph	57		m m	Kelly's valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	USA	New York	Cousin Mr Henry Tomasello Via Forli 5 Rome	Ny	New York
26	Wood	Fanny	50		f W.	Trained nurse			England	English	England	Waterloo Liverpool	Brother Wm White 61 Portland Rd Nottingham	Ny	Newyork
27	Lawson	Katherine	39		f S.				England	English	England	Waterloo Liverpool	Father Edward Lawson Little Hale Pleckington Lincoln	Ny	Newyork
28	Birch	William	35		m m	manufacturer						London	Brother Walter Birch Hugh Wimbledon		
29	Keaveny	Bridgett	46		f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Brother Mr A. Keaveny Templetogue Walkinstown Dublin	Ny	New York
30	Hesse	Edith	39		f S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Brother Mr Leonhard Hesse Penza Russia		Buffalo

57 Female 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *22nd May*, 1914

108

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes $	Yes 1911 Quebec	Friend Mr Frenby Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Birmingham
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	24	V	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1914 Plymouth	Home 312 Laurier East Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Br	✓	Canada	Ottawa
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	no	✓	✓	Yes In transit	Friend Wm G. Holden 354 St James St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	grey	blue	✓	England	London
7	No	Mr Proctor	Yes	No	c/o Employer St Jack Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Italy	Valdarno
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Holden Emiri Valley L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Cheltenham
9																			
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes NYork	Hotel Mont Clair Mont Clair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Br	Blue	Nil	Germany	Bayne
11	No	✓	✓	In transit	Home 93 Forest Hill Rd Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymena
12	✓	✓	✓	do.	Friend John C. Eaton 190 Young St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	black	✓	✓	Wales	Portmadoc
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NewYork	Uncle Fritz Aehles 92-37 [illegible] St. NewYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dress	dark blue	✓	Nil	Germany	Hanover
14	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1908 NYork	Friend Mrs Holcome 184 Nichols St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Dk	Nil	England	Keighley
15																			
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes return NYork	address on arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Br	blue	Nil	Scotland	Govan
17	No	self	Yes	No —	Cousin Capt Roberts Str Al 36. 208 Seattle Wash	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Br	Nil	England	Leeds
18	Yes	—	✓	Yes 1913 2½	Placerville Colo	—	✓	✓	—	✓	—	6	1	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Sarina
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	c/o A Odaardo Delmado La Zuayra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Nil	Germany	Leipzig
20	No	Self	Yes	No — —	Friend George Ridgerwood Clarendon Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dress	Green Grey	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
21																			
22																			
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes In transit	Mother Mrs Chas Duncan Brantford Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	grey	None	Canada	Brantford
24																			
25	Yes	Mr Kelley	Yes	Yes 1914 NYork	c/o Employer Mr Kelley's 5 Beekman St Temple Ct New York	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Italy	Naples
26	✓	Mr Peara	✓	✓ Yes Various	Home c/o Mr Arthur Pearce Hewett Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham
27	Yes	Mr Peara	Yes	Yes Yes Various	Home c/o Mr Arthur Pearce Hewett Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	grey	Nil	England	Little Hale
28	✓	self	✓	✓ Yes	Hotel Lowell New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	High Wycombe
29	Yes	Mr Hooper	Yes	Yes 1905 NYork	c/o Mrs Lenton Hooper 27 E 72 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Temple Lorger
30	No	Mr Adam more	Yes	Yes In transit	Home c/o Mr Adam Norwood Ave Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Quirjeo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charlesworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laurentian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. W. Charlesworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAILING that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London / S.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1911

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Bond	Herbert Chn	34		m	S	Bank accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leverton	Father John Bond 11 The Avenue Minehead Somerset
2											Bromhall	Kate	34		F		nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Boston	Father John Bromhall NON IMMI Catherine de Barnes Sutehull Birmingham
3											Crosland	Smith	58		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Crosland	Wife Mrs Crosland 134 Thornton Lane Bradford
4											Cockell	Jessie	37		F	m	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	maryport	Mother Mrs M H Richd 132 High St maryport
5											Clarke	Ernest Henry	32		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coventry	Father Arthur Clarke 141 Lower Ford St Coventry
6											Colley	George	52		m	m	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	windber	~~Brother George Colley~~ Manor Rd Rossett Yorks.
7											″	Emma Wife	46		F	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law do
8											″	Oliver	22		m	S	miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do do
9											″	Harry Geo	20		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do do do
10											Cowle	Margaret	23		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas W K Cowle 3 Albert Rd Ramsay I of M
11											Downing	Harry	37		m	S	Hotel Manager 46/59	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Shodwell	Mother Mrs Downing 3 South Block Rabodys Bldgs Shadwell London
12											Edwards	James	69		m	m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest	Son Walter Edwards Congress Haverfordwest
13											″	Edw George	40		m		″	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aberdare	Wife Mrs A Edwards 71 Jubilee Rd Abergen aberdare
14											Emerson	Martha	45		F	W	H'wife Bar maid	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Brighton	Husband John Emerson 39 Regency Square Brighton
15											Finch	Jane Alice	28		F	S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Finch 33 Kenwick Rd Blackpool
16											Galloway	Alice	18		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clowne	Father Cresswell Rd Clowne
17											Keys	Daniel S	54		m	m	builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Wife Margaret Keys 70 Alexandria House Blackpool
18											Hall	Martha	39		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dinton Chepstow	Sister Mrs C Carr Church Grove Cottages, Dinton, Chepstow
19											Jones	David	69		m	m	manufacturer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A	newyork	Son J F Jones NON IMM Sir Wilfred Wynn London
20											Ledlie	Sarah	54		F	S	Keeper	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	newry	Brother Mr Ledlie Newry
21											Mc Nicholas	Mary A	35		F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A	newyork	Cousin Joseph Lee Scholes, Hilton Lancs NON IMM
22											Maynard	Ernest Sydney James	19		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Uncle Sir G C Marks 83 Addison Rd Kensington
23											Maddocks	Elizabeth	24		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Father Thomas Farwell Glaenllegundwch Glanarthney
24											″	Rosalvee Ivor	1	8	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
25											Plenston	Elizabeth	26		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Warrington	Brother J Plenston (Jack) The Hawthorne orphan Lane Warrington
26		1									Parsons	Gladys	15		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wimbledon	Aunt Mrs J Pickett 3 Preston Rd Wimbledon
27											Potts	Amelia Jane	30		F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crewe	Mother E Potts Elizabeth Villa Crewe
28											Parry	Margaret	37		F	W	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Rev D Williams Penmaenmawr
29											Price	Edward John	40		m	m	Printer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Ossining	Father Jas Price 8 Albert Rd Southsea NON IMM
											Ryder	Mary Elizabeth	38		F	S	Dress Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salt Lake City	Mother Mrs Ryder 75 Chesterfield Rd NON IMM Attoxeter Staffs.
10											53		# 2 + 21 by H.E. Snider Inspector.											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentia sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bond Herbert Chn	34	m	S	Bank accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leverton	Father John Bond 41 The Avenue Minehead Somerset
2		Bromhall Kate	34	F		nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Boston	Father John Bromhall Catherine de Barnes Sarlehull Birmingham NON IMM
3		Crosland Smith	58	m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Crosland	Wife Mrs Crosland 24 Thornton Lane Bradford
4		Cockell Jessie	37	F	m	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	maryport	Mother Mrs M Ritchie 132 High St maryport
5		Clarke Ernest Henry	32	m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coventry	Father Arthur Clarke 144 Lower Ford St Coventry
6		Colley George	52	m	m	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	windber	~~Brother George Colley~~ Joseph Manor Rd Rossett Yorks.
7		" Emma	46	F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brothers law do NON IMMIG
8		" Oliver	22	m	S	miner	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do uncle. do do
9		" Harry	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
10		Cowle Margaret	23	F		none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas W K Cowle 3 albert Rd Ramsay I.o.m
11		Downing Harry	37	m	S	Hotel Manager 23-16/59	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Shodwell	Mother Mrs Downing 5 South Block Rabodys Bldgs Shadwell London
12		Edwards James	69	m	m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest		Son Walter Edwards Congress Haverfordwest
13		" Edw George	40	m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdare	Wife Mrs A Edwards 74 Jubilee Rd Aberaman aberdare
14		Emerson Martha	45	F	W	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Brighton	Husband John Emerson 39 Regency Square Brighton
15		Finch Jane Alice	28	F	S	Ward maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Finch 33 Keswick Rd Blackpool
16		Galloway Alice	18	F		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleone	Father Cresswell Rd Cleone
17	1	Keys Daniel S	57	m	m	Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Wife Margaret Keys 70 Alexandria House Blackpool
18		Hall Martha	39	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tintern Chepstow	Sister Mrs E Carr Church Row Cottages, Tintern, Chepstow
19		Jones David	69	m	m	manufacturer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A	newyork	Son J F Jones NON IMM 2a Wilfred Rd Egg London
20		Leslie Sarah	51	F	S	Attendant	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	newry	Brother Mr Leslie Newry
21		Mc Nicholas Mary A	35	F	W	Seamstress	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A	newyork	Cousin Joseph Lee NON IMM Scholes, Hilton Lane Uncle Sir T. E. Marks
X 22		Maynard Ernest St James	19	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	82 Addison Rd Kensington
23		Maddocks Elizabeth	24	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Father Thomas Powell Glaenllwynduch Llanarthney
24	3	" Rosalvee dau	1	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
25		Plenston Elizabeth	26	F		none	Yes	yes	✓	English	England	Warrington	Brother J Plenston (Jack) The Hawthorne orphan Lane Warrington
CANCELLED 26	1	Parsons Gladys	15	F		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wimbledon	Aunt Mrs J Ricketts 3 Newton Rd Wimbledon
27		Potts Amelia Rd	30	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crewe	Mother R Potts Elizabeth Villa Crewe
X 28		Parry Margaret	37	F	W	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Rev D Williams Penmaenmawr
29		Price Edward John	40	m	m	Printer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Ossining	Father Jas Price 8, Albert Rd Southsea NON IMM
30		Ryder Mary Elizabeth	35	F	W	Felon Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salt Lake City	Mother Mrs Ryder 75 Cheadle Rd NON IMM Uttoxeter. Staffs.
	1 1	53	# 2 + 2/ Of U.S. Inspector.										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191* 110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ariz	Grand Canyon							Bright Angel Camp Grand Canyon Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Yorkshire
2	Mass	Medford	✓						Brother Fred Broomhall 95 Pitts St Medford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Beverley Yorkshire
3	RI	Wallum Lake	✓						friend James N Singleton Wallum Lake RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
4	NY	W. York	✓						Cousin Miss A Dixon c/o Lloyds Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	✓	None	✓	✓	London
5	Cal	San Francisco	✓						Friend Thomas Peck 2157 Grand St Berkeley Cal Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Greyish	✓	✓	✓	Coventry
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Scalplure Camera Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Greyish Grey	✓	Tattoo marks on right forearm	✓	✓	New Mueller
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Red	Blue	none	✓	✓	Dongtsy
8	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Ostett
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Red	Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Friend George Erle Corlett Thompson Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	✓	Brown	Grey	Small light on the forehead	Desk of man	✓	Kansas
11	Wash	Spokane	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1907 1911	Spokane Wash	Home Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	✓	Blue	none	England	✓	London
12	Utah	Mendon	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Lester Mrs J Lelles Mendon Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	Wales	✓	Rudbaxton
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tampico
14	NY	Newyork	Yes	Daughter	✓	No	✓	✓	Daughter Elizabeth Jones 351 West End Ave Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	✓	Scar on the neck	England	✓	Burnley
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Samuel Taylor 6319 Yale ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	✓	none	✓	✓	Preston
16	NJ	Orange	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Uncle P Mc Donald 336 Lincoln ave Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Hartlell Sheffield
17	Cal	San Francisco	no	✓	✓	Yes	1876 1877	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Thomas Peck 2157 Grand St Berkeley Cal Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	Heywood
18	Ny	Cedar Manor Jamaica	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlotte St Cedar Manor Jamaica Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	12	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chester
19	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	144 Spencer St Brooklyn Nephew Ledlie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shrewsbury
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	610 Trumbull St Detroit Mich Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Newry
21	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York Ny	1446 3rd ave Newyork Ny Friend Mrs D Noble	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	✓	D'Arcy Lever Street
22	✓	S Dayton	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Husband David J Maddocks Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	✓	Wales	✓	Llanganten
24	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Oh	Portsmouth	✓	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Friend Mr Jack Griffiths 1515 Central St Portsmouth Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	✓	Warrington
26	Ny	Newyork	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lester Mrs D Marden 391 E 21st St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	Dark	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	London
27	Colo	Denver	Yes	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Boulton 766 Race St Denver Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	✓	Crewe
28	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1912	New York Ny	Friend Mrs Mackay 21 Glenfield Ave Port Richmond Home	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	5	3	Pale	✓	✓	The left cheek Tattoo mark on the right arm	Wales	✓	Carnarvon
29	✓	Ossining	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1911	Salt Lake City	80 Waller St Ossining Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	England	✓	Portsmouth
30	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Friend Mrs A Thees 618 East 7th St Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Barton under Endwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London / L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1911

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Thompson	arthur Frederick	51		m	w	Retired Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsgate	Son Reginald Sylvester Thompson 45 Pleton Rd Ramsgate
2		/		Gladys Mary	25		f	s	none							Brother do do
3			Thatcher	mary Elizabeth	28		f		School Teacher						Bradford	Father J Thatcher (Thomas) 10 Portsmouth Ave Bradford
4			William	alberlene Jane	56		f	w	Housekeeper			Ireland in U.S.A			Peermont	Sister Mrs Harris NON IMM
5			Welding	James J	47		m	m	manager			English			Ufflete Yorks	Sister Margt Wedding NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6				adeline M	43		f		Wife							35 Preston New Rd Blackburn
7				Doris M	2		f	s	Child	no	no		Canada N.S.B.			sister in law do do.
8			Wolfe	John	24		m		Rail Way Inspector	yes	yes				Albany	Aunt. do. do Father. John Wolfe.
9			Williams	John R	35		m		Carpenter				Welsh		Chicago	121 Orwell Rd. Kirkdale Mother. Margt Williams.
10			Allen 222648-10	algernon Geo	28		m		Farmer				English		Rochester	North Walton Rd Liverpool mrs Allen Norwich England
11				Edna Margett	29		f		Wife							NON IMM
12			Billows	Ronald Algernon	26		m	s	Mechanic					England	Seacombe	mrs Allenby 41 Hampstead Rd Wallasey
13			Cordery	Henry	29		m	m	Valet					U.S.A	newyork	Father Joseph Cordery. Harley Whitney Hotmps
14				Lena M	29		f		Wife							Father in Law do do
15			Hyett	Sarah	13		f								Detroit	Mother. Mary Ann Watson 260 Ecclesfield Pool Rd. Bham
16				Florence	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes					Grandmother. do do.
17			Larkin 23796 3/3/2 4/11	Beatrice	41		f		Worker				Irish		New Fountain	Father James Larkin NON IMM
18			Savage	Henry	31		m		Painter				English	England	London	Ballinrobe Co Galway Ireland Father. Chas Savage 17 Kingsgate Rd Kilburn London
19			Todd	Jeannie Watson	26		f	s	Dress maker				Scotch		Liverpool	Mother Catherine Todd Pilney St Andrew Liverpool
20			Hare	Frederick	40		m	m	Accountant				English	U.S.A	Tompkinsville	Wife Clara Isobel Hare NON IMM
21			Hill	Raymond Carl	23		m	s	motor mechanic					England	St Ives	41 Walthingham Rd Hove Father J.R Hill (Hugh)
22			Leatherland	Elizabeth Ann	44		f		Wife						Eckington	17 Bedford St St Ives (Cornwall) Mother Mrs Price (Matilda)
23	1		Schneider	Bernar	24		m		Traveller					South africa	Johannesburg	28 Gell St Eckington nr Sheffield Brother Henry Schneider
24	1		Ward	Alice	69		f	w	Housekeeper			N.S.C.		England	Cross Guest	Orphanheath Johannesburg Friend Mrs Simm Town
25			Breeze	Sydney	24		m	s	Blacksmith						Hartlepool	16 Bluford Rd Leeds Father W Breeze (Williams)
26				Elizabeth	21		f		none				Welsh	Wales	Pentre Ruabon	21 Saynts Nordech Father John Breese
27			Fairclough	Harry	29		m	m	Dyer				English	England	Radcliffe	Pentre newbridge Ruabon wife Nellie Fairclough
28			Sinclair	Albert Edward	28		m		Piano maker				English	U.S.A	newyork	354 Bolton Rd Radcliffe Father Carlo Sinclair
29			Higgins	Patrick	29		m	s	Waiter				Irish	England	Ramsgate	Mrs Howse Blackstead Father Thomas Higgins
30			Parry	Griffith	27		m	m	Carpenter				Welsh	Wales	Saron	99 Heathwell St Ravenfield nr Rotherham Wife mrs G Parry (Jane) Shop Newydd Saron Llandebie
	1 1	11		59												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1911

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Thompson Arthur Frederick	51	m	w	Retired Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsgate	Son Reginald Sylvester Thompson 45 Pleton Rd Ramsgate
2		1	" Gladys May	22	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do
3			Thatcher Mary Elizabeth	28			School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father J. Thatcher (Thomas) 10 Portsmouth Ave Bradford
4			William Alberdine Jane	56	w		Keeper	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	Peermont	Sister Mrs Harris 20 Pembroke Square London
5			Welding James D	47	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	Uffute Plains	Sister Margt Wedding 35 Preston New Rd Blackburn
6			" Adeline M	43		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law do
7			" Doris M	2		s	Child	no	no	"	Claims U.S.B.	"	"	do
8			Wolfe John	24	m		Rail Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Albany	Aunt do do
9			Williams John R	35	m		Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Chicago	Father John Wolfe 121 Orwell Rd Kirkdale Mother Margt Williams 10 Rhyn Pallett Rhanfair PG
10			Allen Algernon Geo	28	m		Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rochester	Mrs Allen Norwich England
11	222648-10 MW		" Edna Hazel	29		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12			Billows Ronald Algernon	26	m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	Seacombe	Mrs Allenby 41 Hampstead Rd Wallasey
13			Cordery Henry	29	m	m	Valet	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Newyork	Father Joseph Cordery Hartley Whitney Hampshire
14			" Lena M	29		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do do
15			Pynett Sarah	13	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother Mary Ann Watson 260 Edenfield Park Rd Bham
16			" Florence M	11		s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do
17			Larkin Beatrice	41		w	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Britain	Father James Larkin Ballinrobe Co Galway Ireland
18	203796 2/13/11 4/24		Savage Henry	31	m		Cook Steward	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Charles Savage 17 Kingsgate Rd Kilburn London
19			Todd Jeannie Watson	26		s	Dress maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Mother Catherine Todd Pitney St Audrey Liverpool
20			Hare Frederick	40	m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Tompkinsville	Wife Clara Isobel Hare 42 Walthingham Rd Hove
21			Hill Raymond Earl	23		s	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	St Ives	Father J.R. Hill (Hugh) 19 Bedford St St Ives Cornwall
22			Scattergood Elizabeth Ann	41		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eckington Sheffield	Mother Mrs Price (Matilda) 28 Lett St Eckington Nr Sheffield
23		1	Schneider Bernan	24	m		Traveller	"	"	"	"	South africa	Johannesburg	Brother Henry Schneider Orpheum Theatre Johannesburg
24	1		Ward Alice	69		w	Keeper	"	"	U.S.C.	"	England	Gee Cross Guest	Friend Mrs Pinsent Hyde 6 Stamford Rd Gee Cross Hyde
25			Breeze Sydney	24	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlepool	Father W Breeze (Williams) St Davids Penrhiwceiber
26			" Elizabeth	21		s	None	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pentre Ruabon	Father John Breeze Pentre Newbridge Ruabon
27			Fairclough Harry	29	m	m	Dyer	"	"	"	English	England	Radcliffe	Wife Nellie Fairclough 354 Bolton Rd Radcliffe
28			Sinclair Albert Edward	28	m	m	Piano maker	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Father Carlo Sinclair Mrs Horace Blackstead
29			Higgins Patrick	29		s	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	England	Ramsgate	Father Thomas Higgins 77 Rotherwell Terrace Nr Rotherham
30			Parry Griffith	29	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Saron	Wife Mrs G Parry (Jane) Shop Newydd Saron Llandebie
	1 1	21	59											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 NOV 1914, *191*

112

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment, express or implied, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Burford	no	Self	$50	-	-		Son Louis Dexter Thompson Burford Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	grey	brown	none	England	Kings Newton
2	do	do		Father	$1200	-	-		Brother do do							5	6	Dark	brown				Derby
3	Ont	Brantford	no	Self	$50				Friend C. Jellings (Cosenwood) [illegible] Cleveland O														Bradford
4	nj	Belmont	Yes		$50				Home Belmont nj													United States	Hamilton
5	ny	White Plains	yes		$50				Home 79 Wallace Ave White Plains							5	6		Blue			England	Nottingham
6	"	"	no	Husband	$40				do do							5	6		Dark brown			U.S.A.	Milford
7	"	"	"	Father	$100				do do							-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
8	ny	Albany	yes	Self	$50				Home 91 Colorado St Albany ny							5	1	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
9	Ill	Chicago	no		$150				Friend Wm. Price 322 43rd Place Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	black	blue		Wales	Brynseenyn
10	ny	Rochester	yes		$100				Friend Mrs Littleton Rochester N.Y. 480 Blossom Rd							5	7	Fresh	fair			England	Norfolk
11	"	"	"	Husband	$1000	no										5	1		Dark	grey			
12	Oh	Dayton	no		$50	yes	3 yrs	Ohio	Friend Harold Baker 46 Kiefaber St Dayton O							6	0	Dark		blue			London
13	ny	New York	yes		$100	yes	9 yrs	New York ny	Home 88 East 69th St New York ny							5	8			brown			Winnfield
14	"	"	"	Husband	$100		10 yrs		do do							5	6					France	Paris
15	Mich	Detroit	no	Husband	$100	yes	6 yrs	Detroit Mich	Home 671 Ne Kinsley Ave Detroit Mich							5	2	Fresh	brown	grey		England	Birmingham
16	"	"	"	Father	$75		2 yrs	do	do do							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Conn	New Britain	no	Self	$100				Friend Mrs G. M. Sanders (Grace) 403 Main St New Britain Conn							5	-	Dark	gray	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoe
18	nJ	Jersey City	no		$220				Friend Walter Pett 282 Lib St Jersey City nj							5	8	Fresh	brown			London England	Kilburn
19	Ia	Grinnell	yes		$50	no	-	-	Friend Miss Lidek (Sophia) 1109 Main St Grinnell Ia													The Right Temple	England	Liverpool
20	ny	New York	"		$50	yes	1 year	New York ny	Home 102 Ambrose Av Brooklyn ny							5	10½		Fair	brown	none		Nasburgh
21	Oh	Akron	no		$50	no	-	-	Friend Leo Pender R.F.D. 25 Akron Oh							5	3		brown	blue			Camborne
22	Ill	Chicago	Ills	Husb.	$25	-	-		Husband Mr Scattergood (Richard) 8 Eva St Chicago Ill											brown				Tekington
23	R.T. Cuba	Matanzas	yes	Job Cunningham	$50	no	-	-	Mother Fanny Schneider 179 Tyle Ave Tolent ny Son to Edward Taylor Cor West 135th St New York ny							5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey			Russia	Riga
24	"	New York	"	"	$800	yes	13	Natal	Home							5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey		England	Huddersfield
25	Cal	Napa	Yes		$50	yes	3 yrs	Napa Cal	Napa Cal							5	7½	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Yarmouth
26	Ill	El Dorado	no		$40	no	-	-	Uncle Rev Daniel Breeze El Dorado Ill							5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	Ill	Wales	Ruabon
27	Pa	Philadelphia	no		$100	yes	6 yrs	Phila Pa	Home 3149 Crystal St Phila Pa							5	6	Dress				England	Radcliffe
28	ny	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	yes	11 yrs	New York ny	Home 4156 144th St Toronto ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	$100	no	-	-	Brother Michael Higgins 54 West 3rd St Boston Mass							5	10½	Dark	Hazel		Scar on Right Shin	Ireland	Cork
30	ny	New York	"	"	$792	no	-	-	Friend David Williams Swedish House NY 50 W 28th St							5	10	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	Wales	Llandanwg

W. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H R.C.P. London & L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—913

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1									Potts	Amelia	30	0	S			Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Crewe	Husband J R Potts 1 Market St Crewe	
2									Quillian	Walter J	29	6	M	S	Smelterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Anaconda	Father Thos Quillian 199 Oak Park Road Pool	NON IMM
3								†	Taylor	John	45	6	M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Taylor 10 Waltham Place Bradford	
4									Beckanovitzki	Marie	17	6	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	London	Mother Mrs Beckanovitzki 30 Hare St London	
5									Alexander	James Robertson	31	6	M		Farmer	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyquinney Dundrum	Father Hugh Alexander Ballyquinley Dundrum Co Down	
6			1						Barney	Janet Gertrude	31	6	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	Africa	Cape Colony	Mother Mrs Barney Brocklon Point Stanley Park Vancouver BC	
7									Entwistle	Mary Alice	19	6	F		Card Room Hand	2-102	4131	1-5-43		England	Bolton	Sister Miss Entwistle Mother Mrs Entwistle 1 Bolton	
8									Judd	William Gordon	29	6	M	S	mine	"	"	"	"		London	Father William Judd 15 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square London	
9									Pereira	Alice	30	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U S a	New York	Mother Harriet Turner Stratford on Avon	NON IMMI
10									Thomas	Gwen	41	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh			Cuyahoga Ohio		
11									Rodgers	Sarah	34	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Sister Martha Rodgers 2 New St Morley	
12									Stephen	Maggie	25	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Colour	Scotland	Inveralloch Fraserburgh	Mother Mrs Stephen 30 Shore Terr Inveralloch Fraserburgh	
13									Clark	Charles Robert	41	6	M	M	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Wm Clark (Saskatoon) 36 York Rd Edgbaston	
14									Pakes	Samuel	36	6	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	U. S a	Roosevelt Heights	Brother Fred Pakes Luton England	NON IMM
15									Roland	Jacob	39	6	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Polish	England	London	Wife Mrs J Roland 95 Gilderston Rd Clapham	
16									Wantz	Paul Warren	23	6	M	S	Paper maker	"	"	born in	Canton		Ohio		
17									Rannio	Vaino	24	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Wilhelmina Aarnio Erekentgtu 11 Turku	
18									Aaltonen	Alexander	35	6	M	M	Fireman	25-286				U.S.A	Astoria	Mother Maria Johansson	
19									"	Amalia	25	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahtteulan Pyta Raisio Mother in law	
20								1	Krebs	Ernest	25	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	England	Manchester	Father Mr Krebs Amt hof Meilen Switzerland	NON IMM
21									Malaban	Eliza S	25	6	F	S	domestic	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Mother Mrs Malaban 122 Lansdown Rd Didsbury Manchester	
22			1						Adamski	Adam	21	6	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Sasha Wakish Kirk	
23									Infinity Key	Abram	20	6	M	S	merchant	"	"	Russia		Poland	Warsaw	Father Jacob Stopnitzky Rue Alexandre Pruska Warsaw	
24									Meddleton	James	38	6	M	M	Office manager	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father David Meddleton Cockley Mary culter Scotland	
25									Taylor	George	28	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Sarah Taylor 25 Bryanston Rd St Nicholas Liverpool	
26									Moyle	Michael	29	6	M		Grocer	27-176730		"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father William Moyle Greenmore Mohill Co Leitrim	
27			1						Freeley	Ronald	33	6	M		Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs J Freeley 41 Clapton Common London	NON IMM
28									Gordon	David	20	6	M	S	Game Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Trenton	Father James Gordon Boston Perth Tarporley Cheshire	
29			1						Griffiths	Thomas	61	6	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cwmllynfell	Home Cwmllynfell Wales	
30			1						Hilton	Herbert V	37	6	M	S	Coffee Planter	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Highfield Langdon Hills Essex	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

14—631

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Potts	Amelia	30		F	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Arenac	J R Potts Father Arenac
2			Quilliam	Walter J	29		M	S	Smelterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.a	Anaconda	1990 Park Ave Pool NON IMM
3		1	Taylor	John	45		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Taylor 10 Waltham Place Bradford
4			Leckanovitzki	Marie	17		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	London	Mother Mrs Leckanovitzki 30 Mare St London
5			~~Alexander~~	~~James Norman~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish F~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father Hugh Alexander Ballygawley Dungannon~~
6		1	Barney	Janet Gertrude	31		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	Africa	Cape Colony	Ballygawley Dungannon Co Tyrone Mother Mrs Barney 1 Brockton Point Stanley Park Vancouver BC
7			Entwistle	Mary Alice	19		F	S	Card Room Hand	2-102	4131	"	1-5-43	England	Bolton	~~Sister Annie London~~ ~~Home~~ ~~Mother~~ Mrs Entwistle John Taylor Esq Bolton
8			Judd	William Gordon	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father William Judd 15 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square London
9			Pereira	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U S a	Newyork	~~Mother Harris Lincs~~ Stratford on Avon NON IMMI
10			~~Phillips~~	~~Gwen~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~"~~	Cuyahoga Ohio	
11			Rodgers	Sarah	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Sister Martha Rodgers 2 New St Morley
12			Stephen	Maggie	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Inveralloch Fraserburgh	Mother Mrs Stephen 30 Shore St Inveralloch Fraserburgh
13			Clark	Charles Robert	41		M	M	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Wm Clark (Saskatchewan) 36 York Rd Eaglaston
14			Pakes	Samuel	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	U. S a	Hasbrouck Heights	Brother Lyd Pakes Luton Bedfordshire NON IMM
15			Roland	Jacob	39		M	M	merchant Paper	"	"	"	Polish	England	London	Wife Mrs J Roland 95 Gilderston Rd Clapham
16			~~Wantz~~	~~Paul Laurin~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~maker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~born in~~	~~Denton~~	~~Ohio~~		
17			Rainio	Vaino	24		M	S	None	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Wilhelmina Aalnio Erekenkatu 11 Turku
18			Aaltonen	Alexander	35		M	M	21-2336 Builder	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Astoria	Mother Maria Johansson
19			"	Amalia	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law
20		1	Krebs	Ernest	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	England	Manchester	Father Mr Krebs Amt of Meilen Switzerland NON IMM
21			Malaban	Eliza S	25		F	S	domestic	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Mother Mrs Malaban 132 Lansdown Rd Didsbury Manchester
22		1	~~Adamski~~ Kirk	Adam ~~Kirk~~	21		M	S	Actor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Step Father Wojciech Kirk Tofolowa 34 Krakau Austria
23			~~Lodnitzky~~	~~Abram~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Father Jacob Godnitzky Rue Alexandre Brucke 9 Warsaw~~
24			Middleton	James	38		M	M	Office manager	Yes	No	England	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father David Middleton Cockley Mary Culter Scotland
25			Taylor	George	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Sarah Taylor 25 Bryanston Rd St Michaels Liverpool
26			Wayle	Michael	29		M	-	Grocer	27-176730	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father William Wayle Dearmore Mohill Co Leitrim
27		1	Freeley	Ronald	33		M	-	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro J Freeley 41 Clapton Common London NON IMM
28			Gordon	David	20		M	-	Game Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S a	Trenton	Father James Gordon Bolton Perth. Tarporley Cheshire Home
29		1	Griffiths	Thomas	61		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cwmllynfell	Cwmllynfell Wales
30		1	Hilton	Herbert V	37		M	-	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Highfield Langdon Hills Essex NON IMM
	16				60											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

114

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever, by reason of any physical or mental defect, excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Colo	Denver		Self	$50 no				Friend Wm Poulter 766 Race St Denver Colo							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bromsgrove
2	Mont	Anaconda	No	Self	$90 no	yes	3 yrs	Anaconda Mont	Brother H Sullivan Box 383 Anaconda Mont		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
3	Canada	Montreal			$400			New York	Manhattan Hotel New York							5	5	Fresh	Fair	"	Initials & Letters on fingers	"	Bradford
4	ny	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$100 no				Father Leon Bechanowetzky 397 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Warsaw
5	Oh	Youngstown	No	Self	$25 no											6		"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballygawley Tyrone
6	England	Vancouver	No	Self	$250 no				Mother Mrs Dauncey Brockton Pt Vancouver BC		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	England	Faversham
7	Brooklyn			Sister	$400				Miss Annie Conlon 505 5th St Brooklyn NY		Sick to Travaid					5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Melton
8	NJ	Brooklyn	yes		$1000				Friend Mrs Peterson 197 Emerson St Jersey City NJ		No	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
9	ny	Newyork		Self	$200 yes	yes	3 yrs	New York ny	Husband Mr Sonera 33 Lovett Ave Brooklyn NY		(Dead)					5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Burton on Trent
10	Oh	Cuyahoga Falls																					
11	Pa	Cambria City	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend George Colley Calf Level Cambria City Pa		With Aunt Mrs J Nov 6/9												
12	ny	Newyork	"	"	$80 "				Aunt Mrs Carabo 10 Bath 45th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ingleton
13	Mich	Detroit	no	"	$100 "				Friend Chas D Hastings c/o Happ Motor Car Co Detroit		Sick to Cousin					5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Invergallochy
14	NJ	Hasbrouk Heights	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1911	New York	Home Parkshire Rd Hasbrouk Heights NJ							5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Fraserburgh Great Yarmouth
15	ny	Newyork	"	"	$100 no				Brother H Roland 82 11th St NYork							6	0	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Luton Beds
16	Ill	Rockford				yes	3 yrs	Rockford Ill	Mr Ray Wantz Rockford Ills							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Poland	Warschau
17	Oreg	Astoria	No	Self	$100 no				Friend Charley Virkkala Astoria Oreg							5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	USA	Canton Ohio
18	"	"	no	"	$100 yes	yes	1913	Astoria Oreg	Friend Charley Virkkala Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	9000	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Raisio
19	"	"	No	Husband	$100 yes	yes	1913	Astoria Oreg	Husband Anna Virkkala							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Askainen
20	British West Indies	Jamaica	yes	self	$350 no				Brother Marcus Baldeba 44 Marion St Seattle Wash							5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Aura Länn
21	Wash	Seattle	"	Self	$25 "											5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Meilen
22	NJ	Jersey City	no	"	$50 "				Friend Robert Hall 1 Montgomery St Jersey City NJ							5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Smyrna
23	ny	Newyork	yes		none				Joseph Lorimer 1010 Fulton Ave Bronx NY							5	7	"	Blonde	Grey	"	Austria	Tarnow
24	NJ	Newark	No	Self	$50 no				Friend John Middleton 175 Weequahic Ave Newark NJ		No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6						
25	ny	Brooklyn	yes	"	$100 "	—	—		Friend William Dalgarno 149 Rampen St Brooklyn NY		No	no	no	no	good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	"	Newyork	"	"	$125 "				Mother Mrs Boyle 93-95 6th Ave Newyork NY							5	11	"	Black	"	✓	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1911	New York	Husband Thomas Boyle Same Home							5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	Ireland	Mallow
28	NJ	Trenton	no	"	$150 yes	yes	1913	Trenton NJ	Friend Mrs C Owen 88 Jefferson St Brooklyn Joining I O Orioles Hall						No	5	8½	"	Dark	Dark	"	England	Southampton
29	ny	Newyork	yes	"	$100 yes											5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Portlaw
30	"	"	"	"	$50 yes											5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Eagle tattooed on right arm	Wales	Cromllynfell
																						England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or that he will join vessel at owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P London & L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

17

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Harold	Thomas	31	8	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Bridget Harold 71 Park Rd East Birkenhead
2			1						Jenkins	Samuel	65	7	m		Dealer Merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Gwaun-cae-Gurwen	Wife Sarah Jenkins Carnpope Nr Swansea
3			1						"	Grace Etta	21	9	s		Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Jenkins Gwaun-cae-Gurwen
4									Brook	Watson	38	1	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Ossett	Wife Mrs Brooks (Ann) 45 Street Side Ossett
5									Travers	Claude	21	4	s		Brick layer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago (B)	Mother Maria Francis 38 Pennard St Bedford
6									~~Hagan~~	~~Marcel~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	~~Belfast~~	~~Father Felix Hagan Albert St Patrick Argue~~
7															Stoker							
8									Mc Rattie	Peter Thomas	43	7	m	m	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mc Rattie (Mary) 202 Gosforth Drive Pennistown Glasgow
9			1						Morris	Leonard	40			m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Morris (Rose) 9 Elizabeth St Cheetham
10			1						Pearson	Joseph &	36				Poultry Farmer	"	"	"		U.S.A	Elmer	Mother Jane Pearson Halesowen England
11			1						Paterson	John	34	6			Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stockton on Tees	John Paterson Belle Isle Place Workington
12			1						Robinson	John Edward	41	4	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Robinson (Grace) 5 Mayville Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool
13			1						Rees	Benjamin	71				Retired	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Wife ~~Ellen~~ Rees 3 Carthusian St London
14									Smith	Annie	61	0	w		Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Garforth	Friend Mrs Prentis (Annie) 175 Woodhouse Lane Leeds
15									"	Cyril	38	4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
16									Wells	John Frederick	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	Letchworth	Mrs Elsie A Wells Letchworth England
17									"	George Ronald	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18									Walker	Edith	32				Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Sister Mrs Huppel 5 Roundhay View Leeds
19									Ericson	Mary	27	1		s	none	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Lars Ericson Tolomsten
20									"	Wally dv	7				Child	n/w	"	"	"	"	"	do do
21									Nordin	Nore S	23	4	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skogslyden	Father Aron Nordin Elfsas Norunga Sweden
22									Rune	Gerda	36			d	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Duluth Minn	Mother Sofia Larson Mountala Sweden
23									Larson	Lars	28	5	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother Carl Larson Kajsed Tjallbacka Sweden
24									Anderson	Anders	19				Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Grenna	Father Alf Johanson Grenna
25									Moller	William	37	6	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Des Moines	Wife Ellen Moller Villa Hoplopia Helsingor Denmark
26									Samuels	Victor	25	6	m	s	Motor Car Moulder	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago	No friends
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Except 4 w/o

7 | 19 | 61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—518

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Harold	Thomas	31	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Bridget Harold 71 Park Rd East Birkenhead
2			1						Jenkins	Samuel	65	m w	Tender merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Wife Sarah Jenkins Glamorgan Rd Swansea
3			1						"	Grace Letta	21	f s	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Jenkins Swansea-cil-Guiwen
4									Brook	Watson	38	m m	Meter	"	"	"	English	England	Ossett	Wife Mrs Brooks (Ann) 45 Street Side Ossett
5									Frances	Claude	24	m s	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Chicago	Mother Maria Frances 38 Penmorfa Rd Bedford NON IMMI
6									~~Hagan~~	~~Marcus~~	~~30~~	~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	(B) ~~Belfast~~	~~Father Felix Hagan Ardee Rd Dundalk Ireland~~
7													Wife							
8									Mc Rostie	Peter Thomas	43	m m	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mc Rostie (Mary) 202 Gledfield Drive Tennistown Glasgow
9			1						Morris	Leonard	40	m w	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Morris (Rose) 9 Elizabeth St Cheetham NON IMM
ADMITTED 10			1						Pearson	Joseph &	36	m m	Poultry Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Elmer	Mother Jane Pearson Hales Owen England NON IMM
11			1						Paterson	John	34	m s	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stockton on Tees	John Paterson Belle Isle Place Workington NON IMM
12			1						Robertson	John Edward	44	m m	manager	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Robertson (Ethel) 5 Mayville Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool
13	1		1						Rees	Benjamin	34	m s	Retired	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Wife Ellen Rees 3 Carthusian St London
14									Smith	Annie	64	f w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Garforth	Friend Mrs Prentis (Annie) 15 Woodhouse Lane Leeds
15									"	Cyril	38	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
16									Wells	John Frederick	16	m s		"	"	"	"	"	Letchworth	Mrs Ellie A Wells Letchworth England
17									"	George Ronald	16	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18									Walker	Edith	32	f s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Sister Mrs Hubbel 5 Roundhay Terr Leeds
19									Ericson	Mary	29	f s	none	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Lars Ericson Torsmalen
20									"	Wally dau	7	f s	Child	none		"	"	"	"	do do
21									Nordin	Nore S	23	m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skogslycken Jorden	Father Aron Nordin Ostsas Norunga Sweden
22									Rune	Gerda	36	f w	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Chicago	Mother Sofia Larson Mountala Sweden
23									Larson	Lars	38	m s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Care Larson Kapied Tjallbacko Sweden
24									Anderson	Anders	19	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Geneva Des Moines	Father Alf Johanson Vidnäs
25									Moller	William	37	m m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. a		Wife Ellen Moller Villa Hoplofia Helsingor Denmark
26									Samuels	Victor	25	m s	Motor Car Moulder	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago	No friends
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Smuller
Ellen Mrs
Exempt 9/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1914, *191*

116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Jno Courtney (Same) Hampton Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Birkenhead
2	Ont	Niagara Falls	Yes	"	1	Yes	1911	Toronto Ont	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	grey	grey	"	Wales	Pontardawe
3	"	Cambria	"	"	"	no	—	—	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Swansea Cal guinness Lee
4	Pa	City	"	"	50	"	—	—	Friend George Colley Real Estate Cambria City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	England	Fair
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Friend Mr Fred Hanes 1957 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Redford
6																				
7																				
8	Ivy	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Arthur Bruce Moss 23 East 129th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Crieff
9	Engl	Manchester	No	"	1500	"			Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
10	Ivy	Elmer	Yes	"	50	Yes	1908	Elmer N.J.	Wife Miss Pearson Elmer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	accident to arm about 2 years	5	9	"	Fair	blue	Scar on the left side of face	"	Halesowen
11	Ivy	New York	"	Prince Line Liverpool	50	Yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	Joining Scottish Pastree Several Spring at Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	Engl	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Ernest Shaw 150 Greenfield ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	grey	"	England	Warrington
13	Touring		Yes	"	No	No	—	—	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Wales	Ystalyfera
14	Wis	Kenosha	Yes	"	More	"	—	—	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	brown	"	England	Pickering
15	"	do	"	"	more	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Mann Finding not Canada Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scarboro
16	Ia	Waterloo	Yes	mother	50				Friend Dr C J Bennett Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	grey	"	"	northampton
17	"	"	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ivy	New York	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Mother in law J Donnelly The 243 West 120th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	grey	"	"	Bingley
19	Mich	Markell	Yes	Friend	25	No	—	—	Friend Sidney Westberg Markell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Deserter from Navy Discharged to Miss Kenton	5	9	"	Black	brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	"	No	"	50	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Minn	Lowry	Yes	Self	25	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Anderson R.F.D. 1 Lowry Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Right under finger Staff from accident 10 yrs ago	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	"	Skogsbygden
22	Minn	Jorden Sulphur Springs	Yes	"	25	Yes	1910 1913	Jorden Sulphur Springs Minn	Fred J Lerner (Same) Jorden Sulphur Springs Minn	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halsted
23	Ill	Chicago	No	"	25	—	1903 Apr	Chicago Ill	Cousin Karl Larson 10613 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Petersburg
24	Ia	Cherokee	Yes	"	6	—	—	—	Uncle David Johnson Route 1 Cherokee Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
25	"	Des Moines	No	"	50	Yes	1908 1913	Des Moines Ia	Home 611, 40th St Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	1000	Yes	1913 1914	Chicago Ill	Mother Charles H Samuels 1612 Olive St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Dommaket
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1911

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beble	Frank Henry	18		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son Mr Beble 239 Roncesvalles ave Toronto one NON IMMI
2			" wf	" Elizabeth	40			w	Wife	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	"
3			Jones	Margt	59		f	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs Moore Cadeau Kindhead Hoole Rd Surbiton
4			Ralfs	George Somerville	30		m	s	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Father J Foster Ralfs The Rookery Kirk Malmouth Worcester
5			Wenman	Henry Edward	31		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Meade Dale	Father Henry Wenman 86 Black Bull Road Folkestone
6			" wf	Lilian	31		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do do
7			Adams	Thomas	42		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs Thomas Adams The Cypress Crown Hill Upper Norwood London
8			Needham	Francis A	33		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bowden	Mother Mrs Needham Amelia House Bowden
9			Baines	Adeline	38		f	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Barker 1 Bartholomew Road London
10			Hagan	Marcus	22		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Felix Hagan Albert Rd Carrickfergus
11			" wf	Mary	20		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law NON IMMI
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Heard with Surgn.

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1914, *191* 118

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	$	Yes	In transit	Home, 239 Broadview ave Toronto, ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
	2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brn	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
	3	✓	Fort William	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	In transit	Husband Mr Jones (wife) Fort William ont	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London
	4	✓	Hamilton	no	✓	$ 50	✓	2 days New York	Friend Mr Wolfenden Park St South Hamilton, Ont	✓	Deficient speech												
	5	Sask	Moose Jaw	yes	✓	$ 150	✓	In transit	Home 35 Grafton ave Moose Jaw Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	8	Dark	black	grey	✓	✓	Whitstable
	6	✓	✓	$	Husband	✓	In transit	New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Deal.
	7	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	$ 50	No	1911	Philadelphia	National Club Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
	8	Sask	Saskatoon	no	✓	$ 100	✓	1912	New York	Baldwin Hotel Saskatoon, Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	brown	✓	England	Manchester
	9	Que	Montreal	✓	✓	$ 150	no			Friend Miss Davies 103 St Francois Xavier St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	✓	✓	London
	10	Alta	Redcliff	~~Saskatchewan~~ Alberta	✓	$ 600	No			~~Sask~~ Redcliff. Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Cavan
GRANT ALIEN	11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	1905 1914 Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnockfergus
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1914 22 JUN 1914, 19 119

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	Robert	45		M	M	U.S.C.	Supr Ct. Humboldt Cty Cal. 14 Jan 1914	Home Eureka Cal
2	"	Letitia W.	35	9	F	M	U.S.C.		— " " —
3	"	Elizabeth	1	6	F	S	U.S.C.		— " " —
4	Daniels	Daniel	48		M	M	U.S.C. Resident 27 years	Talked a Citizen	Home Los Angeles Cal
5	Elliot	Walter	43	8	M	S	U.S.C.	Sup Court naturalized 25/2/98 Providence RI	Home S. Manchester Conn
6	Foley	Arthur Richard	49		M	M	U.S.C.	County Ct Mercer Co Trenton NJ	c/o P. Foley 713 Hamilton ave Trenton NJ
7	Haman	Elizabeth	45		F	M	U.S.C.	By virtue of marriage	Home 177 maple St.
8	"	Grace Lacy	20	8	F	S	Brooklyn NY born 4 Dec 1893		Weehawken Height N.J.
9	Miles	Nathaniel Alcott	45		M	S	born 22nd October 1869 Trenton Ohio		Home Trenton Ohio.
10	McMahon	Marie C.	39	9	F	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized by marriage	Home 2755 E 26 St.
11	"	Dorothy R.	16	8	F	S	As daughter of above No 10		Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Monahan	Arthur Edward	37		M	M	Framingham mass	Mar 24 1877	Home 137 Bryant N.W. Washington DC
13	Rath	William	51		M	M	U.S.C.	Dist. Ct. Fargo N.D. 3 Nov 1920	Fargo N.D.
14	"	Mary	47	9	F	M	U.S.C.	naturalized by marriage	
15	Southward	Robert	30		M	M	U.S.C.	Lewistown Fergus Co Montana naturalized 3rd January 1914	Home Kuyser Mont.
16	"	Eleanor	22	9	F	M	U.S.C.	— " " —	— do —
17	Smith	Annie Lloyd	58		F	W			Home Ida Grove Ia
18	Squires	Walter James	49		M	M	Charleston Mass	Nov 3d 1864	Home Somerville Mass
19	Smith	Susan Kate	29	9	F	M	U.S.C.	(by marriage) naturalized. March 1912 Whiteplains	Home Bedford, Ny.
20	Thomas	Joseph	39	10	M	W	Wilkes Barre Pa July 20th 1874		Home Wilkes Barre Pa
21	Wheleyman	Clara	33	9	F	M	U.S.C.	naturalized by marriage Brooklyn Ny	Home 1069 East 12th St newyork Ny
22	McLaughlin	William	24	8	M	S	Wilmington Del 30 Apl 1890		Home 801 West St Wilmington Del
23	Mittenthal	Joseph	31	10	M	D	born N-Y City march 17th 1883		Home 1758 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
24	Howard	Herbert Nagle	34		M	M	" 3rd April 1880 Harrisburg Pa		Home 16 N. 17th St
25	"	Estella	33	9	F	M	" 29th September 1881 Harrison Valley		Harrisburg Pa
26	"	Emily M.	3	8	F	S			
27	"	Catharine	2		F	S			
28	Nelson	Alfred R	35		M	M	10 born 6 July 1879 Sacramento Cal		Home Brighton Mass
29	Murphy	John Francis	37	8	M	M	6th January 1877 Haverhill mass		Home Haverhill Mass
30	O'Donnell	Elizabeth	34		F	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized by marriage	Home 262 Orange St Newark NJ

63

H. B. Snider. Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 19 14, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rotherford	Frank	48	✓	m	s		Sup Ct. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Home 170 N. Wanamaker St Phila. Pa
2	"	Walrond	9	✓	m			By Virtue of marriage	Husband Mr. Snell.
3	" dau	Gwynne	2	✓	f		Hathaway Grants Aug 25th 1894		402 Lake Ave South Miles City Mont
4	Williams	Sarah ann	46	✓	m			Sup Ct Pierce Co Wash Naturalized 15th July 1900	Father Home, Burnett Wash
5	~~Ward~~	~~Winter Edgar~~	~~44~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Hopkinton N.H. Jan 21st 1870~~	~~Naturalized 15th July 1900~~	
6	Ward	Winter Edgar	44	✓	m	m	Hopkinton N.H. Jan 21st 1870		Home 601 West 158th St New York City
7	Lyle	Raymond W.	32	✓	m	s	Hoosick mass. April 7th 1882		Home Hoosick mass.
8	Lister	Joseph L	53	✓	m	m		Ct. Com Pleas Mercer Co N. Jersey 6/10/88	Home Trenton N.J. 102 Beth [illegible]
9	Davies	Reason P	40	✓	m	m	Salem. W. Va. 14 Feb. 1874		Home Salem West Va.
10	" wife	Bertha May	32	✓	f		Hannibal Kansas 27 May, 1881		
11	Farnum	Katherine Charnley	26	✓	f		25th Dec 1888 Baltimore Md		Home Baltimore Md.
12	Rand	Walter	60	✓	m		born Aug 7th 1853 Portsmouth N.H.		Home 276 Tremont St Boston Mass
13	Jeffreys	William H	36	✓	m			Supreme Ct. Appl. Term 1st Dept Naturalized 5th June 1912 Buffalo N.Y.	187 Niagara St Buffalo NY
14	Macclay	Clinton A	38	✓	m		Naturalized by marriage	Hush Robert W. McClay born Nov 6th 1888	Home 198 Mt Vernon St Ridgefield Park NJ
15	Lederman	John Karl	69	✓	m			Passport No 24309 19 Mar 1914	Home Marysville Cal
16	Scoville	Alva Leroy	34	✓	m		Jan 5 1880 Ogden Utah		Home Ogden Utah
17	" wife	Florence	31	✓	f		Aug 16 1884 " "		
18	" dau	Rosemary	5	✓	f		Sept 10 1909 " "		
19	~~Feiney~~	~~Josephine~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~born 22nd March 1888 Oleans NY~~		
20	Clarke	Edwin	26	✓	m	s	March 13th 1888 Chicago Ill		Mr R J Clark Kenwood Chicago Ill
21	" Aunt	Ella	60	✓	f		March 13th 1854 ogdensburg NY		
22	" sister	Olivia	19	✓	f		Jany 23rd 1895 Chicago Ill		
23	Loggie	George W	38	✓	m	m	April 19th 1876 Boston mass		855 Waltham St. Lexington Mass
24	Silver	Joseph	44	✓	m	w		Superior Ct Butte County Cal Naturalized 15 Oct 1891	Home, Waltham mass
25	Greenup	Julian Cecil	22	✓	m		born 18th November 1891 Waltham Mo		Home 1118 Magnolia ave Los Angeles Cal
26	Knight	Calvin Emanuel	39	✓	m	m	Petersburg Pa 28 April 1874		Home Bradford Pa
27	Bennett	Bert W	41	✓	m	m	Fulton N.Y. July 13th 1872		Home, Fulton N.Y.
28	" wife	Lucy D	38	✓	f		" " Mar 9th 1876		
29	" son	Winton J	10	✓	m	s	" " Nov 1 1903		
30	Bennett	Charles D	32	✓	m	m	born 27th August 1881 Howard City Ia		Home Waterloo, Iowa

61
28

Scarlett fever.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 16 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1914, 19... 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alecos	Demetrios	34		m	m	Passport 19154 10 Dec 1913.	Naturalized 23rd August 1906 San Francisco Cal	Home San Jose Cal
2	"	Anna	33		f	m			
3	Olson	Gustave Wm	31		m	s	N. S. C.	Naturalized 16th May 1911 Seattle Wash District Court	Friend Oscar Olson 214 Pine St Seattle Wash
4	Swanson	Sigfrid	25		m	s	N. S. C.	18th September 1913 Chinook	Friend Lower Florine Clayton Ia
5	Bartlett	Joseph	41		m	m	Boston Mass 15 May 1872		Non Resident
6	Donahue	Hugh	46		m	w	Hopkins Conn. 10 April 1867		Home 401 E. 156 St. New York City.
7	"	Anne	49		f	w	Jersey City 4 July 1865		
8	"	Mildred	12	8	f	s	New York City. 21 Sept 1901		
9	Neytten	Jules	30		m	m	N. S. C.	Circuit Ct. Detroit Mich 28/7/14	Home 1066 Mack Ave Detroit Mich
10	Reese	John	53		m	m	U. S. C.	Naturalized 1887 Wilkes Barre Pa	Jessie Reese 216 Rutter Ave Kingston Pa
11	Downes	William Co	49		m	w	born Petersburg Va. Oct 28th 1866		Code Harriet B Downes 110 William St Newport R I
12	Marohenton	Stanley	24		m	s	U. S. C.	Naturalized 28th Feby 1914 Salem Oreg.	Home Salem Oreg
13	Lemire	Elias	39		m	s	Somerset Wis. 1st July 1875		Home Cloquet Minn.
14	Klinkhammer	William	31		m	s	Apl 21st 1879 LeDenet Ogheim		Home Carl Graftaker Minn
15	Cochean	William	57		m	m	U. S. C.	Resident 34 years	Home Patterson N. J.
16	Ofish	Adell	25		f	m	U. S. C.	By Virtue of marriage	Home 536 Central Ave
17	"	Edward M	5		m	s	Charlestown Mass Feb. 9th 1909		Charlestown
18	Wantz	Paul	23		m	s	Dayton Ohio Oct 10th 1890		Home, Rockford, Ill.

18

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Dunegregor

Immigration Officer.

14—913

9

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 May 1914, 191

14—431

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Hunt	George	57		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Father George Hunt	NON IMM
2			✓	Lucy M	Wife	3		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law do	NON IMM
3	1		✓	Grace M	9			S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do	NON IMM
4			Parano	Robert	32		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓		USA	Bayonne NJ	Father Wilson Cardno do	
5			Davies	Harry	32		M	S	Draper	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	England	London	11 Shore St Inverness	
6			Erlangel	Gerhard	31		M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremburg	Mother Fanny Davies Petovo Russia	
7			Mantel	Henry D	27		M	S	merchant	✓	—	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Pauline Krenger Stuttgart Germany Head of Father Henry D Mantel Oude Rijnstijnbaanweg Amsterdam	
8	1		Ferrando	John	31		M	M	Commercial traveller	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Home Via San Luca 15 Genoa Italy	
9	1		Sarazopoulos	Denis	31		M	S	Government officer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father Anastasios Sarazopoulos Athens Greece	
10			Thesleff	Leopold	27		M	S	Student	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Mother in the Theleff Wiborg Finland	
11	1		Windsor	Frances	32		F	M	Married Woman	No	No	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, 31 Kilgarvan Rd Liverpool (Frances)	NON IMM
12	1		Moris	Perez	26		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Jean de Blaye 38 Rue de Stembert Brussels Belgium	
13			Olt ✓	Johan	27		M	S	Locksmith	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Narva	Wife Tessa Gustavna Narva Petersburg	
14			Lampros	Theofanos	28		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father George Lampros Essary Greece	
15			✓	Politimo wife	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law do	
16			Forrester	James	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. York	City	Friend Mr C. Thomas do Rowallen Rd London	
17			Katrivanos	Athanasios	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father Nicolas Katrivanos Essary Greece	
18			Roumpantos Roumpantos	Theodore	29		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father Arthur Nasus Roumpantos Essary Greece	
19			✓	Theofanes Bros	19		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	
20			Dodding	Margaret	36		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	USA	New York	do [illegible] mother. 55 Broadview Lane Dovenanter	
21			Kay (Kay)	Wilhelm	40		M	M	Chauffeur	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort M	wife Wilhelmina Kay 12 Kolner Strasse Frankfort M	
22	1		Smith	Thomas	27		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Home 51 Foster Road Litherland, Liverpool	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13+16. by U. S. Inspr.

9 66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

123

14-431

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	more	yes	2 yrs	Phila	Rome Italy Brother Michelangelo 2401 Mifflin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	3½	Dark	grey	blue	none	England	Birmingham
GRANT ALIEN	2	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	father	—	born in USA			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	USA	Philadelphia
	4	Nj	Bayonne	✓	Self	$50	yes	8 years	Bayonne	Aunt Christina Cordano 210 E 42nd St Bayonne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Inverurie
	5	Ny	newyork	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	Friend Baruch Sabaroders 141st Eastern Parkway Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kotovo
	6	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend Arthur Loeb 2 Zimmermann Forsle Wall St Mfg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	Germany	Neustadt
	7	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$50	no	—	— Brother	Friend Henry Prince 31 new state St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	7	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	8	Calif	San Francisco	✓	✓	To	Yes 2 mos	San Francisco		San Fernando 801 Vallejo St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	Brn	✓	Italy	Genoa
	9	Ny	New York	Co	✓	To	No			c/o Greek Consul N. York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Greece	Patras
	10	Ny	N York	Co	Self	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wiborg
ALIEN	11	Ny	Brooklyn	Co	Prince Line Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joining ship Japanese Prince lying at Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
	12	Porto Rico	No	Self	✓	✓	✓			Home San Juan Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sallow	✓	Grey	✓	Porto Rico	San Juan
	13	Oreg	Portland	Yes	✓	[illegible]	no	1906		brother in law Carlos Campos Junior, Route 3 Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	✓	Blue	Scar right cheek	Russia	Narva
	14	Ny	Utica	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	2 yrs	Utica	Brother Theodore Campos 182 Genesis St. Utica NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Essary
	15	✓	✓	no	Husband	✓	no	—	—	Brother in law do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	16	✓	N. York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	various	N York	Friend Mr Shepherd 39 W 115th N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Bootle
	17	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	no	1913		Uncle James Demes 438 East 90th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Newyork	Uncle James Demes 438 East 90th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	Greece	Essary
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	20	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 yrs	Newyork	Friend Mr Sabsovich 50 Madison Av Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Lancaster
	21	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	$50	no	—	—	Brother Karl Kay Tramways Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	grey	blue	✓	Germany	Kiel
	22	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	various		Joining Ship at Brooklyn Prince del Rio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brn	✓	✓		
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

22 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P Lond & L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
2471 1										Gardiner	John	44		m	m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	N. Norwood	Brother H Gardiner 104 Durrington Rd., High St., Homerton Brother in law
2	✓									✓	Henrietta	46		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 3	✓									✓	Louisa	19		f	S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 4	✓									✓	Ernest	11		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
2497 5										Downing	John Stuart	24		m	S	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	Irish		London	Mother Florence Downing, 7 Cecile Park, Crouch End, London Father Evan John
11536 6										John	Evan	23		m	S	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	47 Henry St. Tonypandy Father Patrick Wren
~~24497~~ 7										~~Brown~~	~~Mary B~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~				Irish	Ireland	Clonard	Domestic. Hill of Down. Co Meath
2[illegible]97 8										McGarr	William	21		m	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonard	Mother Catherine McGarr. Parke Kinneygard. Co Meath
31961 9										Thomas	Thomas	68		m	W	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney.	Daughter Margaret Oakley. 9 Collins Row. Bute Town. Rhymney.
810 10		1								Harris	Rees	48		m	m	Licensed victualler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Eliz J Harries, Windsor Arms. Bute Town. Rhymney
32551 11										Richards	Edward	31		m	m	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomastown	Mother Mrs Richards Loggings. Waterpitwith Mother in law.
✓ 12	✓									✓	Hannah	37		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
33623 13										Moore	James Alexander	26		m	S	Linen	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Thos Tutin. North Ravenhill Rd. Belfast
3418 5 14										Maltby	William	28		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Franklin Kan	Father in law Thomas Knowles. 3 Mere ave., Firs Lane. Leigh
~~34256~~ 15										Crack	Mabel	11		f	S	Pin Turner	✓	✓	✓		England	Manchester	Brother Benjamin Crack 41 Birch St. Hulme. Manchester
37272 16										O'Reilly	William	30		m	S	Engine shunter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Brother Robert O'Reilly Mullagh. Co Cavan
✓ 17	✓									✓	Terence	25		m	S	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37755 18										Travers	Delia	23		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle	Mother Mrs Mary McDermott Grange Boyle
40062 19										Knowles	Martha Alice	37		f	m	Mill Operative	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Hamer 19 Egerton St. Bolton Lancs.
40150 20		1								Langman	John	69		m	W	Miner	✓	✓	✓		✓	Silksworth	Son Mrs Jas. Langman 25 George St., Silksworth
[illegible]254 21										Leeming	Elizabeth	21		f	S	Garment finisher	✓	✓	✓		✓	Manchester	Sister Mrs D. Jay 5 Shelmerdine Street. Manchester
40539 22										Byrne	James	27		m	S	Wool dresser	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Father Mr Byrne 117 Lower George St. Kingstown
41022 23										Green	Moss	21		m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr D Green. 36 Pollard Row, Bethnal Green Rd. London E.
42399 24										Johnston	David Hugh	26		m	S	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	English	Ireland	Dillick	Father David Johnston Mullycavan, Roslea. Co Fermanagh
42626 25										Pienonte	Andrew	19		m	S	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	England	London	Father Mr Pienonte. 27 Pt Bath St., Glerkenwell Rd. London E.
42979 26										Norburn	Thomas E.	34		m	m	Head Waiter	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother in law Mrs J Latcher 9 Windsor Road Southport
43210 27										Telford	Harry	20		m	S	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Killashee	Parents Mr & Mrs Telford Killashee Co Longford.
~~43214~~ 28		1								Bulmer	Oliver	22		m	m	Barman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Florence Bulmer 589 Coleridge Rd Attercliffe. Sheffield
~~43500~~ 29										~~Robertson~~	~~Isabella~~												
43504 30										Stead	Arthur	23		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pittington	Father Mr Stead. Melbourne Ho. Pittington. Co Durham.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 62

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
2471. 1			Gardiner	John	44		m	m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S. Norwood	Brother H Gardiner 104 Durrington Rd., High St., Homerton
✓ 2	✓			Henrietta	46		f	m	Hr wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law
✓ 3	✓			Louisa	19		f	s	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 4	✓			Ernest	11		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
2497 5			Downing	John Stuart	24		m	s	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	British	✓	London	Mother Florence Downing 7 Cecile Park, Crouch End, London
11536 6			John	Evan	23		m	s	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Father Evan John 47 Henry St. Tonypandy
~~24497 7~~			~~Brown~~	~~Mary B~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonard~~	~~Father Patrick Brown Clonard, Kill, Down to Meath~~
24497 8			McGarr	William	21		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonard	Mother Catherine McGarr. Parke Kinneygord Co Meath
~~ABSENTED~~ 31962 9		1	Thomas	Thomas	68		m	w	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney.	Daughter Margaret Oakley. 9 Bolina Row Bute Town Rhymney.
810 10		1	Harris	Rees	48		m	m	Licensed Victualler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Eliz. J. Harris. Windsor Arms. Bute Town. Rhymney.
32551 11			Richards	Edward	38		m	m	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomastown	Mother Mrs Richards Loginagn. Co Waterford.
✓ 12	✓			Hannah	37		f	m	Hr wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law
33623 13			Moore	James Alexander	26		m	s	Linen	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Thos Jutten North Ravenhill Rd. Belfast
4185 14			Maltby	William	28		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Franklin Va.	Father-in-law Thomas Knowles. 3 Mere Ave., Firs Lane. Leigh
2256 15			Crack	Mabel	18		f	s	Cap Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Brother Benjamin Crack 41 Brick St. Stalybridge. Manchester
7272 16			O'Reilly	William	30		m	s	Engine Shunter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Brother Robert O'Reilly Mullagh. Co Cavan
✓ 17	✓			Terence	25		m	s	Farm Labr. 1-1914 to 3-1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37755 18			Travers	Delia	23		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle	Mother Mrs Mary McDermott Grange Boyle
2266 19			Knowles	Martha Alice	37		f	m	Mill Operative	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton.	Mother Mrs Hamer 19 Egerton St. Bolton Lancs.
~~ABSENTED~~ 1852 20		1	Langman	John	69		m	w	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Silksworth	Son Wm Jas. Langman 25 George St. Silksworth
21			Leeming	Elizabeth	21		f	s	Garment Finisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Sister Mrs D. Jay 5 Shelmerdine Street. Manchester
3922			Byrne	James	27		m	s	Coal Dresser	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Father Mr Byrne 117 Lower George St. Kingstown
2223			Green	Moss	21		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London.	Father W. J. Green. 36 Pollard Row, Bethnal Green Rd. London E.
3999 24			Johnston	David Hugh	26		m	s	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	Ireland	Dillick	Father David Johnston Mullycavan, Rosler Co Fermanagh
2425 25		✓	Pienonte	Andrew	19		m	s	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	Italian	England	London.	Father Mr Pienonte 27 Bath St., Clerkenwell Rd. London E.
1926 26			Norburn	Thomas E.	34		m	m	Head Waiter	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother-in-law Mrs Letcher 3 Windsor Road Southport
210 27			Telford	Harry	20		m	s	Shipyard	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Killashee	Parents Mr & Mrs Telford Killashee Co Longford.
28		1	Bulmer	Oliver	22		m	m	Barman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Florence Bulmer 5 89 Coleridge Rd. Attercliffe. Sheffield
~~Rejected~~ 29			~~Robinson~~	~~Isabella~~												
30			Stead	Arthur	23		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pittington	Father Wm Stead. Melbourne Ho. Pittington. Co Durham.

4 62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 46

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—518

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes $20	No	—	—	Brother in law. W. W. Newman 1276 West 85th St., Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	fair	dark	blue	Scar on head	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fresh	✓	brown	None	England	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	Walworth
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Norwood
5	N.Y.	Yonkers	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Ohio	Cousin Claude Cooper 5 Glenwood Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	England	London
6	Ind	Linton	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	1910 1913	Linton Ind.	Friend Tom Morgan. 1016 A St. N.E. Linton Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	loss of little finger left hand	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Swansea
~~7~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	Aunt Kate McGarr 255 ~~West 90th St New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	5	~~—~~	dark	black	grey	~~✓~~	Ireland	Glencar
8	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$26	No	—	—	Sister Kate McCann 255 West 90th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Lack
9	Pa	Cleveland	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	3 mths 1910	Scranton Pa	Friend James Butler (Welsh Minister) Everett Ave. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	<4	✓	✓	5	7	fair	grey	brown	✓	Wales	Brynmore
10	✓	South Fork	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle John R. Harris South Fork Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rhymney
11	Colo	Silverton	✓	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs M P Jones Silverton Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	auburn	✓	✓	✓	Llwynmen
12	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Ystrentaen
13	Ct	Hartford	No	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Father Alex Moore 396 Park St. Hartford Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	✓	hazel	✓	Ireland	Belfast
14	Kan	Franklin	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1910 1913	Franklin	Father Henry Maltby Franklin Crawford Co. Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	Ilfracombe
15	N.Y.	Bayside	Yes	✓	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Petrie Elmwood Ave., Bayside N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	pale	✓	brown	✓	✓	Manchester
16	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Write for Homberger 2506 East Leigh Ave. Philadelphia Pa ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Mullagh
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Mass	Peabody	No	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Cousin Delia McDermott 5 Holten St. Peabody Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
19	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	✓	$5	✓	—	—	Husband John J. Knowles 332 Mendon Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	hazel	✓	England	Bolton
ALIEN 20	Pa	Germantown	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—	Brother Mr Langman Germantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Dearstown
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Aunt Miss M Beckett 166 Chicago St., Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	✓	✓	Manchester
22	Neb	Dawson	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	bal.	Uncle Mr Mike Byrne Dawson Nebraska	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Kingstown
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr. D. Morris 382 Keap Street Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark brown	brown	✓	England	London
24	✓	New York	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Brother Mrs R. Johnston 604 West 46th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Leerroon
25	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Brother Maria Piemonte 1003 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	England	London
26	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Wife Mrs Northcott 123 W. 90th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	Otley
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$38	No	—	—	Brother Mr Telford 725-3rd Ave. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Killashee
28	✓	Avoca	No	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs Trenholm Pa 256 Avoca, Stenton Co. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	Sunderland
29																							
30	Pa	Charleroi	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle J. Bowell Charleroi Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Pittington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Schooles Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
43740 1			Cook	Peter	49 ✓ M m	Farmer	yes	yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Cook Last Rigton. Leeds.
✓ 2			✓	William	20 M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓		U.S.a.	Horning Pa	Mother ———
✓ 3			Brown	James	22 M S	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓		England	Leeds	Father Amos Brown Scarcroft. Leeds.
44141 4			Thorpe	William	41 M m	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Castleford	Wife Mrs M. J. Thorpe 66 Rose St., Castleford
46195 5			Rees	John	37 M m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh		Wales	Aber Rhondda	Wife Mrs Mary Rees. 102 Brook St., Aber Rhondda
46692 6			Kernan	Harriett	19 ✓ F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish		Ireland	Lurgan	Mother Mrs Mc Kernan. Derrymore, Lawlesgate. Lurgan.
47701 7			Brogan	Mary Jane	65 ✓ F m	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Rockfort Bridge	Brother Mr Pilkington, Rahanne Rockfort Bridge. Westmeath.
68687 8			Drew	William	35 ✓ M S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	Welsh		Wales	Brecon	Father J. E. Drew. 13 Ship St., Brecon. S. Wales.
75908 9			Lymn	Joseph Henry	48 ✓ M m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	English		England	Lincoln	Cousin Mr. J. Fountain 26 Winn St. Lincoln
✓ 10			✓	Elizabeth Wife	43 ✓ F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	———
✓ 11			✓	Thomas Henry Ch	22 ✓ M S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	———
75909 12			Maplethorpe	Maud	21 ✓ F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Mr J. J. Maplethorpe Billingbay. Lincoln
~~84250~~ 13			~~Edwards~~	~~James~~	~~69~~									
~~✓ 14~~			~~✓~~	~~George~~	~~40~~									
81156 15			Fox	Bernard	22 M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish		Ireland	Granard	Father James Fox Tubber Granard. Co Longford.
89875 16			Pratt	Nellie Wife	22 ✓ F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English		England	Birmingham	Mother Ellen Hinder 15 Mr Scott Road Walton
✓ 17			✓	Albert Ch	2 ✓ M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	Grandmother ✓
10662 18			Loftus	James	22 M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish		Ireland	Kinaffe	Father John Loftus. Kinaffe. Kilkenagh
42160 19			Headley	Frank	31 ✓ M m	Paving Cutter	✓	✓	✓	English		England	Enderby	Mother Mrs Headley. Brooks St. Enderby.
25042 20			Grant	Edwin Alexander Jos.	44 ✓ M S	Railway Brakeman	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	London	Friend Miss D. Stubbs 6 North Square. Golders Green. Hampstead N.W.
3337 21			Mee	John	35 ✓ M S	Labr	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish		Ireland	Clonfaghad	Mother Mrs Mee Clonfaghad Co. Galway.
20511 22			Everett	Arthur	23 M S	Fisherman	✓	✓	England	English		England	Grimsby	Sister Mrs Lorrest 34 Fuller St., New Clee Thorpes. Grimsby
33624 23		1	Mc Creight	John B	51 ✓ M m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Sister Miss Martha Mc Creight Town View House Lisburn
35523 24		1	O'Dowd	Patrick	73 ✓ M m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Barrick on Shannon	Wife Mrs O'Dowd Attorney, Barrick on Shannon
34043 25			Seddon	Thomas	25 ✓ M S	Slater	✓	✓	✓	English		England	Wigan	Mother Mrs E. Seddon. 18 Shaw St. Wigan
26			White	John	30 ✓ M m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch		Scotland	Deckemeyer	Mother Isabella Craig Gullstown, Scotland
27														
28														
29														
30														
		1 1												

63

John B. Trouncell
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
43740 1										Cook	Peter father	49		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Cook last Rigton. Leeds.
✓ 2										✓	William	20		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Horning Pa	Mother ———
✓ 3										Brown	James	22		M S	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Father Amos Brown Scarcroft. Leeds.
44141 4										Thorpe	William	41		M m	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castleford	Wife Mrs M. J. Thorpe 66 Rose St., Castleford
46195 5										Rees	John	37		M m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Blaen Rhondda	Wife Mrs Mary Rees. 102 Brook St., Blaen Rhondda
466926										Kernan	Harriett	19		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother Mrs Mc Kernan Derrymore, Garvelgate. Lurgan.
47701 7										Brogan declared to	Mary Jane	65		F m	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rockfort Bridge	Brother Mr Pilkington, Rahame Rockfort Bridge. Westmeath.
68687 8										Drew	William	35		M m	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Father J. E. Drew 13 Ship St., Brecon. S. Wales.
75908 9										Lymn	Joseph Henry	48		M m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Lincoln	Cousin Mr J. Fountain 26 Winn St. Lincoln
✓ 10										✓	Elizabeth wife of	43		F m	Hs wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———
✓ 11										✓	Thomas Henry ch	22		M S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———
75909 12										Maplethorpe	Maud	21		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr J. J. Maplethorpe Billinghay. Lincoln
~~84250~~ 13										~~Edwards~~	~~James~~	~~69~~										
~~✓~~ 14										~~✓~~	~~George~~	~~40~~										
88156 15										Fox	Bernard	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father James Fox Tailor Granard. Co Longford.
89875 16										Pratt	Nellie wife	22		F m	Hs wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Ellen Hinder 15 Mr Heath Road Walton
✓ 17										✓	Albert ch	2		M S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓
106218										Loftus	James	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kinaffe	Father John Loftus Kinaffe. Wilkinstown
421619										Headley	Frank	31		M m	Cutler Paving	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Enderby	Mother Mrs Headley Cross St. Enderby.
250420										Grant	Edwin Alexander Jno.	44		M m	Railway Brakeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Friend Miss I. Stubbs 6 North Square. Golden Green. Hampstead N.W.
3337 21										Mee	John	35		M m	Lab	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonfaghed	Mother Mrs Mee Clonfaghed Co. Galway.
20[illegible] 22										Everett	Arthur	23		M S	Fisherman	✓	✓	England	English	England	Grimsby	Sister Mrs Cropper 34 Fuller St., New Clee Thorpes. Grimsby
32624 23										Mc Creight	John B	57		M m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Sister Miss Martha Mc Creight Town View House. Listowel
35523 24						1				O'Dowd	Patrick	73		M m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon	Wife Mrs O'Dowd Attorney, Carrick on Shannon
34043 25										Seddon	Thomas	20		M S	Slater	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs E. Seddon 18 Shaw St. Wigan
26										White	John	30		M m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Beckermet	Mother Isabella Craig Gallowa, Scotland
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63

11

John Flood Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

14—913

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or woman, or prostitute, or person coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Horning	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Son Harry Cook Horning, Alleghany Co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	England	Seaton Ross
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	Yes	last Horning Pa	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	no	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bishop Wilton
4	Pa	Upton	yes	✓	$20	✓	—	Brother in law Walter Whiteman Gen Del Box 17 Upton Alleghany Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Castleford
5	Pa	Scranton	yes	✓	$40	✓	—	Cousin John Davies 209 Locust St. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	hazel	Initials on left arm	Wales	Tynewydd
6	Mont	Anaconda	✓	Brother	$25	✓	—	Brother D McKernan Box 696 Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	✓	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
7	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$100	✓	—	Son Wm Brogan 301 East 37th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	Mullinger
8	Mo	Kansas City	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	Friend Daniel Thomas 1535 State Ave Kansas City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	light	✓	✓	Wales	Brecon
9	N.Y.	Lockport	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	Father in law Wm J. G. Colcron 14 Glenwood Ave. Lockport N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	med	brown	grey	✓	England	Lincoln
10	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$6	✓	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	$21	✓	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	✓	brown	✓	✓	Billinghay
13																						
14																						
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	Brother James Fox. 296 East 143rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin Granard
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Self	$25	✓	—	Husband Albert Pratt 301 N. West St. Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	✓	grey	scar on left hand	England	Birmingham
17	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	✓	✓
18	Ill	Springfield	yes	Self	$25	✓	—	Brother Frank Lofters. 216 White City Bldg. Springfield Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	dark	grey	✓	Ireland	Kinaffe Kilkenagh
19	Wis	Red Granite	✓	✓	$25	yes	Red Granite Wis.	Brother. David Keeley Red Granite Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Underby
20	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	✓	$10	yes	N.Y.	Friend Mr L.A. McElwerin 1000 - 19th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Belvedere
21	✓	New York	yes	✓	$18	no	—	Brother William Mee 34 East 131st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Clonfyshad
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother Mr Barfield Everett 714 Amsterdam Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	✓	brown	scar on left side of neck	England	Grimsby
23	Wash	Seattle	✓	✓	more	yes	20 yrs Seattle Wash	Returning home. Main Side 3875 - 16th Ave. Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	none	Ireland	Lisburn
24	N.Y.	Freeport	✓	✓	$20	yes	N.Y.	Brother Farrell J O'Dowd 210 - Freeport Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	gray	blue	✓	✓	Carrick on Shannon
25	✓	Brooklyn	no	✓	$25	✓	Yes Brooklyn	Brother Charles Eddon 117 East 15th St. Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Wigan
26	Ill	Beckemeyer	✓	✓	$16	✓	Yes Beckemeyer	Brother Beckemeyer Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Falkirk
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
95780 1										Davies	Nellie	16		F	D. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Bootle	Friend Mr Morris, Chapel House, Trinity Rd. Bootle
95946 2				3703 6/15			Buffalo 6/29/13			Jones	Margaret Ellen	32		F	m. Wife	7-183655-9/11/141				Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Father Griffiths Roberts Blaenau Festiniog N Wales
✓ 3										✓	William Griffith	6		M	S Child	No	No			✓	✓	✓
✓ 4										✓	Emrys	10		M	S.	7-88201	11/10/32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95959 5										Fitzsimons	Margaret	21		F	S. Domestic	2-P73421-3-13-14	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Templetown	Mother Mrs Mary Fitzsimmons Templetown Barlingford
ADMITTED 6			1							Howard	Laura	32		F	W. Keeper	6-10728	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr C. Lawrence. New Royal Exchange. 41 Colmore St. Birmingham
ADMITTED 7			1							✓	Gladys	10		F	S. Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Grandfather
99 8										Bracken	Thomas	24		M	S. Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballinabracken	Mother Mary Bracken Ballinabracken Kinnegad Co Meath
96008 9										Pritt	Thomas	39		M	S. Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Dalton	Brother Mr Pritt 45 Lord St. Dalton. NON IMM
10 10										Sullivan	Martin	39		M	S. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Miss Sullivan 51 Orwell Rd. Devon Rd. Bromley by Bow. London
22 11										~~Mc Glagle~~ Heagle	~~Agnes~~ Eva	28		F	S. Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Manor Hamilton	Aunt Mrs Heagle Manor Hamilton. Co Leitrim
24 12										Creighton	Michael	18		M	S. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltimagh	Father Pat Creighton Cullilea Kiltimagh
46 13										Kingston	William J	20		M	S. Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonakilty	Father James Kingston Bealad Clonakilty Co Cork
96042 14			1							Severn	George William	26		M	M. Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	So. Elmsall	Brother Father Severn 115 Mulpit Lane. Maltby. Rotherham
15			1							O'Hara	William	30		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Farnworth	Friend Mrs Howarth 56 Northumberland St. Farnworth
47 16										Gamble	Mathilda	65		F	M. Wife	✓	No	✓	English	U. S. A.	Endeavor Wisc	Niece Mrs H. Osborne 137 Roseberry St Milwaukee NON IM
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—S13

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

129

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Plymouth	no	Father	$25 Yes	No	—	—	Father Elias Davies. 9 Edward Jones Shannon, Pa. Box Office. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fresh	dark brown		none	England	Bootle.
2	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Husband	Wife	✓	—	—	Husband Elias Jones. 1202 Taylor Avenue. Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog.
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	N.Y.	New York	✓	Aunt	$10	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Kate Campbell 343-3 1st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	black	hazel	✓	Ireland	Templetown.
6	Pa	Braddock	✓	Brother	Hotel	✓	—	—	Brother W. J. Lawrence Irving Hotel. Braddock Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	dark	blue	✓	England	Birmingham
7	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	—	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	Mass	Boston	✓	Cousin	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin D. J. Connolly North Brookfield Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Ballinabrackeen
ANT ALIEN 9	Idaho	Kellogg	✓	Sister	$25 Yes	Yes 1907	Utah		Sister Mrs Hilgrass Kellogg Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	England	Dalton
10	N.Y.	Watertown	✓	Brother	Yes	✓ 1913	N.Y.		Brother Daniel Sullivan 2 Flower St. Watertown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	London.
11	✓	New York	✓	Sister	$5	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Charters 613 Amsterdam Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Manorhamilton.
12	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother James Creighton 1823 South Ann Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Old injury to eye does not affect	✓	5	5	✓	dark brown	brown mark over left eye	✓	Ireland	Kiltimagh.
13	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother D. J. Kingston 51 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	✓	brown	grey	none	✓	Bedlad
14	W.Va	Eccles	✓	Father	$25	✓	—	—	Father Mrs Severn Eccles. W.Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Radford.
15	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	$25 Yes	Yes 1913	Chicago		Uncle A. O'Hara 1323 So Western Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Middlewich
RANT ALIEN 16	Wis	Portage	✓	✓	Yes $25	Yes 1913	Endeavor		Home Endeavor RFD 1 Portage. Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown		✓	Yellow Trunc
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P Lond. & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1391 1										Cunningham	George	26		m	m	Wire Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Father Mr C Cunningham. Alverley. Wadworth Doncaster
✓ 2										✓	Edith Alice	27		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law. Wife Mrs Fisher
1451 3										Fisher	Walter	63		m	m	Organ Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	25 Blantyre Rd, Liverpool.
1458 4								1		Jones	Albert	27		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lichfield	Friend Mr Keele Soldiers club. Lichfield
1474 5								1		McNabb.	John	25		m	s	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Mother Mrs Mc Nab. 1 Park Lane. Bridge St. Burnley
✓ 6								1		✓	Robert	63		m	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Burnley.	Wife
1482 7										Lloyd	Edward	34		m	m	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Seacombe.	Wife Mrs Lloyd 49 Flatstone Rd. Seacombe.
1486 8										Harold	Thomas	31		m	s	Clerk	Yes	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Birkenhead	Mother Bridget Harold. 71 Park Rd East. Birkenhead
1487 9										Matthews 1347 3446 508106 - 6-15-19-14	Daisy Mary	25		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London.	Parents Mr & Mrs Matthews. Walford Cottage. Eccleshall. Stafford
1485 10										Phillips	Gwen	41		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	WALES	Welsh	U.S.A.	Cuyahoga Falls	Sister Mrs Dillon 99 Regent St Treorchy
1481 11										Godley	Margaret	39		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Doncastle	Brother Thos Scanlon. 11 Napier St. Halifax
✓ 12										Feely	Mary	17		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Feely Rooskey. Doncastle. Ireland
1489 13										Coyne	Annie	44		f	w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballard	Sister Mrs O'Hare Ballard. Co Armagh Ireland
✓ 14										✓	Patrick	10		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1490 15										Doorian	Jack	21		m	s	Nickel Plater	✓	✓	Armenia	Armenian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend Mr Zgrecka 94 Dacon St Liverpool
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-152324-505-10/19/38

2-85 1344 - 3-6-41

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1914, 22 MAY 1914 NEW YORK, *191*

131

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or practising polygamy or believing in the practice thereof, or advocating or practising the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief or opposition, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	La	Bohemia	No	Self	Yes	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ayston Bohemia, Pike Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Woodhall Spa
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Doncaster
3	Ct	Deep River	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	— Son Stanley L. Fisher Deep River Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fresh	grey	blue	✓	✓	Bristol
4	Ny.	New York	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	— Sister Miss Jones graduate Mt Sinai Hospital New York Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	light	light	✓	✓	✓	Ivanhoe
5	✓	Utica	No	✓	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Utica	Utica N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	6/20/1844	✓	Barnsley
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	1907 Utica	with sons (convicts)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	Wigan
7	✓	New York	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	6 yrs N.Y.	Friend Mrs Owens 256 W 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Wigan
8	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	More	Yes	5 yrs Chicago	Friend Mr & Mrs Cathey Hampton court, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	fair	✓	✓	Liverpool Birkenhead
9	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	—	— Cousin Mrs Palmer 54 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	grey	2/13/1906	England	Kemplay
10	O.	Cuyahoga Falls	Ks	✓	$20	Yes	1895 Cuyahoga Falls O.	Friend Wm Evans. Cuyahoga Falls O.	✓	✓	✓	9/20	✓	✓	5	2	sallow	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
11	Cal.	Portsville	Ire	✓	$20	Yes	20 yrs Cal.	Husband Mrs Foster 54 St Francis Hotel Portsville Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Rooskey
12	N.J.	Orange	Ire	✓	$25	No	—	— Aunt Mary Ross 274 Mean St. Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	Mass	Lawrence	✓	Self	$25	Yes	Last 14 yrs Mass	Brother Peter McFarland 79 Andover Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ballard
14	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	Boston	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs Pa	Uncle John Doorian 450 N 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	Scar on left Cheek bone	Turkey	Harkort
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & D Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
32/44 1										Chajka / Wladyslaus	23		m	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	England	London	Friend Mr Lefurk 9 Windsor Terrace London N
42625 2										Mazzoni / Amidio	40		m	m	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Cousin M. Angelo Papa 11 Bakers Row London E.
✓ 3										✓ / Attilio	15		m	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43268 4										Miller / Fannie	21		f	S	Dress Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odvalan	Brother Mr Miller 64 Oxford St Sheffield Yorks.
5/31 5										Rodriguez / Candido	22		m	S								
42359 6										Gelber / Louis Isaac	32		m	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.a.	Lynn Mass	Father & Gelber 53 Old Montague St, London E
✓ 7										✓ / Millie	29		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law ✓
✓ 8										✓ / John Mitchell	6		m	S	Child	✓	✓	Born & lived in U.S.a	✓	✓	✓	G' Father ✓
✓ 9										✓ / Evelyn Rose	8		f	S	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10										Aarons / Jennie	18		f	S	Machinist	✓	✓	G' Britain	✓	England	London	Friend ✓
95814 11										Papa / Amidio	34		m	m	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Father Mr Papa 2 Bath Court, Warner St. London E
✓ 12										✓ / Michele	16		m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
42622 13										✓ / Pasquale	11		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1481 14										Pross / Peter	33		m	M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	USa	Liverpool	Cousin Joseph Sokalinsk 118 Linacre Lane Liverpool
96014 15										Begun / Morris	34		m	m	Barber	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	Wife Sarah Baker 15 Lord St. Cheetham. Manchester.
1493 16										Garcia / Jose	23		m	S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	S. America	Argentine	Mother Gomeranda Garcia Lavaco. Orense. Spain.
1494 17										Alonso / Jus.	26		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Emilio Alonso 1644 Calle Catamarca. Bragado.
1495 18										Fernandez / Rita	21		f	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Manuela Fernandez Proaza, Asturias, Spain
96015 19										Luisi / Domenico	36		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Buenos Ayres	Wife Theresa Mantellotti Sudrio, Lemonteje, Cosenza Italy
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Karl Bauer
Insp.

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
32744 1										Chajka	Wladyslaus	23		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	England	London	Friend Mr Lefurk 9 Windsor Terraced London N
42625 2										Mazzoni	Amidio	40		M	M	Cabinet maker	No	No	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Cousin M. Angelo Papa 11 Bakers Row London E.
✓ 3										✓	Attilio	15		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43268 4										Miller	Fannie	21		F	S	Dress maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edvalne	Brother Mr Miller 64 Oxford St Sheffield Yorks
50131 5										Rodriguez	Candido	22		M	S								
42359 6										Gelber	Louis Isaac	32		M	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Lynn mass	Father Mr Gelber, 53 Old montague st, London E
✓ 7										✓	Millie	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law ✓
✓ 8	(1)									✓	John Mitchell	6		M	S	Child	✓	✓	Born at Sea U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	G' Father ✓
✓ 9	(1)									✓	Evelyn Rose	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10										Aarons	Jennie	18		F	S	Machinist	✓	✓	G' Britain	/	England	London	Friend ✓
95814 11										Papa	Emidio	34		M	M	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Father Mr Papa 2 Both court, Warner St. London E.
✓ 12										✓	Michele	16		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
42622 13										✓	Pasquale	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓
14811 14										Pross	Peter	33		M	M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	USA	Liverpool	Cousin Joseph Sokolins 118 Linacre Lane Liverpool
96014 15										Begun	Morris	34		M	M	Barber	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	Wife Sarah Baker 15 Lord St., Cheetham. Manchester.
1493 16										Garcia	Jose	23		M	S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	S. America	Argentine	Mother Gomorinda Garcia Larasco. Orense. Spain.
1494 17										Alonso	Jus.	26		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Emilio Alonso 1644 Calle Salamanca. Buenos
1495 18										Fernandez	Rita	21		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	Mother Manuela Fernandez Pravia, Asturias. Spain
96015 19										Luise	Domenico	36		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Buenos Ayres	Wife Theresa Martellotti Sudrana, Fermignano, Urbino, Italy
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Karl Baron
Insp.

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 196

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No	—	—	Friend P Gross 210 York St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Koken
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	more	—	—	—	Johnson Thos Lozzy 416/8 W. 45th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	grey	brown	✓	Italy	Generchia
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	brown	black	✓	England	Brentwood
4	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	Uncle - Isidore Perlberg 1625 North 33rd St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	med	black	brown	✓	Russia	Edvabno
5																							
6	Mass	Lynn	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1 yrs	Lynne Mass	Returning to Lynne Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Godno
7	✓	✓	S	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	S	Father	—	✓	13 yrs	since built		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	Lynne Mass
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	S	Self	—	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	London
11	Ill	Chicago	S	Uncle	Yes	✓	—	—	Uncle - Nick Orestos 742 Forquer St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Generchia
12	✓	✓	S	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	S	Father	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	Yes	11 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law. Wm Petrovez 210 York St., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	✓	Russia	Urkinsk
15	✓	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No	—	—	Mother Chaje Begun 153 Stanton St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
16	Cal	Redding	S	Self	More	✓	—	—	Friend Julia Lopez Redding, Shasta Co Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	brown	✓	Spain	Orense
17	✓	✓	S	✓	More	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Fla	Tampa	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Brother Jose Fernandez P.O. Box 321, Tampa Fla.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lroava
19	W.Va	Fairmount	S	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Brother Francesco Lasso 731 Ogden Ave, Fairmount W.Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Italy	Guardia Piemontese
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAY 1914, 19 134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
624	1 Mc Phillips	Ann	41		F.	W.	P. P. # 72846	Passport No 758440 3/14/14 1914	Home East Syracuse N.Y.
148	2 Claridge	Sampson	57		M.	M.		Ct. Com. Pleas Wilkes Barre. 3rd Oct. 1884	Home 229 Abbot St. Lansford Pa
	3	Elizabeth Wife	54		F.	M.		wife of No 2.	
3502	4 Robson	Isabell	66		F.	W.	Husband's Papers	City Ct Macomb Ill. 4/4/87	Home c/o nephew Thos. Douglas Macomb Ill
1637	5 De Rio	Carrie Pauline	49		F.	M.	Nelson Co. Ill. Sept. 1864		Father Dr Van R. Brighton 299 Payne Ave., N. Tonawanda. N.Y.
1007	6 Minns	Harry	30		M.	S.	Holyoke Mass. 8 May 1884	Passport	L. P. Theissen Belle Plain Iowa.
1427	7 Pomerantz	Charles	37		M.	M.	P. P. # 26514	Ct. Ottawa Ill. Sept. 1904 Ct. Ottawa Ill.	Home 537 E. 13th St. New York.
5963	8 White	Sam	60		M.	Wy.		Regular Sept. Term 1898, Co. Court	Home Oglesby Ill.
90		John	27		M.	My			Home Beckemeyer Clinton Co Ill
1007	10 Dingwall	Alma Lillian	28		F.	S.	New York City 30th July 1882.		Home 320 East 125th St. New York City
1275	11 Neagle	Thomas	27		M.	S.	# 222,708	New York 8th Nov. 1911	Home 63 Amsterdam Ave. New York
1289	12 Mc Parland	Peter	43		M.	M.		Circuit Court Mass Dist of Ms. 19th Oct. 1898.	Home 79 Andover. Lawrence Mass.
496	13 Mc Lighe 28/09	James Harold	35		M.	S.	Woodstock Ontario Aug 19.		Friend J. J. Reilly, 5908 Indiana Ave. Chicago
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Montgomery 1812

167 in class - 10+11 - 13 W.O. (alone)

Inspector

120

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6738

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 16 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAY 1914, 19... 135

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hofvander	Gustaf A.	34		M.	M.	#103253 U.S. Born with Mother 14/1	Circuit Court St Helens Ore. 11/5 1904	St. Helens Ore.
2	Kunli	Maria	3		F.	S.	alumit Mich 30/11 1910	Mother 14/1	Box 373 Hancock Mich
3	Carlsson	Gerda	27		F.	M.	#9-16669 6-12-47 (4-14) mo ck	Circuit Court Chicago Ills. 20/1 1914	755 N North Ave Chicago Ills
4	"	Elmer	3		M.	S.	Husband's Papers		do.
5	Rovander	Andrew	64		M.	S.	#38424 Father of Children	Dist. Court Saline Co Kans. 25/4 1877	Lindsborg Kans.
6	Engborg	Anders Gustaf.	34		M.	S.	U.S. Born Certf #240567	Super Court Chautauqua Co NY 5/2 1912.	1 & 7 Barrows St Jamestown NY
7	Olbeck	James	49		M.	S.		Cirm. Court Cook Co. Ills. 19/0 1892.	2541 Moffat St. Chicago Ills.
8	Carlsson	John A.	48		M.	S.		Dist. Court Burlington Iowa. 21/9 1900	Box 67 Mediapolis Iowa.
9	Hultin	Mary	38		F.	Wife	Minn Certf #28633	Dist Court 3 Jud. Dist. Des Moines Co Iowa. 14/10 1898	2411 Falconer St Jamestown N.Y.
10	Ericson	Abel M.	27		M.	S.		Circ. Court Rock Island Ill. 6/5 1913.	1866. 9th St. Moline Ills
11	Wallner	Peter.	61		M.	M.	Light House Keeper	County Court Cook Co. 12/10 1896.	4717 W Lexington ave Chicago Ill.
12	Hindgren	Gustaf.	28		M.	S.	#184210	Dist. Court Duluth Minn. 5/1 1912.	Torrey Bldg Duluth Minn
13	Furman	S. Victor	42		M.	M.		Dist. Court Pueblo Colo. 22/10 1900	Pueblo Colo.
14	"	Freda	39		F.	M.	Wife	do	do
15	"	Everett	10		M.	S.		do	do
16	"	Milton	5		M.	S.		do	do
17	Mallson	Frans M	39		M.	M.		Super Court Pacific Co. Wash. 29/9 1904	Box 42 Chinook Wash.
18	Ericson	Maria C.	54		F.	M.	Wife of U.S. Citizen Born Sweden	Dist Court Cooperstown N.Y. 5/11 1891.	McKinney N Dak Stand y
19	Bergeson	John	45		M.	Wid		City Court New Britain Conn. 24/10 1902	Shelley St. 68 New Britain Conn.
20	Nilsson	Lilly R.	2		F.	S.	Seattle Wash 3rd Jan 1912	Father & Mother 12 28/09	2223 N 30 St Tacoma Wash
21	Anderson	Andrew	32		M.	S.	Certf #17349	Court of Commons Pleas Worcester Co. 7/9 1908	215 Fairfield ave Jamestown N.Y.
22	Werko	Frans.	4		M.	S.	Born 23rd April 1910.	Birth Certificate of Town	617 Cumming ave. Chicago Ills.
23	"	Verner	2		M.	S.	U.S. Born 28th Jan. 1912.	Mother	do
24	"	Martha	1		F.	S.	U.S. Born 25th " 1913.		do.
25	Hallblom	Christina	56		F.	M.	Wife of U.S. Citizen	Clerks Certificate of State Court fourth div of Minn. 11/6 1898	Wayzata R.3. Minneapolis Minn
26	Jörgeson	Thekla.	24		F.	M.	Daughter of U.S. Citizen Father Andrew	Court of Com. Pleas Franklin Pa 6/11 1900	42 Maier St Titusville Pa.
27	"	Ture A	11		M.	S.		do	do.
28	Peterson	Anna	43		F.	M.	#24393 Husband's Papers	do 1914	92 State St Bradford Pa.
29							John A. N. Carlsson on 5# 2,6,9,10,18 & 20/27		
30									

Inspection

#1-3-5-7-8-11-16-17-19+28 W.O.G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from ..., 16 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAY 1914, 19... 136

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peterson	Olaf L.	39		M	M	U.S.Cit	U.S.A. 17-7-1913 Benton Co. Washington	Kennewick Washington
2	Lindquist	John Albert	35		M	M	U.S.Cit	U.S.A. District court of St Louis County Duluth Minn on the 2nd August 1912	216 Piedmont Ave Duluth Minn
3	Larsen	Aug. Wilhelm	47		M	M	U.S.Cit	U.S.A. District court of Delaware Co State of Iowa 2nd 1890	Strawberry Point Ia. (Husband)
4	Amerian	Martha	28		F	M	U.S.Cit	U.S.A. County Court of Winnebago State of Wisconsin 29th October 1904	20 my Husband. Edw Morrison 308 West 150th St New York N.Y.
5	Fraser	Carl Johan	44		M	M	U.S.Cit	husband born Council Bluffs Iowa Feb 8th 1890	1020 Bloomfield Ave Hoboken
6	Carl	Edna	26		F	S	U.S.Cit		2634 Fifth Ave c/ Bluffs Iowa
7	Peterson	A. L.	39		M	M	U.S.Cit		
8	Johnson	John P.	48		M	M	U.S.Cit	Circuit Court Hennepin Minn 1906	Home 823-21st Ave. Minneapolis Minn
9	"	Jenny	44		F	M	U.S.Cit	Wife	
10	Clausen	Matthias	38		M	M	U.S.Cit	5th Judicial District Court Texas 6th October 1903	Home New York city.
11	Solsten	Helma Emerentia	39		F	M	U.S.Cit		Home Minneapolis Minn
12	Glesne	Louis Anderson	73		M	M	U.S.Cit	District Court. 6th Jud. Dist. 15th April 1896	Home Battle Lake Minn
13	Stene	Elert	47		M	M	U.S.Cit	Judicial District Court 12th November 1904	Home Thompson N.D.
14	"	Kristie Wilh.	55		F	M	U.S.Cit		
15	Bergquist	Josefine	38		F	M	U.S.Cit Born	Northern District Court St Louis County Minn 18th April 1907 State	Home Duluth Minn
16	"	Gladys	5		F	S	U.S.Cit Born		
17	Hansen	Morten	46		M	M	U.S.Cit	District Court. St Louis County Minn. 20th July 1900	Home Duluth Minn
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 14 + 15 U.S. Citizen)
Inspector

15 C

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from 16th May from Liverpool, 1914; Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAY 1914, 19 137

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Koski	Anna	20		F	S	Husband's Papers	#36648 Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. 21st October 1913.	Lodging at the Koski Store 736 Waukegan, Ill.
2	—"—	Aili	2	7	F	S	U.S.C. P.P.# 26572	Passport 15/4/14	
3	Springhorn	Felix Paul	24		M	M	U.S.C.	Wife of above	Home 3044 Jermantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa
4	"	Christabel	19		F	M	U.S.C.	Child	
5	"	Dorothea	1	5	F	S	U.S.C. P.P.# 23	Passport 28/4/14	
180 6	Arowan	Lawrie	33		M	M		#270 Certificate Comm. Grand Rapids	Home 56 E. 122nd Str, New York City.
8294 7	Pettersson	Anon	33		M	M		Born c. 25th March 1881 Sweden. Declarant 13 Sept. 1910 Clayton mining Co. Minn	Home 3313 37th Ave. Minneapolis Minn
69 8	Johnson	Victor A.	28		M	M	U.S.C.	Declarant 25th March 1911 Illinois Clayton mining Co. Minn 3rd May 1910	Home Chicago Ill care Pendley Mines
84 9	Larson	Alfred	33		M	M	U.S.C. State of Wyoming Co.	Cert. # 15494 Cert. # 3566	
9713 10	Smelkin	John	29		M	M		August 8th 1913. Chicago Ill	Home 99 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
9997 11	De Vlieger	Edward	41		M	M		4th April 1898: Rock Island Ill.	Home 5000 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ill
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 to go inclusive + 10 + 11 W.J. Anderson
Inspectors

#849 John A. H. Richardson Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cabin Alien 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58989 1	Johnson	Hanna	29		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	U. S.	New York N.Y.	Father Mr. A. Johnson	Wis.	Jerson City
90 2	"	Ida	20		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saltvik	Mother Tekla Johnson, Forsbacken Saltvik, Aland	"	"
X 3	Karlsson	Augusta	20		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lumparland	" Alma Wallen	"	"
X 4	Mattson	Alma	20		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lumparty Lumparland	"	"
													" Amanda Nilson		
3 5	Anderson	Walfrid	19		M. S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Saltvik	Father Frokstad Lumparland	"	"
4 6	Hedding	Hilma (?)	35		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hovena	Father August Andersson	S.C.	Charleston
5 7	"	Oscar Hjalmar	31		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bullsvik Saltvik	Ind.	Whiting
6 8	"	Nilus H.	21		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" A. K. Burström Hovena	"	"
6 9	Svensson	Karl Josef.	31		M. M.	R.R.man	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
10		Ada Maria	24		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils E. Svensson Gårdsbygan Kalmarsberg	"	"
11	VL 688/4	Karl J. K.	4		M. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
12	VL 688/4	Gust. R. J.	3		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
7 13	Granbom	Signe E.	16		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Björkholm	" Erik E. Granbom, Johannelund Björkholm	Ga.	Kane
8 14	Linnatainen	Hjalmar	21		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Kalari	" Joh. Linnatainen Kalari	Mich	Hancock
9 15	Palovaara	Juliana.	19		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" E. Palovaara Kalari	"	Calumet
59000 16	"	Isak.	28		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
17	"	Sofia	20		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
59251 18	Johanson	Carl A.	50		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U. S.	Shomsburg	Father Peter A. Johanson	Iowa	Marshalltown
2 19	Bengtson	Anders Birger	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gåsland	Neb. Ekojo	"	"
3 20	Hagg	Gustaf G. M	38		M. M.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Mother Augusta Markusson Silvagården	Conn.	New Britain
4 21	Elofson	Anton	23		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New Haven Conn.	Wife Emilia Hägg Kauangsvägen Koping	"	Hartford
5 22	Löfgren	Karl Gustaf.	25		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Hamrånge	Father Elof Johansson Björkman	"	"	"	New Haven
											Mother A. S. Löfgren	Ahlgård	Ill.	Chicago	
6 23	Norgren	Karl Anton.	19		M. S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Norgren Sjödal Berghy	"	"
7 24	Larson	Henry E.	17		M. S.	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Frykerud.	" L. M. Elofson Augustavan Frykerud	Wis.	Colonah
8 25	Magnuson	Nils J.	27		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Golden Valley	" Magnus Nilson Gryttryttend. Mangskog	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	"	Emanuel	18		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mangskog	" do	"	"
9 27	Nelson	Adel	27		M. M.	Car Repairer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Sioux City Iowa	" Nils Nilsson Grubbens Edane.	Iowa	Sioux City
28	"	Agnes.	30		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
60 29	Torrisen	Herman	24		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tide	" Ole Torrisen Tjellmos Praestekasse	Minn.	Northfield
1 30	Johanson	Emil Robert.	26		M. S.	Shoemaker	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Örkna	Mother Gustafina Nilsson Enebust O. Örkna	N.Y.	Jamestown

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		20	no			Friend Mrs Alexandra Tokunen 248 Palisade ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Aland
2	"		21	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	No		21	"			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	No		20	"			Brother J. A. Mattson 44 Waverley Pl. New Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	yes		20	"			Uncle Leo Hellenkvist 713 King St. Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	no		25	yes	1900 1905	Whiting Ind	Brother Axel Heiding 428 Fishing ave Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hvena
7	"		25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	"		25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		19 25				Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamningberg
10	S		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hvena
11	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes		25				Sister Jennie Swanson 218 Chale St. Kane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Fjerholm
14	yes		25	"			Friend John Kuuntti Box 373 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Finland	Kalari
15	S		25	"			Uncle Oscar Salovaari Box 217 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S		28	yes	1902 1910	Calumet Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No			no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 18	No		30	yes	1888 1911	Stromsburg Neb.	Friend Peter Nagel Marcheridavon Tawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Solberga
19	yes		25	no			Uncle Malcolm Ingram 28 Robert St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Gallard
20	S		25	"			Sister Ragnar Hagg 846 Prospect ave Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jerre
ANT ALIEN 21	S		25	yes	1910 1914	New Haven	Ida Elofson 30 Main St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gretad
22	S		25	no			Vinnie Löfgren 119 N. Lorain ave Austin Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kauvango
23	S		25	"			Friend Charles Lindberg 2130 Ceylon Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	C Kelbo
24	S		25	"			Brother Johan P. Person Box 217 Oshonal Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	St Kil
ANT ALIEN 25	S		21	yes	1904 1909 1914	Mankato Golden Valley	Cousin Ola Nelson 308 20 ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mangsbag
26	"		21	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 27	S		50	yes	1909 1913	Sioux City Iowa	Friend Herman Peterson 904 Court pl. Sioux City Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Spannebag
ANT ALIEN 28	"		"	"	1907 1913	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nora
29	S		25	no			Sister Helga Lyssa R. 2 Box 60 Northfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Norway	Ide
30	S		30	"			Friend Mart Johnson 4448 Chandler St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Ohna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Schuler Junior (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Schuler Jr.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

J. Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash Alien II.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Selma Sofia	23		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Elghult	Father. John Gustafson Elghult	Ills	Harvey
2	"	Signe Mathilda	21		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" August Gustafson "	"	"
3	Engstrom	Anders E.	18		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Burseryd	" August Engstrom Stenbrohult Burseryd	Minn	Warba
4	Lundin	Gustaf M. Johanson	20		M. M.	Cementworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ills	" John Brighton Lund Tygelyd	Ills	Chicago
5	"	Augusta	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Torwald.	3		M. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Karlsson	Wilhelm.	25		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Virestad	Father Carl Magnuson Granhult Virestad	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	Eriksson	Hulda Alfrida	20		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mörlunda	" Erik Jamnelson Wäbble Mörlunda	Ills	Moline
9	Carlsson	Claes Oscar.	25		M. S.	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rockford Ills.	" C. A. Larson Oskalo Grönkära	"	Rockford
10	Nilsson	Anna S.	26		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother Brita Nilsson Kungsgat. 96/98. Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Gustafson	Ernst Ane. Einar	20		M. S.	Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	"	Fagerhult	Father Gust A. Svensson Fio Fagerhult	Ills.	Rockford
12	Adolfson	David Augustinus	20		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Mörlunda	Mother Augusta Adolphson Grönviks. Mörlunda	Nebr.	Trust
13	Simu	Arthur	19		M. S.	do	"	"	Finland	Finnish.	Finland	Alkkula	" Hilda Simu Alkkula	Ills	Waukegan
14	Molin	Ernst Erik	18		M. S.	do 1/23/42	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kvarsbo	Father Emil Molin Kvarsbo	Virg.	Norfolk
15	Olsson	Carl S.	25		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford Conn.	" A. G. Olsson Kull Torrod	Conn	Hartford
16	Gustafson	Johan Bernard	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Isl. Tuna	" Ana Emil Anderson Nyelya Borlänge	Ills.	Chicago Heights
17	Tillner	Erik Samuel	19		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Leksand	" Olof Tillner Romar Leksand	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Jenn	Samuel	17		M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olof Jenn Norrt Leksand	Mo	Kansas City
19	Nilsson	Axel Georg	24		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	" Nils Johanson Sunne	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Oberg	Emma S.	18		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ingrestad	" Gustaf Oberg Ingrestad	Mass	Boston
21	Sandqvist	Esther Cecilia	17		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Hasele	Brother Johan Sandqvist Fogdegården Tingsberg	N.Y.	Ossining
22	Aberg	Gunnar	23		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Worcester Mass	Father Erik Aberg Wisterby Hedemora	Mass	Worcester
23	Eriksson	Edward Albert	31		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Falun	" C. Eriksson Karlsängs Nyhammar	Ills.	Chicago
24	"	Anna Dorotea	24		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Bengtson	Knut O.	17		M. S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Varberg	" Oscar A. Bengtson Varberg	Pa	Titusville
26	Engberg	Arwid	19		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grefsäcka	" Adolph Engberg Kladesholm Grefsäcka	N.Y.	Jamestown
27	Karlsson	Augusta Emilia	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tisselfjerda	Brother in law Axel Nonett Wetio	Ohio	Tiffin
28	"	Lola	5		F. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Marta	3		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Johanson	Josef H.	20		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hyrkofall	Father Johan Bojath Fullsängs Hjo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free (white or colored), or not free (negro, Chinese, or other race), and if not free, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	myself	25				Friend Ella Rydale 14628 Kentucky ave Harvey Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karlskoga
2	"	"	25				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Elgsnäs
3	Yes	"	25				Brother Charles Engstrom Warka Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Forsvik
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1915	Chicago	" Albert Lundin 1114 W 59 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Fegelsj.
ANT ALIEN 5	"	friend	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	50	"			Brother Adolph Karlsson 241 Falconer St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Virestad
8	"	"	25	"			Uncle Gust Eriksson 1856 9th St. Moline, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mörlunda
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	50	yes	1906 1913	Rockford	Brother Herman Carlson 1646 Charles St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jägerhult
10	"	"	25	No			Sister Carrie Nelson 2520 Chester ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkus
11	"	"	25	"			Aunt Emilia Peterson 809 7 ave Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Åsheda
12	No	"	25	"			Friend Emil Erikson Fremont Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mörlunda
13	Yes	"	25	"			" Gust. Wirko 617 Cummings Ave Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Finland	Alhkula
14	"	"	50	"			Friend Otto Nilsson Cumberland farm Norfolk Co Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Sweden	Wadstena
ANT ALIEN 15	No	"	25	yes	1905 1912.	Worcester Mass	Brother Gust B Olson 22 Charter Oak pl. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sjöstad
16	Yes	"	25	No			Friend Emma Carlson 1442 Grand ave Chicago Heights Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gustaf.
17	"	"	50	"			" John Nelson 4207 Princeton ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Eksand.
18	"	"	25	"			Brother Pete Ferm 3816 Main pl. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			" Gust. Nilson 819 6 pl. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Sunne
20	"	"	25	"			" Oscar Öberg 38 Prospect pl. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lysvedal
21	No	"	25	"			Sister Bertha Sandqvist 4 Hamilton ave Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Hassle
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1914	Worcester	Brother Henning Åberg 82 Front St Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Henriksbytten
23	Yes	"	50	No			" Fred Adison 3836 N. Kildare Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Grangärde
24	"	friend	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	"	25	"		Friend Sigfrid Börjeson 191 N. 1st pl Tillamook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Borås
26	"	"	"	25	"		Brother Edw. Engberg 11 Fullmer pl. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grefbäck
27	"	"	"	30	"		Husband Hans A Carlson 283 N. Washington St. Tiffin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vetlo
28	"	Brother	"	"	"		Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	"	25	"		Brother Erik Johnson 552 St Johns pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Hjo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles-Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles-Master.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & U.S. Exp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash Alien III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5921 71	Norcen	Gustaf Adolph	17		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsberg	Father Adolph Norcen	Ills	Chicago
72	Anderson	Anders	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Tänkhus	Nyängen Knutbro		
73	Hanson	Per	19		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erik And. Anderson	Ariz	Williams
904	Smids	Karin	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tänkhus		
15	Mattson	K. Anders.	19		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Oresa	Tänkhus Tambo Hans Person	Minn	Minneapolis
16	J. Persson	Eric J.	20		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Mora	W Stalby Tänkhus		
17	Mars 763381	Gustaf.	18		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Enkstad	Erik Smids		
18	Westman	Erik August	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gudmundrad	Tänkhus		
9	"	Christina	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nedre Mattsa Anderson	Greg	Portland
10	"	Karl Edwin	3		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wängegärde Erik per Anderson		
11	Wiklund	Helga Christina	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mora	Wis	Webster
12	Sjölander	Brita Christina	39		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Subberuta	Jonas Mars	R I	Newport
13	"	L. E. Folke	8		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Eskarna Erikstad		
14	"	N. T. Valdemar	7		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Westman	Mich	Muskegon
15	"	N. Erik	4		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nötra Bjäsla		
16	Jacobson	Augusta Wilhelmina	45		F Ma	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risa	do		
17	"	Emmy K.	16		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
18	"	Sigrid	12		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
19	"	Rosa	6		F S	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
20	"	Karl E.	4		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
21	Olsson	Anna J.	28		F S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slap	Mother Anna Anderson	Ills	Chicago
22	Nilsson	K Edward	27		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Soldertelje	Father Karl A. Nilsson		
23	Ericson	Karl	38		M S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Jamestown N.Y.	Wife Sister Almgren Lars Erikson	N.Y	Jamestown
24	"	Svea L	18		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Bromsten N. A. Berntson		
25	Nilsson	Bernt A.	18		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"		Varo	Bua 8 Backa St.	Pa	Kane
26	Anderson	Erik. A.	19		M S	do	"	"	"	"			Anders Berntson		
27	Engstrom	Hilma	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Horsthro	17 Backa St. Lars Engstrom		
28	Nilsson	Johan	38		M M	Carbuilder	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle, Wash	Muskyttan Nils J. Nilsson	N.H	McHenry
29	"	Gu	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mukyn Avesta	Wash	Tacoma
30	Persson	M	49		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Wife Kerstin Person		
													Sjugon		Seattle

78

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

* An intended permanent residence must be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Use of races or peoples not to conform to those in use in lists of this class.

31-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Aunt Louise Johnson 3751 May St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Carlscrona
2	No	"	25	"		Friend J. Olson. Box 707 Williams, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jonkus
3	"	"	25	"		Brother Carl Hanson. 3012 18 ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"		Sister Anna Smith 3210 2nd ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		Christia Carlson 250 E. 1st St Emma Court Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tysa.
6	"	"	25	"		Aunt Anna d'Orbster Webster Wis	"	"	"	Loss of use of fingers left hand		"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Mora.
7	"	"	25	"		Brother Anton Marsh. 29 Bliss Rd. Newport R. I	"	"	"	good	no	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eriksdal
8	"	"	25	"		Br in law August Berglund 29 Mann Ave Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Scar on left lower jaw	"	Natra
9	"	"	25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Stockholm
11	"	"	25	"		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gudmundrd
12	"	"	43	"		Husband A. Bjolander Bell. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			Wart on right side of lip	"	Natra
13	"	"		"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	good	no	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"		do	Held for medical exam													
16	No	Myself	250	"		Sister Mrs Selma Johnson New Kinder Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Y Ereby.
17	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Risa
18	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Y Ereby.
19	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Risa
20	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Myself	250	Yes	1907 1912 Chicago	Sister Maria Johnson 1219 Halsted St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Haro
22	"	"	25	No		Friend Ernst Klefsbohm 2700 W 23 pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Sunne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	50	Yes	1905 Austin Pa 1913 Jamestown NY	Carl W. Larson 229 Newton ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Almgsö
	"	"	18	"	1911 1913 Boston.	Brother Mr Erickson 2 Catt pl. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stockholm
	"	"	20	No		Friend J. B. Sandstrom 439 Bagnall pl. Kane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Haro
	"	"	25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	25	"		Aunt Maria Eriksson McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koisthro
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	"	200	Yes	1903 1913 Seattle	Friend Anna Nilsson 3203 N. 30 pl. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Arvidsled.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No			"	1905 1913 do.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gmark.
	Yes	"	25	No		Brother P. Peterson 1600 5 ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	x 5	9	"	grey		Lost nail on right hand thumb. Rough accident	"	Lekvand.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Webb Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Webb

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~immigrant is a citizen or subject.~~

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mark Alien IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 19

11—6888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
59201 1	Karlsson	Maria L.	23		M S	Housemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Valstad	Father Carl Olsson	N.Y.	New York
2	Lundahl	Lisa M.	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna Lundgren		
3	Johansson	Erik G.	17		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstad	Erik Svensson	Pa.	Arnot
4	Hallin	Konrad	31		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Lundby	Folgerskyn Lindgren	N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Gustafson	Nore Bernhard	28		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	Johannes Eriksson	N.J.	Ridgewood
6	Halén	Annie S.	20		M S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vidsberg	Alma E. Wassin	N.Y.	Rockford
7	Clauson	John	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.	Rockford Ills.			Linda Göteborg S.		
8	Larsson	Carl Gunnar	18		M S	do.	11-11059	2-27-35	"	Sweden	Falun		Cecilia Johanson		
9	Svensson	Algot M.	24		M S	Factoryworker	"	"	"	U.S.	Brockton Mass.		Svenssen Falun		
10	39671	Estrid E.	16		S	Housework	"	"	"	Sweden	Tjurkö		Carl Halén		
11	Nilsson	John	39			farmlaborer					Kumpi		Bernhard Linda Blidsberg		
12	Stenner	Karl Johnsson	17								Norrbotten		Claes Anderson		
13													Elsa Falun		
14													Augusta Persson		
15													Johan Falun		
16													Ebon M. Olson		
17													Tjurkö	Mass	Brockton
18													Sven P. Nilsson		
19													Tjurkö	N.Y.	Huntington
20													Wife same		New York
21													Karl Johnsson		
22													same Falun		
23													Norrbotten		Wrestlingpromise
24													A. L. Kanosh		
25													Inspector		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mark Alien IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
5930 1	Karlsson	Maria L.	23		F S	Housemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Valstad	Father Carl Olsson	N.Y.	New York
2	Lundahl	Lisa M.	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Steven Lillebyn		
3	Johanson	Edith G.	17		F S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erik Svensson		
4	Wallin	Konrad	31		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sölgyn Eriksdal		
5	Gustafson	Nina Bernhard X	28		M S	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Valsum	Wife Alma C. Wallin	N.J.	Jamestown
6	Halén	Annie S.	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vidsberg	Sister Linda Göteborg 8.	N.J.	Ingwood
7	Clauson	John.	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rockford Ills	Mother Carl Johanson.	N.Y.	
8	Larsson	Carl Gunnar	18		M S	do.	11-110590	2-27-35	"	"	Sweden	Valsum	Fjorsodjen Valsum.	Ills	Rockford
9	Svensson	Algot M.	24		M S	Factoryworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brockton Mass.	Father Carl Halén		
10	3967 11/19/14	Estrid E.	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tjurkö	" Borsko Linda Bildsleg	"	"
11	Nilsson	John	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brockton Mass.	" Claes Anderson.		
12	Stenner	Karl Gottfried	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tjurkö	Mother Elsa Valsum.	"	"
13													" Augusta Larson.		
14													Father Aslycken Valsum.	"	"
15													" Edvin M. Olson. Tjurkö	Mass	Brockton
16													" Sven P. Nilsson Tjurkö	N.Y.	Huntington
17													Wife anni nilsson		New York
18													Karl Gottfried Stenner mother anna Gottfried Stenner Mariebotten.		Wisconsin
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. L. Zamosh
Inspector

12

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19* 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Anna Carlson 215 Schermerhorn Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	fair	brown	brown	None.	Sweden Vaksala
2	"	"	"	15			Husband Carl Lindsal Box 228 Arnot pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
3	"	"	"	25			Uncle Emanuel Ericson 217 Brooklyn Ave Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"	35			Friend Mamie Lindgvist Box 188 Inwood L. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Rugered
5	yes	"	"	28			" Edwin Claeson 520 S. 5 St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	S. Manga
6	"	"	"	50			" Mary Lund 1930 Orford St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Lost tops on fore and big	" Bladsberg
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	25	yes 1909 1914	Rockford Ills	Returning 1817. 5 St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	blond	"	Kalum
8	"	"	"	25	no		Friend Edwin Claeson 1520 S. 5 St. Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Fingers on right hand 3 years ago	None
GRANT ALIEN 9	no	"	"	25	yes 1907 1913	Rockford	Brother Eskin Eric Swanson 15 Ellsworth ave Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None.	" Gurko
10	"	"	"	25	no.		Uncle John Swanson 132 340 Huntington N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Nettraby
11	yes	✓	25	-			Brother-in-law Frank Johnson 36 Park ave Brooklyn ny	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	dark	blue	✓	✓ Ramp
12	yes	Uncle	yes	✓			Uncle Hans Johnson Mrs Hanna Olsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Skottinge
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~immigrant is a citizen or subject.~~

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & T S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passed Alien I.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 16 MAY 1914, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
924331	Kuuntola	Emma	33		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Calumet, Mich.	Father Johan Lonnalainen Kolari	Mich.	Hancock
42	Johnson	Olof A.	30		M S.	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Östmark	John Johnson Östmark	Wis.	Mellen.
43	Dahlström	Olof M.	19		M S.	do			"	"	"	Brunsberg	Olof Dahlström Edane	Mich.	Muskegon.
44	Mattson	Axel W.	22		M S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala	Karl Mattson Enkagen 12a Upsala	N.Y.	Akron.
45	Gustafson	Nils Edwin	19		M S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Timmerby	E.M. Johansson Gustafshem Timmerby	N.Y.	Jamestown
46	Svensson	Esther Ingeborg	16		F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tygelsjo	Mother Amanda Svensson Tygelsjö Fägelsång	Ill.	Rockford
47	Nilsson	Gunhild E.	22		F S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Högsby	" Emilia Nilsson Simonsbo Buda	N.Y.	New York
48	"	Gustaf E.	17		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
49	Haukijärvi	Oscar	22		M S.	do	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alkkula	" Gustafva Haukijärvi Alkkula	Ills.	Waukegan.
50	Wacho	Anna A.	23		F M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Waukegan Ills.	" Gustafva Järvi Nivanimi Hietaniemi		NON IMM
ADMITTED 51	Nygvist	Lilly M.	18		F S.	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J.O. Nygvist Smedvägen 6 Brondal Fjärdsmo	Iowa	Akron
52	Johnson	Hulda	47		F M.	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Windsor Ill.	" Carl C. Anderson Waldhult	Ills.	New Windsor. NON IMM
53	Jansson	Sven Gustaf	20		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hellevare	Mother Lisa Ekberg Öfversiken Gunnarsbyn	Minn.	Minneapolis
54	Anderson	August	46		M M.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Alfshög	Wife Josephine Anderson Vadl Norrigebro	Idaho	Boise
55	"	Edith	20		F S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother		
ADMITTED 56	Samuelson	Maria L	15		F S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Hildur Carlsson Vega Nygata 2 Göteborg	N.Y.	Jamestown
ADMITTED	"	Josef H.	13		M S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1, *19* 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, and unable to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1912	Calumet	Husband John Kunnila													
2	"	Cousin	" 25	No			Cousin Box 373 Hancock Mich. Carl Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none.	Finland	Kolare.
3	"	Aunt	" 25	"			Box 303. Mellen Wis Anna Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Sweden	Ostmark
4	"	Friend	" 25	"			365 Southern Ave. Muskegon, Mich. Elmer Jansen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pjumskog
5	"	Brother	125				Asker N.D. Knut Gustafson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskil
6	"	Sister	" 25	"			72 Burger St Jamestown N.Y. Mrs C. C. Johnson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tunneby
7	"	Father	" 25	"			2230. 9 St. Rockford Ill. J. E. Nilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tagelfors
8	"		54				511 Fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kogoby
9	"	Friend	" 25	"			do Kaplen Werko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	10	Myself	" 25	Yes	1905 1913	Waukegan Ill.	617 Cummings ave Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Finland	Alakkula
	11	Friend	" 25	No			do Hanna Sellberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Westaniemi
ANT ALIEN	12	Myself	" 25	Yes	1887 1913	New Kindon Ill.	R 5 Albion Iowa. Returning to Home New Kindon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stockholm
	13	Brother	" 25	No			Bror Sellberg 3021 3rd St. N. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	W. Eneby.
	14	Daughter	" 25				Elder Anderson 1004 Warmspur Ave Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ranea
	15	Sister	" 25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Abild.
	16	Father	" 25	"			Oscar Samuelson 17 Palmer St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberg
	17	"	210	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hubbard Woods (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [7] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hubbard Woods
COMMANDING Officer.

22 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charlton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond T J Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
75552-1	Nikolaeson	Betty L.	20	9	F	S	11-13-0023 Serv.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Örkened	Father niklas akesson Svanatorp, Sofdmtt	Wisc.	Beloit
512	Turn	Gynda K.	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarstorp	" August Turn Tagarp Tarstorp	Ill	Chicago
503	Månsson	Hilda	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	Minja	" månt Rozfalt 27 Willanbavägen	"	Illinois
34	Gustafsson	Lilly J.	19				11-340 456-505-5-22-42-40 C/A	"	"	"	"	"	Örkened	" Gustaf Håkansson Tidaryd, Jönköp	"	Chicago
55	Tulsson	Elting	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kristdberga	" Nilsson Olsson Fillenstätt, Johannishus	Wash	Seattle
98	Johansson	Axel H.	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	Björkö	" Johan nilsson Carstorp, Röjeröd, Hässjö	Oreg.	Portland
56	Johnsson	Harald	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" Johan Andersson Tubbarp, Karstorp	N.Y.	New York
78	Jeppsson	Sven	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis	" Jeppe Jeppsson Consbobe	Minn.	Minneapolis NON IMMI
59	Frantz	Sigrid	20		F.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	" Per Frantz Rinkaby, Kristianstad	Conn.	New Haven
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										Elgshult	" Alfred Pettersson Pilerackenäs, Mötarp	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Carlsson	Kristina C.	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eksjö	mother Kristina Larsson Odegård, Eksjö	N.Y.	New York
12	Lönnkvist	Evald K.	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsjöbo	Father N. Lönkvist Ringsjöbo	Minn.	Twin Harbors
13	Lindvall	Karl G. E.	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	Hovsmo	" John A. Lindvall Hovsmo Rinkaby	"	"
14	Svensson	Alma S.	22				11-150780-5/22/36 Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	augerum	" Sven Pettersson Brunnsbo, Ritalite	"	Minneapolis
15	Pettersson	Hilda Kristina	16				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsås	mother Hilda Petterson Stormabo, Ritalite	N.Y.	New York
16	Pettersson	Johan T.	18				Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Per Eriksson Klingstorp, Thorsås	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Blomberg	Oskar V.	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyllabo	" P. G. Blomberg Mogegärde, Ritalite	"	Twin Harbors
18	Persson	Johan A	27				"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Ingrid Pettersson Abekemåla Gyllabo	Wash	Spokane
19	Riley	Hilda	24		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Father Peter Pettersson 1 Höglta Ritalite	"	Seattle
20	Karlsson	Josef N.	18		m.		Labr 1-13-39	"	"	"	"	"	Gyllabo	mother Anna Antonsson Fagerlycke Gyllabo	Ill	Chicago
21	Pettersson	Hilda K.	26		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	augerum	Father August Pettersson Björnamåla, Torsås	"	"
22	Nilsson	Gustaf A.	20		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gyllabo	" N. G. Petersson Fagerlycke, Gyllabo	"	"
23	Gustafsson	Wanda A.	19		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Tving	" Gustaf Olsson Tving	"	"
24	Gustafsson	Erik G.	19		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Father Gustaf Olsson Höglta Ritalite	Wash	Seattle
25	Persson	Engeborg S.	23		F.		20-50108-4/7/43-No C/A. Serv 11-265-40 7/8/41	"	"	"	"	"		" Per Persson Stavhyltа Ritalite	"	"
26	Karlsson	Hanna S.	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tving	" Karl Peterson Bjärnatorp, Tving	Wisc	Superior
27	Olsson	Karl J	17				Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gyllabo	" Per Olsson Ingegärde, Gyllabo	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Flyborg	Karl	19				14-51835-1/21/41	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Hilda Flyborg Fagerhult, Gyllabo	"	"
29	Lenbeck	Anna M.	22		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"		Another Emma Lenbeck Magdegärde, Gyllabo	"	St. Paul
30	Larsson	Erik	28		m.		Labi	"	"	"	"	"		" Kristina Pettersson Skruvemåla, Fagerhult	N.Y.	New York

81

Karl Larsson
Swed

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Use symbols given on back of this sheet.

13—3115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

II—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
75552-1	Nikolasson	Betty L.	20	9	F	S	Serv.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Örkened	Father niklas åkesson Svanatorp, Degerfors	Wisc.	Beloit
512	Tunn	Agnes K.	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Forstorp	" August Tunn Fagerp, Forstorp	Ill	Chicago
508	Månsson	Hilda	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ninga	" måns Rosdahl 27 Willantavanga	"	Peoria
34	Gustafsson	Lilly J.	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Örkened	" Gustaf Håkansson Tidaförs, Billsp	"	Chicago
585	Tulsson	Hilding	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kopparberg	" minard Olsson Fellenstatt, Johannisbus	Wash	Seattle
96	Johansson	Axel H.	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	Björkö	" Johan Nilsson Forstorp Ripenäs, Ninsp	Oreg.	Portland
56	Johnson	Harald	19				"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kastorda	" John Nilsson Tubbarp, Kastorda	N.Y.	New York
78	Jeppsson	Sven	24				"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lindoba	" Jeppe Jeppsson Lindoba	Minn	Minneapolis
559	Frantz	Sigrid	20		F.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kristinatad	" Per Frantz Ringaby, Kristianstad	Conn	New Haven
23408	Johansson	Carl C. M.	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Elghult	" Alfred Pettersson Pilbrackenäs, Mölenäs	Minn	Minneapolis
5-7/66 475														mother Christina Larsson		
5/19/39																
5411	Axelsson	Kristina C.	29		F.	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Etsele	" Ödegård Etsele	N.Y.	New York
712	Linnkvist	Ewald K.	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Eringsboda	Father N. Linkvist Stängenäs, Eringsboda	Minn	Port Cawbors
5713	Lindvall	Karl G. E.	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	Loosemo	" John A. Lindvall Loosemo, Rinkaby	"	"
4514	Svensson	Alma S.	22				Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Augerum	" Sven Pettersson Bjärnerås, Pitalite	"	Minneapolis
5815	Pettersson	Hilda Christina	16		F.		Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsås	mother Hilda Pettersson Stombery, Pitalite	N.Y.	New York
COMMITTED	Pettersson	Johan F.	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Per Eriksson Klingetorp, Thorsås	Minn	Minneapolis
617	Blomberg	Oskar V.	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungaby	" P. G. Blomberg Myrdegärde, Pitalite	"	Two Harbors
7218	Persson	Johan A	27				"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Mathilda Pettersson Abrahamsfa Ljungaby	Wash	Spokane
7019	Riley	Hilda	34		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Father Tota Pettersson Hoglta Pitalite	"	Seattle
6320	Karlsson	Josef N.	18		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungaby	mother Anna Andersson Fagerike Ljungaby	Ill	Chicago
7421	Pettersson	Ida K.	26		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Augerum	Father August Pettersson Björnäs, Torsås	"	"
6322	Nilsson	Gustaf A.	20		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungaby	" N. G. Pettersson Fagerike, Ljungaby	"	"
6123	Gustafsson	Wenla A.	19		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Virring	Father Gustaf Olsson Hoglta Pitalite	"	"
724	Gustafsson	Erik G.	19		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	" Per Svensson Skevhylta Pitalite	Wash	Seattle
4425	Persson	Engeberg S.	23		F.		Serv	"	"	"	"	"		" Karl Pettersson Bjorntorp, Virring	"	"
7526	Karlsson	Hanna S	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Virring	" Per Olsson Hoglyngsås, Ljungaby	Minn	Superior
7527	Olsson	Karl J	17		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungaby	Sister Hilda Ekberg Fagerhult, Ljungaby	Minn	Minneapolis
128	Ekberg	Carl,	19				"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Emma Karlsson Magdegärde, Ljungaby	"	St. Paul
7529	Lundbeck	Anna M.	22		F.		Serv.	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Peterson Hvetemala, Trachutt	N.Y.	New York
7530	Persson	Erik	28		m.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"				

81

Karl Persson
assp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	not Chicago	Self	$28.00	—			Oncle T. J. Carlson Jewell Beloit, Wis.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Örkened
2	No	"	20				Friend Reuben Nilsson 4115 N. Sawyer ave. Chicago, Ill					5	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	Fastorp
3	S	"	20				Brother Martin Magnuson 324 Bradley Pl. Peoria, Ill					5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Wango
4	S	"	25				Sister Hannah Christofferson 327 Forest Ave Oak Park, Chicago, Ill					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Örkened
5	S	"	25				Aunt Cilly Abrahamsson 7014 - 20th ave Ballard, Wash					5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tving
6	S	"	25				Brother W. Johanson Crabtree, Linn. Co. Ore.					5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ekerö
7	S	"	$25				Sister Hedvig Dahlgren Exeter pl. Bowne & Kelly, Flushing, L.I.					6	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kättvede
8	not single	"	$30	1911 1913	2	Minneapolis Minn	Rut. 3420 Bryant ave. n. minneapolis minn					5	8½	"	Red	"	"	"	Lönsboda
9	not single	"	60	—	—		Brother Nils Trantz 38 Lexington pl. New Haven, Conn.					5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Rinkaby
10	yes	Sister					Sister Ellen Fredrikson 3238 - 4th pl. N.E. minneapolis, minn					5	8						Kallebäck
11	yes	Self	$24.00	—			Sister Hilda Follen 211 East 38th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair dark	blue	None		Sweden	Ekeby
12	S	"	25				Onelle Karl Johnson 4th ave S.E. Two Harbors, minn					5	11½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Simpabo
13	S	"	25				Karl E. Carlson Box 399 Two Harbors, minn					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hossmo
14	S	"	20				Friend Erik Peterson 3312 - 37th ave S. minneapolis, minn					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	augsmo
15	S	"	25				Selma Peterson c/o Capt. Cooper Fort Totten, N.Y.			Lack of phisical development for		5	5	under sized affects ability to earn a living		light			Torsås
16	S	"	25				Uncle G. A. Peterson 3508 - 5th ave. minneapolis, minn												
17	S	"	25				Sister Alma Blomberg Box 660 Lake Co Two Harbors, minn					5	9	"	Blond	"	"	"	Gullabo
18	S	"	25				Friend John Anderson Box 317 Hartzog ave, Spokane, Wash					5	7½						
19	S	"	25				Rut. 214 West 3rd ave. Seattle, Wash					5	5	"	Red	"	"	"	Torsås
20	S	"	30				Brother E. Carlson 3316 Grenview ave Chicago, Ill					5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Gullabo
21	S	"	25				Friend Emil Hedmansson 1520 N. Ridgeway ave, Chicago, Ill				married	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	augsmo
22	S	"	25				E. Carlson 3716 Greenview ave, Chicago, Ill					5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Gullabo
23	S	"	25				Sister Minnie Oster 1055 Lafayette ave Chicago, Ill					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tving
24	S	"	30				Hanna Gustafson 111 - 14th Ave, Seattle, Wash					5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Torsås
25	S	"	30				Brother Fridtof Petersson 301 - 2nd ave, N. Seattle, Wash					5	4½	"	light	"	"	"	
26	S	"	25				Uncle W. Carlson 520 Tahoma ave Superior, Wis					4	11	"	Blond	"	"	"	Tving
27	S	"	25				Sister Alma Olsson 732 Fifteenth place, minneapolis					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gullabo
28	S	"	25				Brother Johan Gustafson 107 Washington St. minneapolis, minn					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	25				Edwin Sandbeck 1513 Minnesota ave St. Paul, Minn					5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			30				Rut. 1720 - 45th Kensington pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clarke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Clarke
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Innis, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sydney Innis

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svenson	Gustaf R.	19		M. S.	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Apullabo	Father Sven Alexson Trosthult	N.Y.	New York
2	Eriksson	Hilda S.	22		M. S.	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erik Petersson Torhult	"	"
3	Bentsson	Axel R.	19		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brude Petersson Kyl Rebonnale, Apullabo	Minn	Two Harbors
4	Svensson	Johan A.	31		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sven Carlsson Strokemale, Apullabo	Ill.	Joliet
5	Molander	Nils L.	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Molander Water, Trilleborg	Minn	Baldton
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11													J. B. Marcal — Insp.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	825	no			Friend Erik Carlson 1770-45th Kensington St. Brooklyn, n.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden Gyllaby
2	"	"	2.5	"			Erik Carlson 1770-45th Kensington St. Brooklyn, n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2.5	"			Brother albert Bonfeasen Box 914 Two Harbors, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	3.0	yes	5 1907 1912	new york	Rat Pirate Hill Village New York, n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	4.0	no			Uncle Magnus Carlson R.3 Bilston, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	magyar
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to," owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 June 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
7662 1	Andersson	Henning	31		m s.	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids	father Anders Anderssan Lillmyr	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	NON IMMIG
42	Lindquist	Frans O.	22		m.	Cabaret			"	"	Sweden	Mangskog	Fjällskog Mangskog Sweden	Minn	Duluth	
53	Lindquist	Henning E.	17		m.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth	
64	Persson	Martin	18		m.	23-17793			"	"	"	"	father Per Persson Fjällskog Mangskog Sweden	"	Duluth	
75	Andersson	Alfred	26		m.				"	"	"	Scandinavia	father Anders Andersson Nikaby Scandinavia Sweden	"	Minneapolis	
86	Lindberg	C. Wilhelm	25		m.	baker			claim U S born		Esplunds		father Erik Lindberg Esplunds Värdshäck Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
97	Weiberg	Hampus B.	29		m.	laborer			"	"	Trälleborg		father Karl Weiberg Skärupsstenkeje Trälleborg Sweden	Minn	Balaton	
708	Wilberg	Nils	23		m.				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Ilberg	Ludvig	26		m.	14-52404-3-6-41			"	"	"	"	father Lars Olsen Skeruup Trälleborg Sweden	"	"	
10	Pettersson	L. Edv.	20		m.	24-12418-11/10/40-505			"	"	Velje	Virestad	father B. J. Persson Velje Virestad Sweden	Mont	Anaconda	
11	Carlander	O. Waldemar	20		m.	laborer			"	"	Virestad		father W. Ehrlander Virestad Lialarp Sweden	"	"	
12	Ekström	Frans V.	19	10	m.	farmlab			"	"	Rinna		father Oscar G. Ekström Örpemon Wädenstad Sweden	Mass	Concord	
13	Eckerlund	Per J.	28		m.	laborer			"	"	Weberöd		mother Hanna Svensson Finjö 7 Vehedal Sweden	Minn	International Falls.	
14	Madsen	Agnes M.	19	2	f.	servant			Denmark	Denmark	Marbo		father N. J. Madsen Reersnæs pr Bandholm Denmark	Wash	Aberdeen	
15	Madsen	Martha	66		wd.	Mrs.			"	"	Randers		daughter Karen Rasmussen Kremmer Randers Denmark	N.Y.	New York	
816	Friren	Gustaf A.	42		m.	s. wheelright			Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	father J. Fairén Ekeri Warjö Sweden	Ill	Hobart	NON IMMIG
17	Christensen	Peter	29		m.	farmer			Denmark	"	Denmark	Virae	aunt Kirsten Hansen Lillesko pr Snerlinge Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis	
18	Svensson	Rudolf	23		m.	joiner			Sweden	"	Sweden	Dillabo	mother Hanna Svensson Eloseboo N°2. Dillabo Sweden	N.Y.	New York	
19	Andersson	Josef F.	21		m.	laborer			"	"	"	"	father Otto Andersson Brobacksmåla Nisdalslite Kalmarlän Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
20	Carlson	Karl A. L.	26		m.				"	"	Värsjö		father Karl Johan Johansson Träslutt Tegnahult Sweden	Oregon	Portland	
21	Lundahl	B. Herman T.	32		m.				"	"	Wäxjö		mother Hanna Svensson Wäxjö Sweden father P. Teus Madsen Schmidt	Ill	Rock Island	
22	~~Petersen~~	~~Emil Aug. L.~~	~~42~~		~~m.~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Randers~~		~~Carl Mollegade 22 Randers~~ Helen Jensen Aarslev pr	Neb	Omaha	
23	Jensen	Cecilie	25		f.	Miss	Yes	No	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Madison S.D.	Nybolnig Mors Denmark father Niels Jeppesen Falsevup Sweden	S. Dak	Madison	
24	Nielsson	Oscar	9/12		m.	boy			Sweden	"	Sweden	Falsevup	Mr. L. L. Johnson Lillejödal Sweden	Iowa	Council Bluffs	
25	Carlsson	Hugo	20		m.	carpenter	16/46/58	705	1-6-37		"	Högsby	father Lars Andersson Loberöd Sweden	Kan	Topeka	
26	Andersson	Anders V.	20		m.	laborer			"	"	"	Loberöd	mother Maria Andersson Loberöd Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
~~2667~~ 27	~~Petersen~~	~~M. L.~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Aarhus~~		~~Skolen Kastrup pr Aarhus~~			
28																
29																
30																

William F. Zoell
Inspector

83 - 100 - 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19* 153

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	MD			1906 Cedar Rapids Iowa	friend A F Svensson 921 1st St West Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Rullared
	2	MD	self	yes	yes 1912 Cedar Rapids Iowa	brother Mr Tunaquist 216 Piedmont Ave Duluth Minn							5	11						
	3	MD		$20 up		brother Sander Tunaquist 214														Mangskog
	4	MD		30		#2 Farmandsenn Duluth Minn							5	9½						
	5	MD		25		friend							5	11½						
	6	S		25	has in S Dak	brother Andrew Andersson 408 Humboldt Ave Minneapolis M.							5	4½						Sirup.
	7	MD		25	no	brother Alvin Lindberg 2020 Fillmore ave Chicago Ill							6	-		light			U.S.A.	in N. Dakota
	8	MD		25		friend Alfred Holmbeck Pastine 2 Kalaton Minn							5	9½					Sweden	Trollebay
	9	MD		25		friend Alfred Holmbeck Pastine 2 Kalaton Minn							5	10		blonde				Skone
	10	MD		25		brother Walfried Henrik Pettersson 615 Avery St Owaconna Minn							5	10						Sirup.
	11	MD		23		brother Karl Stolanger 509 Chestnut Owaconna Minn							5	9		dark				Velje
	12	Boston		25		brother E. W. Ström Magdalene School Concord Mass						little finger on left hand crooked	5	8				little finger on the right hand crooked happened by an accident eight years ago		Vetersad
	13	MD		20	1913 three months Thunderbird Falls Minn	friend John Alfr Pettersen International Falls Minn							5	9½		blonde				Sverje
	14	yes SP		20	yes 1913 Thunderbird Falls Minn	aunt Mathilde Quibell Box 331 Aberdeen Wash				no			5	8				none		Wetevot
	15			50	yes 1894	son in law Edy Mannion wife Lydia S. 4. 305 West 150 St New York							5	5		dark			Denmark	Banaholm
ANT ALIEN	16			20	yes 1907 Rockford Ill 1914	home 1214 Bloomfield St Hoboken N. J.							5	4		grey	grey		Sweden	Hallard
	17	S		$25	yes	brother L Lindstrup Hotel Pauli Minneapolis Minn										blonde	blue			Warjo
	18			30		friend Emil Hanis 1770-46 St Remington St Brooklyn N. Y.							5	8						Helsinge
	19	SP		25		brother John Andersen E. 217 Garfield Ave Spokane Wash							5	11½						Oulleko
	20	wSP		25		cousin V. Johansson Stabbroe Linn St Oregon							5	8						Brakarlsmala
	21	S		25		sister in law Mrs H. Stark 318 15th St Rock Island Ill.							5	9½						Elasby
	22	yes	brother			brother John Ralsby Interstate 6557 North 23 Ave Omaha Neb.							5	10		grey				Pedasjo
ANT ALIEN	23	S		$	1912 Thanksgiving 1914 S. Dak.	friend L. P. Petersen Madison S. Dak.							4	6		brown	brown		Denmark	Hinnerup
	24	Yes	Ahmundson & Ayes			going with mother to father Clarence Cash 624 - 5th Ave Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Ands.
	25		self	- 40		brother in law C. A. Armstrong 719 West 5th Topeka Kansas													Sweden	Salsenp.
	26		29 Fahlstrom $25 po			uncle August Andersson 11207 Normal Ave Chicago Ill							5	10				tattoo marks on right arm		Tillyjard.
	27		3 uncle 281										5	9½				done on the left side of the neck		Korva
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V.Lnd. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 16/5, 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mr. Andersson	Johan Albin	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Dalsland	Father O M Olsen Rot Rolanda Sweden
2			~~Mr. Axelson~~	~~Jacob W~~	~~19~~		~~M~~		~~"~~			~~Swede~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Rolanda	Father Axel Olsen Böhle Rolanda Sweden
3			Mr Svenson	Johan Ivan	21		M	S	Waterman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Rolanda	Father L M Johnson Rot Rolanda Sweden
4			Miss Opdahl	Elise	40		F	S	Domestic	—	—	Norw	—	Norway	N Land	Brother Peter Lyversen Torpen N Land Norway
5			Miss Schioder	Margit	17		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fr hald	Brother Adolf Schioder Trosfedalen Sr Fr hald Nor
6			" Kleppen	Sofie	20		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Father Severin Kleppen Tosp Sr Fr hald Norway
7			Miss Evensen	Aagot	17		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stange	Father Even Andersen Rygaard Gjovi Hamar Norway
8			Linden	Hilder	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Narvik	Father Emil Linden Norway
9			Pedersen	Fregerta	28		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Tjelbolten	Father Peder Pedersen Tjelbolten
10			Jonsson	Kristina	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sventorp	Husband Karl Persson Sventorp Hjallarne
11			"	Theodor	23		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Svania	Father August Jonsson Svania Enkoping
12			Gustafsson	Elis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Father Johannes Gustafsson Johannedal, Sundsvall
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-35288

Dyches Pass

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, 191 155

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Superior		Brother Carl Anderson	$25 no			Brother. Carl Andersen 1809 Lamborn Ave Superior	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Sweden	Dalsland.
2	"	"		Self	$25 no			Brother Olof Axelson Wis 1809 Lamborn ave. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brown			Norway	Christiania
3	Mich	Munising		Self	$25 no			Brother Emil Svenson Box 277 Munising Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Roland
4	N.D.	Hillsboro		Brother Mathias Andersen	$50 no			Brother Mathias Andersen Hillsboro N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Norway	N. Land
5	Minn	Duluth		Self	$25 no			Friend Mrs Berggquist New Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	Fosbedalen
6	"	"		Self	$25 no			Uncle Ed Johansen Fond Du Lac Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Light	"	"	—	Fr. hald
7	Iowa	Sioux City		Brother Adolf Edström	$25 no			Brother Adolf Evenson Olivet Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Blond	"	"	—	Stange
8	SD	Jamestown		Uncle	Yes			Uncle Justus Heikkinen Jamestown SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	mole	"	Lulea
9	Minn	Duluth		Self	Yes 1407 13	Duluth		Brother Carl Carlsen 909 Jackson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tjellekoten
10	"	Ashton		Friend	Yes 20			Friend Mrs C N Jacobsen Arthur Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Svartank
11	Mich	Manistique		Self	$20			Friend Mary Bergbom 69 Main and Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vansvedt
12	Minn	Minneapolis		"	$25			Brother Victor Gustafson 1804 Fourth Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	"	Lundevatte
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Pedersen	Ingolf	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U S A	Duluth Minn	Jack Peder Eriksen Fjellevotten, Ofoten	
2			Dagestad	Knut	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Madison Wisconsin	Father Mathias Dagestad Lupus V.	
3			Erik	Oskar	20		M	S					Norway	Scandinavia		Jack Tollef Jensen Farsund	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINE — VIAR GROTTE — KOBENHAVN, BERGEN

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

157

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Duluth	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	Duluth Minn	Mr. Isaksen Garfield ave 924 Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tjelleboltten Opdalen
2	Wis.	Madison	No	Self	18	Yes	1913	Madison Wis.	Mr. Ed. Wilson 1310 Emmett St. Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Voss
3	Minn	Joliet	No 2nd class	"	$20	no			Lovten Lunde of Eid Box 181. Joliet Mont	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	"	blow	"	"	"	Norland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Webb Gale Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Webb Gale
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 22 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83991	Halminen	Mathilda	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Lahti	Father Johan Helminen	N.Y.	New York
92	Lopanen	Anna	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaikeala	Mamboila Lammi Father Daniel Lopanen	Wis	Milwaukee
83993	Kontra	Anton	38		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antti Vaikeala Father Antti Kontra		
94	—"—	Olga	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Jokela Vaikeala	do	do
83995	Kivimäki	Hilma	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Mother Hanna Kivimäki	do	do
96	Halunen	Matti	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhajoki	Pakan k. Vaasa Father Matti Halunen	Wa	Wheeling
97	Halunen	Anna	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pirttikoski Pyhajoki Father Juho Halunen	Mass	Sandwich
98	Halunen	Johan	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pirttikoski Pyhajoki Father Johan Halunen	do	do
99	Pirttinen	Mikael	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Pirttikoski Pyhajoki Father Tuomas Pirttinen	do	do
910	Sinisalo	Hilja	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mesta kk. Kalajoki Mother Otto Sinisalo	Col	Eureka
911	Koskinen	Olga	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kelanpuoti Joutsa Sister Hilma Kauppinen	Ny	New York
912	Kallio	Hilda	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti Father Edvard Kallio	do	do
913	Savolainen	Anna	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	K.k. Nurmijärvi Mother Heta Savolainen	do	do
23914	Korhonen	Alanna	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pietalamäki Kilsiä Turku Seurasaari, Katharina Lunga 6, Helsinki	Ohio	Cleveland
915	Kivi	Amanda	24		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Hulda Tukonen Laitila Langsemäki		
916	Halttunen	Aunas	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Father Yrjö Halttunen Vahasaki Kaskinen	Wy	Hot Springs
17													J. J. Donovan Insp.		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19* 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mandi Laukkanen 341 East 123 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light brown	Grey	none	Finland	Lammi
2	do	do	$25	no			Friend P Tuomi 194 William st. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Maitseta
3	do	do	$60	Yes	1908	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in Law Johan Tuomi 194 William st. Milwaukee, Wis,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Husband	-	-	1912			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend Tilda Tuuri 209 South Front st. Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	blond	Grey	do	Wayri
6	do	do	$25	no			Brother in Law August Halanton Box 237 Sandwich Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Pyhajoki
7	do	do	$25	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do
9	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Tuomas Nikula 112 N Main st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	Kalajoki
10	do	do	$25	no			Friend Julius Oksa 9 State st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	Joutsa
11	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Lammi
12	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	Nummijarvi
13	do	do	$25	no			Friend Topias Mäki 2074 West 33 st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	brown	brown	do	Nilsiä
14	Sister		$20				Sister Ida Mäki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Nilsiä
15	friend		$20				Friend Henry Jurka 54 King st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi
16	Sister		$25				Sister Anna Pattinen 11 Andrew ave. Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Karstula
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles-Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Each 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83555-1	Kola	Emma	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kaustinen	Father Juho Kola Kolari K. Kaustinen	Mass	Fitchburg
62	Estelinen	Juho	30		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Mother Iina Estelinen Mäki Kylä Pisalmi	Minn	Virginia
73	Degernäs	Louisa	63		M Wd	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Son Johan Degernäs Wasklot Nasa	Ore	Lebanon
64	Sikström	Jenny	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Mother Sofia Carlsson Hamngatan 4. Jakobstad	Cal	Berkeley
65	— " —	Lisa	4		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do			do	✓
66	Lundman	Frans	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Maria Lindeg Smedsgatan 4. Jakobstad	Wash	Spokane
67	Blom	Oskar	24		M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Gustaa Blom Pentulinna Kiskona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
68	Lamma	Kaarle	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elsa Lamma Leppälahti 3. Tampere	Minn	Duluth
69	Talonen	Viktori	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Father Gustaa Talonen Kyröskoski Hämeenkyrö	Pa	Monessen
70	Skottlin	Matts	63		M Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nasa	Daughter Maria Skottlin Sanatorium Nasa	Mass	Worcester
71	Skottlin	August	24		M S	Master Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
72	Skottlin	Sgda	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
73	Svens	Alfred	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Erik Svens Bertby Wörå	Idaho	Kellogg
74	Asplund	Edvin	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Alfred Asplund Westervik Mustasaari	N.J.	Jersey City
75	Ingman	Artur	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredr. Ingman Jungsund Mustasaari	N.Y.	New York
76	Berg	Herman	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvefiax	Wife Albertina Berg Kvefiax	Mich	Hancock
77 (17)	Berg	Alfred	22		M S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ulla Berg Kvefiax	do	do
78	Gröblad	Hilda	30		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nasa	Mother Anna Gröblad Replot	Cal	San Francisco
79	Mettinen	Thomas	24		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Eloquet Minn	Father Matti Mettinen Jaakkoraisa Jääski	Minn	Eloquet
80	— " —	Elma	17		F S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
81	Repo	Oskar	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Lisalmi	Father Juho Repo Kilpisaari Lisalmi	Mich	South Range
82	Oja	Selma	45		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Himanka	Brother Jussi Kerokangas Paakkola Himanka	Wash	Aberdeen
83	— " —	Fanny	17		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
84	Kaartinen	Juho	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jeakkima	Mother Beata Kaartinen Kesvolahti Jaakkima	N.Y.	New York
85	Sved	Amalia	23		F M	Cook maid	do	do	do	do	do	Hyvinge	Husband Johan Sved Hyvinkää	do	do
86	Nieminen	Katri	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Axel Nieminen Kaivok. 19. Helsinki	do	do
87	Hakkinen	Lydia	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hakkinen R.F.D. Piekinmaki	Ill.	Chicago
88															
89															
90															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kola	Emma	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kaustinen	Father Juho Kola Kolan K. Kaustinen	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Estelenen	Juho	30		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Fiselmi	Mother Ina Estelinen	Minn	Virginia
3	Degernäs	Lovisa	63		M Md	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Son Johan Degernäs Waskbot. Wasa	Ore	Stevenson
4	Sikström	Jenny	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Mother Sofia Karlsson Hamngatan 4. Jakobstad	Cal	Berkeley
5	— " —	Lisa	4		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do		do	do	—
6	Lundman	Frans	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Maria Lender Smedsgatan 4. Jakobstad	Wash	Spokane
7	Blom	Oskar	24		M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Gustaa Blom Pintulin k. Kustana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lamma	Kaarle	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elsa Lomma Leppäkatu 3 Tampere	Minn	Duluth
9	Lalonen	Viktori	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Father Gustaa Lalonen Kyrö Koski Hameenkyrö	Pa	Monessen
10	Skottlin	Matts	63		M Wid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Daughter Maria Skottlin Sanatorium Wasa	Mass	Worcester
11	Skottlin	August	24		M S	Master Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
12	Skottlin	Sigda	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
13	Svens	Alfred	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Erik Svens Bertby Wörå	Idaho	Kellogg
14	Åsplund	Edvin	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nustasaari	Father Alfred Åsplund Nordvik Nustasaari	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Ingman	Artur	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredr. Ingman Junosund Nustasaari	N.Y.	New York
16	Berg	Herman	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvefiax	Wife Ida Bertina Berg Kvefiax	Mich	Hancock
17	Berg	Alfred	22		M S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ulla Berg Kvefiax	do	do
18	Gjöblad	Hilda	30		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Mother Anna Gjöblad Replot	Cal	San Francisco
19	Miettinen	Tuomas	24		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Eloquet Minn	Father Matti Miettinen Jaaktoraare Jäärski	Minn	Eloquet
20	— " —	Ilma	17		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Repo	Oskar	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Lisalmi	Father Juho Repo Kilpisbari Lisalmi	Mich	South Range
22	Oja	Selma	45		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Himanka	Brother Jussi Keiskander Paakkila Himanka	Wash	Aberdeen
23	— " —	Fanny	17		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Kaartinen	Juho	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Mother Beata Kaartinen Kesvolahti Jaakkima	N.Y.	New York
25	Sved	Amalia	23		F M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Hyvinge	Husband Johan Sved Hyvinkää	do	do
26	Kiminen	Katri	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Axel Nieminen Kaivok. 19. Helsinki	do	do
27	Hakkinen	Lydia	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hakkinen R.F.D. Piekinniki	Ill.	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1912	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Maria Penttilä 341 elm st. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Light brown	Grey	none	Finland	Kaustinen
2	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend Juho Lappalainen 1017 - 3rd Ave. Virginia, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	blue	do	do	Lisalmi
3	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Son Herman Degernäs Evenson Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	Jankakoski
4	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Husband Severin Pikstrom 1324 Garrison st. So Berkely Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad
5	(illegible)						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Mother Hanna Lundman 1502 Clark ave Proctor Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	Grey	do	do
7	no	do	$100	no	—	Friend Jenny Katajisto 738 - 43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	Ristiina
8	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1907	Duluth Minn	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Tyrvää
9	do	do	$54	no	—	Friend Isak Ylonen 491 Rockwood ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	Blond	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
10	do	do	$25	no	—	Son Erik Skott 9 Victoria ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Wörå
11	do	do	$25	Yes 1911	Worcester Mass	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa
12	do	do	$25	no	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	$20	no	—	Cousin Karl Jakobson Box 721 Kellogg Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Wörå
14	no	do	$25	no	—	Sister Ester Utgland 118 Bay view ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
15	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Brother Albert Englund 519 E. 138 st. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	Yes 1910	Dillon mont	Friend Valentin Johnsson 514 Michigan st. Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Koeflats
17	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Leander Johnsson 514 Michigan st. Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	no	—	Sister Amanda Hanson 570 Naples st. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Replot
19	do	do	$100	Yes 1913	Eloquet Minn	Friend Kalle Remi 806 7th ave. Eloquet, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Jääski
20	s						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
21	no	do	$25	no	—	Brother Lami Riemi 2 Box 283 South Range, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Jisalmi
22	Yes	do	$59	Yes 1907	Butte mont	Husband Antti Oja 1112 Curling st. Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	Himanka
23	(illegible)					Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
24	do	do	$48	no	—	Friend Jekka Taitka 15 state st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jaakkima
25	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend A. Majanen 45-47 West 111. st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Kerimäki
26	do	do	$25	no	—	Cousin Berta Hedberg 2442 - 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vesilahti
27	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend H. Nieminen 3521 Kenmore ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Pietsämäki
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Prepaid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5215 1	Leppisaari	Otto	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Pyhajarvi ? ?	Mother Maria Leppisaari Krononiemi Pyhajarvi	Pa	Bessemer
1 2	Kujala	Arnold	20	M	S	do 7-25-889	do	do	do	do	do	Nivta	Father matti Kujala Kurejoki Nivta	Ohio	Ashtabula
7 3	Kransi	Stina mother	26	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Father Juho Repo Nivta Pisalmi	Mich	Hancock
✓ 4	—"—	Vaino ch	1	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do			do	do
8 5	Järvinen	Jani	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NewYork	Wife Lina Järvinen Kesälahti Jaakkima	Ore	Astoria
9 6	Rauma	Elmari	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kaustinen	Sister Liisa Nikkala Nikkalan k. Kaustinen	Mich	Arnold
X 7	Wesikallio	Aino	26	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nastola	Father Mantte Vesikallio Villähde Nastola	Ny	Brooklyn
X 8	Kärkkäinen	Maria	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti	Brother Otto Kärkkäinen Hauta Kuruvesi ?	do	do
S.D.	Peälä	Kaarlo	21	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulais	Mother Riita Peälä Pipsjäroi Oulais	Cal	Alameda
7 10	Eskelinen	Lyyti	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Father Reitto Eskelinen Joki kylä Pisalmi	N.D.	Letna
4 11	Heinonen	Ester	19	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Herman Heinonen Suoketu 20 Tampere	Ill	Chicago
5 12	Heikkinen	Kalle	36	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Paltamo	Wife Anna Heikkinen Melalahti Paltamo	Wash	Aberdeen
6 13	Lahdetvuita	Lempi	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kerkaanjoki	Mother Mariana Lahdetvuita Karhoismaja Kerkaanjoki	Mont	Butte
7 14	Luuronen	Heikki	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Toivakka	Father Aleks Luuronen Kangasten k. Toivakka	Minn	Winton
8 15	Kahelin 3/6/09 - T.D.B 3/29/13	Maya	27	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Maria Kahelin Pasala Nurtasaari	Ill	Chicago
9 16	Rantanen	Julia	39	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo	[redacted]-19-13392-505-10/4/11 Lint Eljda Blomen Leikluoto Tynila Taivassalo	Wyom	Superior
✓ 17	—"—	Lempi ch	8	F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
✓ 18	—"—	Paavo "	1	M	S		no	no	do	do	do			do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

John R Montgomery
Inspector

18

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$25	no	Brother Ville Leppisaari Box 91. Bessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Light blond	grey	none	Finland Pyhäjärvi
2	Yes	do	$25	no	Brother Salmon Kujala 26 Eames st. Struthers Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do Peräseinäjoki
3	do	Husband	$30	Yes 1913	1906 Hancock Mich Husband Elis Kransi Box 34. Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	blue	do do Tisalmi
4					Galt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	do	do	do	do do do
5	do	Friend	$25	do 1908 1913	Friend Henry Niemi 1374. Brend ave. Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	do	do	do	do do Jaakkima
6	no	Father	$25	no	Father Jack Matson Box 37 Arnold Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 5/8	do	light grey blue	do	do do Kaustinen
7	Yes	Friend	$68	no	Friend Selma Enil 8 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	blond	blue	do do Orimattila
8	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do	brown	do do Kiuruvesi
9	do	Brother in law	$24	no	Brother in law Onni Sirola 2168 Pacific ave. Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	brown	grey	do do Outais
10	do	do	$25	no	Brother in law Alex Enkelinen Aetna N. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do	blond	blue	do do Tisalmi
11	do	Friend	$25	no	Friend Evpi Keinonen 1338 Eberdeen Rd. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do do Tampere
12	do	Cousin	$25	Yes 1905 1908	Aberdeen Wash Cousin Matti Heikkinen 907 6. First st. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	brown	grey	do do Pattano
13	do	Sister	$25	no	Sister Selma Lahdeniitta 624 E B. way Butte, mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	blue	do do Kantaaja
14	no	Brother	$25	no	Brother Matt Luuronen Box 85 Minton Penn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do do Toivalta
15	Yes	Friend	$40	no	Friend Aug Niemenen 35-21 Emmerhay ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	brown	do do Vitasaari
16	no	Husband	$30	no	Husband Emil Rantanen 2 Box N. Superior Wyom.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	blue	do do Taivassalo
17					Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	do	do	do	do do do
18						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	do	do	do	do do do
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. h. a. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

16—210

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
5160 1			Wengrowitz	Chaim	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lonja	Father Persch Wengrowitz Lonja
26798 2			Paul	Joseph	32		m	Rock Blaster	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Brother Richard Paul Camborne Tyrom, Q.S.O. Cornwall
32617 3			Baracilli	Victor	27		m	Cook	✓	✓	Canada	Italian N	✓	Halifax	Mother Antonia Baracilli Roma da Loria Castelfranco
5252 4			Zuberman	Josef	16		—	Tailor	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szedleno	Mother Sima Zuberman Szedleno Gubernia
5			Petersen	Helge P.	54		m	Fitter Turner Builder	—	—	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nakskov	Sister Maria Andersen 23 Graadm se Aarhus
6															@42 Kent
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

165

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Can	Toronto	yes	Sister $20	no			Sister A. Wengrovitz 90 Ham 152/54 York Str, Toronto Can Home 1821 Dundas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		none	Russia	Grodno
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	BC	Victoria	no	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	ruddy	grey	grey	✓	England	Redruth
	3	Que	Montreal	yes	✓	$25	✓		Returning to Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	black	✓	✓	Italy	Rivi Di Gorizia
	4	Ont	Toronto	✓	Father	$7	✓		Father Y Zuckerman 175 Argyle Avenue Toronto Home 41 Prince St					✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Lyadimo
	5	✓	Berlin	✓	Self	$18	✓		Berlin Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey	✓	✓	Denmark	Hoxens
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J W Blake. Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

14—218

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of: Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimants to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	43 Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rabinstein Joseph	26 ✓	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	France	Hebrew	U St	Detroit Mich	Brother M Rabinstein France str Antwerp
2									1	Vaerneuych Henri	25	M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aerseele	Father Francis Vaerneuych Aerseele Belgium
3										Vander Haeghen Leo	44	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caneghem	Brother Wel. Vander Haeghen Caneghem Belgium
4										De Ruyck Rachel	33	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deynse	Brother Gustave De Ruyck Deynse Belgium
5										✓ Jeanne	15	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
6										De Ruyck Gustave	30	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sneerhebbe	Wife Mrs De Ruyck Sneerhebbe Belgium
7										De Fleur Alfons	29	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Renegem	Wife Mrs De Fleur Renegem Belgium
8										Jette Jules	32	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweveseele	Father Mrs Jette Sweveseele Belgium
9										Degheldere Jules	29	M	M	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lichtevelde	Wife Mrs Jules Degheldere Lichtevelde Belgium
10										Maeseele Theophiel	35	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Maeseele Lichtevelde Belgium
11										Van Keirsbilck Remi	29	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Merlebeke	Wife Rosy Van Keirsbilck Merlebeke Belgium
12										Wallaert Leopold	23	M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petegem	Father Jan Wallaert Petegem Belgium
13										Van boulke Theophiel	29	M	M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beveren	Brother Edward Van boulke Roulers Belgium
14										✓ Josephine	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law. "
15										De Backer Mathilde	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Rachel De Lisa Sint Eloois Winkel
16										✓ Maurice	14	M	S	School	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
17										De Rey Hugo	27	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Stavenisse	Mother Mrs Denecj Stavenisse
18										✓ Amandine	26	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law ✓
19										✓ Marcel	4	M	S	Child	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓
20										Huys Camille	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	Wife Madeleine Kuyp Den Capelle Thielt
21										Coppens Emile	24	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aaltere	Brother Alfons Coppens Aaltere
22										Granard Petrus	37	M	M	Gardener	✓	✓	Holland Dutch		USA	Rockford Ill	Father Alois Granard Klimpe Zeeland
23										Busch Guillaume	37	M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Schweim	Wife Victoria Busch Antwerpen Belgium
24										Wyckhuis Achille	28	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Lansing Mich	Father Emile Wyckhuis Doornhehe.
25										Vandenreupsen August	45	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	Sister Wanda Van den Cruppen Sweveseele
26										✓ Romanie	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law
27										Leckhout August	24	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leerneek Mich	Mother Mrs Leckhout Jan a Wuls Ingelmunster
28										De Boo Edward	40	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zwolne Ill.	Father Edgard De Boo Ste Pieters Brugge
29										Vershys Edmond	21	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Waterlieet	Father Leopold Vershys Waterlieet
30										Callebout Edward	28	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Pieter Callebout Heno.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

167

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit		yes	self	$25 yes	yes	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	Friend Charles Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no	France	Paris
2	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	more than	—	—		Friend Leonard Van Poucke Usa 22 Detroit Mich	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark blue	✓	Belgium	Aerseele
3	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$40 yes	yes	1913	S. Dak.	Friend Mr. Stellemans Maritime Building, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Caneghem
4	Ill	Moline	✓	✓	$25 yes	—	—		Uncle - Henri Pantemme 321 - 94th St. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Deynse
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40 yes	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Mont.	Billings	✓	✓	more yes	—	—		Friend Varde Veegak Billings Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aspelaere
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	more	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Renegem
8	Mich.	Detroit	✓	✓	more yes	5 yrs	Detroit Mich		Friend Alidor Caffelle 263 Varda Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lichterwelde
9	✓	Monroe	✓	✓	$40	2 yrs	Monroe Mich		Friend Jos. Lefevre 754 1st St. Monroe Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	more yes	—	—		Friend Jules Delpheldere 754 Lefevre 754 - 1st St Monroe Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$25 yes	1 yr	Chicago Ill		Friend Jules Desplentere 2911 North Elm Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Pittem
12	Mich.	Lansing	✓	✓	$40 yes	2 yrs	Lansing Mich		Brother Alois Wallaert Lansing Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Petegem
13	Iowa	Davenport	✓	✓	more yes	1 yr	Davenport Iowa		Sister in law L Van Lamp 510 Rober St Davenport Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Altre
14	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ny	Buffalo	no	self	more yes	1910 5 yrs	Buffalo Ny		Husband Jacobus De Backer Boy cousin Mrs. Victoire Lacoste Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elsegem
16	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Uncle Emile Dasin 848 Road Rochester Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Rochester	yes	self	$25 yes	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Moneele
18	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	great uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Ill	Moline	✓	self	$50 yes	✓	—	—	brother Alfons Huys Eksaarde Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Thielt
21	Ny	Rochester	✓	✓	$30 yes	✓	—	—	friend Basile Lemay 540 6th St. Rochester Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kruyseke
22	Ill	Rockford	✓	✓	yes $25	1910 2 yrs	Rockford Ill		friend Pierre Rockford Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holland Kluyen
23	Ny	New York	✓	✓	more yes	✓	—	—	friend 1445 44th St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany Schwein
24	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	yes $40	1906 8 yrs	Detroit Mich		brother Joseph Wachtmeister 926 W Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Belgium Kruyseke
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	more yes	1906 8 yrs	Detroit Mich		brother-in-law Frederic Dupont 926 W Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Schevezeele
26	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Centreville	✓	self	more	✓	1910 4 mos	Centreville Mich	friend Jules Tack Fleming 626 Centreville Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Engelmunk
28	Ill	Moline	✓	✓	$100 yes	1903 13 yrs	Moline Ill		brother Camille Desloover 2nd So 18th Ave. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zoeplem
29	✓	Rock Island	✓	✓	$40 yes	✓	—	—	Stephen Joseph Desmet 1326 - 41st St. Rock Island Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black blue	✓	✓	✓	Waterlieet
30	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	more yes	1910 4 yrs	Detroit Mich		brother Alois Callebaut 926 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Kerselaere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charlton, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
44															
1			De Winter	Arthur	28	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhautem	Wife Marie De Winter Denderhautem Belgium
2			Van Hootegem	Henri	40	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Bassevelde	Brother Wm Van Hootegem Coperick Bassevelde
3			Hermans	Frans	30	V	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belg	Antwerp	Mother Wm Maria Hermans Dokst 13 Mergen Antwerp
4			✓	Elisa	29	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law
5			✓	Maria	10	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
6			Vaz Lokeren	Georges	21	✓	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brussels	~~Wife~~ Karl Iven Rew St, Rock Bergen
7			Kristova Popova	Anastasia	32	✓	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father John Kircoff monaster serbia
8			Kristova	Margarita	12	✓	F	S	Child						
9			Kircoff	Petre	23		M		Laborer						Father Danoff. Florina Macedonia
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Karl Bauer
Danoff

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

169

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		13														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	More	Yes	2 yrs Detroit	Friend A. Callebaut. 42 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	brown		None	Belgium	Dendermonde
ANT ALIEN	2	Ill	Moline	✓	✓	More	✓	6 yrs Moline	Brother Leo Vandoorlegem Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Bassevelle
	3	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	Yes	No	— —	Brother-in-law Cornt Michielsen 531 W 32 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 3/4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Antwerp
	4	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	— —	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	—	— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	6	Mich	Detroit	✓	Uncle $15	✓	—	— —	Uncle Theophile Van Lokeren 29 Broadway Ave. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Pittheim
	7	Ohio	Cincinnati	✓	Husband $20	✓	—	— —	Husband Ivanoff Rustova 432 W 5th St. Cincinnati O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	black	brown	✓	Servia	monastir
	8	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	N.Y.	Syracuse	✓	Self	$15	Yes	1904 1912 Syracuse	Brother John Fosdon 724 E Washington St Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Chalcraft Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
45											
1	Malkus Schloimn	18	m	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Herz Malkus Wilna Russia
ADMITTED 2	Schapiro Mocher	58	m	M	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	Bro-in-law Jankel Himmelfarb Odessa Russia
ADMITTED 3	✓ Scheindel	58	f	M	Wife	No No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother — —
ADMITTED 4	✓ Wolf	30	m	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle — —
5	Prokurat Konstantia	20	f	S	Servant	✓ ✓	✓	Polish	✓	Szipiszki	Cousin Margarina Prokurat Szipiszki Russia
ADMITTED 16	Friedmann Hirsch	18	m	S	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kalwari	Father Herez Friedman Kalwari Russia
7	Bloszike 11/706 Ona	23	f	S	Domestic	1-346542-3/24/42-505 ✓ ✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Butkajcza	Father Powlas Bloszeika Butkajcza Russia
8	Floch Itzok	18	m	S	Tailor	No No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Dwinsk	Father Mechel Floch Dwinsk Russia
9	Duchnowski Bronislaw	20	m	S	Farm Lab.	2-595232-505-1/10/39 ✓	✓	Polish	✓	Byalostok	Mother Josefa Duchnowski Byalostok Russia
10	Beiser Jeskia	17	m	S	Shipyard	Yes Yes 7-179331 8/7/41	✓	Hebrew	✓	Zwenia	Mother Leah Beiser Zwenia Russia
11	Anganute Viktoria	18	f	S	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Mitakiszki	Friend Ignot Muginas Mitakiszki Russia
12	Louis Dora	18	f	S	Dressmaker	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kowersk	Father Ruchem Louis Kowersk Russia
Re-issue Copy of Danzig 4-26-28 R 13	Stir Merel	20	f	S		11-2132261(505) 9/26/39 ✓	✓		✓	Wilna	Mother Hinde Stir Wilna Russia
14	Bartkute Ona	22	f	S	Domestic	No No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Sarenskinski	Father Jozas Bartkute Sarenskinski Russia
15	Klopatowski Ignat	22	m	M	Farm Lab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes Yes	✓		✓	Kehn	Father Nikas Klopatowski Kehn Russia
16	Spiegelburd Malka	18	f	S	Dressmaker	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Pikow	Father Jankel Spiegelburd Pikow Russia
17	Kaufmann Esther	17	f	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bendzin	Brother Jossal Kaufmann Bendzin Russia
ADMITTED 18	Morozewski Meyer	19	m	S	Shipyard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandria	Father Chaim Morozewski Alexandria Russia
19	~~Gap~~ Jatciana	17	f	S	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	Ruthenian	✓	Rozdiele	Father Szymon Gap Rozdiele
20	Stawczuk Stanislaw	18	m	S	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes Russia	Polish	Russia	✓	Seine	Father Bartholomey Stawczuk Seine Russia
21	Leckermann Schloimn	19	m	S	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Romanow	Mother Lea Leckermann Romanow Russia
22	Zurewicz Antanas	18	m	S	Farm Lab.	1-265639 9/13/39 M6 ✓ ✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Yakiszki	Father Antanas Zurewicz Yakiszki Russia
23	Prospalauskis Stanislaw	20	m	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lontie	Father Kazimer Prospalauskis Lontie Russia
24	Rakowski Viktor	16	m	S	✓	1-282532-12/18/39 ✓ ✓	✓	Polish	✓	Buezki	Father Stanislaw Rakowski Buezki Russia
25	Grabowicz Monika	22	f	S	Servant	No No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Subieski	Father Josas Grabowicz Subieski Russia
26	Ratkus Weronika	21	f	S	Domestic	1-318115-11/13/40 Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mikanczy	Mother Agatha Ratkus Mikanczy Russia
27	Szymanawiczute Agnieszka	20	f	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurszawy	Father Winka Szymanawiczute Kurszawy Russia
28	Schajinski Jacobe	52	m	M	Shipyard	No No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kiew	Uncle - Frbim Schajinski Kiew Russia
29	✓ Salmen	17	m	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —
30	1 Blech Abram	35	m	M	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Osiska	Wife Chaja Blech Osiska Russia

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 2, 3, 4
12, 13, 22, 23, 27/29

G. R. Bruce
Insp. in Charge

7/11, 16/27
26, 26 & 30

1, 5, 6 & 14
7/25/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: all

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

171

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle $18	no	—	—	Uncle Aron Malkus. 1777 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	Newburgh	"	Son in law $7	"	—	—	Son in law Schapiro Samuel 21 Galvon St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Odessa
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Bro in law	—	—	—	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Kazimir Perkunat 707 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lzipiszki
6	"	New York	"	Stepbrother $25	"	—	—	Step brother Morris Greenberg 161 Jackson St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalwari
7	Ct	Waterbury	"	Brother $5	"	—	—	Brother Jonas Blozis 118 Grand St. Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Butkajcza
8	Ny	New York	"	Bro in law $3	"	—	—	Brother in law Max Rosenberg 412 E. 74th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Dwinsk
9	Pa	Erie	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Michael Zawistowski 31 Parade St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Byalostok
10	Ct	New haven	"	Father $10	money order	—	—	Father Meyer Berger New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zuewra
11	Pa	Scranton	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Antonas Pangonite 626 Knowles St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mitukiszki
12	O	Toledo	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Bennie Lonis 2051 13th St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kowarsh
13	Ny	New York	"	Bro in law $25	"	—	—	Brother in law Heim Jachnes 36 Norfolk St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna
14	Ind	East Hammond	"	Uncle $25	"	—	—	Uncle Jozes Markenatis 553 Morton Ave. East Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrenskurski
15	Ill	Chicago	"	Cousin $25	"	—	—	Cousin Lukas Klopstowski 1212 - 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kelon
16	Ny	New York	"	Uncle $10	"	—	—	Uncle - Strik Schneider 229 E. 47th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pikow
17	"	Brooklyn	"	Father $8	"	—	—	Father Mordche Kaufmann 226 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berdzin
18	"	New York	"	Uncle $3	"	—	—	Uncle David Martin 80 E 115th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
19	"	"	"	Sister $6	"	—	—	Sister Rosa Kaplan 22 Suffolk St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Rozdole
20	Mass	Lawrence	"	Bro in law $3	money order	—	—	Brother in law Jan Jaslowicz 13 Middlesex St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rawitzsine
21	"	Fall River	"	Uncle $3	"	—	—	Uncle - Franz Schleimer 496 Grey St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rumenow
22	"	Brockton	"	Bro in law $5	"	—	—	Brother in law Titus Bartka 702 Montello St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jakiszki
23	"	Brighton	"	Brother $12	"	—	—	Brother Kazimieras Krispalauskis 65 Wesley St. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Louhe
24	"	So. Framingham	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Rakowski 230 Waverly St., So. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Buezki
25	"	Norwood	"	Sister $3	money order	—	—	Sister Antonia Grabowicz 92 Salem St. Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sishinski
26	"	Boston	"	Cousin $25	"	—	—	Cousin Adam Katkis 260 Highland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pikarezy
27	"	"	"	Sister $10	"	—	—	Sister Anna Dymanowiczyte 227 Athens St. So. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurszany
28	"	Fall River	"	Husband Father $10	"	—	—	Husband Henry Schejinski 303 Malbury St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiew
29	"	"	"	Father -	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Roxbury	"	Brother $3	"	—	—	Brother Rubin Blech 62 Maywood St. Roxbury. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osiska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Oberzhanek	Zlate	45	f	m. Wife		ho	ho	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodiza	Sister Basche Karwinski Grodiza - Russia.
2			✓	Jankel	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt " " "
3			✓	Joba	16	f	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "
4			✓	Zalik	11	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "
5			✓	Ratza	9	f	s	1-299144-505-4/16/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "
6			✓	Ruwin	7	m	s		ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "
7			✓	Minca	4	f	s	1-359282	✓	✓	7-18-41	(505)	✓	✓	✓ " " "
8			~~Zaimann~~	~~Ethe~~	~~43~~	f	~~w~~	~~Keeper~~	ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	Mohilow	Father Avram Edelmann Mohilow Russia
9			✓	Lyolda	22	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather " " "
10			~~✓~~	~~Chawa~~	21	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11			✓	~~Rivka~~	16	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12			✓	Perl	14	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13			✓	Leah	11	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14			✓	Pescze	10	f	s		✓	ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	✓
15			✓	Dobrzsch	3	f	s								
16			Iminski	Ignacz	18	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gwozdal	Mother Viktoria Lwniewolska Gwozdal Russia
17			Braunstein	Ruchal	18	f	s	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Pinsk	Father Mojscha Braunstein Pinsk Russia
18			Babitzki	Franz	26	m	s	Farm Labr.	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Boglubiszce	Father Iwan Babitzka Boglubiszce Russia
19			Chayowetzki	Leval	26	f	m	Dressmaker	✓	✓	1-357916 7-18-41	Hebrew	✓	Slawutin	Uncle Itzik Kiezozuk Slawutin Russia
20			342/529 - 11/3/39.	Gittal	7	f	s.	Child	ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "
21			Weissmann	Schulem	38	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Beresdow	Wife Kreine Weissmann Beresdow Russia
22			Sziowinsky	Michal	19	m	s	Farm Labr.	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Warczyo	Father Jurgis Sziowinsky Warczyo Russia
23			Paluskiewicz	Stanislawa	20	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	11-262889 9/20/40	(595)			father Antan Paluszkiewicz Liekowce
24			Sulszycki	Kasan	25	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Kiegny	father Adam Sulszycki Kiegny
25		1	Leckowicz	Josef	20	m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiegny	Wife Magdalena Leckowicz Kiegny
26			Kabytius	Anna	30	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Pregory	father Franciek Kabytius Pregory
27			Wolinski	Elke	18	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	father Jekl Wolinski Kobryn
28		1	Lertzuk	Leib	34	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	2-[illegible]-14/38		✓	Lubinsky	wife Marjan Lertzuk Lubinsky
29			Landsmann	Rachmiel	39	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kobrzeh	wife Rebeka Landsmann Kobrzeh
30			Schindelmann	Rebekia	22	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	father Abrany Schindelmann Odessa
	✓			93											William Booth Steerage

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged scheme, or in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	Husband Palmon Oberzhanck 10 Willow St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Grodizga
2	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	Mass	Canton	✓	Uncle	Yes	✓	—		Uncle Awrum Brightmann 70 Pleasant St. Canton Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	✓	✓	Mohilow
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	G. Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Step-father	$5	No	—		Step-father Dyonizy Lewiewska 10 Middle St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Grodzisk
17	✓	Malden	✓	Uncle	$15	✓	—		Uncle Jankal Lewin 28 almond St., Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Pinsk
18	✓	Boston	✓	Brother	$12	✓	—		Brother Adolf Babitzka 11 Bount St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Boglabysze
19	✓	Chelsea	✓	Husband	$50	✓	—	—	Husband Morsche Chrowetzki 45 Acons St. Chelsea. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slawatin
20	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Peabody	✓	Brother in law	$32	✓	—	—	Brother in law Rubin Backermann Box 3. Peabody. Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	black	brown	✓	✓	Berezdow
22	✓	Cambridge	—	Brother in law	$10	✓	—	—	Brother in law Magnadzinzia 16 Marion St. Cambridge Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Wirzgs.
23	Minn	Duluth	✓	Brother	$50	✓	—		Brother Ceneyta Jakubowicz Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	Germany	Kadlin
24	Pa	Scranton	—	—	$20	—	—	—	Brother Stefan Jakubowski 120 Allen St. Scranton Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	✓	✓	blue	—	Russia	Wierzny
25	N.Y.	New York	✓	Brother in law	$30	✓	—	—	Brother in law Wolf Lubanesky 81 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Kiezke
26	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$15	✓	—	—	Brother Wigin Jakubowicz 164 Hope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Prigory
27	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Alter Cohen 70 Broome St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Russia	Kobryn
28	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in law Aron Epstein 250 E. Houston St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Sibiscloj
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Brother in law Schaike Greenberg 157 Lyrod St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kobrick
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in law Sam Cohen 122 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zytomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5314 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5314 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 16 1944 — Date

Camera Operator

JUN 16 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5312				✓				Reds entire
5313								reel- pages
5314								~~on~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 '44
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Gelfand	Sarah	18		S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalish	Sister Rachel Gelfand Kalish
2		"	Rachel	16		S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Epstein	Chaja	34		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	Father Pinkus Epstein Lowicz
4		"	Leib	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
5		"	Jente	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Reuven	7		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Chaim	5		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Rucha	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Portnoy	Sincha	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Bolezja		Father Jankel Portnoy Bolezja
10		Schagemann	Schmul	22		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Wilmicja		Father Schmul Schagemann Wilmicja
11		Lajewnik	Hirsch Ber	21		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Kalwary		Father Isaac Lajewnik Kalwary
12		Engelmann	Jessie	34		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Radvosk		Father Jankel Goldfarb Radvosk
13		"	Schmarke	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather "
14		"	Fischel	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15		Pertzuk	Berl	20		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lezkow		Uncle Benno Pertzik Lezkow
16		Bolotnikoff	Schane	60		M	Merchant	no	no	"	"	Simoty		Brother Israel Bolotnikoff Simoty
17		"	Minge 20m	19		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brother " "
18		Becker	Mottel	50		M	Sheep	no	no	"	"	Bogoslaw		Son Israel Becker Bogoslaw
		"	Rosa dau	16		S	Learner	"	"	"	"	"		Mother " "
19		Schajet	Meyer	28		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sosle		Father Abraham Chajet Sosle
20		"	Taube	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father-in-law " "
21		Pleschowski	Elisik	17		S	Shoe Assistant	"	"	"	"	Lemin		Mother Pleschowski Lemin
22		Schultz	Esther	20		S	Shirtwaist Operator	"	"	"	"	Grajewo		Mother Bruche Schultz Grajewo
23		Gura	Schulem	17		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Wiersbie		Mother Gnecha Gura Wiersbie
24		Blachmann	Jankel	17		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wolozyn		Father Chaim Blachmann Wolozyn
25		Ajnder	Leopold	27		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Lyntupy		Father Hersch Ajnder Lyntupy
26		"	Linta	22		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Abram Graner
27		Graner	Nachman	18		S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw		Father Abraham Wojtkiewicz Gudelek
28		Wojtkiewicz	Michalina	23		M	Housework	"	"	Polish	"	Gudelek		Grandfather " "
29		"	Josef	17		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 191

14–213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ger	New York		grandfather	$25.00				brother in law 4527 3rd Ave Brooklyn ny						5	4	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Kiew
2	"	"		"	$25										5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		husband	$30				husband Berl Epstein 1250 E. Houston St, New York city						5	4	"	"	blue		"	Russia
4	"	"		father	—				father						—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	"	"		"	$40										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	"	"		—	—										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	"	"		—	—										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	"	"		—	—										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	"		uncle	$26				uncle Abram Epstein 191 Court St, Brooklyn city						5	4	dark	brown	blue		"	Poland
10	"	Germany		brother	$100				brother in law Russell Hagopian						5	4	"	"	brown		"	Armenia
11	"	New York		"	$30				brother Julius Feinberg 117 E. 115th St, New York city						5	6	"	"	"		"	Galicia
12	"	"		husband	$50				husband Jacob Goldstein 775 E. 10th St, New York city						5	7	"	"	grey		"	Russia
13	"	"		father	$40				father						—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14															—	—	—	—	—			
15	"	"		brother in law	$30				brother in law Isidor Isaac 194 E. 3rd St, New York city						5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Russia
16	"	"		son	$50				son Chaskiel Goldstein 2145 - 8th Ave. New York city						5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia
17	"	"		brother	—				brother						5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"		son	$3				son Elie Becker 284 Nicholas Ave - New York city						5	3	"	"	"		"	Bogoslaw
19	"	"		brother	—				brother						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		husband	$100	1905	1 year		brother in law Herman Freid 213 - 20th St, Brooklyn ny						5	8	"	"	grey		"	Lodz
21	"	"		—	—	no	1912								5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		father	$20				father Abel Rabowski 503 E. 167th St. New York city						5	7	"	"	black		"	Russia
23	"	"		brother	$20				brother Nathan Schulz 202 Elizabeth, New York city						5	7	"	"	brown		"	Galicia
24	N.J.	Paterson		"	$25				brother Jacob Schulz 122 Main St. Paterson N.J.						5	4	"	"	black grey		"	Austria
25	N.Y.	New York		uncle	$25				uncle Nathan Blackman 66 Lowell Ste, Brooklyn ny						5	5	"	"	brown		"	Volozyisk
26	Ohio	Toledo		brother	$40				brother in law Jacob Baum 1406 Upton Ave. Toledo Ohio						5	7	"	"	black		"	Brzestovo
27															5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	N.Y.	New York		Philadelphia	$30				brother Isaac Feigenbaum 5, 13th st, New York city						5	5	"	"	brown		"	Carpathia
29	Penn.	Pittsburg		husband	$25				husband Joseph Fishbein 26 - 12th St, Pittsburg Penn.						5	2	"	"	grey		"	Galicia
30	"	"		father	—				father						—	—	—	—	—		"	"

Die certificates issued a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C W Chaters Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		Arestowicz Antony	34	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogadelnis	wife Marya Arestowicz Mogadelnis Russia
2		Juparecka Marya	20	f	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurmisso	mother Ursula Juparecka Jurmisso "
3		Juparecka Julius	20	m	S	1-284149-1/24/40 laborer 595	"	"	"	"	"	Gyd Liki	father Jurgis Juparecka Gyd Liki "
4		Visniauskas Ladyslaw	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zjiwinta	father Jonas Visniauskas Zjiwinta "
5		Rotfarb Jankel	20	m	S	tailor 2-289708	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	6-21-40	Romanow	father Julius Rotfarb Romanow "
6		Richert Emil	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bendzien	father Casper Richert Bendzien "
ADMITTED 7		Barkowski Wawrzyniec	21	m	S	2-378385	"	"	Polish	"	2-4-35	Jaschwo	father Ignaty Barkowski Jaschwo "
ADMITTED 8		Turck Susie	17	m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Dombrowica	mother Bertha Turck Dombrowica "
9		Glinsky Kazmir	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zoleghi	wife Veronika Glinsky Zoleghi "
10		Kolactika	20	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dominik Glinsky Zoleghi "
11		Waasdorp Leonardus L	46	m	M	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Weesp	father Leonardus Waasdorp Weesp "
12		" Geertje	39	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	200 182 7-15-26	" Leonardus	16	m	S	14-64000-6/30/43 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
14		" Johannes	11	m	S	14-64028-9/8/43 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" Sjoerdje	7	f	S	14-21146 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" Andries	6	m	S	14-64055 2/19/44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" Anna	4	f	S	14-21428	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Waasdorp Jan L.	39	m	M	14-34071 3-14-38 Farmer yes yes	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wevelinghoven	father Robert Steuer Moerbeek Germany
19		" Emma	35	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	mother " " " "
20		" Robert	9	m	S	14-56972-8/7/41 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3 95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Revere		U.S.		yes	1 yr						good	do	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bogdanoff
2	"	Brighton		" uncle	$9	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Yasinitz
3	"	"		" mother	$5	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Alibi
4	"	Boston	yes	"	$3	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Spiranto
5	"	Cambridge	"	"	$3	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Romanos
6	"	Boston	"	Uncle	$20	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgeia
7	"	Chelsea	"	Self	$100	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forchos
8	"	Boston	yes	Uncle	$3	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrows
9	"	"	"	Self	$25	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Volepho
10	"	"	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Mass	Superior	"	Self	yes	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht
12	"	"	"	husband	—	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ferwerda
13	"	"	"	father	$40	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Haarem
14	"	"	"	"	—	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Utrecht
15	"	"	"	"	—	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	$50	"							good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Bedaux
19	"	"	"	brother	—	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Frankfort
20	"	"	"	father	—	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Schanks, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Schanks.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & D.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Lancastria~~ MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Chmilowsky	Gaukew	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnick	brother Chemie Chmilowsky Chmelnick
2										Kejle		39		m	m	Tailor 2-244044							brother-in-law
3										Elie		4		m		Child 2-345125 (505-11/27/35)							uncle
4										Moskowitz	Salomon	25		m	m	Laborer 11-[illegible]-39	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	Wife Linie Moskowitz Jassy
5										Chejman	Rose	19		f	s	Operator 2-66[illegible]909-12/18/39			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petricau	father Josef Chejman Petricau Bessarabia
6										Layenik	Chaskel	32		m	m	Laborer						Lucej	Wife Jelzie Layenik Lucej Suwalsk
7										Gaudisgeni	Jugos	20		m	s					Lithuanian		Konstantinow	mother Martha Gaudesgina Konstantinowo, Kowno
8										Jagaty	Chasie	17		f	s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Bialystok	father Zeje Jagaty Bialystok Grodno
9										Jotkewicz	Wolwel	19		m	s	Tailor 2-8905 92-		7-17-41				Rudki	father Abram Jotkewicz Rudki Lomza
10	ADMITTED									Wiener	Mrs Rachel	23		f	s	Seamstress						Lodz	[illegible] Wiener Lodz
11	ADMITTED										Bruch	64		f									
12										Rosenthal	Nathan	32		m	m	Tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Jalaty	father Asser Rosenthal Braila.
13										Frisckis	Machiel	40		m	m	Stone Layer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mowdzy	Wife Rivka Frischer Mowdzy Petrocov
14										Swiecjicka	Kasimira	20		f	s	Servant	none			Polish		Karoli	mother Michalina Lapczynska Karoli Suwalsk
15										Nowoszynskas	Franc.	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Ereczmy	father Ignas Nowoszynskas Ereczmy Telsi
16	ADMITTED									Dawidowitz	Hate	50		f	w	Housekeeper	none			Hebrew		Lyennyon	Daughter Flore Lyennyon
17	ADMITTED										Alta	23		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes					Sister
18										Feldman	Bosch Leib	27		m	m	Laborer						Pinsk	Wife Chaie Feldman Pinsk Minsk
19	ADMITTED									Ronowicz	Franca	40		f	w	Housekeeper				Polish		Kachonie	Friend Pal Schiff Sholitka Suwalki Gubernia
20	ADMITTED 6/17/20										Josef	18		m	s	Laborer 2-706525-1/26/40							
21											Janina	17		f	s	Servant 2-513265- 4/6/37							
22											Helena	14		f	s								
23										Cohen	Celig	17		m	s	Laborer				Hebrew		Dwinsk	Sister Ida Cohen Witepsky Gubernia
24										Kowalczyk	Filip	19		m	s	Laborer				Russian		Dywin	father Josef Kowalczyk Dywin Poden
25										Mikulska	Anna	40		f	w	Housewife	none			Lithuanian		Prostine	Brother Severyn Kundelenge Portaland Wolinsky Gubernia
26										~~Bergrock~~	~~Chaim~~	~~20~~											
27										~~Rotkewicz~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~father Isaac Rotkewicz Libau Courland~~
28	ADMITTED									Weiner	Chajwo	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plowenetz	Wife Gitel Weiner Plowenetz, Polish Russia
29	ADMITTED										Frume	17		f	s	~~Seamstress~~							
30	ADMITTED										Golde	15		f	s	"							

96

J. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191* 179

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Mo	daughter	$ 30			Daughter Hatt Bereyshky 711 E 12th Str., New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull brown	brown	none	Russia	Borzna
2	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Servia
3	"	"		Sister				Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Borzna
4	"	"		brother	$ 30			brother B Pershowitz 621 Broadway: New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dull brown	brown	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
5	"	"		Uncle	$ 5			Uncle Sam Rheymin 165 Monroe St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petricen
6	"	"		brother	$ 20			brother M Tamberg Lakeside 117 E 115th St: New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemes
7	Ill	Chicago		brother	$ 20			brother Stefan Sandagtiemy 1097 Sternberg Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinovo
8	NY	Saugie		uncle	$ 20			brother Louis Kreger: 361 Madison St. Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bielystok
9	NY	New York		brother	$ 20			brother Altke Rothenberg 243 E 121st Str. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthe
10	Pa	Dickson City		brother	$ 7			brother Chaigl Szyni 814 Boulevard. Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klimentow
11	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
12	NY	New York	Yes	brother	$ 4			Sister S Lowner 171 E 107th Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Botusani
13	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	$ 20			brother Sutnyn Frescher 512 N 8th St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pondozy
14	Ill	Chicago		brother-in-law	$ 12			brother Julian Michal Sawlowsky 815 N Talma St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karoli
15	Minn	Vonnedo		brother	$ 1			brother Wacław Jowanowicz 89 Wilbur St. Vonnedo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuny
16	Mich	Detroit		Son	$ 100			Son M Bekrogly: 67 Hampton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egerujos
17	"	"		brother	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
18	NY	New York		father-in-law	$ 20			father-in-law L Shyne: 331 Williamsburg Ave: Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sirok
19	"	Bay Side		uncle-in-law	$ 15			brother-in-law: Gyulkosky Bay Side city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kachonie
20	"	"		Uncle	—			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Rochester	Yes	father	$ 4			father Henrich Cohen 207 Exchange St. Rochester city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
24	NY	New York	No	brother-in-law	$ 20			brother-in-law Swerkin Swedenowicz 8 sts 99 W Delaware Av. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dywin
25	NJ	Jersey City	No	husband	$ 4			Gustave Zydonis Michielskas 537 Newark Ave. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mahuna
26																				
27	Pa	Gilberton	Yes	brother	$ 100			brother Casimir Faulkewicz Gilberton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Linum
28	NY	New York	No	Uncle	$ 20	No		brother-in-law Louis Lefkoff 137 Norfolk St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Bozanek
29	"	"	"	Aunt	—			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ..... 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
5163 1	Friedman Abram	30	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kedoin	wife Bessie Friedman Kedoin
722 2	Grigoniuke Antonia	20	f	S	Servant	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pokeski	mother Antonina Grigoniuke Pokeski Wilno
3	Jankowski Kasimira	18	f	S	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Gliniasa	father Jan Jankowski Gliniasa Lodz
4	Klasauskiute Ursula	18	f	S	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pawambali	father Jonas Klasauskiute Pawambali Kowno
5	Jeinis Feliks	30	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Dirzy	wife Marcyanna Jeinis Dirzy Kowno
6	Trzybylski Michal	26	m	S	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Sukorzyn	father Wincenty Trzybylski Sukorzyn Calisz
7	Dubinskas Nikolas	34	m	M	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Alwarya	wife Ewa Dubinskas Alwarya Suwalki
8	Juniewicz Wojciech	17	m	S	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Latkany	father Ludwik Juniewicz Latkany Wilno
9	Franciska	16	f	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	
10	vl 314/30 Warda	1-134577 1-505-1/26/37									
11	vl 3/14/30 Jadwiga	9	f	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	
DEPORTED 5/21/14 1	Kugnetz Mojsche	17	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rodny	mother Zalatuba Kugnetz Rodny Suburnia
5863	Rudaite Agnesyka	21	f	S	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kotyguany	mother Antonina Rudaite Kotyguany Kowno
4	Silman Szmudel	2-41857 10/14/35					2-505-6/5/36	Hebrew	"	Samorodok	father Mendel Silman Samorodok Suwalki
5	" Fraeche	28	f	M	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	husband Szmudel Silman
6	" Rifke	6	f	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	
6 17	Hagele Karl	17	m	S	Butcher	yes yes	"	German	"	Wipolke	father August Hagele Wipolke Kowno
7 18	Freiman Itzik	20	m	S	Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bobruisk	father Fromi Freiman Bobruisk
8 19	Swientzyak Michalina	21	f	S	Servant	" "	"	Polish	"	Gzetuchow	mother Kata Swientzyak Gzetuchow Kalisz
9 20	Kotman Isaac	18	m	S	Laborer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Grojec	father Abe Kotman Grojec Russia
598301 4/28/14 70 21	Jelubkoski Anna	1-114529									
21		18	f	S	Servant	" "	"	Polish	"	Gromadzki	mother Jadwiga Jelubkoski Gromadzki Wilno
1 22	Szymanska Zofia	1,281419-12/26/39-505									father Ludwig Jeglewicz
23	" Stanislaw	25	f	M	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	Bydgoszcz	Bydgoszcz Wilno
24	" Helena	4	m	S	Child	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Lomza	Gumstabe
83 1/2 25	Dubicky Wiktor	2	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
26		23	m	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	Kapensty		father Simon Dubicky Kapensty, Wilno
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. D. Waldhorst
Inspector

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

181

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								brother-in-law Simon Steinwald, 105 Division St. Worcester Mass							5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Radom
2	Mass	Worcester						brother Abram Jankowski 29 Ward St. Worcester Mass							5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Plotsk
3	"	"						brother-in-law Isaac Kaplan 3 Summer St. Portland Me							5	4	"	"	"		Grodno
4	Me	Portland						brother-in-law Hyman Kantrowitz 157 Pulaski St. Worcester Mass							5	4	"	"	"		Lomza
5	Mass	Worcester						uncle Stanislaw Szymanski 14 Scott St. Worcester Mass							5	4	"	"	"	Pimples	Lomza
6	"	"						brother Jacob Dubinsky 11 Harrison Ave. Worcester Mass							5	6	"	"	"		Kielce
7	"	"						brother Isaac Jankowitz 168 Irving St. Shamokin Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Lomza
8	Pa	Shamokin													5	5	"	"	"		Plock
9	"	"													5	3	"	"	"		
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	N.Y.	New York	Sister	No	no	—		sister Jenny Sarah Abramson 390 Grand St New York					Mad Cart	Rec'd	5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Plock
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"			sister Chaskel Kusnetz 1525 Chastfield St. Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Polyansy
14	N.Y.	New York	Husband	"	"			husband Leib Kalman 63 E 111 St New York							5	4	"	"	"		Slawodek
15	"	"	Father	—				father													
16	"	"	"	—																	
17	Ill.	Chicago	Brother	"	"			brother Joseph Gayele 90 Fulton St Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	brown	"		Wapolitz
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"			brother Judel Freeman 66 Stanton St New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Bobruisk
19	Ind.	Gary	Brother-in-law	"	"			brother-in-law Antony Kaczynski 1132 Jefferson St Gary Ind.							5	5	"	"	"		Strelcher
20	N.Y.	New York	Brother	"	"			brother David Kolman 151 Essex St New York N.Y.					Left Quickly		5	4	"	"	"		Grojec
21	Mass	Boston	"	"	"			brother Antoni Jakubowski 92 Salem St Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"		Grandzki
22	"	Worcester	Brother-in-law	"	"	1909	Worcester	brother-in-law Szymanski 11 Kent St Worcester Mass							5	5	"	"	"		Bylewinski
23	"	"	Father	—	"			father													Wst Prussia
24	"	"	"	"	"															Russia	Bylewinski
25	N.Y.	Jamestown	Aunt	$100	$30			brother-in-law Stanislaw Szymanski 239 Lincoln Ave. Jamestown N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown	Com		Kielce mpty
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel such [illegible] surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in connection with said vessel from the report of said [illegible] and from my own investigation. I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with [illegible] contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who resides one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show [illegible] and accurately last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Laws & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
				51										
				586924 4/11/30										
5 1			Dzenis	Jan	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Liepaschmi	father Ernst Dzenis Liepaschmi Mogilew
2			Strautin	Martha	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt	father Fritz Strautin Friedrichstadt Livland
3			Carklin	Matilda	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linwenige	father Jan Carklin Linwenige Kowno
4			Salatnik	Chaike	48		m widow	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Storojeks	mother dead Storojeks Grodno
5			"	Chune	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Esko	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Melaskevitz	Manuel	50		m married	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jodzerky	Kowna Gubernia Kurnstein
8			"	Paulina	40		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Juzepas	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8299 7 10	37/13749 - 4/5/32		Kozlovsky	Johanna	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 11	ADMITTED		Berlinsky	Kilel	48		m married	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Bluma Berlinsky Ekaterinoslaw
12	ADMITTED		"	Chaie	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
13	ADMITTED		"	Maria	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 11 14			Edelstein	Moshe	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cwornij	father Abatchek Edelstein Cwornij Volyn
15			"	Bruche	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Kagan	Minia	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dwinsk	father Leib Kagan Dwinsk
17			"	Dina	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8299 5 18			Perelman	Talmen	35		m married	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lutsen	father Mendel Perelman Lutsen Volhynia
19			"	Mine	21		m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-109074-50
1-265864 8/14/39
1-283602 6/9/10
2-623202 1/10/39

93

132 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

3

American County Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191* 183

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Abraham. 1511 Boylston St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	6	dark	brown	none		Russia	Kupyanshino
2	"	Cambridge	no	Uncle	$6	"			Brother Robert Abraham 90 Elm St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Friedrichstadt
3	"	Lynn	"	Brother	$7	"			Sister Rachel Abraham 106 Linwood St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Smorgon
4	"	Wakefield	"	Husband	$7	"			husband, Michael Abraham 54 Foster St, Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Smorgon
5	"	"	"	Father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	N.H.	Manchester	"	Daughter	$50	yes	1911	Manchester	Son in law Joseph Lyesgel 335 Central St, Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Podgorky
8	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	Sister	—	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	"	Cousin	—	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Rhd	Providence	"	Brother	$60	"			brother of Berlinsky, 80 William St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslow	
12	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	Conn	Hartford	"	Uncle	$60	"			Uncle Max Freedman 47 Pine St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Russia	
15	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Sholom Lasky 59 Livingston ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Russia	
17	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	Self	$100	"			friend Caspar Lowitz 230 18th ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	"		Russia	
19	"	"	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Whale, Master, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
50741 1		Golowcska Gitel	24		f	m wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowija	Father Hirsch Golowcska Dubrowija gub Wol. Russia
2		Bodum Antonina	20		f	s. Domestic	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ozery	Father Ignaty Bodum. B. g. gr. Russia
3	ADMITTED	Escherow Mejon	20		m	s Labr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swash	Mother Chaske Escherow. Swash gub Ozering Russia
4	ADMITTED	Grinberg Sara	28		f	w Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neimiof	Sister in Law S. Grinberg Neimiof g Pod Russia
5		" Chawe	6		f	s Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt
6	ADMITTED	Smushkin Nasen	20		m	m Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czarey	Wife Rechame Smushkin Czarey gub Mog Russia
7		Schechter Kishe	22		f	s Laboress	20-42459-5/13/41		"	"	"	"	Father Michel Schechter Czarey gub Mog Russia
8	ADMITTED	Blaistein Jose	41		m	m Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Wife Lord Blaistein Kowno Russia
9	ADMITTED	" Rusake	17		f	s Laboress	2-62498-505/1939		"	"	"	"	Mother
10		Podolsky Gissi	16		f	s	2-12-704		"	"	"	Slonel	Father Elia Podolsky Slonel gub Mog Russia
11	ADMITTED	Lugowoy Wigdor	17		m	s	2-289308 - 11/17/41		"	Russian	"	Kurgany	Father Hyodim Lugowoy Kurgany gub Mogn Russia
12		Spetcian Celia	24		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zacorgy	Father in Law Elja Spetcian Zagorcy gub Wil Russia
13		" Nicolay	3		m	s Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
14		" Alexander	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
15		Riskin Chawe	23		f	s Laboress	2-24320	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dosha	Friend I. Riskin Dosha gub Mog Russia
16		" Mera			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend
17		Lutzkow Lina	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dsovicz	Father Chaim Lutzkow Dsovicz Russia
18		Goldsmith Idel	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wachwnka	Father Isrue Goldsmith Wachwnka gub Kein Russia
19	ADMITTED	Isagelewicz Georgis	21		m	s Shoemaker	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Liban	Father Peter Isagelewicz Liban Curland Russia
20		Lubnefsky Weronika	20		f	m Wife	3-181515		10-25-08	Polish	"	Lubnor	Mother Carolina Lubnefsky Lubnor Russia
21		Maister Simche	19		f	s Laboress	11-346563-7/30/12-505		"	Hebrew	"	Koreg	Father Eyje Maister Koreg gub Russia
22		Lekel Catarina	25		f	m Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Karamysh	Father Johan Lekel Karamysh Russia
23		" Alex	4		m	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
24		" Heinrich	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
25		" Natalia	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
26		Lasjuk Lusja	26		f	s Servt	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Polowmcy	Father Peti. Rasjuk Polowmcy gub Wol Russia
27		Lekser Idalie	34		m	m Labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zenechow	Wife Renze Lekser Zenechow Russia
28		Lithowsky Liebe	20		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Homel	Mother Sonie Lithowsky Homel Russia
29		" Mendel	1		m	s Infant	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
30		Mastusewitz Osip	18		m	s Labr	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kuryashinsky	Mother Anna Mastusewitz Kuryashinsky Russia

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Golowcska	Gitel	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowija	Father Hirsch Golowcska Dubrowya gub Vol. Russia
2										Bodum	Antonina	20		f	s	Domestic	/	/	/	Russian	/	Ozery	Father Ignaty Bodum. B. g. go. Russia
3										Osherow	Nison	20		m	s	Labr	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Surash	Mother Chaske Osherow. Surash gub Ozering Russia
4	ADMITTED									Greinberg	Sara	25		f	w	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Neimiroff	Sister in law S. Greinberg Nemiroff g Pod Russia
5										/	Chawe	6		f	s	Child	-	-	/	/	/	/	Aunt-
6	ADMITTED									Smushin	Nasen	20		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	/	/	/	Czarey	Wife Dechame Smushkin Czarey gub Mog Russia
7										Schechter	Kishe	22		f	s	Tailoress 20-42459-5/13/41	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Michel Schechter Czarey gub Mog Russia
8	ADMITTED									Blaistein	Rose	41		f	m	Labr 2-624988-505/1939	/	/	/	/	/	Kowno	Wife Leib Blaistein Kowno Russia
9	ADMITTED									/	Minske	17		f	s	Tailoress 2-126104	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother
10										Podolsky	Gisse	16		f	s		/	/	/	/	/	Slonel	Father Elie Podolsky Slonel gub Mog Russia
11	ADMITTED									Lugowoy	Ugo	17		m	s	2 f 893088 - 11/17/41 Labr	/	/	/	Russian	/	Kurgany	Father Hyodim Lugowoy Kurgany gub Mog Russia
12										Spetcian	Celia	24		f	m	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Zacorcy	Father in law Elie Spetcian Zagorcy gub Vil Russia
13										/	Nicolay	3		m	s	Child	-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandfather
14										/	Alexandr	1		m	s	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandfather
15										Kishin	Chawe	23		f	s	2-124320 Tailoress	yes	yes	/	Hebrew	/	Docha	friend J. Riskin Docha gub Mog Russia
16										/	Mera	[illegible]		f	s		/	/	/	/	/	/	friend
17										Kutzkow	Lima	19		f	s		/	/	/	/	/	Osovicz	Father Chaim Kutzkow Osovicz Russia
18										Goldsmith	Idel	15		m	s	Boy	/	/	/	Lithuanian	/	Wachowka	Father Isrue Goldsmith Wachowka gub Kovno Russia
19	ADMITTED									Isagelewicz	Georgis	21		m	s	[illegible]	/	/	/	Russian	/	Liban	Father Peter Isagelewicz Liban Courland Russia
20										Lubrefsky	Veronika	20		f	m	Wife 3-181515	/	10-25-88	/	Polish	/	Kalnor	Mother Karolina Lubrefsky Kalnor Russia
21										Meister	Simche	19		m	s	Tailoress 11-346563-7/30/42-505	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Koreg	Father Eige Meister Koreg gub Russia
22										Eckel	Katarina	25		f	m	Wife	/	/	/	German	/	Karamysh	Father Johan Eckel Karamysh Russia
23										/	Alex	4		m	s	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather
24										/	Heinrich	3		m	s	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather
25										/	Natalia	2		f	s		-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandfather
26										Pasjuk	Josefa	26		f	s	Sewt	yes	yes	/	Russian	/	Golowncz	Father Peter Pasjuk Golowncz gub Vol Russia
27										Wekseler	Idalie	34		m	m	Labor	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Czenechow	Wife Renze Wekseler Czenechow Russia
28										Litkowsky	Liebe	20		f	m	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Homel	Mother Sonie Litkowsky Homel Russia
29										/	Mendel	1		m	s	Infant	-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandmother
30										Martusewitz	Osip	15		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	/	Russian	/	Kunyashinsky	Mother Anna Martusewitz Kunyashinsky Russia

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 02 MAY 1914, *191* 185

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket or passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Rochester	yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Husband M Golowecka, 42 Holland St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dubowija
2	Mass	Boston	/	/	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Wenediel Dwerdy 54 Boon Street Predymont Boston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	-	/	/	/	/	B Ozery
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	/	/	$30.50	No	-	-	Brother J Opheron 200 Boerum St Brooklyn NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	Surach
4	/	/	/	/	$37.50	No	-	-	Brother M Greenfeld 383 South 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	Heimroff
5	Conn	Waterbury	/	/	-	No	-	-	Uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
6	Conn	Waterbury	/	/	$20	No	-	-	Brother M Freidman 566 117 Street New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Czarey
7	NY	NYC	/	/	$20	No	-	-	Brother Mat Schechter 462 Cherry St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	Bzaray
8	NY	Brooklyn	/	/	$20	No	-	-	Brother Chaim Blay 118 Moore Street Brooklyn New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	light	/	/	/	/	Stowne
9	/	/	/	/	-	No	-	-	Uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	/	New York	/	/	$25	No	-	-	Brother M Podolsky 230 E. 112 St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Homel
11	/	/	/	/	$15	No	-	-	Uncle M. Berzko 17 Ludlow Street New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	Kurgany
12	/	/	/	/	$10	No	-	-	Husband Ilia Proetzjan 296 Ave 2 flor bks New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Bagorey
13	/	/	/	/	-	No	-	-	father —"—	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
14	/	/	/	/	-	No	-	-	father	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
15	/	Brooklyn	/	/	$16	No	-	-	brother B Rio Kiz 223 Alabama Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Orsha
16	/	/	/	/	$15	No	-	-	father	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	/	/	/	/	$10	No	-	-	Uncle Kunkeler 25 Chatsworth St Brooklyn New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Dovey
18	NJ	Newark	/	/	$25	No	-	-	Brother Pgalie Poldsmith 283 Boone Ave Newark N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	Kachmunka
19	Ohio	Akron	/	/	$15	No	-	-	Brother in Law J Sandt 55 High St Akron Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	Liban
20	Pa	Scranton	/	/	$25	No	-	-	Husband M. Zubnek 1 Ky 616 Desesperman Avenue Scranton Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Lubno
21	Conn	Hartford	/	/	$25	No	-	-	Brother Mendel Marole 315 Wongaon St Hartford Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	Konec
22	Neb	Lincoln	S	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband Henry Dakil Lincoln Neb.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Karanmysh
23		/	S	father	-	No	-	-	father —"—	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
24	/	/	S	/	-	No	-	-	father —"—	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
25	/	/	S	/	-	No	-	-	father	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
26	Mass	Boston	S	Self	$26	No			brother Peter Pacuk 92 Salem St Boston mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	light	dark	brown	/	/	Golowney
27	/	Lynn	S	/	$25	No	-	-	brother Sam Weksler 59 Wheeler St Lynn mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Gernechow
28	Mass	Roxbury	S	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband J Lightowsky 52 Langdon St Roxbury mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	Homel
29	/	/	S	father	-	No	-	-	father	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
30	/	Boston	S	Self	$20	No	-	-	brother Adam Martusevic 81 Salem St. Boston mass	/	/	/	-	/	/	5	7	light	dark	brown	/	/	Kingaschwesky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Shade, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Shade

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & R C S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

186

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Samorsky	Michail	26		m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodnitza	wife Eugenia Samorsky Grodnitza Russia
2			Czovik	Alexander	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Grabanowsky Markawa Govdinsky
3			Faci	Cora	18		s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Esther Faci
4			Stanisa	Esther	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Faci Melnica Russia
5			"	Minna	5		s	child							father " "
ADMITTED 6			Livina	Lina	23		m	housework	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomel	Sister Ida Lyrdina Lomel Russia
ADMITTED 7			"	Emma	10		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
ADMITTED 8			"	Moisie	14		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 9			"	Minnie	11		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 10			"	Morgain	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 11			"	Ruwen	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 12			"	Estle	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Kanapanovitz	Liuba	37		m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pilezy	Pilezy	mother Chaie Pilezy Russia
14			"	Frania	15		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15			"	Lita	13		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			"	Alyik	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17			Kovalenka	Alexandra	39		m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lipkiva	Lipkiva	mother Maria Kovalenka Lipkiva Russia
18			Sergeyeff	Elena	21		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Warchik Sergeyeff Pilezy "
19			Gnatkovic	Elena	20		s	housework	"	"	"	"	Kinesok	Kinesok	father Michael Gnatkovic Kinesok Russia
20			Kapashinsky	Ursula	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Dvorets	Dvorets	father Peter Kapashinsky Dvorets Russia
21			Libiets	Lesia	24		s	servant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minnica	Minnica	brother Isaac Libiets Minnica Russia
22			Matmaitis	Anna	29		s	servant	"	"	Russian	"	Balkeiny	Balkeiny	brother Eugene Matmaitis Balkeiny Russia
23			Brisanowitz	Alexander	38		m	farm laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Kraninowo	Kraninowo	wife Annie Brisanowitz Kraninowo Russia
24			Wisgint	Konstancia	22		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Dosly	Dosly	mother Elizabeth Wisgint Dosly Russia
25			Shinko	Agney	42		m	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Malkevicz	Malkevicz	wife Alexandra Shinko Malkevicz Russia
26			Kaulorovicz	Lesia	19		s	servant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lahowo	Lahowo	father Berko Kaulorovicz Lahowo Russia
27			Shacjenko	Grigory	23		m	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Svitovka	Svitovka	father Nikifor Shacjenko Svitovka Russia
28			Biasciewitz	Nikolai	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	Bololno	Bololno	father Sergey Biasciewitz Bololno Russia
29			Filipejik	Olga	24		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Balyzy	Balyzy	father Philip Filipejik Balyzy Russia
30			Chestunovic	Felicia	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	Passyenky	Passyenky	father Alexis Chestunovic Passyenky Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Jamorsky	Michail	26			farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodnitza	wife Ussipi Jamorsky Grodnitza Russia
2												Czovnik	Alexander	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Orbanowitz Montana Evelinsky
3												Faris	Cora	18			Cleaning	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Sister & Law
4												Petrina	Esther	25			Cook	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father & Law:
5												"	Ivanna	5			child							
ADMITTED 6												Levina	Tina	3			child							Sister Ole Syderina
ADMITTED 7												"	Edmund	10			Servant	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Aunt
ADMITTED 8												"	Nonna	17			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9												"	Emma	1			child							
ADMITTED 10												"	Regina	10			"							
ADMITTED 11												"	Ruben	9			"							
ADMITTED 12												"	Gottle	8			"	113082 5/6/42						
13												Schapanowitz	Anna	27			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Plicyy	mother Gitel Plicyy Minsk
14												"	Fruma	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
15												"	Lita	1			child							
16												"	Leyik	8			"							
17												Chwingelowa	Alexandra	23			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	1-402348-5-23-42	Russian	Senkino		Mother Maria Moscow Senkino Russia
18												39.50.0-6-30-28												Brother Warshik Sergeyezik
19												Sergeyczik	Elena	21			Servant	"	"	"	"	Rosin		Grandmother Michail Gratovic
20												Gratovic	Elena	20			"	"	"	"	"	Lnesok		Father Peter Apanasinsky
4 20												5-73528 4/10/30												Brother Peter Apanasinsky
5 21												Apanasinsky	Anna	17			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lnesok		Father Johan Libert Winnica Podolsk
6 22												Libert	Lesia	24			Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Winnica		Father Eugene Baltuaitis Balteczyy Russia
7 23												Baltuaitis	Anna	19			"	"	"	"	Russian	Balteczyy		Wife Anna Brisbalitz Ivaninow Russia
8 24												Brisbalitz	Alexander	38			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Ivaninow		Mother Elsbeth Wissgint Josly Wilno
9 25												Wissgint	Konstancia	22			Servant	"	"	"	"	Josly		Wife Alexander Minko Kathenicz Russia
10 26												Minko	Alexy	42			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Kathenicz		Father Berko Kantorowicz Lahowo Russia
11 27												Kantorowicz	Aaron	19			Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lahowo		Father Viktor Spargale Mytrowka Kiew
12 28												Spargale	Grigory	23			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Mytrowka		Father Sergey Glazgewitz Bolotno Wilno
13 29												Glazgewitz	Nikolai	20			"	"	"	"	"	Bolotno		Father Philip Filipczik Balzy Wilno
14 30												Filipczik	Olga	24			Servant	8-209094-1/16/41-585				Balzy		Father Alexander Chestakowo Passenky Minsk
15												Chestakowo	Alicia	17			"	"	"	"	"	Passenky		

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

187

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Grand Boston		ye	ow-uncle	$20	no		brother-in-law Lewis Shamkin 102 Marion St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue			Russia	Kovno
2	"	Maynard	no	mother	$2			Sister Rubin Osovik 30 or 32 Kingman Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia
3	"	Malden	"	brother	$10			Brother-in-law Frank Fuller 50 Denton St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
4	"	Boston	yes	husband	$20			husband 6 Appleton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Russia
5	"	"	"	father	—			father														
6	"	Boston	yes	husband	$5			Husband Tyg Rivin 80 a Cedar St, Boston Mass	no	"	"	"	"	Poor physical development	5	6	dark	dark	brown		"	Russia
7	"	"	"	father	—			father														
8	"	"	"	"	—				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	"	"	husband	$10			Husband Pauli Kazanowitz 10 Parkman St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown		"	Russia
14	"	"	"	father	—			father														
15	"	"	"	"	—				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"	"	husband	$15			husband 115 Tilden St; Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	brown		"	Russia
18	Mt	Washington	"	cousin	$50			brother-in-law Jacob Kurshan 93 High St, Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
19	Fall	River	"	brother	$15			brother Benton Gnatovic 307 6th St; Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
20	"	"	"	sister	$25			sister L Laposwsky 6 Allen St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Russia
21	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	$50			brother L Lubert 1345 Central Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
22	"	"	"	cousin	$50			Cousin M Urbanowitz Laposka 1923 Wallace Chicago Ill Boston relative Legal Authority	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Russia
23	Mass	Lawrence	"	bro-in-law	$50			15 Third St; Lawrence Mass friend Dominick Loshofsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Germany
24	"	"	?	friend	$20			87 Union St. Lawrence Mass brother by marriage 14 Howe St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
25	"	Lowell	"	brother	$10			Uncle Mass Boston 63 E 118th St; New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia
26	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$30			Uncle L Shaczenka 1660 Madison Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Russia
27	"	"	"	"	$25			Uncle Nate Chmielewitz 52 W 49th St; New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Austria
28	"	"	"	"	$25			brother-in-law Meshail Kaminsk 602 W 46th St; New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
29	"	"	"	"	$20			Benjamin Bronslaw Dunlaboy Box 226. Millbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
30	N.Y.	Millbury	yes	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Samsonowicz	Antoni	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Poland	Slivy	Wife Wawarzyniec Samsonowicz Slivy Minsk
2			Katz	Lewek	23		m s					Hebrew		Petrovigy	Mother Ema Katz Petrovigy Mogilew
3			Drogol	Grigori	33		m m					Russian		Novyi Togy	Wife Julia Drogol Novyi Togy Minsk
4			Rosado	Martin	26		m s	account			7/18/41	No C/A		Lubovy	Father Manuel Rosado Lubovy Spain
5			Linkowicz	Iwan	19		m s	3-18268 labourer						Cholcy	Mother Julia Linkowicz Cholcy Wilenska
6			Cirak	Nikolay	43		m m							Lucgonyi	Brother Simon Cirak Lucgonyi Wilna
7			"	Elizaweta	34		f m	wife							
8			"	Elizaweta	1		f s	Child	now						
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	Servant girl							Mother Anna Zatuch Lucgonyi Wilna
10			Butrim	Anna	20		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lucgonyi		Mother Karolina Butrim Lucgonyi Wilna
11			Epstein	Tessia	34		f s	Servant				Hebrew		Ochol	Father Abram Goldstein Ochol Wilenski
12			Stein	Isaac	25		m s	2-1452484 labourer						Wilna	Father Velvel Stein Wilna
13			"	Rosia	23		f m	wife							Father in law
14			Grabczik	Stanislaw	19		m s	labourer				Russian		Lwiri	Mother Iwan Grabczik Lwowski Poland
15			Olechnowicz	Iwan	19		m s	11-326266			4-2-42			Dolhowicy	Father Kupsian Olechnowicz Dolhowicy Wilna
16			Gregory	Iwan	19		m s							Wolky	Father Joachim Gregory Wolky Grodno
17			Cremiaj	Piotr	34		m m								Wife Tasja Cremiaj Wolky Grodno
18			Lucko	Grzory	27		m m								Wife Katarina Lucko Wolky Grodno
19			"	Iwan	5		m s								Mother Rostagia Lucko Wolky Grodno
20			Lunshewicz	David	30		m m								Wife Alesia Lunshewicz Wolky Grodno
21			Scherepuk	Grigory	25		m m							Novahrudok	Wife Domnika Scherepuk Novahrudok Minsk
22			"	Nikodim	29		m m								Father Porfenty Scherepuk Novahrudok Minsk
23			"	Anastasia	20		f m	wife							Father in law
24			Sakuta	Wladimir	23		m s	labourer						Grodno	Wife Antonina Sakuta Grodno
25			Borowsky	Cyprian	36		m m								Wife Anna Borowsky Grodno
26			Legeza	Iwan	26		m m								Wife Helena Legeza Grodno
27			Europaczyk	Helena	20		f s	Servant							Mother Marianna Europaczyk Grodno
28			Kuczura	Natalka	21		f s								Father Josef Kuczura Grodno
29			Lyudilowsky	Andrey	16		m s	15-14919 labourer	6/9/40						Father Dmitry Lyudilowsky Grodno
30			Chaikin	Lifsa	18		f s	Scholar				Hebrew		Homel	Father Schmuel Chaikin Homel Russia

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

J. H. Hebbeln
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, 191 189

14–913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Elmira		self	$18	no		friend P Sarlinkevic 907 East Central St, Elmira ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lloy
2	"	Rochester		"	$20	"		cousin M Stanulyte Jenne St, Rochester ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovigy
3	Conn	Hartford		"	$12	"		cousin Jurgis Jurgutis 261 Market St, Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyagy
4	Ny	Binghamton		"	$26	"		brother in law Jonas Pstacky 4 Walton St, Binghamton ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Suboy
5	"	New York		"	$25	"		cousin Jurgis Kaczerge 54 Box St, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skoky
6	"	"		"	$100	"		brother in law Ignaty Sulko 81 Grand St, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucyonye
7	"	"		husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		father	—	"		Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"		self	$25	"		Uncle Nikodim Kaduko		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
10	Wis	New York	No	Self	$100	No		Cousin Ignaty Sulko 81 Grand St, Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lucyonye
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"		brother Sam Sundlensky 42 Allen St, New York ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chol
12	"	"	"	"	$50	"		brother in law Bonus Sankeky 115 Henry St, New York ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
13	"	"		husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Newark		self	$20	"		Cousin Stanula Jacerge 15 Clover St, Newark ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lviard
15	"	Jersey		"	$20	"		friend Wojciech Sinkevicz 629 44th St, New York ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrigay
16	"	"		"	$25	"		cousin L Deckleva 1776 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wolky
17	"	"		"	$20	"		cousin D Kuzmenko Pitkin & Stone Ave, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	$25	"		brother Kuzma 1776 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	$25	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	$25	"		brother in law Simonavicz		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	$20	"		cousin Jurgis Schevczuk 42 Vermont St, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Novaestange
22	"	"		"	$50	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		husband	—	"		brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		self	$100	"		brother in law Sorka 4 Canal St, New York ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Grodno
25	"	"		"	$25	"		brother in law M Wasyshik 1020 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	$25	"		brother in law M Shalenki 46 Box St, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	$100	"		brother Maria Kuzma 54 Box St, Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	$25	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	$25	"		brother in law Cyzeleuska Bowne Island Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	$50	"		brother in law Jacob Wasilkin 631 Bowers Avenue Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Schuler, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ° of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom.. a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Katz Ber	24	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Elyah Katz Dwinsk
2		Zoneyko Nikolay	25	M						Russian		Grivino	wife Sophia Zoneyko Grivino
3	37,754-4/28/14	Lisitza Dmitry	33	M								Selotkovo	wife Tatyana Lisitza Selotkovo Smol.
4		Gavrilezik Wasily	22	M								Wozeny	father Sergey Gavrilezik Wozeny Minsk
5		Lipotzky Petr	46	M								Linjevo	wife Anna Lipotzky Linjevo Vitebsk
S. D.	1	Molczan Stepanida	19	H	S	Servant						Iwanej	mother Pelagia Molczan Iwanej Minsk
7		Podersky Jesse	19	M	S	Clerk				Hebrew		Bogushevka	father Aaron Podersky Bogushevka Mohilev
8		Korch Israil	25	M	S	Laborer						Mogilew	father Isaac Korch Mogilew Podolsk
9		Kochesniawetzky Maria	26	M	S	Seamstress				Russian		Linjevo	father Zeyfel Kahnawetzky Linjevo Podolsk
10		Kokepelsky Lucia	20	F									father Karl Kokepelsky Linjevo Podolsk
11		Lisovsky Anton	46	M	M	Laborer							wife Julia Lisovsky Linjevo Volok
12		Leshait Anton	31	M	M	Farmer						Skostyn	wife Bronislawa Leshait Skostyn Grodno
13		Schulgasz Maria	19	F	S	Servant						Grodno	father Michael Schulgasz Grodno
14		Schnell Wasle	21	M	S	Seaman				Hebrew		Liban	mother Lucia Schnell Liban
15		Washkevitz Nikolay	22	M	M	Laborer				Russian		Shamenkeyi	father Jacob Washkevitz Shamenkeyi
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

D-48020

9 B Mauretania Inspt Ept

10?

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
83540 1			Katz	Ber	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Elyah Katz Dwinsk
2			Zomeyko	Nikolay	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kyeviva	wife Sophia Zomeyko Kieviva
3 71754-4/14/14			Lisitza	Dmitry	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiselkovo	wife Tatyana Lisitza Kiselkovo
4			Gavrilezik	Vasily	22		M	S							Wozeny	mother Agrafena Gavrilezik Wozeny
5			Ligotzky	Petr	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinjica	wife Anna Ligotzky Kinjica
S.U.	1		Nolczan	Stepanida	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowcy	mother Palagea Nolczan Lwowcy
7			Podirsky	Isaac	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bogushevka	father Isaac Podirsky Bogushevka
8			Korch	Israil	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	father Leibl Korch Mogilew
9			Cheshniawitzky	Maria	26		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kinjica	father Karl Cheshniawitzky St Lugovi
10			Sidepelsky	Lucia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Karl Sidepelsky St Lugovi
11			Licowsky	Anton	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Alis Licowsky St Lugovi
12			Lershaut	Anton	31		M	M							Skostyn	wife Bronislawa Lershaut Skostyn
13			Schulgasz	Maria	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Michail Schulgasz Grodno
14			Schnel	Male	21		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	mother Lunda Schnel Libau
15			Washkevsky	Nikolay	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Schawerdsje	father Jawel Washkevsky Schawerdsje
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-206135
12-3-40
5-48030
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
I B Marcus Insp in C

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, 191

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								George Barnet Sackman 1926 Central Ave: Brooklyn ny friend Peter Sobonko 62							5	5	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Libnick
2								Pike St. New York ny							5	6						
3								Tailor Lindsley 22 Delancey St. New York ny							5	6						Stockovo
4								Woman Sunlight 3198 Broadway St. New York ny							5	4						Poseny
5								Friend Frank Chechan 1946 Lawrence St. Brooklyn ny							5	6						Lujava
6								Tailor 40 Canal St New York ny							5	4½						Wamy
7								Uncle P. Vendor 221 295th St. New York ny							5	6						Bogusicha
8								Friend Efim Lovgun 1350 York Ave: New York ny							5	7						Trangolka Poland
9								Bro the legal Schmanglyk 1946 Lawrence St. Brooklyn ny							5	5						St. Lujava
10															5	7						
11								Friend Yfalenman 5-2 Bartlett St. Brooklyn ny							5	6						St Lujava
12	Vt	Manchester Depot						Friend Evan Engeli Box 142: Manchester Vt							5	6						Shostya
13		New York						Brother-in-law Jacob Malavitz 121 Greene St Brooklyn ny							5	4½						Grodna
14								Brother-in-law Ed Jashunsky 215 E 105th St. New York ny							5	4						Liban
15	Conn	W. Cornwall						Cousin Wilhelm Dovosh West Cornwall. Conn							5	5						Schmenkyn
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ~~Mauretania~~, ~~sailing therewith~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Vasseff Kolu	27	m	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bregova	Father Maina Vasseff Bregova Bulgaria
2			Stoytcheff Georgi	31	m	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wardon	Wife Lena Stoytcheff Wardon Bulgaria
3			Nicoloff Dimitar	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Celo Tolobovet	Wife Spare Dimitroff Celo Tolobovet, Bulgaria
4			Kamenoff Janco	34	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Celo Borigo	Wife Maria Jancankoff Celo Borigo, Bulgaria
5			Stoyanoff Belicko	34			Labourer	ye ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cherveodia	Mother Joba Stoyanoff Cherveodia
6			Todoroff Lein	32			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Novo Selo	Wife Geno Todoroff Novo Selo
7			Ignatoff Dimitro	29			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kolnitza	Wife Alexandra Ignatoff Kolnitza
8			Peliceff Alexandre	27			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sofia Pelicoff Kolnitza
9			Petaroff Andrea	20			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sunja Petaroff Kolnitza
10			Naoumoff Stefan	42			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bitolia	Wife Vaseta Naoumoff Bitolia
11			Petrovitch Jubomir	28			✓	✓ ✓	Servia	Serb	Servia	Carkovic	Mother Dragina Petrovitch Carkovic
12			" Dragina	27			wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law
13			" Ljubica	4			child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
14			" Barca	2			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15			Giannopulos Athanasios	28			Shop keeper	ye ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavdia	Father Lazzaro Giannopulos Lavdia
16			Paraskevopulos Ioannis	18			Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Dimitro Paraskevopulos Lavdia
17			Petrovic Petar	31			✓	✓ ✓	Servia	Serb	Servia	Negotch	Wife Anne Petrovic Negotch
18			Nesic Vasil	36			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Lazar Nesic Negotch
19			Kosmais John	28			✓	✓ ✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasova	Wife Evgia Kosmas Vasova
20			Karalis Anastasios	32			✓	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Smaroe Karlis Marsova
21			Milinovic Gjuro	22			✓	✓ ✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podbrezi	Wife Kata Milanovic Podbrezje
22			Jacov Josip	39			✓	ye ye	✓	✓	✓	Slatina	Wife Marija Jacov Slatina
23			Georgijevic Ivan	8-53104-505			✓	now no	Servia	Serb	Servia	Negotch	Mother Bogoja Georgijevic Negotch
24			Trajkovic Pavle	34			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ivan Trajkovic Lyesel
25	AC 5/1/29		Evanoff Stoyan	25			Farmer	yes yes	H-171236-	7/19/39-506-NOL/A	✓	Skoplje	Father Atanas Stoytsa Kostiva Galtan Macedonia
26			" Jordan	6			Child	now ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27			Janjcvitch Antonio	34			Lumberman	ye ye	✓	✓	✓	Sekub	Wife Maria Janjcvitch Skoplje
28			Stoytcheff Kraste	35			✓	now no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Opicini	Wife Velica Stoytcheff Opicini
29			Nedelcoff Jovan	33			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bitoncho	Wife Boyana Nedelcoff Bitoncho
30			Bojinoff Mitje	28			✓	ye ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Yeteana Bojinoff Bitoncho

EXPORTED

William Loch
Surgeon

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 MAY 1914, 191

16—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1606 1			Pascoff	Nicola	27		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bregova	Father Maria Vassoff Bregova Bulgaria
4 2			Stoytcheff	Georgi	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wardon	Wife Lena Stoytcheff Wardon Bulgaria
8469 3			Nicoloff	Dimitar	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Celo Tolobovet	Wife Spare Dimitroff Celo Tolobovet, Bulgaria
8 4			Kamenoff	Janco	32		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Celo Borigo	Wife Maria Jancanoff Celo Borigo, Bulgaria
44695 5			Stoyanoff	Belicko	24		s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cherveodia	Mother Joka Stoyanoff Cherveodia
6			Todoroff	Lein	22		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Novo Selo	Wife Geni Todoroff Novo Selo
7			Ignatoff	Dimitro	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Volnitza	Wife Alexander Ignatoff Volnitza
8			Pelicoff	Alexandre	27		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sopia Pelicoff Volnitza
9			Petcoff	Andrea	20		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Jurdja Petcoff Volnitza
10			Naoumoff	Stefan	42		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bitolia	Wife Sofia Naoumoff Bitolia
8479 11			Petrovitch	Jubomir	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Serb	Servia	Kastoveni	Mother Dragina Petrovitch Kastoveni
12			✓	Dragina	27		m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law
13			✓	Ljubica	4		s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
14			✓	Barca	2		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7 15			Gramopulos	Athanasios	25		m	Shop keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrdia		Father Lazzaros Gramopulos Lavrdia
8 16			Karaqueropulos	Evanuis	18		s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Konstyo Karaqueropulos Lavrdia
15 17			Petrovic	Peter	31		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Serb	Servia	Nagorik	Wife Anne Petrovic Nagorik
6 18			Nesic	Vasil	36		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Lazar Nesic Nagorik
7 19			Kosmais	John	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassora	Wife Sopia Kosmas Vassora
10 20			Karalis	Anastasios	34		m	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sarge Karlis Massara
DEPORTED 7 21		1	Milinovic	Gjuro	42		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croat	Austria	Smlovci	Wife Kata Milinovic Smlovci
2 22			Javor	Josip	39		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slavonian	✓	Slatina	Wife Marija Javor Slatina
3 23			Georgijevic	Lazar	8-53104-505		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Serb	Servia	Nagorik	Mother Boyca Georgijevic Nagorik
4 24			Trajkovic	Sapole	34		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Gos Trajkovic Nagorik
AC Sp. 7 25			Evanoff	Stoyna	25		m	Wife	yes	yes	H-1917236-7/19/39-SOC-NOC/A	✓	✓	✓	Shoplje	Father Stoyan Stoitsa Galtun Macidonia
✓ 26			✓	Jordan del	6		m	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 27			Janjevitch	Antonio	34		m	unlabourn	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sakut	Wife Maria Janjevitch Shoplje
21 28			Stoytcheff	Kraste	30		m	m	none	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	6 pairini	Wife Velesa Stoytcheff 6 pairini
2 29			Nedelcoff	Jovan	33		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bitoncka	Wife Boyana Nedelcoff Bitoncka
3 30			Bojanoff	Emilje	25		m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Tetiana Bojanoff Bitoncka

William Bach
Inspector

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191* 193

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, such as deformity or loss of hand, foot, leg, eye, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Peoria	Yes	self	$18 no	—		Brother in law Gogo L Srebounoff 291 e Adam St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bregova
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$22 no	—		Brother in law Jack Armoudoff 820 W Adams St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Bulgaria	Wardan
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$100 yes	—		Brother Yergan Vorvodoff 1153 Riopel St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Ilo Topolovet
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$33 no	—		friend Petar Smilenoff 1153 Riopel St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Celo Gorizo
5	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	self	$30 yes	6 yrs 12 Toledo Ohio		friend Peter Tpleco 636 Front St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Thevenda
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30 ✓	1903 12 Toledo Ohio		brother in law Ivan Slavoff 449 Front St. Toledo Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tsrovo Selo
7	Mo	St Louis	✓	✓	$45 ✓	1910 6 mos 12 St Louis Mo.		brother Alex Ignatoff 850 21st St E St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Potretzo
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40 ✓	1910 12		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$50 ✓	1906 2 Piano city		brother in law Yanul Stephanoff 3 Monroe St. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$30 ✓	1910 2 years city		brother Yanchel Yaumoff 622 N 10th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vitolia
11	Pa	Clairton	✓	✓	$50 ✓	1910 12 Clairton Pa		brother Stanoska Radonaljeva Box 550. Clairton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Kadrevina
12	✓	✓	✓	Sister	— ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	Left Us		5	7 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	father	— ✓			uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	— —	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	— —	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	Mass	Boston	✓	self	$15 yes	1907 12 Boston Mass		Uncle Adam Giamopulos 177 Richmond St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 dark	black	brown	✓	Greece	Lavda
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 ✓			Uncle Angelo Camakis 60 Commercial St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Pa	Oakmont	✓	✓	$40 ✓	1907 12 Pittsburg Pa		friend Nikolo Stoyan Box 46 Pittsburg Pa	Oakmont Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 ✓	✓	black	✓	Servia	Magrek
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40 ✓	1904 12 Vermont Ill		friend Nyco Boyeno Box 40 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1907 12 Ill		friend Napoleon 36 Perry St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Vossova
20	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$50 yes			friend Dimo Kolis 2005 116th St. New York ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 ✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Roman
21	Pa	Palermo	✓	✓	$30 ✓			friend Nikola Tchoney 53 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	Medical Discharged	Organic disease of the heart	✓	✓ ✓	brown	✓	✓	Croatia	Sibinovic
22	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	✓	$25 ✓			friend Yosy Stack 623 5th St. Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 ✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Slatina
23	Pa	Oakmont	✓	✓	$100 ✓			friend Nikola Stoyanova Box 46 Pittsburg Pa	Oakmont Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 ✓	brown	✓	✓	Servia	Magrek
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 yes	1905 12 Pittsburg Pa		friend Serge Nadejko Box 40. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 ✓	black	black	✓	✓	✓
25	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$30 no			husband George Gounoff 810 W Adams St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 ✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Shoplje
26	✓	✓	✓	mother	— ✓			sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	— —	—	—	✓	✓	✓
27	Mo	Poplar Bluff	✓	self	$30 ✓			brother in law Geo Dimitroff 205 S Main St. Poplar Bluff mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Shoplje
28	Ny	Rochester	✓	✓	$40 yes	1905 12 Fort Wayne Ind		friend Stefan Velanoff 160 Front St. Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Ispsoini
29	Pa	Champion	Undecided	✓	$25 ✓	Cancelled		brother in law Velan Velde Box 21. Champion Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batonchoi
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1905 12 ✓		friend Vasil Ivail	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Manchester, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1913,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Pannetonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & J Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kostoff	Vassil	32	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kladovski	wife Christina Kostoff Craigora Ti
2			Stoytcheff	Kristo	40	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dragovich	sister Krsto Stoytcheff Pelota Serbia Macedonia
3			Kastieff	Kole	35	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	metimer	Wife Liva Kasteff metimer
4			Iovelieff	Giorgi	31	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	metimer	Wife Tasia Iovelieff metimer
5			Da Ros Bettino	Francesco	27	m	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Elida Dorien Via Belluno
6			"	Candido	26	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rossettina Belluno
7			Iovanoff	Iliste	22	m s	-	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Metimer	Wife Menca Iovanoff metimer
8			Da Ros Bettina	Carlo	33	m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Wife Daria Bettina Belluno
9			Dimitrijevich	Victorin	16	m s	-	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Uskub	Cousin Nasy Jancovitch Skoplye
10			Jacobazzo	Mateo	23	m s	laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Joggia	Mother Antonia Jacobazzo Joggia
11			Agranoff	Petre	40	m	-	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Opeirini	Wife Vasyli Agranoff Opeirini
12			Jacobazzo	Luigi	16	m s	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Joggia	Mother Antonia Jacobazzo Joggia
13			Dakovic	Petar	41	m s	laborer	-	-	-	-	USA	Western	Father Marco Dakovic Famoso Zoldo
14			Petkoff	Spas	26	m s	laborer	-	-	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Celo Bozigo	Wife Maria Petkoff Celo Bozigo Bulgaria
15			Speropulos	Georgio	30	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chiati	Father Anderoly Speropulos Chiati Epirus Greece
16			Jovich	Stanco	37	m s	Butcher	-	-	Austria	Croatian	USA	New York	Brother Marie Jovich Jodi Austria Croatia
17			Popovich	Petar	34	m s	laborer	-	-	"	"	Austria	Melkovich	Father Mark Popovich Austria Melkovich
18			Markulin	Ludevik	37	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	Ludrlej	Wife Anna Markulin Ludrlej
19			Indouel	Josef	28	m s	Machinist Mechanic	-	-	Austria	Bohemian	-	Komorau	Wife Stepanna Indouel Komorau
20			Vrazic	Ivanos	34	m s	laborer	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	-	Imurje	Wife Marie Vrazic Imurje
21			Topicanec	Ivanos	35	m	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Chicago	Wife Ursula Topicanec Imurje
22			Zezelj	Martin	33	m	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Bistrica	Wife Terezija Zezelj Bistrica
23			Brozzi	Andrea Francesco	30	m s	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	USA	Millesimo	Father Carl Brozzi Via Cantoni Regio Emilia
24			Petrovitch	Aleka	31	m m	-	-	-	Servia	Serbian	Servia	Ivankovcze	Wife Jenka Lukalya Petrovic Ivankovcze Servia
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr 6.85
Josh

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL 16 MAY 1914, 101

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
84/204 1		Kostoff	Vassil	32		M ✓	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kadovski	wife Christina Kostoff
5 2		Stoytcheff	Kristo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragovich	Clagova bi Sister Krsto Stoytcheff
6 3		Kastiff	Kole	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	metimer	Peter Doron Macedonia
8 4		Tsvetanoff	Georgi	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	metimer	Wife Lina Kastoff
9 5		Da Re Bettino	Francesco	27		M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Belluno	Wife Tasia Tsvetanoff
30 6		"	Leandro Leandro	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elida Dorsen, Via Belluno
27 7		Jovanoff	Kiste	22		M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	metimer	Wife Maria Da Re Bettino Belluno
31 8		Da Re Bettino	Louis Carlo	33		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Belluno	Wife Mencia Jovanoff metimer
84/199 9		Dimitrijevich	Victoria	6		M	Boy			Servia	Servian	Servia	Uskub	Wife Dasia Da Re Bettino Belluno
32 10		Jacobazzo	Mateo	25		M	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Joggia	Sonia Maria Jacobazzo Uskub
20 11		Agramoff	Petre	40		M	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Opeirini	Mother Antonia Jacobazzo Joggia
12		Jacobazzo	Luigi	16		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Joggia	Wife Vasiliki Agramoff Opeirini
550 13		Dakonis	Pete A.	41		M	Shoe Repr	"	"	"	"	"	West Vesta	Mother Antonia Jacobazzo Joggia
84/199 14		Petkoff	Spas	26		M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Celo Bojno	Father Andrea Dakonis Famous Zolus
84/199 15		Sportulos	Georgis	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife Maria Petkoff Celo Bojno, Bulgaria
5 16		Jovich	Stanco	37		M	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	New York	Father Andrea Sportulos Chios, Greece
6 17		Popovich	Petar	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Welkovick	Brother Marie Jovich Post Office Croatia
18		Markulic	Ludevik	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludrej	Father Paul Popovich Welkovick
19		Indruel	Josef	28		M	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Komarno	Wife Anna Markulic Ludrej
9 20		Vragic	Lazo	34		M	Laborer	"	"	Hung	Croatian	"	Iron Kief	Wife Stefana Indruel Komarno
40 21		Topicanec	Lazo	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife Marie Vragic Iron Kief
1 22		Jezik	Martin	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica	Wife Terezo Topicanec Chicago
1524 23		Brozzi	Andrea Francesco	30		M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Austria	Millstatt	Wife Terezo Jezik Bistrica
24		Petrovitch	Alexa	31		M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Szartvenia	Father Carlo Brozzi No address Wife Jenika Lubolya Petrovitch Szartvenia, Servia
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr/Gibbs
Josh

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191* 195

14—213

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	Syracuse			$30	yes	1909	Syracuse NY	Louis Lendofil Elie ff 209 S Warren St Syracuse ny							5	8	dark	brown		Bulgaria	Kadovali
2	"	"			$35		1909	Vermont	Jan Carla Kostoff							5	3	"	"	"		Dragock
3	Pa	Fairmont			$30	no			Frank Vantle Stojeoff Box 123. Fairmont Pa							5	4	"	"	blue		Kuchuk
4	Ill	"			$40	yes	1909	Fairmont Box 123 Fairmont Pa	Louis Stojan Dimoff						X	5	4	"	"	"		
5	ny	new york			$30	no	1909	Reston	Louis Valentine Dakovettina 2507 Hughes Ave New York ny							5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno
6	"	"			$25	no	1906	Reston	Louis							5	8	"	"	"		
7	Pa	Fairmont			$30	no	1909	Fairmont Pa	Lucca Louis Kostoff Box 123. Fairmont Pa							5	6	"	"	grey	Bulgaria	Kotlenic
8	ny	new york		no	$25	no	1906	Reston	Louis Valentine Dakovettina 2507 Hughes Ave New York ny							5	5	"	"	brown	Italy	Belluno
9	Mo	Poplar Bluff			$30	yes			Gustave George Dumler 205 S Main St. Poplar Bluff Mo							5	4	"	"	"	Servia	Sokul
10	ny	new york			$30	yes			Louis Vito Cocco 196 Lester St. New York ny							5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia
11	"	Rochester			$30	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Louis Elia Stoyan 60 Front St. Rochester ny							5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Opicrani
12	"	new york			$30	no			Louis Vito Cocco 196 Lester St. New York ny							5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia
13	RI	Westerly			$30	yes	1906	Westerly RI	Louis John DeLuca Westerly RI							5	8	"	"	"		Ponte di Zolfo
14	Mich	Detroit			$35	no			Friend George Pavlock 1146 Antoine Street Detroit Mich							5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	Bulgaria	Celo Brizo
15	ny	New York			$25	yes	1907	Pa	Louis Paulo 2 Wife Jennie Paulo 77 Ellis St New York ny							5	8	dark	brown	brown	Italia	Chiato
16	"	"			$100	yes	1907	New York ny	Louis 576 - 11th Ave New York ny							5	7	"	"	"	Grecia	Stupar
17	"	"			$25	no			Louis 50 Bowery 332 Pearl St New York ny							5	7	"	"	"		Kuthovic
18	Pa	Smithfield			$25				Friend Dominik Krapfel 55 Collier St Smithfield Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Ludkey
19	Ill	Chicago			$30				Friend Filip Rapunic 1340 W 18th Place Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		Romano
20	"	"			$25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Louis Belmont Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	grey		Pref
21	"	"			$20		1910		Friend							5	9	"	"	"		
22	"	"			$30		1907		Louis Andrea Jovic 160 Institute Place Chicago Ill				Loss of sight of left eye			5	9	"	"	"		Bratina
23	Pa	Smithfield			$40		1912	Smithfield Pa	Louis Peter Radosalusky Smithfield Pa							5	4	"	black	black	Italy	Reggio Emilia
24	"	Clairton			$25	no			Uncle Stanislaw Radosalusky Box 550 Clairton Pa					Good	no	5	5½	"	"	Grey	Servia	Issarkovac
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Institution, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22 MAY 1914
[illegible] 1914

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		de Nascimento Pedro	28		M	farmer	ye	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Wife Maria de Nascimento Valenca do Minho
2		Pereis Manoel Joaquim	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Caetano Pereis Valenca do Minho
3		Mota Antonio Pereis	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joaquim P. Mota Valenca do Minho
4	ADMITTED	Martins Manoel	33		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Joaquina Martins Valenca do Minho
5		Lopes Manoel Jose	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Joaquina Lopes Valenca do Minho
6	917/611 VL	Rodrigues Eduardo Jose	29		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria L. Rodrigues Valenca do Minho
7		da Cunha Jose Maria	42		M	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria da Cunha Valenca do Minho
8	DEPORTED	d'Oliveira Manoel	27		M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife Anna R. d'Oliveira Valenca do Minho
9		Falhaves Antonio	30		M	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Falhaves Valenca do Minho
10		Barbosa Antonio Candido	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joaquim Alves Barbosa Valenca do Minho
11		Pereira Luis	27		M	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pereira Valenca do Minho
12		Rodrigues Bento Jose	29		S	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carlos Rodrigues Valenca do Minho
13		da Rosa Guilherme	30		M	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	wife Maria da Rosa Valenca do Minho
14		Gomes Joao	33		M	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	Lestal	wife Maria Gomes Lestal Valenca
15		" Manoel	38		M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	wife Deanita Gomes Valenca do Minho NON IM
16		Alves Augusto	26		M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	New York		wife Elsa Alves Valenca do Minho NON IM
17		Correia Antonio	32		M	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Maria Correia Valenca do Minho
18		Duarte Constantino	33		M	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Laura Duarte Valenca do Minho
19	VL-272-18	Salgado Joao	22		S	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife Constancia Salgado Valenca do Minho
20	917/671	" Antonio	25		M	"	ye	yes	U.S.A.	"	New York		wife Anna Maria Salgado Valenca do Minho NON IM
21		de Sousa Andre Alves	34		M	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa de Sousa Valenca do Minho
22	ADMITTED	Ferreira Jose	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	portugal	father Joaquim Valenca Ferreira Valenca
23	6/4/11 6/11/30	da Fonte Innocencio	20		S	laborer	ye	yes	"	"	"	Valenca	father Jose da Fonte Valenca
24		Alves Salvador	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Maria Alves Valenca do Minho
25		da Costa Luis	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christoto	wife Maria J. da Costa Christoto Valenca
26	VL-395/34	Martinho Alba Augusto	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenca	wife Donia Martinho Valenca do Minho
27		Candido Antonio	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Candido Valenca do Minho
28		da Rocha Manoel Pereira	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristelo Cov	father Joaquim da Rocha Cristelo Cov. Valenca
29		Costa Elias	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte	father Joaquim da Costa Ponte Grande
30		Affonso Antonio	33		M	"	none	none	"	"	"	Valladares	wife Lucia Affonso Villa do Conde

1-21-1913 9/21/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John A. Nicholson

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			de Nazemento	Pedro	28		M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Wife Maria de Nazemento Valenca do Minho
2			Pereis	Manuel Joaquim	22		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Caetano Pereis Valenca do Minho
3			Mota	Antonio Pereira	18		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Joaquim J. Mota Valenca do Minho
4	ADMITTED	1	Martins	Manuel	33		M	M	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Joaquina Martins Valenca do Minho
5			Lopes	Manoel Jose	40		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria L. Rodrigues Valenca do Minho
6	9/14 6/11 VL	77556 1-11/16/31 VL-637/657	Rodrigues	Eduardo Jose	29		M	M	Farmer	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria da Cunha Valenca do Minho
7			da Cunha	Jose Maria	42		M	M	-	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Anna R. d'Oliveira Valenca do Minho
8	DEPORTED	1	d'Oliveira	Manoel	27		M	M	Farmer	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Rosa Valhaes Valenca do Minho
9			Valhaes	Antonio	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Joao Baptista Barbosa Valenca do Minho
10			Barbosa	Antonio Candido	23		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria Pereira Valenca do Minho
11			Pereira	Luis	27		M	M	-	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Father Carlos Rodrigues Valenca do Minho
12			Rodrigues	Bento Jose	29		M	S	-	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria da Rosa Valenca do Minho
13			da Rosa	Guilherme	30		M	M	-	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria Gomes Central Valenca
14			Gomes	Joao	33		M	M	-	ye	ye	-	-	Central	-	Wife Deanita Gomes Valenca do Minho
15				Manoel	38		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	NON IM
16			Alves	Augusto	26		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Clara Alves Valenca do Minho
17			Correia	Antonio	32		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IM
18			Duarte	Constantino	33		M	S	-	ye	ye	-	-	-	-	Wife Maria Correia Valenca do Minho
19		VL-292-18	Salgado	Joao	22		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Luiza Duarte Valenca do Minho
20		9/13 6/11		Antonio	25		M	M	-	ye	ye	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Maria Salgado Valenca do Minho
21			de Souza	Jose Alves	34		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IM
22	ADMITTED	1	Ferreira	Jose	25		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal	Wife Rosa de Souza Valenca do Minho
23		6/11/30	da Costa	Innocencio	20		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	-	-	-	Valenca	Wife Sara Ferreira Joaquim Valenca
24			Alves	Salvador	32		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Jose da Costa Valenca
25			da Costa	Luis	35		M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Christoto	Wife Maria A. da Costa Christoto Valenca
26		VL-295/34	Martinho	Alba Augusto	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Valenca	Wife Donna Martinho Valenca do Minho
27			Candido	Antonio	22		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Carmina Candido Valenca do Minho
28		9/13 6/11	da Rocha	Manoel Pereira	21		M	S	1-21/8953	9/21/37	-	-	-	-	Central Cia	Father Joaquim da Rocha Central Cia Valenca
29			Costa	Elias	23		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tuille	Father Joaquim da Costa Tuille Cruz de
30			Affonso	Antonio	23		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Villa de Conde	Wife Lucia Affonso Villa do Conde

10[illegible]

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

John A. W. Richardson [redacted]
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

197

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	new York	ye	self	$25			Alex Brinlow Antonio Calderon frend Fernando Gonzales 506 Canal Str, New York ny					good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
2	"	"	-	-	$20	ye	1907 New York ny	Friend Antonio Alfonso Greenwich Str. New York ny							5	7	-	brown	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	-	-	$20	ye	1907 New York ny	Friend Antonio Alfonso 513 Canal Str, New York ny							5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Mass	Boston	-	-	$60			friend F Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X		Waddell & Boston		5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Ny	New York	-	-	$20			friend Salgado 511 Greenwich Str. New York ny			X		Francisco Portugal		5	8	-	-	blue	-	-	-
6	"	"	-	-	$20	ye	1907 New York ny	friend Antonio F Alfonso 513 Canal Str, New York ny					325 Thompson		5	8	-	black	brown	-	-	-
7	"	"	-	-	$20	-	1911 -	friend Antonio F Alfonso friend Manuel Martins							5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	513 Canal Str, New York ny					Dr Cert Augusto	disease of Central nervous system think affected	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Mass	Boston	-	-	$50	ye	1913 New York ny	friend Salgado 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X		Jose Mazlinski 327 Commercial St		5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Ny	New York	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Manuel Martins 513 Canal Str. New York ny							5	6	-	brown	-	-	-	-
11	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend F Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str New York ny			X				5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Antonio Salgado 513 Canal Str, New York ny							5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Antonio Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X				5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	"	-	-	$20	ye	1907 New York	friend Do Do			X				5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal
RANT ALIEN 15	"	"	-	-	$20	-	1913 -	friend Antonio Gonzalez 506 Canal Str New York ny					Friend	X	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Valenca
RANT ALIEN 16	"	"	-	-	$20	-	1913 -	friend Salgado 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X				5	7	-	-	blue	-	-	-
17	"	"	-	-	$20	-	1913 -	friend Antonio Alfonso 506 Canal Str. New York ny							5	8	-	-	brown	-	-	-
18	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Antonio F Alfonso 506 Canal Str							5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	"	-	-	$5	-	-	friend Salgado 511 Greenwich Str. New York ny			X				5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
RANT ALIEN 20	"	"	-	-	$20	ye	1913 New York ny	friend Do Do			X				5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend F Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X				5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Mass	Fairhaven	-	-	$50	-	-	friend Antonio F Alfonso 506 Canal Str			X			Friend	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Mass	Westfield	S	-	$20	-	-	friend Manuel de Paula 324 Elm Str. Westfield Mass						Friend	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	"	S	-	$20	-	-	friend Ben D Alves 324 Elm Str							5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Ny	New York	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Antonio Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str, New York ny			X				5	9	-	black	-	-	-	-
26	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Antonio Alfonso 513 Canal Str. New York ny							5	6	-	brown	blue	-	-	-
27	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Manuel Martins 513 Canal Str, New York ny							5	5	-	brown	brown	-	-	-
28	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Do Do							5	6½	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal Conv.
29	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	friend Ernesto Bolanos 44 Liberty Str New York ny							5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Montalegre
30	"	"	-	-	$20	-	-	Do Do						Friend	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Sandiaes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charlton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charlton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & E Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 MAY 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 59 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
8.6.14 1										Amorim	Manoel Antonio	19	✓	M	S	3-115887 labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos	5/13/35 - c/o - 11.11.40 Mother Maria E Mendes Guillaumes Arcos de Val Dfse Maria E. Barbosa Guillaumes Arcos de Val
5 2										Barbosa	Antonio A.	28		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquim Barbosa Guillaumes Arcos de Val
6 3										da Costa	Antonio José	21		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Santo	Father Antonio da Costa Santo Arcos de Valle de Vaz
7 4										Cardoso	Antonio Pereira	19		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquim Pereira Santo Arcos de V.d.V.
8 5										Seras	Guillermo	28		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viare Orenze	Wife Cesar Vazquez Viare Orenze Spain
9 6										Vazquez	Gabriel	32		M	S	"	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Domingo Vazquez Viare Orenze Spain
10 7										Ferreira	Francisco	33		M	M	"	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Encarnation Vazquez Viare Orenze Spain
8										Vazquez	Agustin	32		M	S	"	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Domingo Vazquez Viare Orenze Spain
9										Seras	Jose Esteves	25		M	S	"	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Vazquez	Orenze	Father Fernandez Esteves Vazquez Orenze Spain
10										~~Fernandez~~ Diaz	~~Manuel~~ Augusto	28		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenzuela	Minho	Wife Maria Vazquez Valenzuela Minho Portugal NON IMM
11										Ferreira	Antonio	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	3-168385-1916	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos		Wife Maria Ferreira Arcos NON IMM
5 12										Amorim	Joaquim Manoel	19		M	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"		Father Manoel Amorim Arcos
6 13										Fernandez	Jose	24	✓	M	M	"	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wife Ana Fernandez Arcos de Val.
7 14										Vasos	Ernesto Jose	35		M	M	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Lagi		Wife Maria Vasos Lago
8 15										Balsio	Jose	35		M	M	"	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wife Rosa Balsio Lago
9 16										Affonso	Manoel	20		M	S	"	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Jose Affonso Lago
10 17	3093 4/1/13										Antonio Joaquim	25	✓	M	S	"	2-848236	9/2/42	505	✓	✓	✓	Arcos		Father Juan Balsio Affonso Arcos de Val de V.
18										Rodrigues	Alberto	23		M	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Manuel B Rodrigues Arcos.
19										Costa Valente	Manoel	32	✓	M	M	"	✓	no	no	✓	✓	~~Spain~~ Portugal	Valenzuela		Father Manuel da Costa Valente Rua da Sol. Valenzuela NON IMM
20																									J. J. Donovan Agent
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

106

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914, *191*

14-213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, anticipation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									friend Manuel A Dias Box 80 Bronx Station New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	Comm	none	Portugal	Guillaume
2										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Canada
3									friend Polycarpo Damasio 73 Rowe Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Santo
4										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Comm	"	"	"	"
5									friend Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Spain	Vilare
6									friend ~~Gaetano Botan~~ ~~Thompson st New York~~														
7									friend José Gonzalves 623 Beaver st							5	4						
8									friend ~~Gaetano de Luca~~ ~~Thompson st New York~~							5	4						
9									friend Gonçalves Severino 320 Lafayette st							5	4						
10									friend of Rosella 214 California st Reading Cal							5	4						Braga
11									friend Manuel Fernandes 30 Transit st Providence RI							5	3½					Portugal	Valença
12									friend Juan Salgado 511 Lagunal St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos
13									friend							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									friend Manuel Gonçalves 511 Fleming St, New York city							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
15									friend Antonio Candido Pacos 266 Commercial St. Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferreal
16									friend							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17									friend Antonio Pacos 665 Commercial St, Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedregal
18									friend Joaquim Pacos 265 Commercial St. Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seveda
19									friend							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									friend Salgado S. 511 Lagunal St. New York city					Lost fingers Right hand		4	10	"	"	"	Scar on left side	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Schuler, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 1
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

41

200

8/8 Mauretania

Actual

795
68c
863 Tot

75 SI
IN
cl
1 Sp

May 22/14

Revised

787
68c
855 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Returning to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Rudolewitch	Veronika	21		F	Servant girl			Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Joznanki	father Kazimir Rudolewitch Joznanki Wilno
2			Weinstein	Lebel	18		M	Tailor				Hebrew		Pinsk	father Henek Weinstein
3			Wainer	Lubel	17		M							Kovel	Kovel Sodow father David Wainer
4			Deutsch	Jenech	44		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED November						Gatech	wife Gatech Tonza
5				Belke	16		F	Schoolgirl						Sloviensko	wife & son Deutsch Slovensko
6			Bramson	Leizer	17		M	Son							mother
7			Heiman	David	20		M	Laborer 14-57728-11-10-41				German		Stawiske	father Moische Bramson Stawiske Lomza
8			Kemplewicz	Valenty	28		M	Farmer				Polish		Wolyn Litomir	father David Heiman Litomir Wolyn
9			Borowowitz	Jindel	22		M	Tailor				Hebrew		Pinsk Lubunsa	wife Fuzeta Kempleweicz Pinsk Lubunsa
10			Feingold	Chana	20		F	2-461944-7/10/36						Rino Pinskiego	father Benzion Borowowitz Pinskiego Rino
11			Welner	Gabriel	16		M	Laborer						Bobrynsk	father Meier Feingold Bobrynsk Gubernsk
12			Teichman	Schiel	18		M	Shoemaker						Kodzy Yelsky	father Josel Welner Kodzy Kwacza
13			Milstein	Chana	55		F	Wife						Warsaw	father Gerl Teichman Warsaw
14				Sara	21		F	8-118645-5/22/36						Pinskiego	friend Michel Schwall Pinskiego Kiew
15			Feinberg	Schmeie	19		M	Sailors Laborer							
16			Prokupmai	Wladyslaw	20		M	11-175375-6/27/36				Lithuanian		Zambrow	father Henke Feinberg Zambrow Lomza
17			Rosen	Jankel	30		M	Tailor				Hebrew		Kobylany	father Kazimir Prokupmai Kobylany Kovno
18			Rozenblum	Chaje	24		F	Wife						Warsaw	wife Clara Rosa Warsaw
19				Sura	3		F	Child						Sawyelki	father Hirsh Rozenblum Sawyelki Kowna
20			Fajerman	Josef	6		M	Prince Student							father
21	631-4/22/14	VL 434/243	Szyszkowska	Ona	13		F	6-61665-6.24.38 Daughter Des Moines			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vyeli	mother Dina Zuberman Szydleno Suwalski aunt Ona Vantsiene Vigreli Suwalski
22				Magda	19		F								aunt
23				Fanny	38		F	wife no no.							sister
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ent 4 J. H. Washburn
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..... √√

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1914, *191*

201

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Eynon		Brother	$10	No			Brother Eynon Kinsley Lewis Boz 158 Eynon Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jasmanki
2	Pa	New York		"	$15	"			Brother Abraham Lewis 1209 Intellect Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lunchi
3	"	"		"	$10	"			Brother Salmen Lewis 72-1st W New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Jacob
4	"	"		Daughter	$10	"			Daughter Ede Eynon 212 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eynon
5	"	"		Uncle	$5	"			Brother Abraham Eynon							5	4	"	"	"	-	"	-
6	"	"		Brother	$7	"			Brother Michael Eynon 1907 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slawishy
7	Minn	Kerrick		"	$5	"			brother Ferdinand Newman Kerrick Minn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wlomir
8	Pa	Duryea		"	$22	"			brother Ignaz Sendrowicz 80 Illinois St Kingsbridge Pa							5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gubrunce
9	N.Y.	New York		"	$5	"			Brother Sam Perkowitz Montgomery St N York							5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Berditzew
10	"	"		Brother in law	$3	"			brother in law R Reingold 5 E 114 St New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robinsk
11	"	"		Uncle	$25	"			uncle J Melnick 306-8 E 100 Street N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hoolz
12	"	"		Brother	$25	"			brother in Zeckman 417 E 9 St New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
13	Mich	Detroit		Son	$40	"			Son J Eynon Milgrim 377 Erskine St. Detroit Mich	Dis Certf				Deaf & Dumb	Deafness	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berditzew
14	"	"		brother	-	"			brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
15	N.Y.	New York		"	$2	"			brother Rubin Feinberg 43-15 E Houston St. New York					Held for Inquiry									
16	Ill	Chicago		"	$9	"			brother J Pratkupman 4559 S Hermit St Chicago							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylany
17	N.Y.	New York		"	$10	"			brother Joseph Kozak 17 Bogen Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warrant
18	"	"		Husband	$330	"			husband Alter Kozenkhun 49 Attorney St New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyczki
19	"	"		Father	-	"			Father							-							
20	Can	Toronto		"	$7	"			Father J Zuckerman 175 Argyle Ave Toronto Can							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlenov
21	Pa	Shamokin		Self	$5	No			Uncle Michael Meyers 1537 Wabash St Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	brown	brown	none	Russia	Yreli
22	"	"		"	$5	"								Held for Board		5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	3
23	"	"		Husband	$5	"			Husband							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vignelli
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Martin, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #1 arrived May 22, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Krok-Adamski, Adam	3	22	1	lpc 2 cab	1200 Scarlett	5/16	34	C				5/28	154	M	1[15]								6	6
26m	2	Pearson, Jose E	4	10	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	1200 Sullivan							5/23	8	ORS	11[55]								1	1
15f	3	Parsons, Gladys	1	26	1	lpc under 16 "	1200 "							5/22	74	Ed	10[0]								—	1
15f	4	Lugowaja, Julie	33	11	1	under 16	1240 Zamosh	5/26	37	C				5/27	174	Mey	2[15]								5	5
25f	5	Wiener, Ruchel	30	10	2	lpc under 16	1240 Donov	5/23	113	Mon				5/22	145	ORS	2[40]								1	0
14f		Bruche																								
30m	6	Sumshin, Nosen	33	6	1	lpc	1245 Zamosh	5/23	110	Mon				5/24	24	K	12[55]								3	3
31m	7	Ingelowicz, ~~Georg~~ Jurgis	33	19	1	lpc	1245 Zamosh							5/25	16	MS.	3[50]								3	3
37m	8	Ufner, ~~Erik~~ Isaac	28	26	2	lpc	1245 Dyckes							5/25	28	Am	3[05]								6	6
32f		Yentel																								
14f	9	Nygvist, Lilly	14	11	1	under 16	1245 Macint	5/23	49	Mey	5/26	87	M	5/29	1	M. K.	11[50]								5	5
31m	10	Lazewnik, Hersh Ber Fishberg	28	11	1	lpc	100 Dyckes							5/23	134	Lev	3[30]								3	3
38m	11	Weiner, Chajew Chain	39	28	3	lpc	110 Donov	5/26	12	Mon				5/25	69	M.	11[20]								9	9
17f		Frupal																								
15f		Goldd																								
17m	12	Turek, Susie	29	8	1	lpc	140 Zamosh							5/25	27	Lev	3								3	3
33m	13	Martini, Manell Manuel	39	4	1	lpc	135 Rich							5/23	63	J	8[30]								1	1
35m	14	Blech, Abram	26	3	1	lpc	130 Bauer							5/27	32	Jos	11[40]								5	5
19m	15	Morocsewski, Meyer	26	18	1	lpc	115 Bauer							5/23	57	J	2[20]								1	1
16m	16	Welner, Gawriel	41	11	1	lpc	240 Wub							5/28	129	Mon	10[30]								1	—
35m	17	Ferreira ~~Jose~~ Jose	39	22	1	lpc	200 Rich							5/23	67	J	3[40]								1	1
60m	18	Thomas, Thomas	1	9	1	lpc	220 Schwartz							5/22	176	K	3[25]								—	—
40f	19	Ronowicz, Franis	30	19	4	lpc	220 Donov							5/25	117	Jack	11[05]								12	12
18m		Josef																								
17f		Janina																								
14f		Genia																								
17m	20	Kusnetz, Moisch	31	12	1	lpc cert	240 Wub	5/24	74	M	5/29	94	265							6/3/14	Carmania	12	12	12	
60m	21	Langman, John	1	20	1	lpc cert	300 Schwartz							5/24	188	K	4									
28m	22	Leskovics, Josef	27	25	1	lpc	300 Bock							5/23	88	Am	2[20]								1	1
28m	23	Cramer, Nachum	28	28	1	lpc cert	310 Dyckes	5/23	114	C	5/24	46	K							6/3/14	Carmania	12	11	12	

30

Mauretania 57 2 KOTALA

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OF S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #1 arrived May 22, 1914, 191, M., from 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Krok-Adamski, Adam	3	22	1	lpc 2 cab		1200 Scarlett	5/16	34	C				5/28	154	M	1[15]							6	7	6
26m	2	Pearson, Jose E	4	10	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab		1200 Sullivan							5/23	8	SPS	1145							1	1	1
15f	3	Parsons, Gladys	1	26	1	lpc under 16	"	1200 "							5/12	74	Fd	100							—	1	—
15f	4	Lugowaja, Julia	33	11	1	under 16		1240 Zamosh	5/16	37	C				5/27	174	Mey	255							5	6	5
25f	5	Wiener, Ruchel	30	10	2	lpc under 16		1240 Donov	5/23	113	Mey				5/26	45	OPS	240							8	10	0
14f		Bruche																							—	—	—
30m	6	Sumshin, Nosen	33	6	1	lpc		1245 Zamosh	5/23	118	Mey				5/24	24	K	125							5	3	3
31m	7	Ingelowicz, ~~Georg~~ Jurgis	33	19	1	lpc		1245 Zamosh							5/25	16	NS	310							3	4	3
37m	8	Ufner, ~~Erik~~ Isaac	28	26	2	lpc		1245 Dyckes							5/25	128	Ark	305							6	8	6
32f		Yentel																							—	—	—
14f	9	Nygvist, Lilly	14	11	1	under 16		1245 Macint	5/23	49	Mey	5/26	87	M	5/29	114	K	1150							5	5	5
31m	10	Lazewnik, Jishberg Hersh Ber	28	11	1	lpc		100 Dyckes							5/25	134	Lor	330							3	4	3
38m	11	Weiner, Chajew Chaim	39	28	3	lpc		110 Donov	5/	121	Mey				5/25	69	M	1120							9	9	9
17f		Frupal																							—	—	—
15f		Goldd																							—	—	—
17m	12	Turek, Susie	29	8	1	lpc		140 Zamosh							5/25	27	Lor	3							3	3	3
33m	13	Martini, Manuel Manell	39	4	1	lpc		135 Rich							5/23	63	7	830							1	1	1
35m	14	Blech, Abram	26	3	1	lpc		130 Bauer							5/27	32	Jer	1140							5	5	5
19m	15	Morocsewski, Meyer	26	18	1	lpc		115 Bauer							5/28	57	7	220							1	2	1
16m	16	Welner, Gawriel	41	11	1	lpc		240 Wub							5/23	129	Mon	1030							1	—	1
26m	17	Ferreira Jose	39	22	1	lpc		200 Rich							5/23	67	7	340							1	1	1
68m	18	Thomas, Thomas	1	9	1	lpc		220 Schwartz							5/22	176	K	325							—	—	—
40f	19	Ronowicz, Frania	30	19	4	lpc		220 Donov							5/25	117	Jark	1105							12	8	12
18m		Josef																							—	—	—
17f		Janina																							—	—	—
16f		Genia																							—	—	—
17m	20	Kusnetz, Moisch	31	12	1	lpc cert		240 Wub	5/28	74	M	5/29	94	CCL					6/3/14	Commd					1	2	1
60m	21	Langman, John	1	20	1	lpc cert		300 Schwartz							5/22	183	K	4							—	—	—
22m	22	Leskovics, Josef	27	25	1	lpc		300 Bock							5/23	88	Jer	220							1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cremer, Nachum	28	28	1	lpc cert		310 Dyckes	5/25	118	C	5/26	46	K					6/3/14	Commd					12	11	12

Mauretania 57 22 TOTALS 30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

CFM. S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #2 *arrived* 5-22-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 203

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	24	Indruch, Josef	38	19	1	lpc	325 Dyckes							5/25	18	205	2 22							3	3	3
28m	25	Chajet, Meyer	28	20	2	lpc	320 Dyckes							5/23	52	Lvk	3 05							2	2	2
26f		Taube																								
34m	26	Sertzuk, Leib	27	28	1	lpc	330 Bock							5/28	127	Mon	10 30							1	—	1
27m	27	D'Olivera Manuel	39	8	1	lpc cert	345 Rich	5/23	65	7											6/4/14	Mauretania		4	4	4
28f	28	Greenberg, Sara	33	4	2	lpc	340 Zamosh							5/23	144	Mon	11 30							2	—	2
3f		" Chawa																								
43m	29	Berlinsky, Helel	32	11	3	lpc	345 Macsta							5/24	185	C	11							6	3	6
1f		Chana																								
1f		Maria																								
50f	30	Davidowicz, Zlate	30	16	2	lpc	350 Donov							5/25	131	Lvr	3 20							6	6	6
23f		" Alta																								
34f	31	Epstein, Chaje	28	3	8	lpc	350 Dyckes	5/23	132	C	5/23	149	ORS	5/23	131	Mon	12 6	C	Hosp. 6/6/14	2 10 PM	6/6/14	Mauretania	5 00 PM 6/3/14	Carmania	145	140	145
11m		Leib																		11						
8f		Jente																		1/						
5m		Ruven																		1/						
7m		Chaim																		1/						
2f		Rika						To hosp 6/8/14 - 12 m Cert Idiot Ret from Hosp 6/3/14 - 1 pm											1/						
45f	32	Jacobson, Augusta	12	16	5	lpc	350 Monty							5/2	150	B	6/15									
16f		Emmy																								
12f		Sigrid																								
6f		Sooe																								
4m		Karl																								
34m	33	Arestowicz, Onofry	29	1	1	lpc	400 Zamosh							5/15	22	45	405							3	3	3
32f	34	Howard, Laura	3	6	2	lpc	400 Zamsh							5/23	13	Ld	11 57							2	—	2
10f		Gladys																								
50f	35	Becker, Maike Marie	28	18	2	lpc	405 Dyckes							5/23	115	Mon	10 am							2	—	2
16f		Reisel																								
4m	36	Friedman, Mersch	26	7	1	lpc cert	400 Gjesing							5/23	156	Mon	12 35							1	1	1
4m	37	Beikowski, Wewrsineos	29	7	1	lpc	415 Zemosh	5/26	53	C				5/26	53	B	3 32							4	—	—
					6																					

Mauretania 5/22 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM. S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #2 *arrived* 5-22-14 , 191 , M., , *from* 203

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	24	Indruch, Josef	38	19	1	lpc	325 Dyckes							57 5/25 18 DWS 225											3	3	3
28m	25	Chajet, Meyer	28	20	2	lpc	320 Dyckes							57 5/23 52 Lusk 305											2	2	2
26f		Taube																									
34m	26	Sertzuk, Leib	27	28	1	lpc	330 Bock							57 5/28/27 Mon 10 30											1	—	1
27m	27	D'Olivera Manuel	39	8	1	lpc cert	345 Rich																		4	4	4
28f	28	Greenberg, Sara	33	4	2	lpc	340 Zamosh							57 5/23 144 Mon 11 30											2	—	2
3f		" Chawa																									
43																											
43m	29	Berlinsky, Helel	32	11	3	lpc	345 Macate							57 5/24 185 C 11											6	3	6
16f		Chane																									
16f		Maria																									
50																											
53f	30	Davidowicz, Zlate	30	16	2	lpc	350 Donov							57 5/25 131 dor 3 20											6	6	6
23f		" Alta																									
34f	31	Epstein, Chaje	28	3	8	lpc	350 Dyckes	5/ 23 131 Mon																	145	140	145
11m		Leib																									
8f		Jente																									
5m		Ruven																									
7m		Chaim																									
2f		Rika																									
45f	32	Jacobson, Augusta	12	16	5	lpc	350 Monty							57 5/22 150 B C 115													
16f		Emmy																									
12f		Sigrid																									
6f		Soca																									
4m		Karl																									
34m	33	Arestowicz, Onofry	29	1	1	lpc	400 Zamosh							57 5/25 22 45 405											3	3	3
32f	34	Howard, Laura	3	6	2	lpc	400 Zamosh							57 5/23 93 Ld 11 55											2	—	2
10f		Gladys																									
50f	35	Becker, Marie	28	18	2	lpc	405 Dyckes							57 5/23 115 Mon 10 20											2	—	2
16f		Reisel																									
2m	36	Friedman, Hersch	26	7	1	lpc cert	400 Gjesing							57 5/23 156 Mon 12 55											1	1	1
	37	Bajkowski, Wawrzineez	29	7	1	lpc	415 Zamosh	5/ 26 53 C						5/ 26 53 B S 22											4		
					6																						

Mauretania 57 22 Totals.

Transferred

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #3 arrived May 22, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	38	Simon, Arthur	11	13	1	lpc cert	415 Schwartz							5/23			1140				5/24	Cameronia		12	11	12
17m	39	Feinberg, Schimen	41	15	1	lpc cert	415 Wub							5/23			1135				"	"	"	12	11	12
32m	40	Milinovic, Gjuro	37	21	1	lpc cert	415 Bock							5/23			1132				5/26	Kaiser Franz Josef		4	4	4
15f	41	Samuelson Maria	14	16	2	lpc under 16	413 Dyckes							5/23	89	Ed	1140							2		2
13m		Josef																								
43f	42	Revina, Zipa	34	6	7	lpc cert	415 Macate							5/24	176	C	1030							14	7	14
16m		Elkind																								
14m		Marsel Moisch																								
11m		Schleine																								
9m		Nochim																								
7m		Revin Ruwen																								
4f		Ita Ette																								
60f	43	Bolotnikoff Chane	28	16	2	lpc cert	425 Dyckes							5/23	141	Mon	12							2	2	2
19m		Munie																								
41m	44	Blostein, Josel	33	8	2	lpc cert	405 Zamosh	5/24	169	C	5/26	136		5/24	169	C	1140				6/2/14			19	7	19
17f		Moische																								
55f	45	Milstein, Chane	46	13	2	lpc cert	425 Wub	5/26	15	M				5/23	29	D	4							8	8	8
f		Sure																								
18m	46	Petterson, Joahn	15	16	1	lpc cert	420 Bawor							5/23	53	Mon	1135							1		1
52m	47	Schapiro, Uscher	26	2	3	lpc	435 Donov							5/23	141	Mon	1120							3		3
48f		Scheindel																								
30m		Wolf																								
23m	48	Vaernoyck, Henri	24	2	1	lpc	450 Macint							5/26	1	Mon	1140							4	3	4
21m	49	Perala Kaarle	22	9	93	SCW Detn Ins Hosp	5/24/14	Bock	5/25	182	C										5/24	Mauretania		1		
9f	50	Molczan Stefania	36	6		lpc cert	5/26/14	Coutt	5/16	41	C													1		
39f	51	Sjolander Brita	12	12	15	lpc SI 4/31/14	240	Alex						6/3	113	HJS	350									
8m		Jolka				Ins Hosp	"																			
7m		Valdemar					"		6/3	113	HJS															
4m		Erik					"							6/3	113	HJS	350							2		2

Mauretania 7 Ser TOTALS
MAURETANIA MAY 22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

OPM S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD #3 arrived May 22, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	38	Simon, Arthur	11	13	1	lpc cert	415 Schwartz																		12	11.12
17m	39	Feinberg, Schimen	41	15	1	lpc cert	415 Wub																		12	11.12
32m	40	Milinovic, Gjuro	37	21	1	lpc cert	415 Book																		4	4
15f	41	Samuelson Maria	14	16	2	lpc under 16	413 Dyckes							5/23	89	4d	11 40								2	2
13m		Josef																								
43f	42	Revin Zipa	34	6	7	lpc cert	415 Macste							5/24	176	C	10 30								14	14
16m		Elk																								
14m		Marsel Moisch																								
11m		Schlem																								
9m		Nochim																								
9m		Revin Ruwen																								
4f		Ita Ette																								
60f	43	Bolotnikoff Chane	28	16	2	lpc cert	425 Dyckes							5/23	147	Mon	12								2	2
13m		Munie																								
41m	44	Blostein, Josel	33	8	2	lpc cert	405 Zamosh	5/24	164	C	25	136		5/26/14	Mon										19	19
17f		Moische																								
55f	45	Milstein, Chane	46	13	2	lpc cert	425 Wub	5/26	18	M				5/26	29	J	4								8	8
f		Sure																								
18m	46	Petterson, Joahn	15	16	1	lpc cert	420 Bawor							5/23	53	Mon	11 35								1	1
52m	47	Schapiro, Uscher	26	2	3	lpc	435 Donov							5/23	141	Mon	11 20								3	3
48f		Scheindel																								
30m		Wolf																								
25m	48	Vaerndeyck Henri	24	2	1	lpc	450 Macint							5/26	J	Mon	11 40								4	4
21m	49	Perala Kaarle	22	9	33	DCA Ins Hosp	Book	5/24/14						5	25	18	C								—	1
9f	50	Holczun Stefania	36	6		LC Dcert	Loutt	5/26/14						5/	16	41	C								—	1
39f	51	Sjolander Brita	12	12	15	DPC SI 4/3/14	240 Alex							6/	3	113	1145	35								
8m		Jolka																								
7m		Valdemar				Ins Hosp								6/3	113	1145										
		Erik																								
														6/3	113	HQS	3	50								

Mauretania 3rd Class

Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived MAY 22, 1914, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Parry, Margaret	Cabin	1	28		1	To friend	11:50 2nd Mrs. Evans Lloyd 600 Hamilton Bklyn						
2	Osovik, Alexander		34	2		1	" tel $	Bro Julius Box 327 Maynard Mass	C	22	12	3	3	3
3	Weksler, Gedalie		30	27		1	" tel $	Det.	T	24	10	2	2	2
4	Rosenthal, Nathan		30	12		1	" sister	Bro Isaac 152 E 21 St NYC,	C	22	2	-	1	-
5	Chejman, Rose		30	5		1	" uncle	Aunt Este Hyman 178 Smith St Perth Amboy NJ	C	22	2	-	-	-
6	Zajatz, Chassie		30	8		1	" cousin	Cu, Louis Eugen 38 Spring Passaic NJ	T	23	12	1	2	1
7	Mikulska, Anna		30	25		1	" husband	Hus, Andy Big Newark Ave JC, NJ	D	-	11	1	1	1
8	Rothfarb, Jankel		29	5		1	" tel $	Det	T	24	11	2	2	2
9	Schulgacz, Maria		36	13		1	" sister	Sis, Eugenia Malamuc, 19 Green Bkyn	C	23	11	1	1	1
10	Everett, Arthur		2	22		1	" brother	Bro Garfield E 60 NYC 98 St	J	22	2	-	1	-
11	Hoskiner, Olga		20	11		1	" friend	Imm Girls' Home WHtn St NYC	C	22	3	-	1	-
12	Floch, Itzok		26	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Ladie Rosenberg 412 E 7 St NYC	D	23	6	1	1	1
13	Kallio, Hilda		20	12		1	" friend	Imm Girls' Home WHtn St	C	22	3	-	1	-
14	Blechowski, Isak		28	22		1	" father	Jack, Jud 305 E 10 St NYC	J	23	11	1	1	1
15	Cohen, Selig		30	23		1	" tel $	RR to Destination NYC	T	-	4	1	2	1
16	Fox, Bernard		2	15		1	" brother	Bro, James 296 E 148 St NYC	A	-	10	1	1	1
17	Wolinski, Elke		27	27		1	" cousin	Cou, Isolde Cohen 70 Broom St NYC	A	-	12	1	1	1
18	Kuropacky, Elena and							Cou, & Sis, Maria Kuczun				1	1	1
19	Kuczun, Natalia		35	27		2	" cousin							
20	Chazeman, Schmul		28	10		1	" sister	54 Bar Bklyn Kayik Gas Company Bro, Nathan Maggen 338 E 116 St NYC	A	23	11	1	1	1
21	Roitman, Isac		31	20		1	" brother	Bro, David R 61 Ludlow St	J	-	10	1	1	1
22	Freiman, Itzik		31	18		1	" brother	Bro, Juda, 66 Stanton St NYC	J	-	10	1	1	1
23	Halminen, Mathilde		20	1		1	" friend	Frd Mrs. Amanda Laukanen 314 E 123 St	D	-	2	1	2	1
24	Prokurat, Kostantia		26	5		1	" brother	Bro Kazimir 120-33 St NYC	J	22	2	-	1	-
25	Sinisalo, Hilja		20	10		1	" friend	Imm Girls' Home WHtn St	C	24	9	2	2	2
26	Vacsek, Eva		8	15		1	" tel $	Imm Girls' Home WHtn St	C	22	3	-	1	-
27	Panganute, Wiktoria		26	11		1	" tel $	Ward sent Vaterland		-	-	-	-	-
28	Grabowicz, Monika		26	25		1	" tel $	Bro Antonas 626 Monroe St Scranton Pa	T	24	11	2	-	-
29	Stawozuk, Stanislaw		26	20		1	" tel $	Bro Antonio 12 Evelyn St Norwood Mass	T	24	11	2	2	2
30	Duchnowski, Bronislaw		26	9		1	" tel $	Det						
	MAURETANIA MAY 22							Det						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Spiegelburd, Malka	26	18		1	To uncle	Bklyn Bro Jacob Schnapper 365 Montrose Ave, Bklyn	J	22	2.45	—	1	—
32	Kaufmann, Ester	26	17		1	" father	Jacob, Mandelka 226 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn	J	23	10.20	1	1	1
33	Rakowski, Viktor	26	24		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	"	2	2	2
34	Imminski, Ignacz	27	16		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	"	2	1	2
35	Zapareckiute, Marya	29	2		1	" tel $	Brighton Mass Bro Antanas Endrs 15 Kelly Court	T	24	11.30	2	1	2
36	Filipczuk, Olga	34	29		1	" brother	W 57 24 C Cousin Alex Karpacunas 625 Bklyn	B	23	3.45	1	1	1
37	Rosen, Jankel	41	17		1	" brother	Bro Jos P. H. Bogart 59 Livingston St Bklyn	J	"	10.30	1	—	1
38	Kagan, Maria & sister	32	16		2	" uncle	Sis, Mrs Celia Schlossberg 59 Bklyn	J	23	10.30	2	—	2
39	Schindelmann, Rebekka	27	30		1	" b-i -l	Sis, Ida Cohen 1 Beaver St Bklyn	B	"	10.30	1	—	1
40	Sweentczak, Michalina	31	19		1	" tel $	RAW Bro Mrs Antoni Woyecky 1132 Jefferson Ave Bklyn	A	26	4	4	4	4
41	Rudolewitch, Veronika	41	1		1	" tel $	Bro Dominick Bot 154 Ergnor Pa	A	25	12	3	2	3
42	Palatnik, Chane & 2 ch	32	6		3	" tel $	Aunt Phillips 64 North Ave Wakefield Mass	A	25	12	9	6	9
43	Detinka, Ester & ch	34	4		2	" tel $	Aunt Schloimi 9 Devens St Boston Mass	T	24	10	4	2	4
44	Oberzhanak, Zlate & 6 ch	27	1		7	" tel $	Aunt Salmon 10 Willow St Boston Mass	T	24	1.30	7	7	14
45	Ericson, Svea	12	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Maria Westfeen Wakefield Mass	J	22	4	—	—	—
46	Zapareckas, Julius	29	3		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	10.30	2	1	2
47	Kantarovich, Eschke	34	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Celia Radina, 63 E 116 St Chgo	J	22	4	—	—	—
48	Swinczicka, Kasimira	30	14		1	" tel $	Bro Michael Pantowski 615 N Lawndale Ave Chgo Ill	T	24	11	2	1	2
49	Frantz, Zigr.t	15	9		1	" tel $	Bro Mrs Frantz 34 Lyon St New Haven Conn	T	22	5	—	—	—
50	Reshniawitska, Maria and						3rd Cousin 54 Furman Ave Bklyn					—	—
51	Schepelsky, Jusefa	34	9		2	" brother	2nd Anastasia Balycka 33 Cook St Bklyn	J	24	10	4	2	4
52	Sved, Amalia	21	25		1	" friend	Bro Silas Frame —	B	23	P.M.	1	1	1
53	Rudaite, Agneska	31	13		1	" tel $	Sis Anna 4544 Marshfield Ave Chgo Ill	C	25	7.10	3	3	3
54	Nieminen, Katti	21	26		1	" cousin	Bro Silas Frame —	J	23	P.M.	1	1	1
55	Dzenis, Jan	32	1		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.10	2	1	2
56	Jones, Margaret & 2 ch	3	2	1	2	" husband	Aunt Elias 1702 Taylor Ave Utica N.Y.	C	22	5	—	—	—
57	Wisgint, Konstantina	34	24		1	" tel $	Aunt Domicela Zaconska 64 Main St Lawrence Mass	—	24	11.10	2	1	3
58	Karlsson, Augusta	10	3		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. A. Johnson 24 St Alexander Ave per G Leighton Jr	J	22	4.12	12	12	
59	Mattson, Elena	10	4		1	" brother	735 Home St Bronx Sis Miss Nanny Mattson Bayside L.I.	J	—				
60	Crack, Mabel	1	15		1	" friend	2d Mrs. Bertha J Petrie, Clay						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Spiegelburd, Malka	26	18		1	To uncle	Bklyn Due Jacob Schnapper 335 Knickerbocker Ave. Bklyn	J	22	2.45	—	1	—
32	Kaufmann, Ester	26	17		1	" father	Jacob Mandelka 226 Atlantic	J	23	10.35	1	1	1
33	Rakowski, Viktor	26	24		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.10	2	2	2
34	Imminski, Ignacz	27	16		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.10	2	1	2
35	Zapareckiute, Marya	29	2		1	" tel $	Brighton Mass Due Antanas Endzelis 4 Alley Court W 51 St 24 C	T	24	11.10	2	1	2
36	Filipczuk, Olga	34	29		1	" brother	Bklyn Cor, Alex Karpawicz 625	B	23	3.45	1	1	1
37	Rosen, Jankel	41	17		1	" brother	Bklyn. Due Jos P. St Bogart	J	"	6.30	1	—	1
38	Kagan, Maria & sister	32	16		2	" uncle	59 Livingston St Lic, Miss Celia Schlossberg	J	23	10.35	2	—	2
39	Schindelmann, Rebekka	27	30		1	" b-i -l	Bklyn Lic, Ida Cohen 18 Lockman	D	"	10.35	1	—	1
40	Sweentczak, Michalina	31	19		1	" tel $	RAW Rice Mrs Antoni Wyrocky 1132 Jefferson Ferry Detd	A	24	4	4	4	4
41	Rudolewitch, Veronika	41	1		1	" tel $	Brw Dominick Bor 157 Edgewater Pa	A	25	12	3	2	3
42	Palatnik, Chane & 2 ch	32	6		3	" tel $	Hust Philips 64 North Ave Wakefield Mass	A	25	12	9	6	9
43	Detinka, Ester & ch	34	4		2	" tel $	Hust Schloimi 10 Oswego St Boston Mass	T	24	11.10	4	2	4
44	Oberzhanak, Zlate & 6 ch	27	1		7	" tel $	Hust Salomon 10 Willow St Boston Mass	T	24	11.10	7	7	14
45	Ericson, Svea	12	24		1	" sister	Lic Mrs Maria Nestfen Wakefield Mass	J	22	4	—	—	—
46	Zapareckas, Julius	29	3		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	10.50	2	1	2
47	Kantarovich, Eschke	34	26		1	" uncle	Bklyn Cert Mrs. Celia Redman 63 E 118 St Chgo Ill	J	22	4	—	—	—
48	Swinczicka, Kasimira	30	14		1	" tel $	Bil Michal Pantowski 815 N. Carlton St Chgo Ill	T	24	11.10	2	1	2
49	Frantz, Zigrid	15	9		1	" tel $	Brw Mrs Franz 38 Lyon St New Haven Conn	T	22	5	—	—	—
50	Reshniawitska, Maria and						3rd Casimir 54 Emerson Ave Bklyn.					—	—
51	Schepelsky, Jusefa	34	9		2	" brother	2nd Anastasia Balyska 133 Cook St Bklyn	J	24	5.10	4	2	4
52	Sved, Amalia	21	25		1	" friend	Bklyn Cert Miss Lulu Frame —	B	23	9.0	1	1	1
53	Rudaite, Agneska	31	13		1	" tel $	Sis Anna 4544 Marshfield Ave Chgo Ill	A	25	7.10	3	3	3
54	Nieminen, Katti	21	26		1	" cousin	Cert Miss Lulu Frame —	J	23	5.0	1	1	1
55	Dzenis, Jan	32	1		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.10	2	1	2
56	Jones, Margaret & 2 ch	3	2	1	2	" husband	Hust Elias 1702 Taylor St Wilmington Del	C	22	4	—	—	—
57	Wisgint, Konstantina	34	24		1	" tel $	Aunt Domicela Zaconska 64 Union St Lawrence Mass Party Neighbor	—	24	11.10	2	3	—
58	Karlsson, Augusta	10	3		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Alex Johnson 241 Palisade Ave 735 Monroe St Bklyn	J	22	4.2	1	2	1
59	Mattson, Elena	10	4		1	" brother	Sis Miss Mamy Bogtason Bayside L.I.	J					
60	Crack, Mabel	1	15		1	" friend	Jud Mrs. Bertha J Petrie, Chgo						

Immigration and Naturalization Service

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19—, ..., M., ..., from 207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Faier, Sara	34	3		1	To tel $	Dtd Sam't Perlewitz Haverhill Mass 394 Cross St	T	22	4.50	—	—	—
62	Tugetman, Bessie	28	12		3	" husband	Hust Morris 410 E 101 St hy C	Bch	25	2	9	9	9
63	Reingold, Chein	41	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro Harry 5 E 114 St hy C	J	23	11	1	—	1
64	Wesikallis, Sino and						Aunt + ff Mr. Selma Lieas				—	—	—
65	Karkainen, Maria	22	7		2	" friend	4317 - 5th Ave Bklyn	J	23	12	—	2	
66	Eriksen, Hilda	16	2		1	" friend	Rev P. Petersen	Bch	23	3			
67	Nowaszinska, Franciska	30	15		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.30	2	1	2
68	Karklin, Matilda	32	3		1	" tel $	Bro Karl 106 Sherwood St Roslindale Mass	T	24	11.30	2	1	2
69	Strautin, Marta	32	2		1	" tel $	Bro Robert 90 Elm St Cambridge Mass	A	25	12	3	2	3
70	Schultz, Ester	28	23		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 202 Eldridge St hy C	J	22	4.50	—	—	
71	Grzyborska, Marya & 2 ch	41	21		3	" med exam	Trust Gustav Kleinert	C	24	3	15	15	15
72	Swenson, Christine	15	15		1	" cousin	Cous Selma Eliasen 338 - 7th St Dor Tetter Troy N.Y.	T	23	1	1	—	1
73	Knowles, Martha	1	19		1	" husband	Hust John T 332 Mendon Ave Pawtucket R.I.	T	22	5.50	—	—	—
74	O'Hara, Wm	3	15		1	" tel $	Dest	T	24	11.30	2	1	2
75	Wojtkewicz, Michalina & ch	28	29	1	1	" husband	Hust Yosef 267 Hudson St Hanover Mass	A	25	12	3	2	3
76	Podersky, Bessie	36	7		1	" uncle	Unc Reuben Hudson 220 E 98 St hy C	A	22	4.50	—	—	—
77	Edelstein, Massa & sis	32	14		2	" tel $	Unc Moses Friedman 54 Elmer St Hartford Conn	T	24	11.30	4	2	4
78	Carlson, Kristina	15	11		1	" sister	Sis Hilda Hansen 211 E 38 St hy C	A	22	4.50	—	—	—
79	Bodum, Antonina	33	2		1	" ?	Unc Benedict Tredy 54 Bay St Bklyn	Bch	25	4	3	3	3
80	Spetcian, Julena & 2 ch	33	12		3	" husband	Hust Ilia 296 Bay St [illegible]	A	26	3.50	12	12	12
81	Karlsson, Maria	13	1		1	" sister	Sis Emma 215 Schenectady Ave Bklyn	A	22	4.50	—	—	—
82	Matthews, Daisy	4	9		1	" cousin	Cous Helen Palmer 33 11 th St hy C	A	23	6.50	1	—	
83	Gofstein, Feige	35	11		1	" brother	Bro Sam Rosenberg 42 Allen St hy C	A	23	10.50	1	—	1
84	Mc Manus, Agnes Nagle Bro	3	11		1	" sister	Father Henry	T	22	00	—	—	—
85	Fitzsimons, Margaret	3	5		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Kate Campbell 343 E 38 St hy C	J	22	4.50	—	—	—
86	Gura, Schulem	28	24		1	" brother	Bro Michel 32 Water St Paterson N.J.	A	23	9.40	1	—	
87	Berkowitz, Mendel	41	9		1	" brother	Clara de Hirsch Home	Bch	25	1.50	3	3	3
88	Juniewicz, Czeslawa & 3 sis	31	8		4	" mother	Moth Sophia Glinziewicz Thompsonville Conn 108 String St W Va	J	25	2	12	12	12
89	Laise, Domenico	5	19		1	" tel $	Uncle Bro Francesco 7310 Ogden Ave Fairmount						
90	Halubeh, Anna - bro	20	6		2	" late	Dest						

N. Y. Form 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Nashkevitz, Mihaly	38	15		1	To late	Dest	T	23	9		—	1
92	Szolander, Erita ~ 3 ch	12	12		4	" med exam	Ellis Island Entr to Hosp 5/23 from " 5/24 Readmn to Hosp 5/24	A	3	9[30]	35	35	35
93	Riskin, Chava & sis	33	15		2	" father	Bath Comm 323 Alabama Ave Bklyn	C	22	4[30]	—	—	—
94	Engsrtom, Hildur	12	27		1	" tel	Aunt Mrs. Peter Ericksen Box 36 McKeesport Pa	J	22	4[30]	—	—	—
95	Schechter, Riche	33	7		1	" father brother	Bro Julius 45 2 Chrystie st nyc	J	23	10[30]	1	—	1
96	Kutchilew, Sime	33	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Breine Varenitz 95 Christie st Bklyn	D	23	5[30]	1	—	1
97	Padolsky, Gische	33	10		1	" brother	Bro Osche 338 E 2 st nyc	J	23	10	—	—	1
98	Jakel, Katharine ~ 3 ch	33	22		4	" tel	Aust Henrich Lincoln Hotel	A	25	12	2	2	12
99	Chaikin, Sifra	36	30		1	" b-i-l	Bil Morris Leben 451 Howard Ave Bklyn	A	22	4[30]	—	—	—
100	Stir, Merel	26	13		1	" b-i-l	Bil Hyman Yachnes 36 Norfolk st nyc	T	22	5	—	—	+
101	Malunen, Johann	20	6		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
102	Deutsch, Bolke	41	5		1	" father in hos	With father Henoch 113	T	23	10[30]	1	1	1
103	Millmann. Scheindel ~ 2 ch	31	14		3	" husband	Aust Leit 75 & 112 st nyc	A	24	10[30]	6	3	6
104	Maister, Simche	33	21		1	" tel	Dest	T	24	11[30]	2	1	2
105	Rosenblum, Chaje ~ ch	41	18		2	" husband	Aust Alter 94 Attorney st nyc	J	23	10	2	—	2
106	Goldsmith, Yiddel	33	18		1	" brother	Sis Annie 212 Broome st Newark NJ	T	22	4[30]	—	—	—
107	Lubnefsky, Veronika	3	20		1	" tel	DRW Husb michael 616 Dunmoreave Scranton Pa	A	26	11[30]	4	3	4
108	Meszrowicz, Anna	6	1		1	" cousin	Void sd Vaterland	—	—	—	—	—	—
109	Bulmer, Oliver	1	28		1	" no add sister	Sis Margaret Henkels Box 114 Conesus Ny	D	23	10[30]	1	—	1
110	Persson, Erik	12	6		1	". late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
111	Klopatowski, Ignatz	76	15	/		Pontop 5/23 1.30 pm	DRW Bro Mike 1215 - 5 ave Chicago Heights Ills	Q	26	11[30]	3	2	3
112	Haltonen, Armas	20	16	/		" ein bis 8	Sis Miss Aino Kuusela 11 Audrey Court Brooklyn Bklyn	C	23			—	1
113	Kaetsch, Henrich	41	4	/		Pontop 5/23 1.30	Dau Mrs. David Dubinsky 212 W 108th st nyc	T	23	10[30]	—	—	—
114	Krencknis, Wladislaw	29	4	/		" 5/18	Bro William 54 Salem St Boston Mass	C	25	12	3	2	3
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

76 55 76

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from 208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Washkevitz, Mihaly	36	15		1	To late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
	Entr to Hosp 5/23 vaccinated to Hosp 5/24												
92	Szolander, Brita & 3 ch	12	12		4	" med exam	AI	A	3	7.20	35	35	35
	from " 5/26												
93	Riskin, Chava & sis	33	15		2	" father	Dath Cornch 323 Alabama Ave Bklyn	A	22	4.40	—	—	—
94	Engsrtom, Hildur	12	27		1	" tel	Aunt Mrs Peter Ericksen Box 36 McHenry Ill	J	22	4.30	—	—	—
95	Schechter, Riche	33	7		1	" ~~father~~ brother	Bro Julius 45 2 Christopher nyc	J	23	10.00	1	—	1
96	Kutchikew, Sime	33	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Breine Kurewitz 95 Christopher St Bklyn	D	23	3.20	1	—	1
97	Padolsky, Gische	33	10		1	" brother	Bro Osche 338 E 112 St nyc	J	23	10	1	—	1
98	Jakel, Katharine & 3 ch	33	22		4	" tel	Husb Heinrich Lincoln Neb	A	25	12	2	2	2
99	Chaikin, Sifra	35	30		1	" b-i-l	Bil Morris Heber 451 Howard Ave Bklyn	A	22	4.45	—	—	—
100	Stir, Merel	26	13		1	" b-i-l	Bil Hyman Joachim 36 Norfolk St nyc	T	22	5	—	—	1
101	Halunen, Johann	20	8		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
102	Deutsch, Bolke	41	5		1	" father in hos	With father Lenox 113	T	23	1.45	1	1	1
103	Millmann, Scheindel & 2 ch	31	14		3	" husband	Husb Lett 75 E 112 St nyc	D	24	9.45	6	3	6
104	Maister, Simche	33	21		1	" tel	Dest	T	24	11.00	2	1	2
105	Rosenblum, Chaje & ch	41	18		2	" husband	Husb Alter 94 Attorney St nyc	J	23	10	2	—	2
106	Goldsmith, Yiddel	33	18		1	" brother	Sis Annie 212 Broome St Newark NJ	T	22	4.45	—	—	—
107	Lubnefsky, Weronika	33	20		1	" tel	RR&W Husb michal 616 Dunmore ave Scranton Pa	A	26	11.30	4	3	4
108	Meszrowicz, Anna	6	1		1	" cousin	Void set Vateland	—	—	—	—	—	—
109	Bulmer, Oliver	1	28		1	" no add sister	Sis Margaret Penhob Box 114 Conemaugh	D	23	10.55	1	—	1
110	Persson, Erik	12	6		1	" late	Dest	T	23	9	1	—	1
111	Klopatowski, Ignaty	26	15	/		Hospital 5/23 1.30 pm	RR&W Bro Mike 1215-5 ave Chicago Heights Ill	Q	26	11.30	3	2	3
112	Haltonen, Tomas	20	16	/		" ein for 8	Sis Miss Lina H 11 Audrey Av Astoria Long Island	A	23	11	1	—	1
113	Deutsch, Herich	41	4	/		Hospital 5/23 1.30	Dau Mrs David Derbinsky 212 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	T	23	1.45	1	—	—
114	Kreinkais, Wladislaw	29	4	/		" til 8	Bro Walan 84 Salem St Boston Mass	A	25	12	3	2	3
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

76 55 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5314

May 27, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 16 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1516

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5312				✓				Redo entire
5313								reel - pages
5314								~~on~~ out of
								field

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York